VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

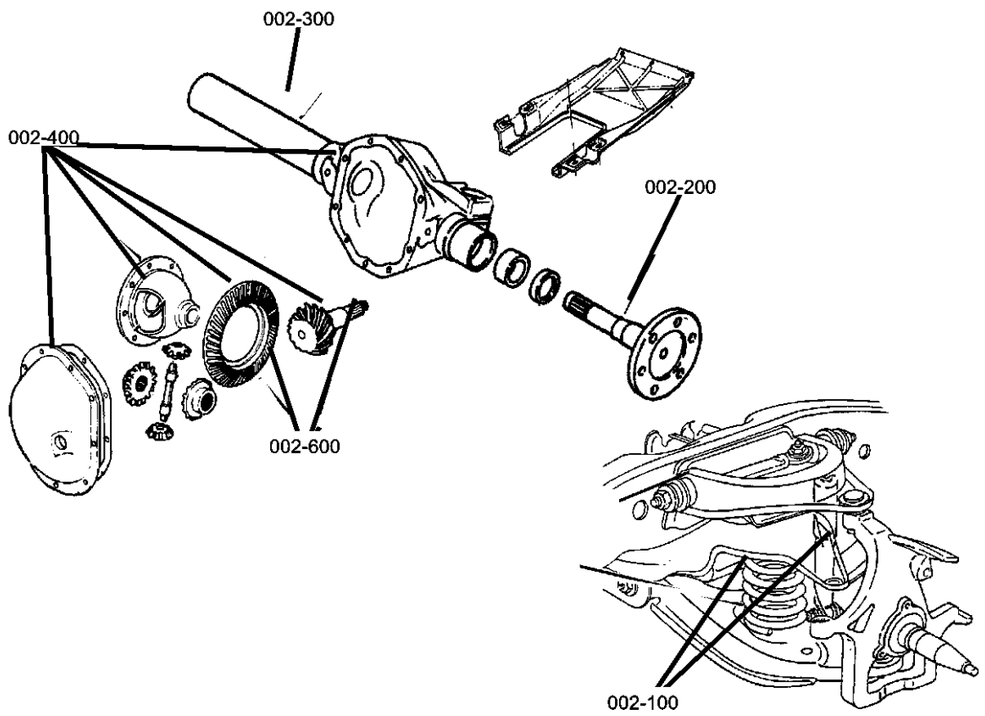
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	**Make**	**Vehicle Type**	**Other**	**Line**	**Series**	**Body Style**	**Engine**	**Check Digit**	**Model Year**	**Assy. Plant**	**Sequence No.**

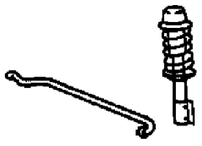
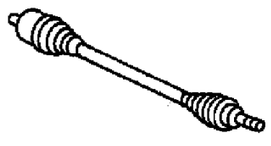
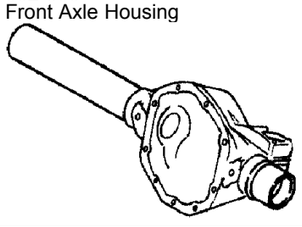
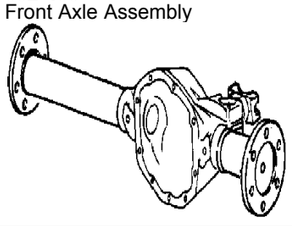
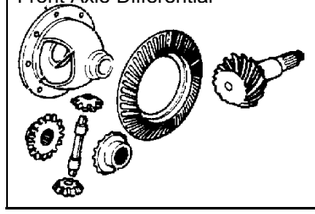
The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = USA
2	Assembler	J = Jeep
3	Vehicle Type	4 = Multipurpose Passenger Vehicle
4	GVWR & Pass. Safety	D = 0 - 1360 kg (0 - 3000 lbs) E = 1360 - 1814 kg (3001 - 4000 lbs) F = 1815 - 2267 kg (4001 - 5000 lbs)
5	Vehicle Line	Y = Wrangler 4x4
6	Series	2 = Wrangler SE 1 = Wrangler Sport 4 = Wrangler Sahara
7	Body Style	9 = TJ - 77
8	Engine	P = 2.5L Gas Unleaded (EPE) S = 4.0L Gas Unleaded ERH)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	4 = 2004 5 = 2005
11	Assembly Plant	P = Toledo #2
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive



002-100 Front Suspension 	**002-200** Front Axle Drive Shafts 	**002-300** Front Axle Housing 	**002-400** Front Axle Assembly 
002-600 Front Axle Differential 			

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension
Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar ..... Fig. 2 - 110
Bar,Front Stabilzer ..... Fig. 2 - 120

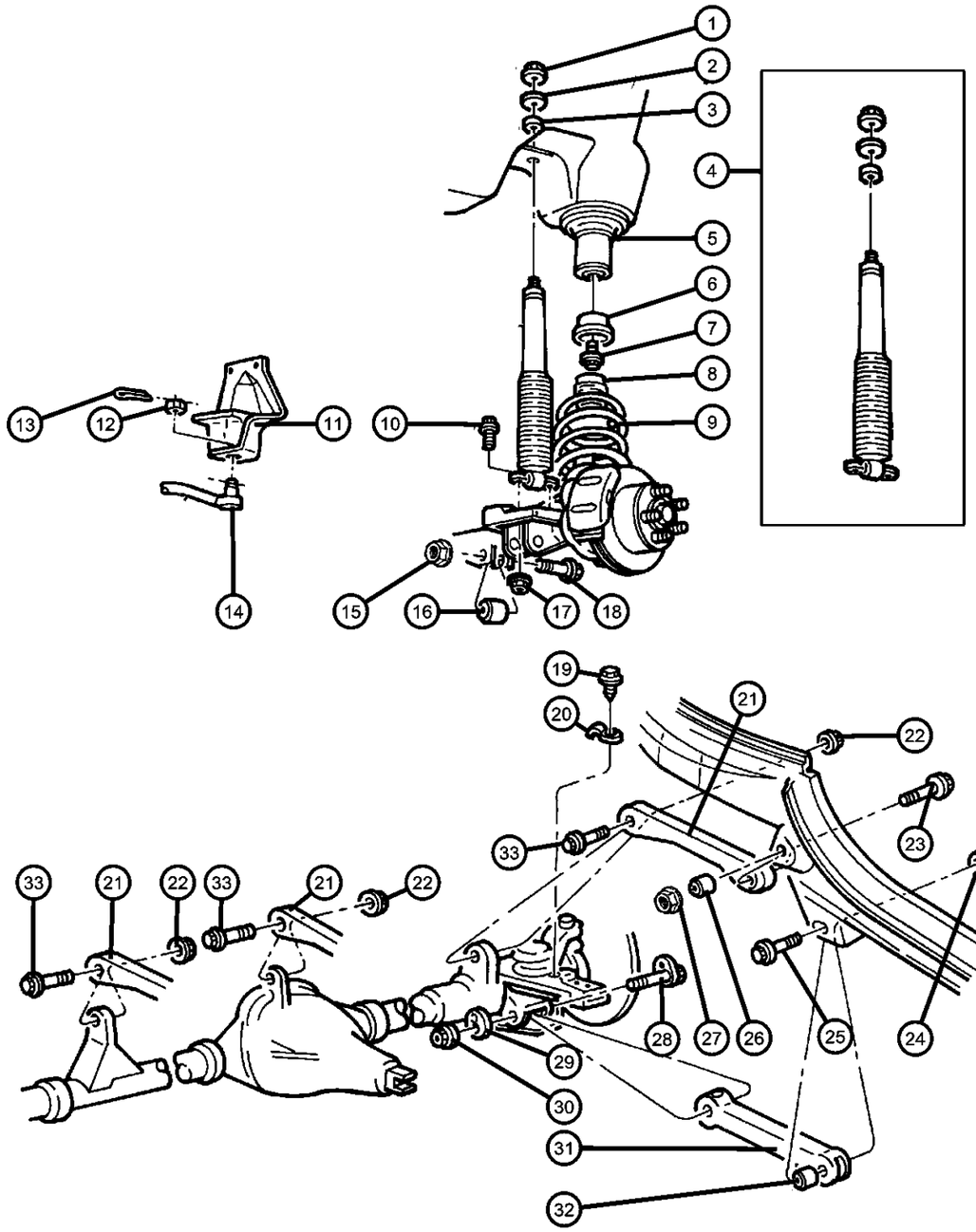
Front Axle Drive Shafts
Shafts,Front Axle ..... Fig. 2 - 210

Front Axle Housing
Housing,Front Axle ..... Fig. 2 - 310

Front Axle Assembly
Axle Assembly,Front ..... Fig. 2 - 410

Front Axle Differential
Differential,Front Axle ..... Fig. 2 - 610

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

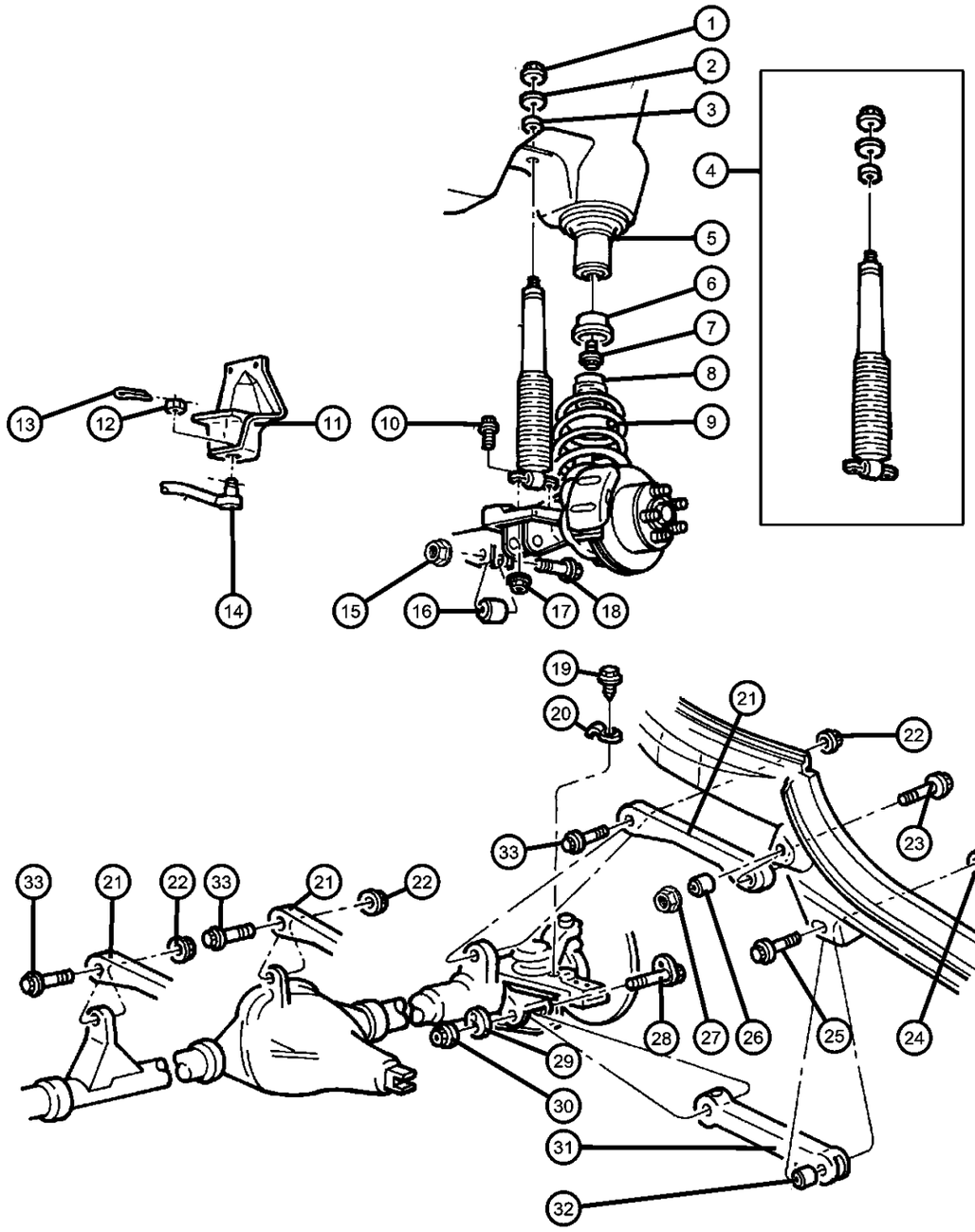


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [SDA]=Gas Charged/Normal Duty [SDU]=High Pressure Gas Charged [ZAD] Through [ZNG] = Spring Sales Codes will be found on Vehicle Identification Number [VIN] Sales Code Listing									
1	06502556	2							NUT, Hex, M10-1.5, Shock, Mounting
2									RETAINER, Shock Absorber
	52005574	2	J		77				Shock, Mounting
		2	U		77				Shock, Mounting
3	52087768	2							GROMMET, Shock Absorber, Shock, Mounting
4									SHOCK ABSORBER PACKAGE, Suspension, Front
	04886533AA	2							[SDU]
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	05015547AA	2							[SDA]
	0SG23196								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52087767	2	J		77				Upper
		2	U		77				Upper
6									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	52087635	2	J		77				Upper
		2	U		77				Upper
7	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
8									BUMPER, Jounce
	52087992	2	J		77				Upper
		2	U		77				Upper
9									SPRING, Front Coil
	52088126	1	J		77				[ZAD,ZND]
		1	U		77				[ZAD,ZND]
	52088127	1	J		77				[ZAE,ZNE]
		1	U		77				[ZAE,ZNE]
	52088128	1	J		77				[ZAF,ZNF]
		1	U		77				[ZAF,ZNF]
	52088129	1	J		77				[ZAG,ZNG]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

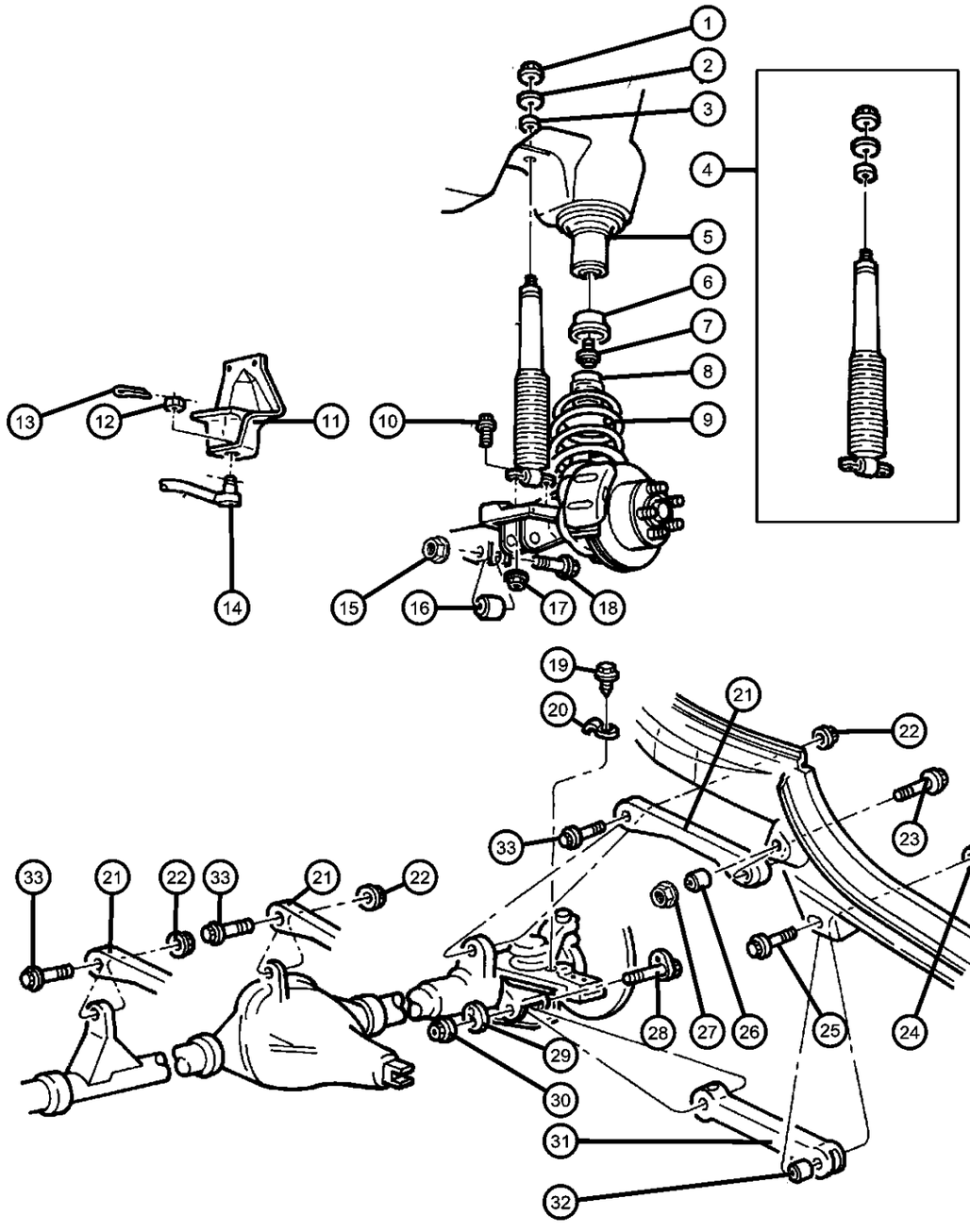


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				[ZAG,ZNG]
10	06502555	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x30, Shock, Mounting
11	06502555	4							BRACKET, Track Bar to Rail, Purchase Frame, (NOT SERVICED)
12									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1	J		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
		1	U		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
13		1							PIN, Cotter, M3.2x36, (NOT SERVICED),
14									BAR, Track
	52088430	1	U						
	52088432	1	J						
15									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
	06502561	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	52087888	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
16									BUSHING, Track Bar
	52088431	1	U						
		1	J						
17	06101695	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Shock, Mounting
18									SCREW, Truss Head, M10x1.5x75
	06503981	1	J		77				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
		1	U		77				Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
19	06502468	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x20, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
20	52005917	1							BRACKET, Spring, Coil Spring Retainer, Mounting
21	52087711	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Upper
22	11506007	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
23									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20
	06503085	2	J		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Suspension,Front,Springs,Control Arms,Shocks and Track Bar
Figure 2-110

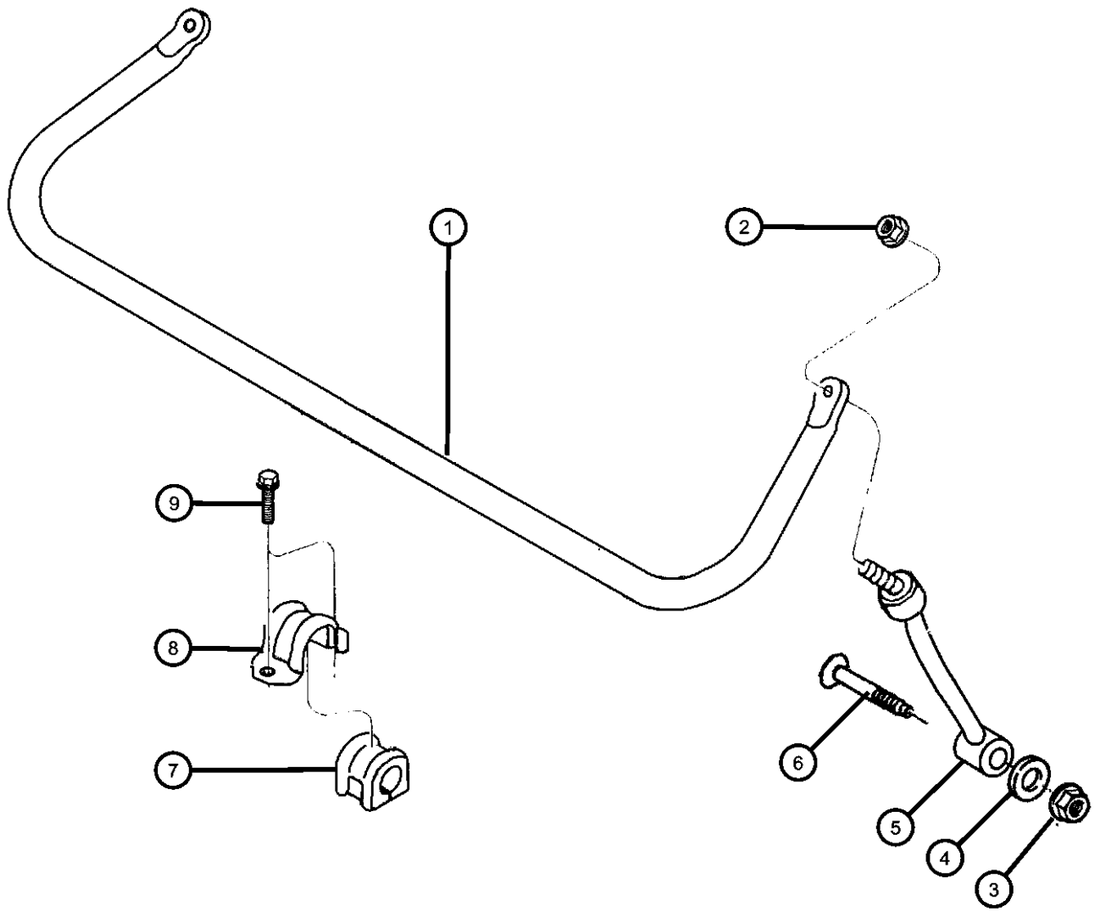


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
24	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame, Mounting
25									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105
	06502963	2	J		77				LCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				LCA to Frame, Mounting
26	52087852	2							BUSHING, Control Arm, Upper Rear to Frame, Mounting
27									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25
	06503648	2	J		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
28									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M14 x 2.00 x 111.6
	06504238	2	J		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
29									WASHER, M14
	06504236	2	J		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
30									NUT, Hex, M14-2
	06503841	2	J		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
		2	U		77				LCA to Axle, Mounting
31	52088654	2							ARM, Control, with Bushing, Lower
32	52088433	4							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA Frame, Lower
33	06505154AA	2							BOLT, M10x1.50x75.00, UCA to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bar,Front Stabilzer
Figure 2-120

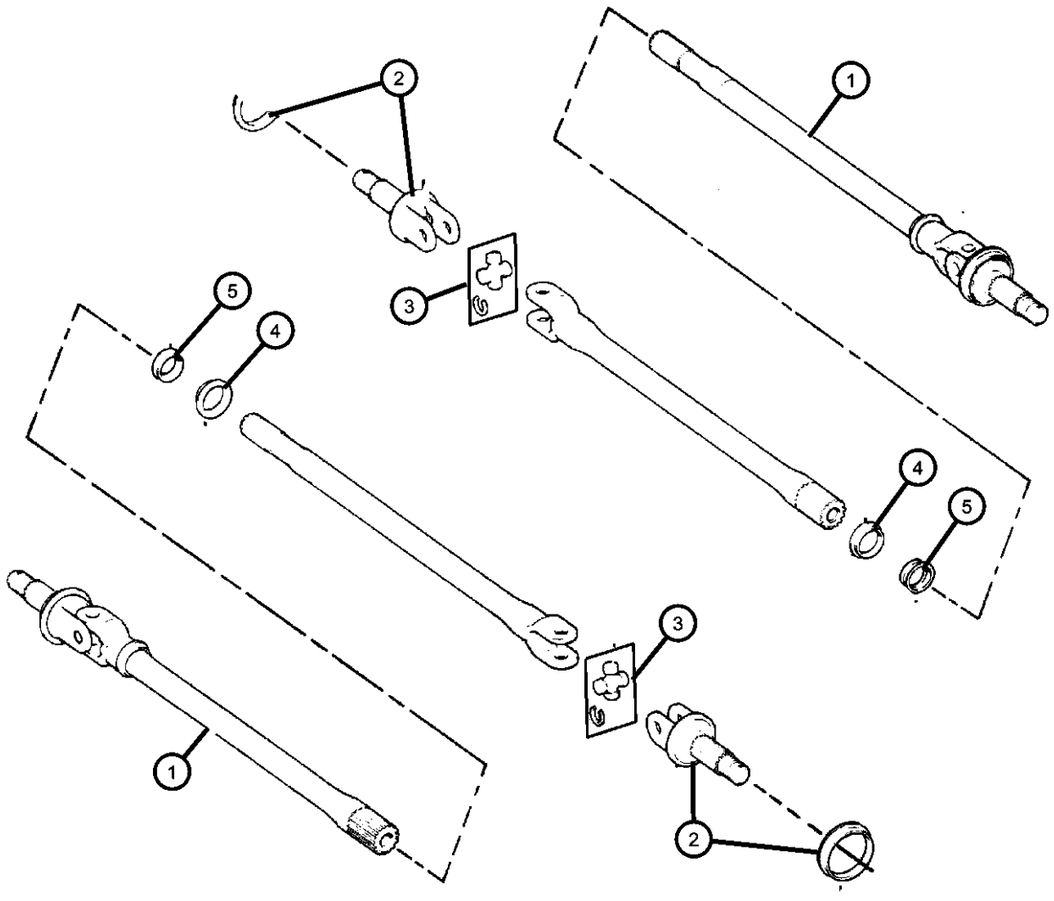


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									STABILIZER BAR, Front Suspension
	52087824	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2	06502979	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M10x1.5
3	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
4	06502697	2							WASHER, ID 13.07 OD 40.00 THK 3.50, (NOT SERVICED)
5									LINK, Sway Eliminator
	52087771	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
6									SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x70
	06502930	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
7	52088378	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
8	52037710	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
9	06102037AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shafts,Front Axle
Figure 2-210

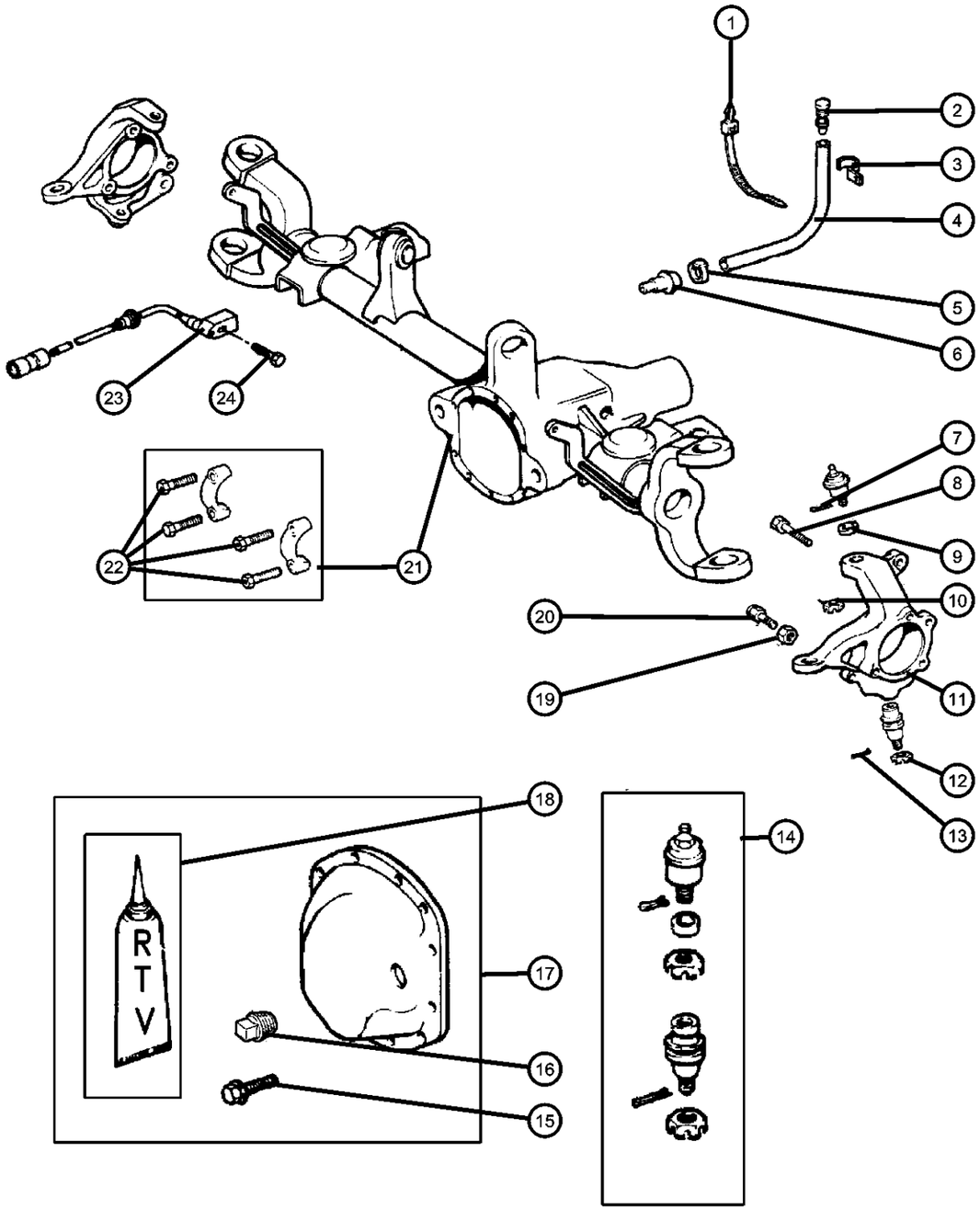


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[BGA]=Brakes - Power Front Disc/Rear Drum									
[BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Anti-lock									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04874302	1	U						[BGA], Right
		1	J						[BGA], Right
	04874303	1	U						[BGA], Left
		1	J						[BGA], Left
	04874306	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04874307	1	J						[BGK], Left
2									SHAFT, Stub
	04728984	1	J						[BGK], Right or Left
	83500184	2	U						[BGA], Right or Left
		1	J						[BGA], Right or Left
3									U JOINT, Front Axle
	04137757	2	J						
		2	U						
4									SLINGER, Oil
	04882135	2	U						
		2	J						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	04874477	2	U						
		2	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 2-310

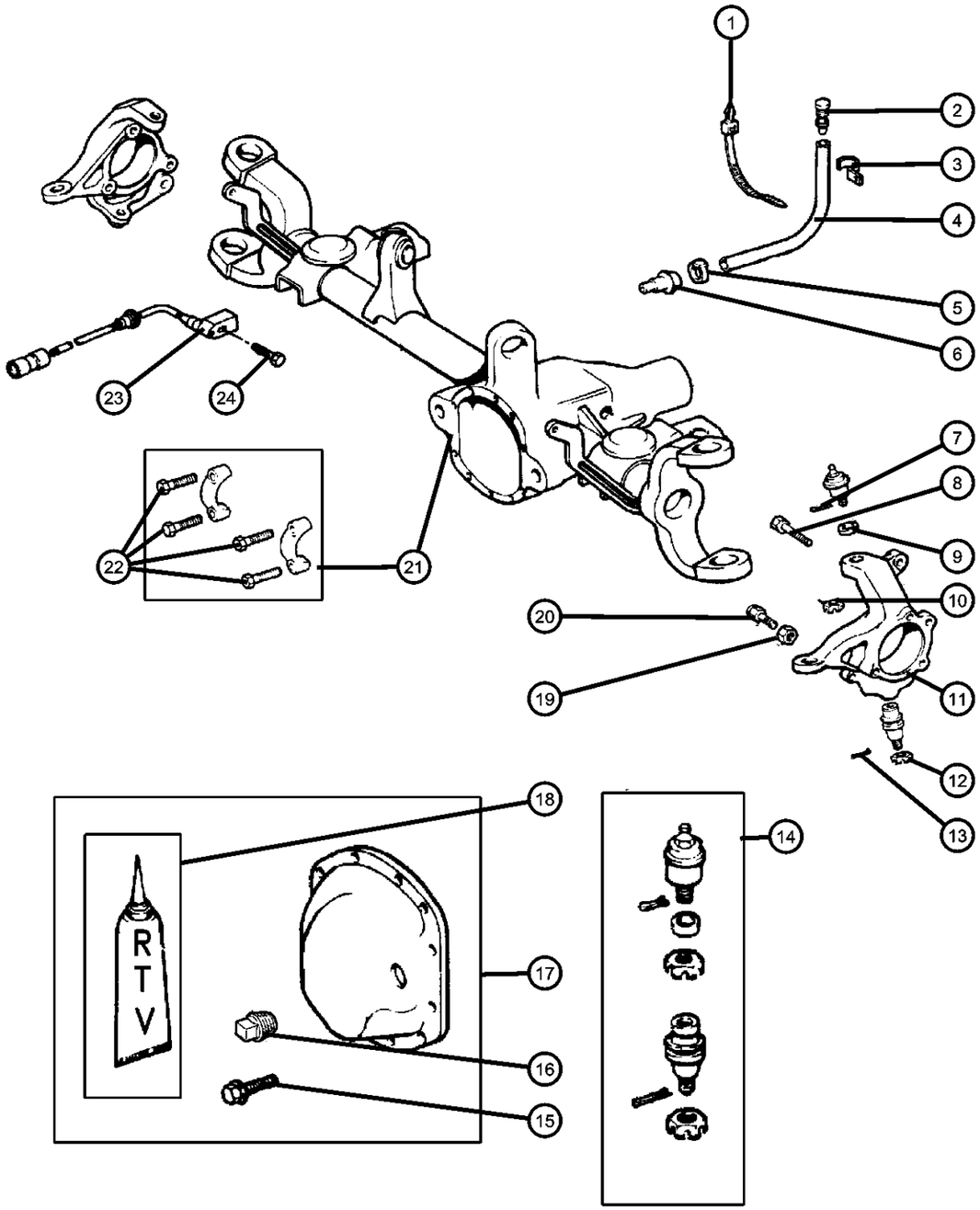


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	34201788	2							STRAP, Tie
2	J5352955	1							VENT, AxleUpper
3	J0140780	1							CLIP, Wrap Around
4	HFV00516	1							HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
5	06503573	1							CLIP
6									VENT, Axle
	83504653	1	J						
		1	U						
7									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	6	J						
		6	U						
8									BOLT
	34201535	6	J						
		6	U						
9									RING, Ball Joint
	83500203	2	J						
		2	U						
10									NUT, Hex Slotted
	J0125258	2	J						
		2	U						
11									KNUCKLE, Front
	52067576	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52067577	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
12									NUT
	J8123318	2	J						
		2	U						
13									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	6	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing,Front Axle
Figure 2-310

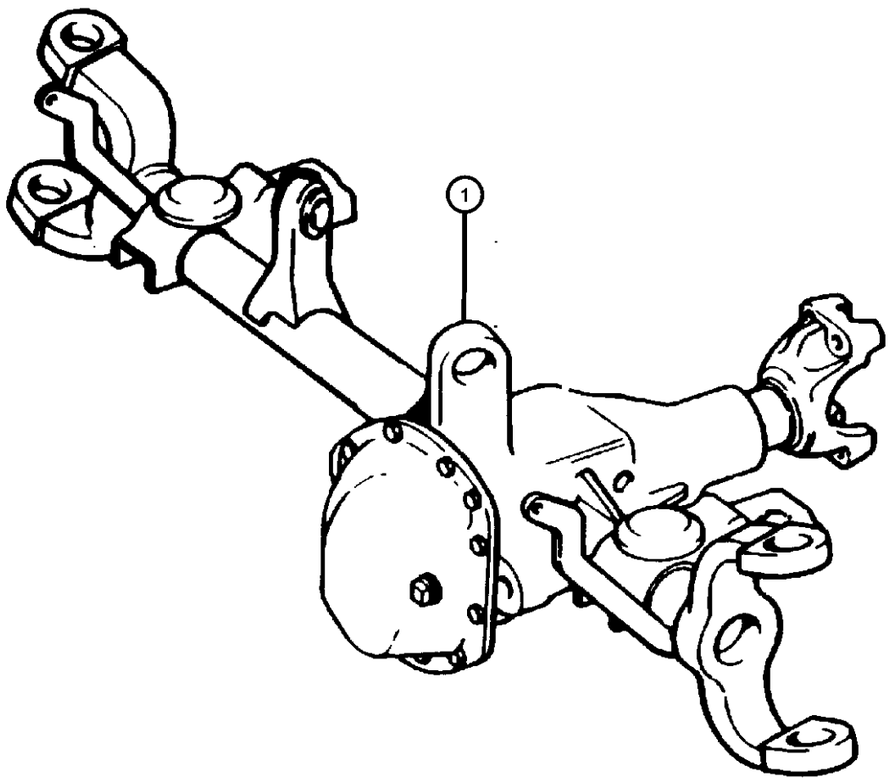


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	U						
14									BALL JOINT KIT, Knuckle
	83500202	2	J						
		2	U						
15									BOLT, Differential Cover
	02954031	10	J						
		10	U						
16									PLUG, Differential Cover
	J4004751	1	J						
		1	U						
17									COVER, Differential
	04713451	1	J						
		1	U						
18									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
19									NUT, Steering Knuckle
	S0114494	2	J						
		2	U						
20									BOLT, Steering Knuckle Stop
	01791701	2	J						
		2	U						
21									HOUSING, Axle
	04864840	1	J						
	04864904	1	U						
22									BOLT, Differential
	83501515	4	J						
		4	U						
23	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
24	83504920	2	J						BOLT

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle Assembly,Front
Figure 2-410

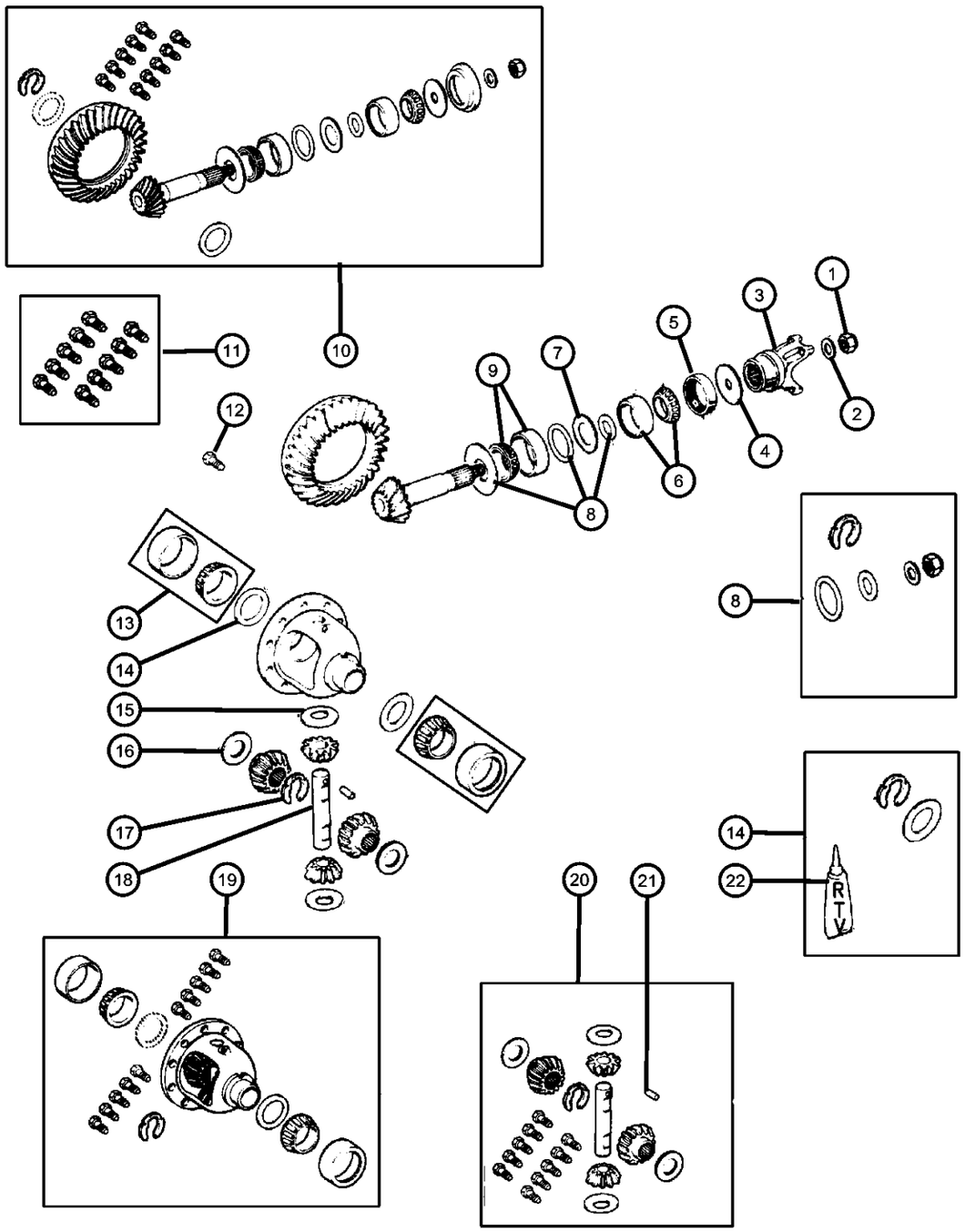


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
1									AXLE, Service Front
	04864841	1	J						[DME] with Tag 52099248
	04864852	1	J						[DMM] with Tag 52099440,52099453
	04864905	1	J						[DMD] with Tag 52099435,52099451
	04864910	1	J						[DMF] with Tag 52099439
	04882155	1	U						[DMM] with Tag 52099454
	04882337	1	U						[DME] with Tag 52099450

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

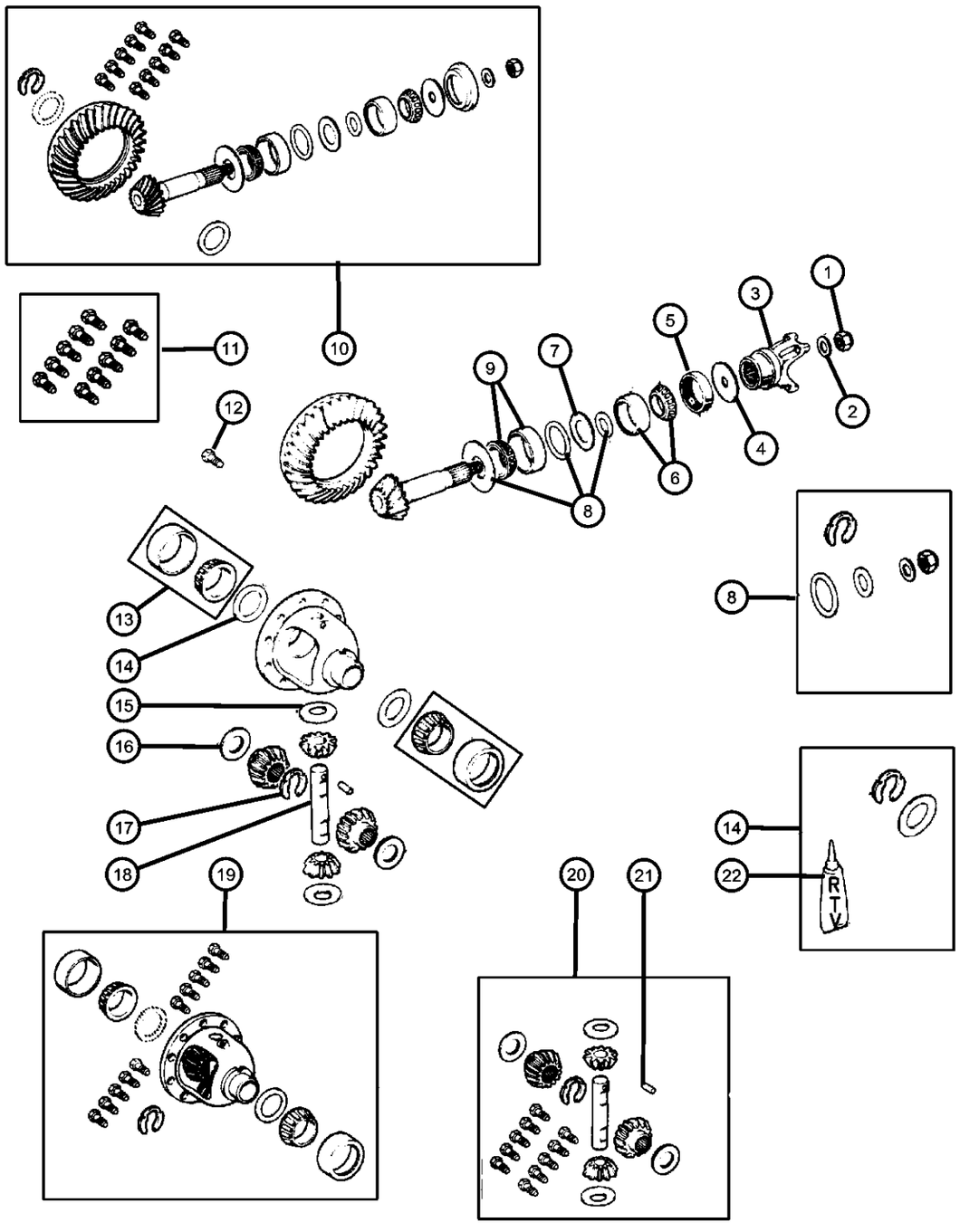


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.10 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	U						
		1	J						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	J						
		1	U						
4									SLINGER, Drive Pinion
	J0636566	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	04746772	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	05252508	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SPACER
	04864845	1	J						Crush
		1	U						Crush
8									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	04720862	1	J						
		1	U						
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8126499	1	J						Bearing and Cup, Rear
		1	U						Bearing and Cup, Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04864843	1	J						[DME]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610

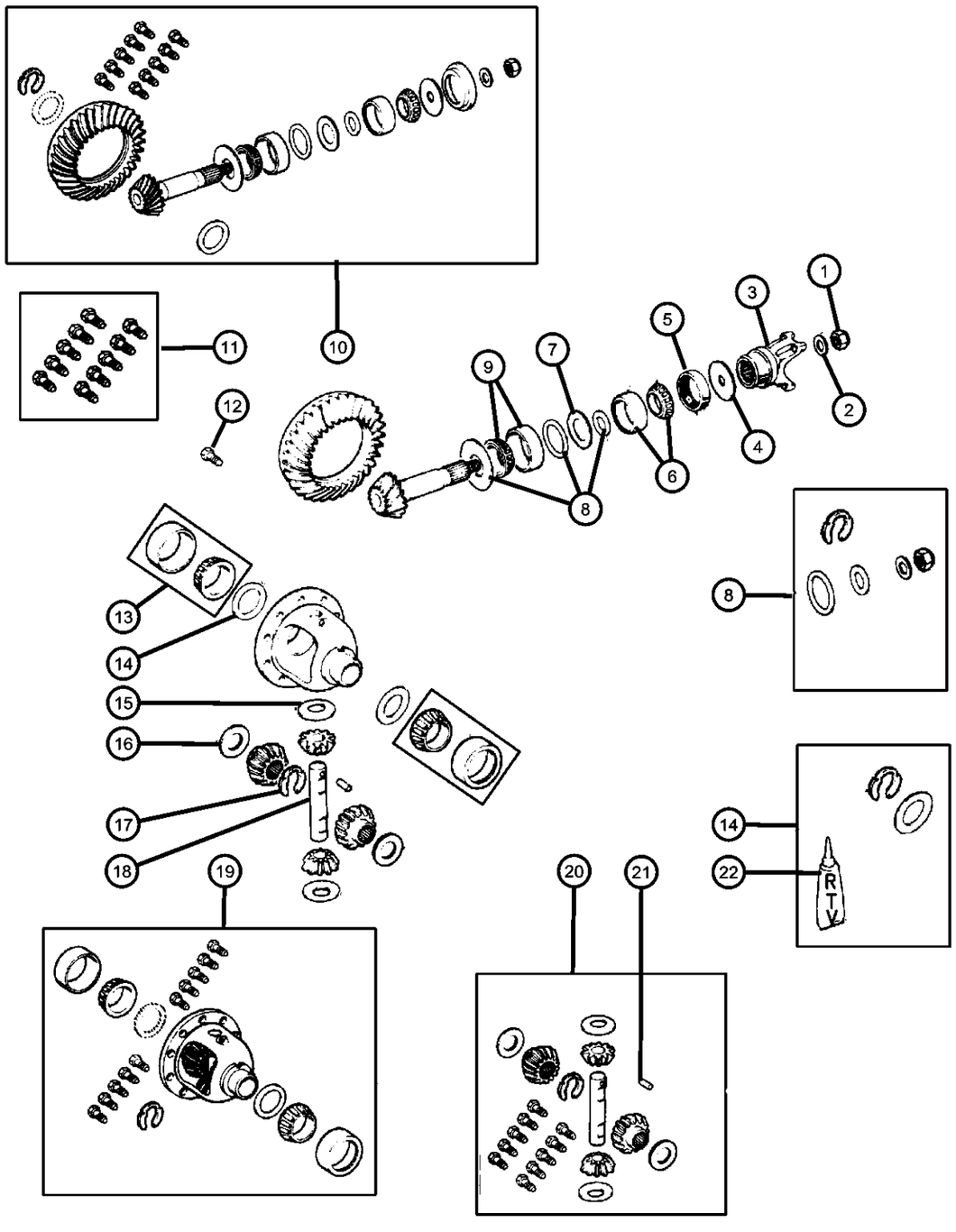


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[DME]
	04864906	1	J						[DMD]
	04864913	1	J						[DMF]
	04864853	1	U						[DMM]
		1	J						[DMM]
11									BOLT KIT
	04720891	1	U						Consists of 10 5252503 Screws
		1	J						Consists of 10 5252503 Screws
12									SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	J						
		10	U						
13									BEARING, Differential
	J8126500	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearing and 2 Cups
14									SHIM KIT, Differential
	83500191	1	U						
		1	J						
15									WASHER, Flat
	J8120831	2	J						Pinion Gear Thrust
		2	U						Pinion Gear Thrust
16									WASHER, Flat
	J8133724	2	J						Side Gear Thrust
		2	U						Side Gear Thrust
17									SNAP RING, Front Axle Shaft
	04137739	2	J						
		2	U						
18									SHAFT, Differential
	05003840AA	1	J						Pinion
		1	U						Pinion
19									CASE, Differential
	05252590	1	J						[DME,DMF]
		1	U						[DME,DMF]
	05252582	1	J						[DMD,DMM]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,Front Axle
Figure 2-610



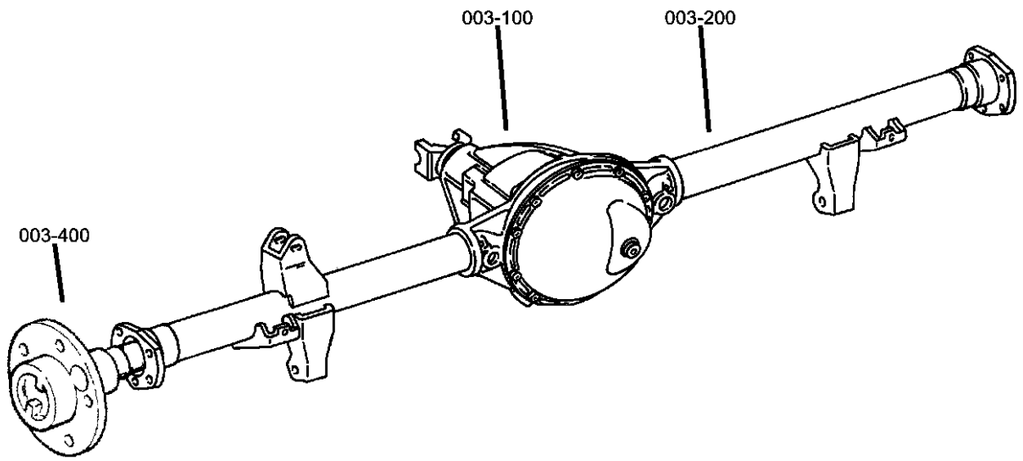
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						[DMD,DMM]
20									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	05252591	1	J						
		1	U						
21									PIN, Differential Shaft
	01791563	1	U						
		1	J						
22	05010884AA	1				ER0			SEALANT, RTV

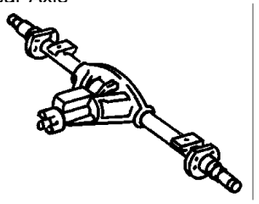
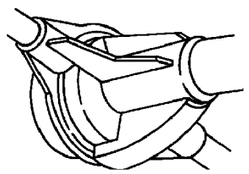
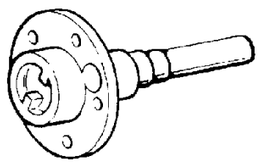
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 3

Rear Axle



003-100 Rear Axle	003-200 Differential and Housing	003-400 Rear Axle Shafts	
			

Group - 3 Rear Axle

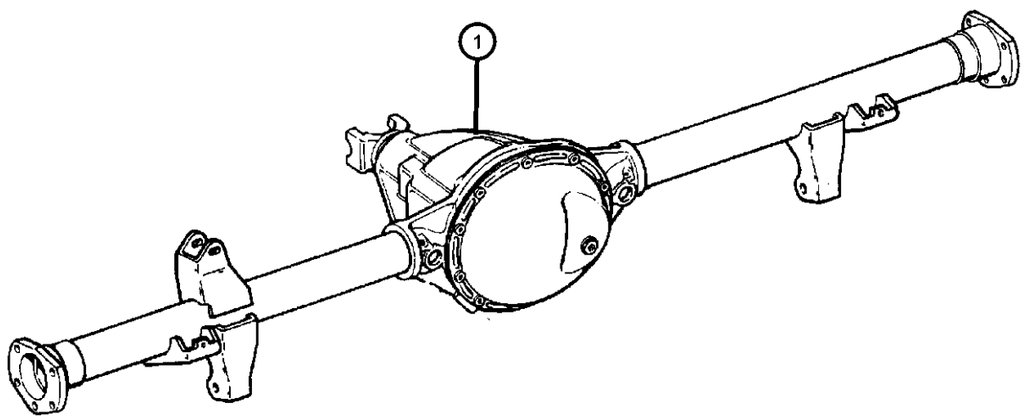
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Rear Axle
Axle Assembly, Rear ..... Fig. 3 - 110

Differential and Housing
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 3 - 210
Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 3 - 220
Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 3 - 230
Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 3 - 240

Rear Axle Shafts
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ] ..... Fig. 3 - 410
Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK] ..... Fig. 3 - 420

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110

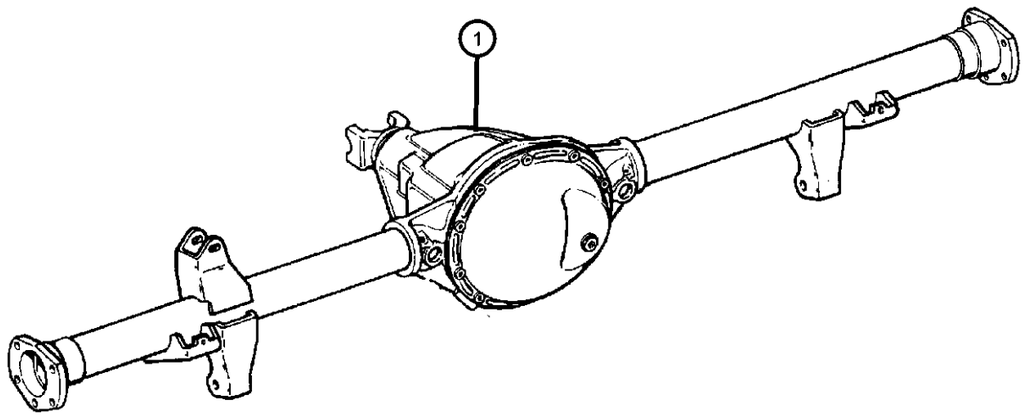


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]= Axle Ratio 3.55 [DME]= Axle Ratio 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio 4.11 [DMM]=Axle Ratio 3.07 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM [DRK]=Axke - Rear,Dana 44/226MM [DSA]=Axle - Trac-Lok Differential									
1									AXLE, Service Rear
	04882907	1	U						[DRK,DMM] Tagged 52111750 Up to 11-13-97
	04882908	1	U						[DRK,DMF] Tagged 52111752
	04882909	1	U						[DRK,DME] Tagged 52111751 Up to 11-13-97
	04882910	1	J						[DRK,DMD] Tagged 52099494 Up to 11-13-97
	04897235AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tagged 52111929AB After 11-13-97
	04897236AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD,DSA] Tagged 52111759AB,52111765AB After 11-13-97
	04897237AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tagged 52111764AB After 12-2-96
	04897240AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF] Tagged 52111762AB After 12-2-96
	04897242AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME] Tagged 52111763AB After 12-2-96
	04897248AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD] Tagged 52111761AB After 11-13-97
	04897249AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111760AB After 11-13-97
		1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111758AB After 11-13-97
	04897261AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,DSA] Tagged 52111766AB After 11-13-97
	04897269AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME,DSA] Tagged 52111929 Up to 11-13-97
	04897272AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF,DSA] Tagged 52111766 Up to 11-13-97
	04897274AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD,DSA] Tagged 52111759,52111765 Up to 11-13-97
	04897276AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM,DSA] Tagged 52111764 Up to 12-2-96
	04897277AA	1	J						[DRJ,DME] Tagged 52111763 Up to 12-2-96

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Axle Assembly, Rear
Figure 3-110

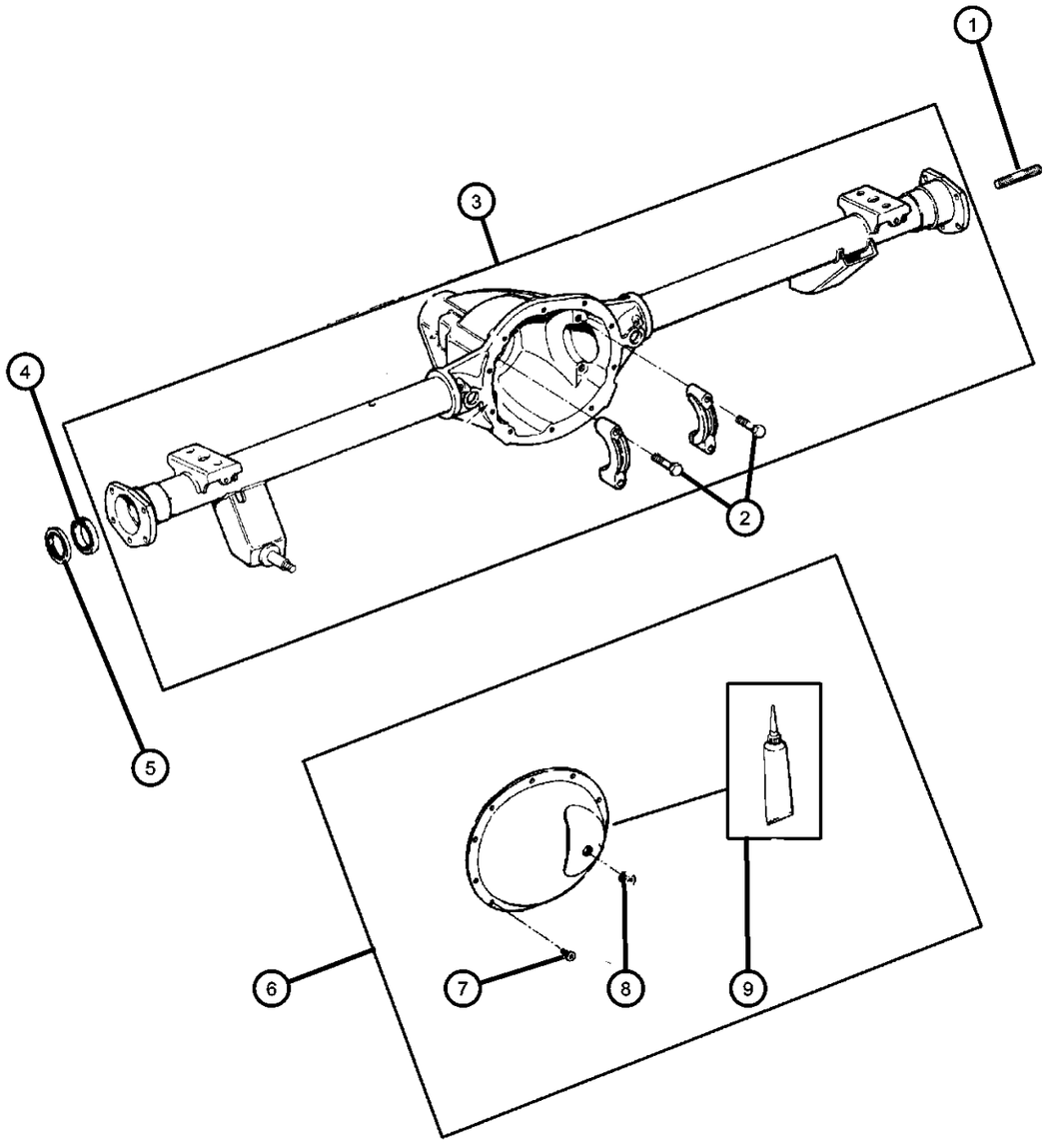


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04897278AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMF] Tagged 52111762 Up to Up to 12-2-96
	04897279AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMD] Tagged 52111761 Up to 11-13-97
	04897280AA	1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111760 Up to 11-13-97
		1	J						[DRJ,DMM] Tagged 52111758 Up to 11-13-97
	04897290AA	1	U						[DRK,DMM] Tagged 52111750AB After 11-13-97
	04897291AA	1	U						[DRK,DME] Tagged 52111751AB After 11-13-97
	04897296AA	1	J						[DRK,DMD] Tagged 52099494AB After 11-13-97

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-210

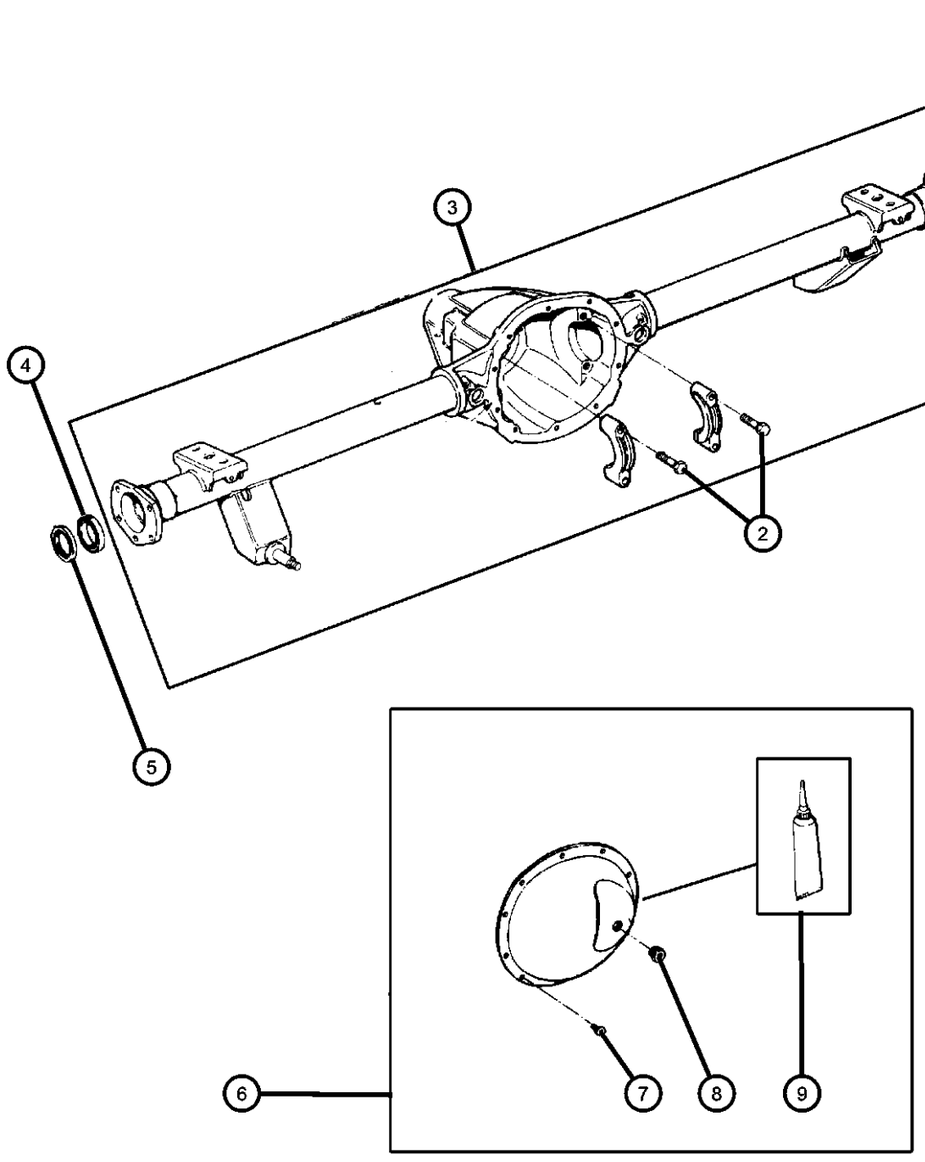


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana M35/194MM									
1	04897234AA	8	J						BOLT, Backing Plate to Axle Housing
2	04897482AB	4	J						BOLT, Differential, Carrier Cap Retaining
3	04897233AA	1	J						HOUSING, Axle, Includes Items 1,2,4
4	J8134586	2	J						BEARING, Axle Shaft
5	04856336	2	J						SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
6	05252493	1	J						COVER, Differential
7	J4006708	10	J						SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56, Differential Cover, Mounting
8	05252504	1	J						PLUG, Differential Cover
9	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-220

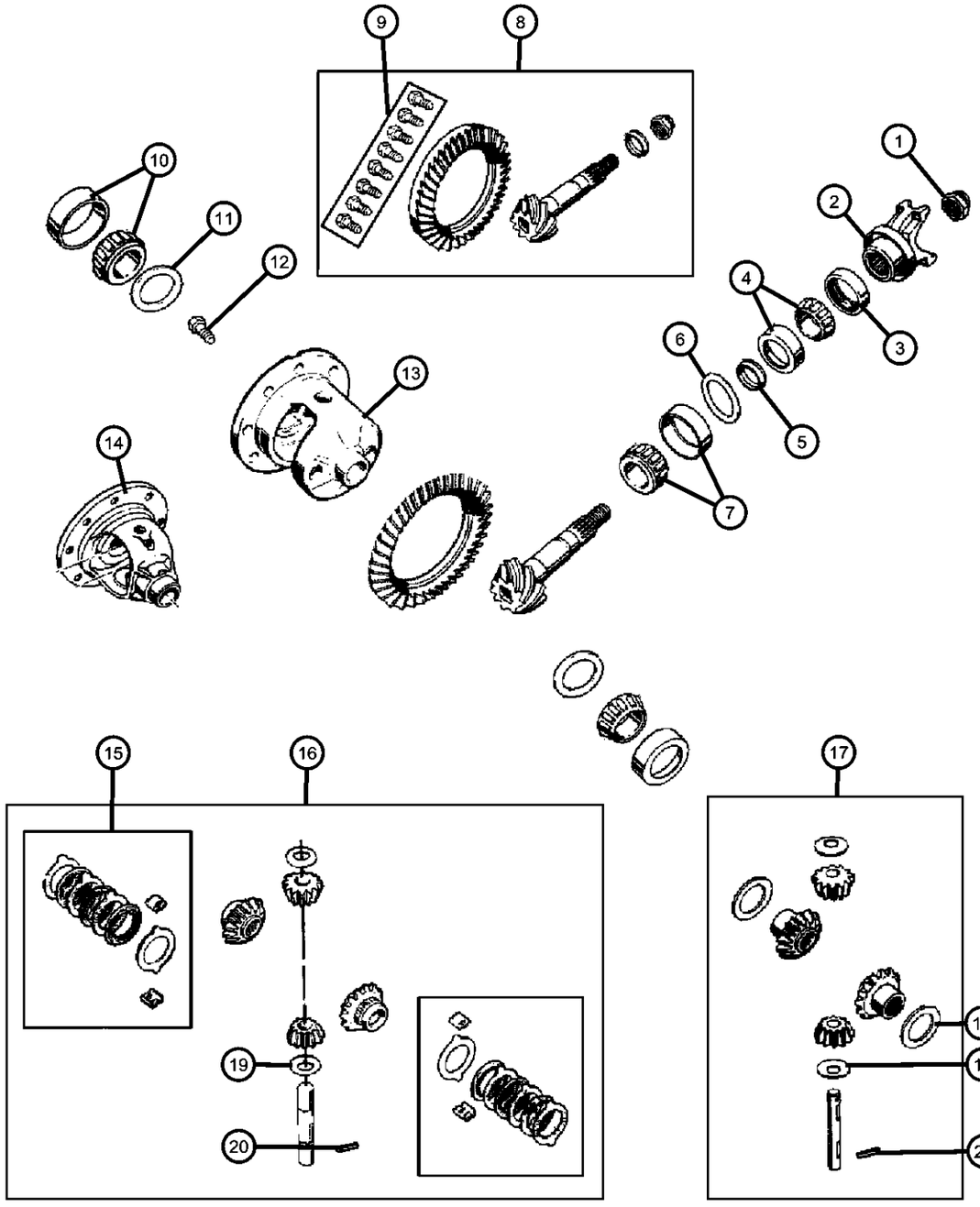


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									STUD
	J0994313	10	J						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		1	U						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
2									BOLT, Differential
	J4006553	4	J						Carrier Cap Retaining
		4	U						Carrier Cap Retaining
3									HOUSING, Axle
	04882348	1	U						Includes Items 1,2
	04882840	1	J						Includes Items 1,2
4									BEARING, Axle
	83503064	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	2	J						
		2	U						
6									COVER, Differential
	83505549	1	J						
		1	U						
7									SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
	J4006708	10	J						Differential Cover, Mounting
		10	U						Differential Cover, Mounting
8									PLUG, Differential Cover
	05252504	1	U						
		1	J						
9	05010884AA	1							SEALANT, RTV

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230

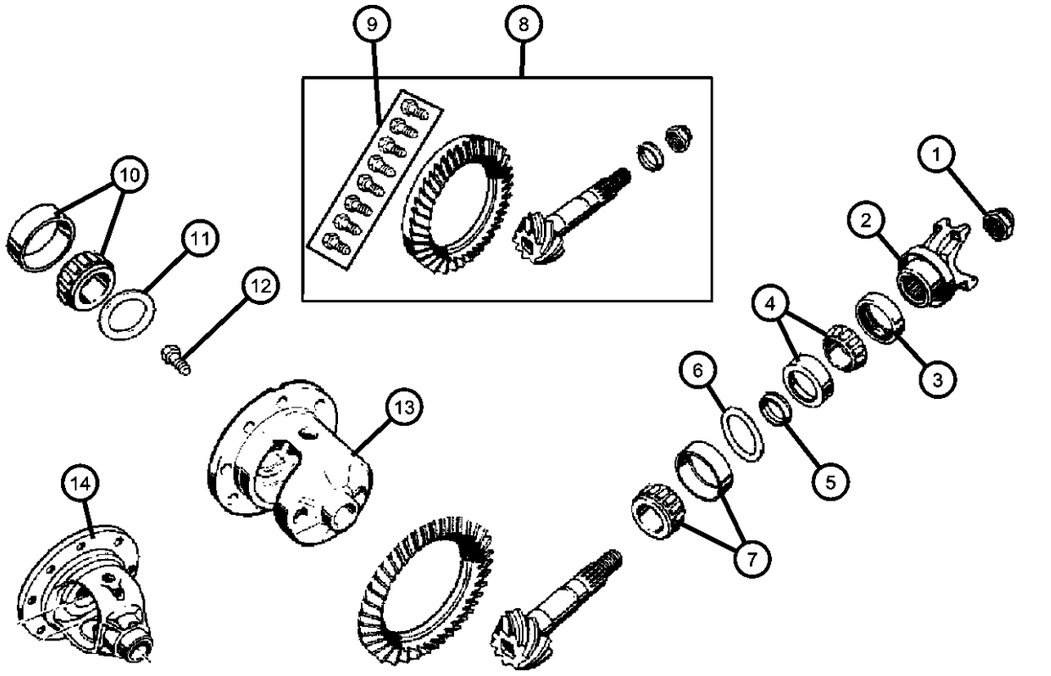


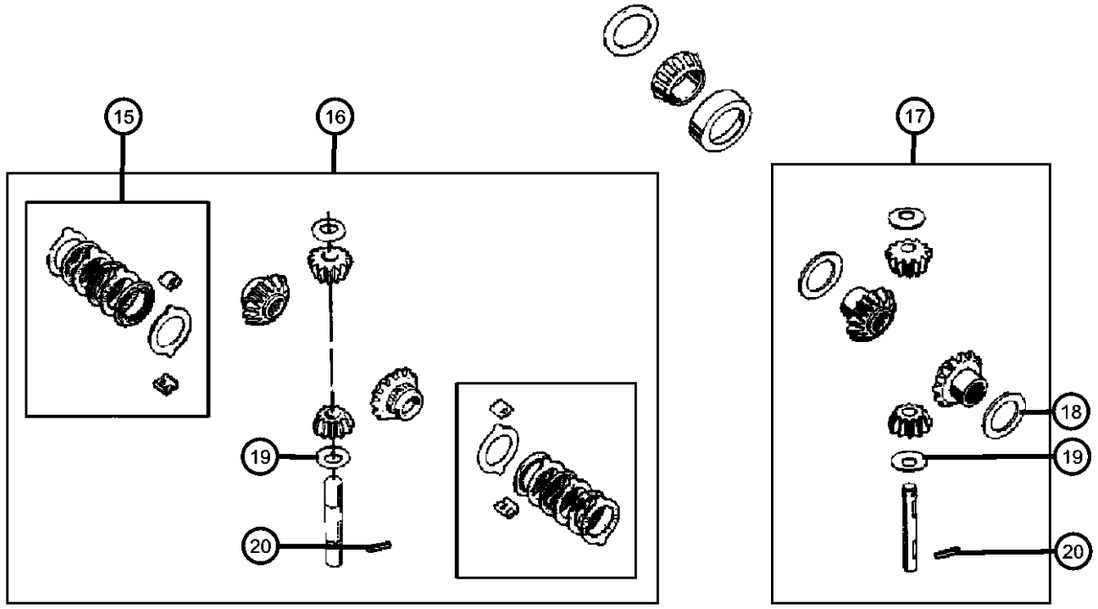
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DMD]=Axle Ratio - 3.55 [DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73 [DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11 [DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07 [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM [DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1	04720895	1	J						NUT, Pinion Yoke
2	83503318	1	J						YOKE, Axle
3	83504946	1	J						SEAL, Drive Pinion
4	05252508	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Front
5	J3175779	1	J						SPACER, Drive Pinion Bearing, Crush
6	04720922	1	J						SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
7	05252507	1	J						BEARING, Drive Pinion, Bearing and Cup, Rear
8									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04761676	1	J						[DMD]
	04761678	1	J						[DME]
	83504938	1	J						[DMF]
	83505472	1	J						[DMM]
9	04720891	1	J						BOLT KIT, Consists of 10-5252503 Drive Gear Screws
10	J8126500	1	J						BEARING, Differential, Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
11	83503004	1	J						SHIM KIT, Differential
12	05252503	1	J						SCREW, Drive Gear, Ring Gear, Mounting
13									CASE, Differential
	05252496	1	J						[DMD,DME,DMF] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
	05252512	1	J						[DMM] with [DSA] with Internal Parts
14									CASE, Differential
	04740834	1	J						[DMD,DME,DMF]without [DSA] with Internal Parts
	04740833	1	J						[DMM] without [DSA] with Internal Parts
15	05252506	1	J						DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential, with [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,With and Without Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-230



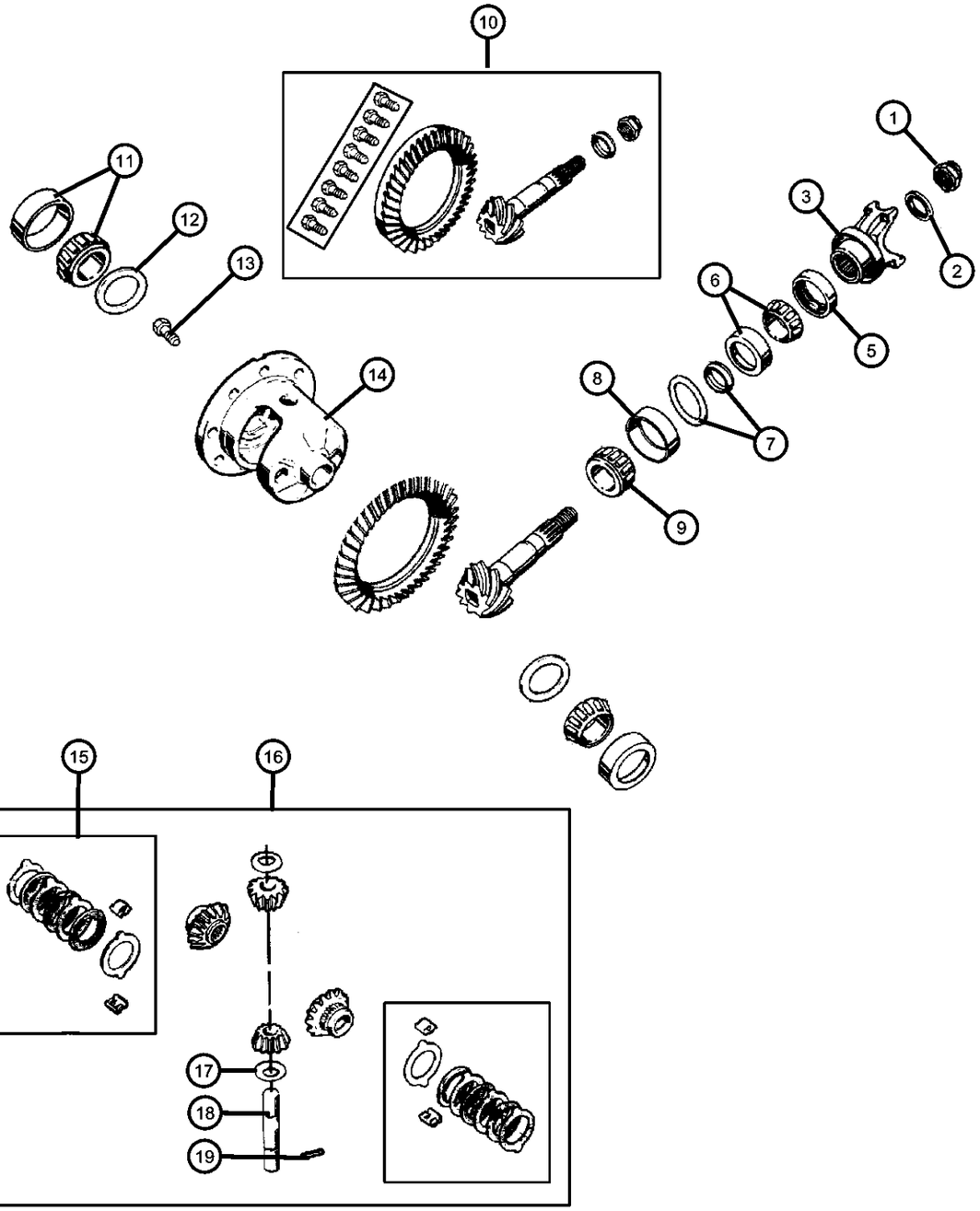


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04773010	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, with [DSA]
17	04740670	1	J						GEAR KIT, Center Differential, without [DSA]
18	J8120832	2	J						WASHER, Differential Side Gear, without [DSA]
19	J8120831	2	J						WASHER, Flat, with or without [DSA] Pinion Thrust
20	05252502	1	J						PIN, Differential Shaft, with or without [DSA]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

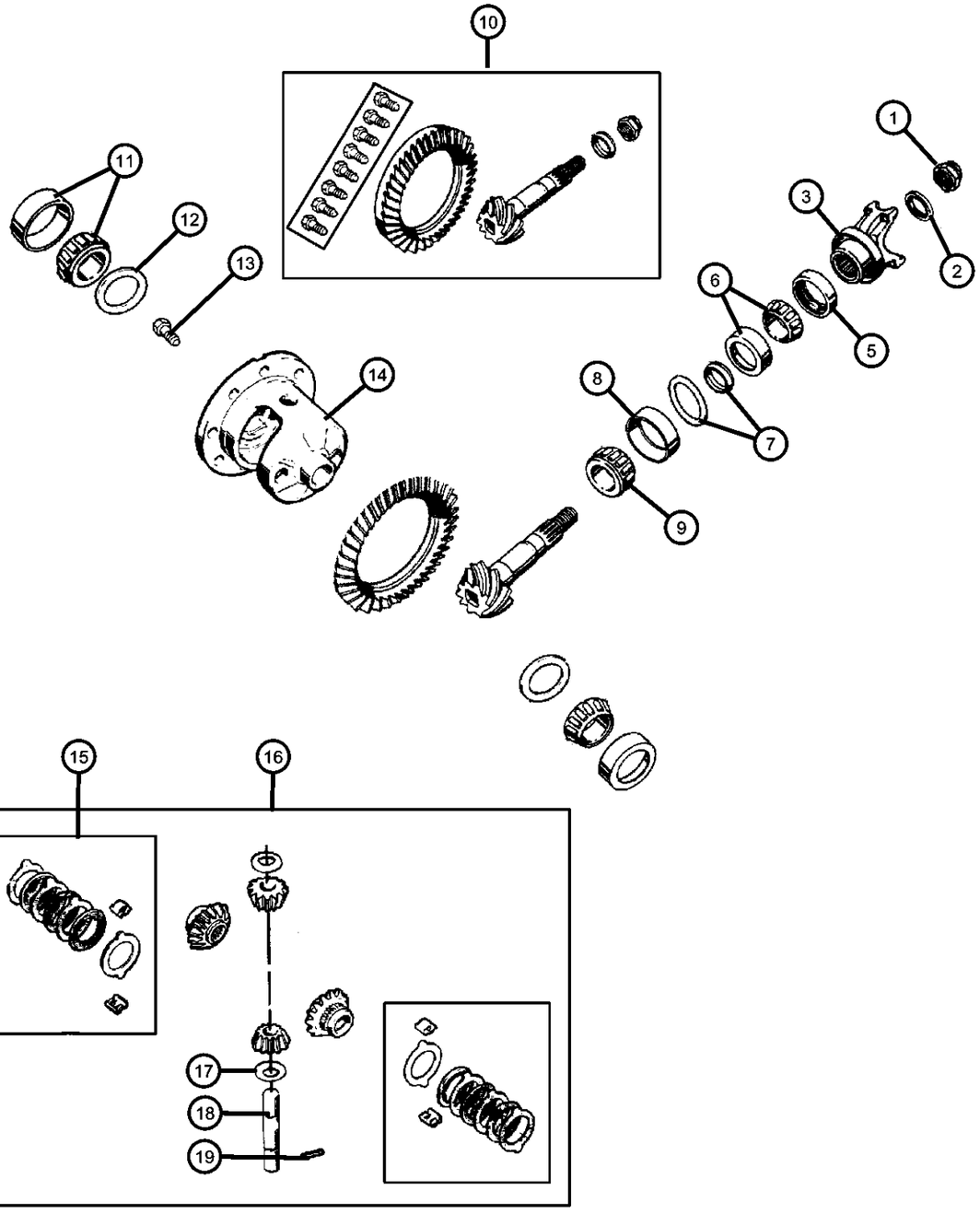


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes;									
[DME]=Axle Ratio - 3.73									
[DMF]=Axle Ratio - 4.11									
[DMM]=Axle Ratio - 3.07									
[DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
[DSA]=Axle - Anti-Spin Differential									
1									NUT, Pinion Yoke
	01791575	1	J						
		1	U						
2									WASHER, Pinion Yoke
	01791576	1	J						
		1	U						
3									YOKE, Axle
	83503388	1	J						
		1	U						
-4		1							SLINGER, Drive Pinion, (NOT REQUIRED)
5									SEAL, Drive Pinion
	04746772	1	J						
		1	U						
6									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J8124052	1	U						Bearing and Cup, Front
		1	J						Bearing and Cup, Front
7									SHIM KIT, Pinion Shaft
	J8129221	1	J						
		1	U						
8									CUP, Drive Pinion Bearing
	00698413	1	J						Rear
		1	U						Rear
9									BEARING, Drive Pinion
	J0807266	1	J						Rear
		1	U						Rear
10									GEAR KIT, Ring And Pinion
	04882352	1	U						[DME]
	04882841	1	J						[DMD]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Differential,With Trac-Lok [DSA] Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-240

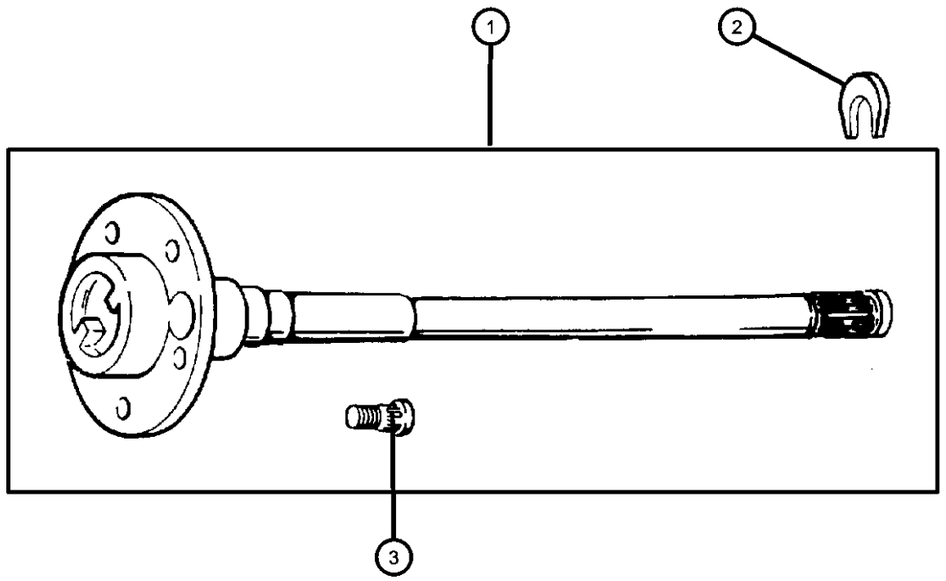


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882844	1	U						[DMF]
	83504197	1	U						[DMM]
11									BEARING, Differential Case
	04746733	1	J						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
		1	U						Consists of 2 Bearings and 2 Cups
12									SHIM KIT, Differential
	J8129222	1	J						
		1	U						
13									SCREW, Drive Gear
	05252503	10	J						Ring Gear, Mounting
		10	U						Ring Gear, Mounting
14									CASE, Differential
	83505431	1	J						with Internal Parts
		1	U						with Internal Parts
15									DISC AND PLATE KIT, Differential
	J0994345	1	J						
		1	U						
16									GEAR KIT, Center Differential
	83505432	1	J						
		1	U						
17									WASHER, Pinion Gear
	01791561	2	J						
		2	U						
18									SHAFT, Differential Pinion
	83503069	1	J						
		1	U						
19									PIN, Differential Shaft
	01791563	1	J						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 35/194MM [DRJ]
Figure 3-410

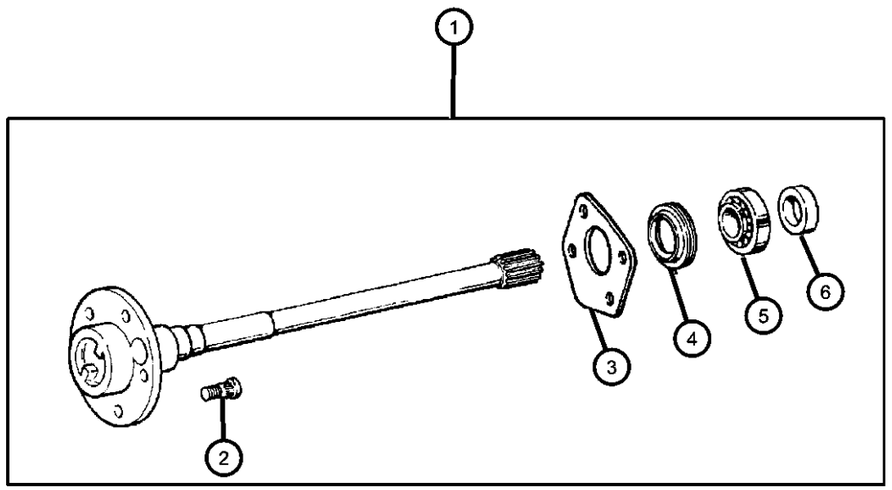


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRJ]=Axle - Rear,Dana 35/194MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04713192	1	J						Right
	04713193	1	J						Left
2	05252505	2	J						RETAINER, Axle ShaftRight or Left
3	83503053	2	J						STUD, Hub, Wheel

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Shaft,Rear Axle,Dana 44/226MM [DRK]
Figure 3-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [DRK]=Axle - Rear,Dana 44/226MM									
1									SHAFT, Axle
	04882350	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	04882351	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
2									STUD, Hub
	83503053	10	J						Wheel
		10	U						Wheel
3									RETAINER, Axle Shaft Seal
	05010811AA	2	J						
		2	U						
4									SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
	83503063	2	J						
		2	U						
5									BEARING, Axle
	83503064	2	J						
		2	U						
6									RING, Axle Shaft
	83503077	2	J						
		2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 4

Parking Brake

004-100 Parking Brake Lever and Cables 			

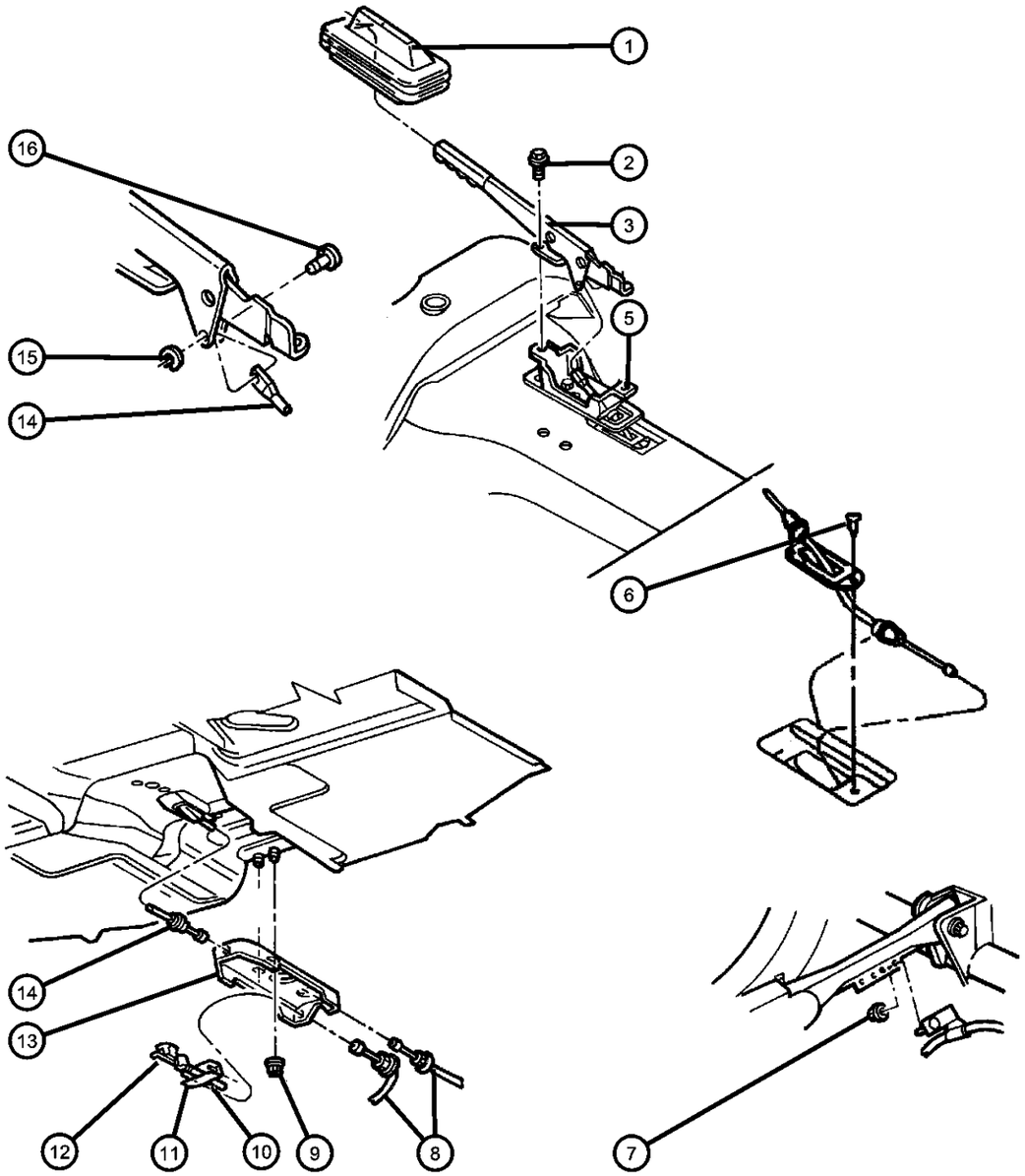
Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Parking Brake Lever and Cables..... Fig. 4 - 110

Parking Brake Lever and Cables
Figure 4-110



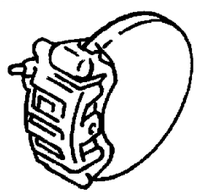
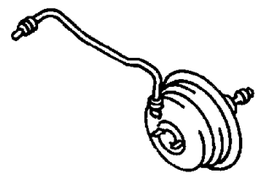
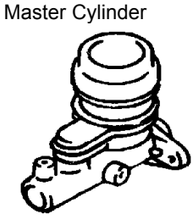
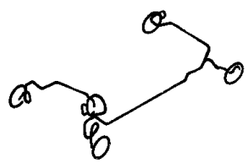
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52078891	1							BOOT, Parking Brake Lever, Without [CUF]
2	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
3	52128203	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-4	52127960	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
5									BRACKET, Parking Lever
	52128191	1							[CUM]
	52128204	1							[CUF]
6	00153644	3							SCREW, .190-16x.500, Park Brake Cable Seal to Floor Pan, Mounting
7	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Park Brake Cable to UCA, Mounting
8									CABLE, Parking Brake
	52008362	1	J						Right Rear
		1	U						Right Rear
	52008363	1	J						Left Rear
		1	U						Left Rear
9	06505245AA	2							NUT, M8x1.25, Parking Brake Support Bracket to Floor Pan, Mounting
10	06502499	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Lock Nut-Coned Lock Washer, M8 x 1.25, Equalizer to T/Bolt, Mounting
11	52007842	1							TENSIONER, Parking Brake Cable, Adjusting
12	52007532	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable
13	52127952AB	1							BRACKET, Cable, Cable and Equalizer Support, Mounting
14	52128206	1							CABLE, Parking BrakeFront
15	52078012	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Locking
16	52078010	1							PIN, Parking Brake HandleMount-ing

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 5

Service Brakes

005-100 Front Brakes 	**005-200** Rear Brakes 	**005-300** Power Brake Booster 	**005-400** Brake Master Cylinder 
005-500 Brake Lines and Hoses 	**005-600** Brake Pedals 		

Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Front Brakes
Front Brakes ..... Fig. 5 - 110

Rear Brakes
Rear Drum Brakes ..... Fig. 5 - 210

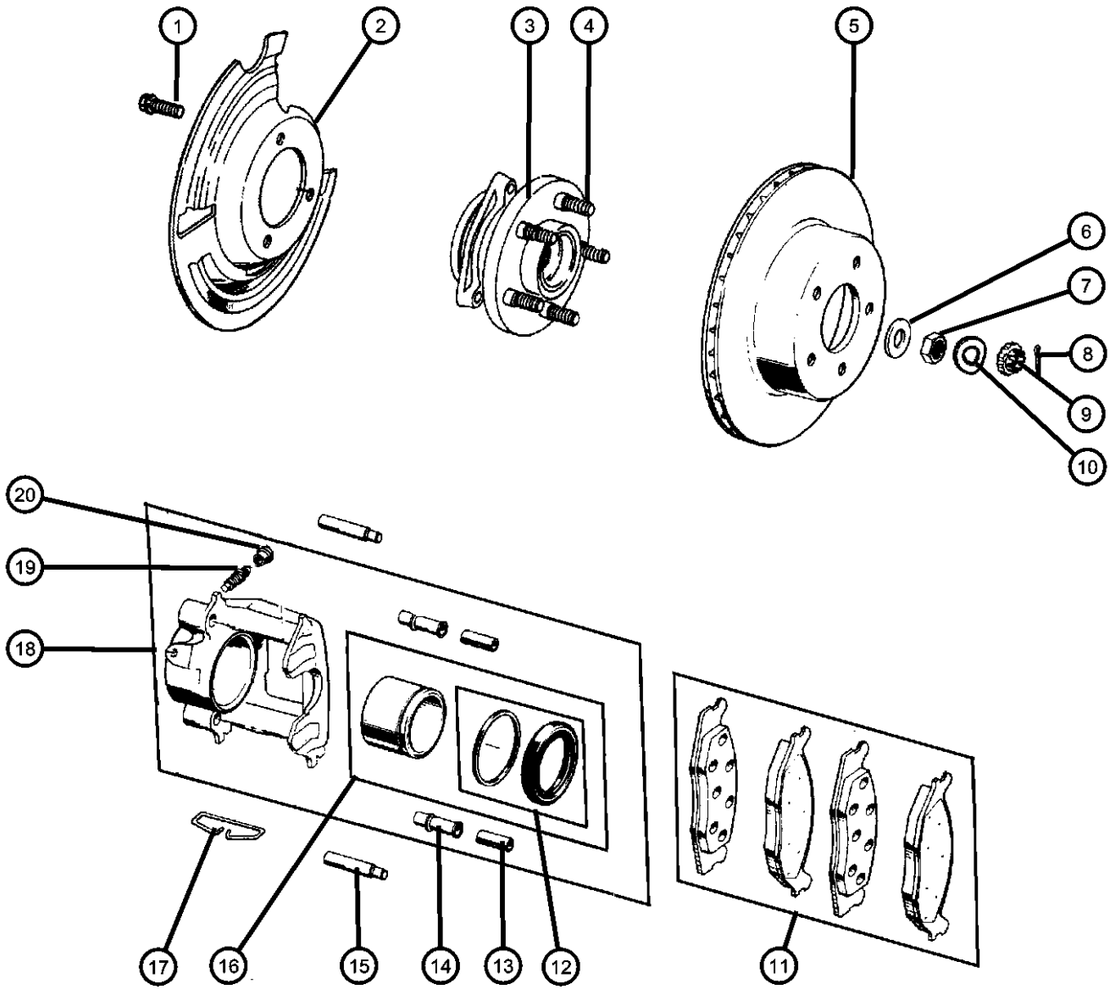
Power Brake Booster
Power Brake Booster ..... Fig. 5 - 310

Brake Master Cylinder
Master Cylinder ..... Fig. 5 - 410

Brake Lines and Hoses
Hydraulic Control Unit ..... Fig. 5 - 510
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS ..... Fig. 5 - 520
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 5 - 530
Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS ..... Fig. 5 - 540
Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS ..... Fig. 5 - 550
Brake Lines and Hoses Rear,LHD,With ABS ..... Fig. 5 - 560
Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners ..... Fig. 5 - 570
Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners ..... Fig. 5 - 580

Brake Pedals
Brake Pedal,LHD ..... Fig. 5 - 610
Brake Pedal,RHD ..... Fig. 5 - 620

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

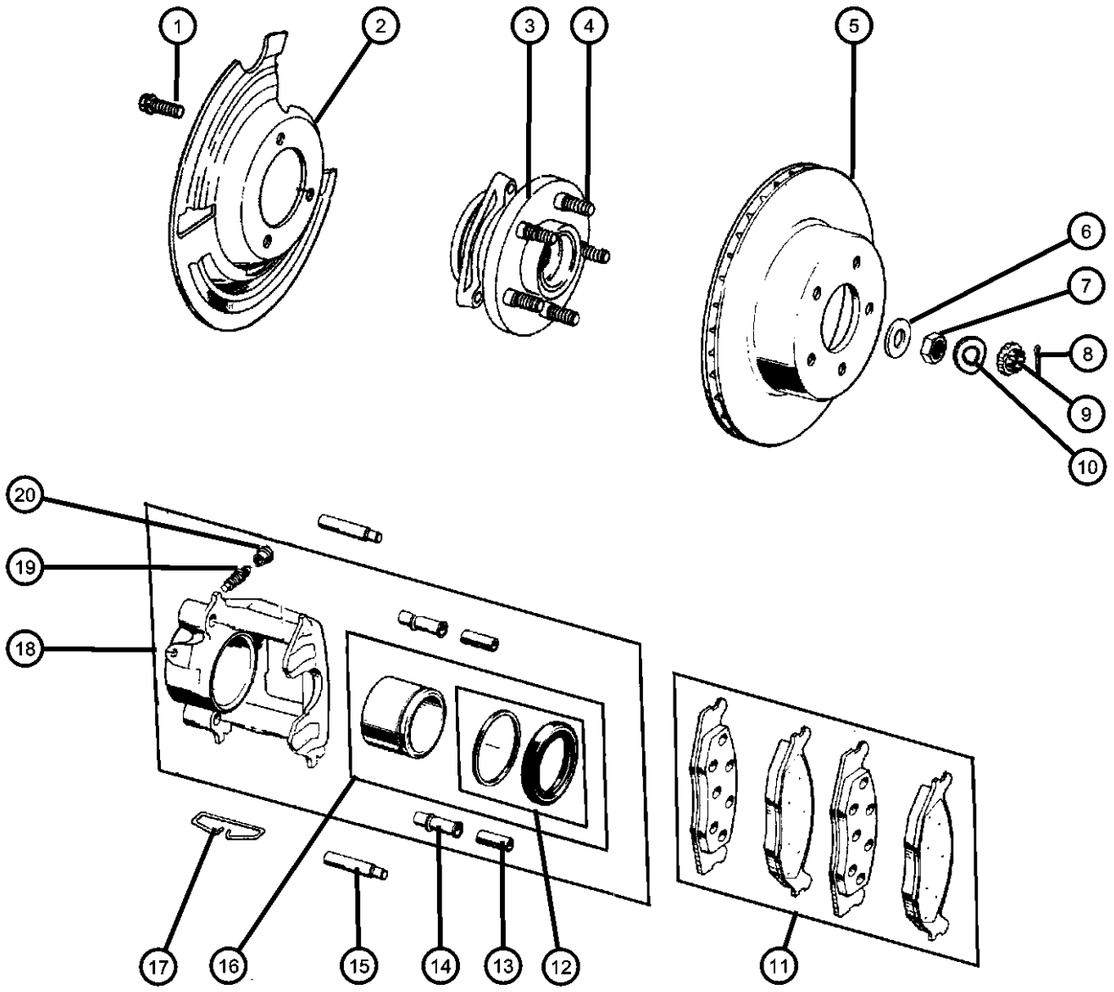


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BOLT
	34201535	6	J						
		6	U						
2									SHIELD, Brake
	52005476	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	52005477	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left
3									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	53007449	2	J						
		2	U						
4									STUD, Hub
	53007463	10	J						
		10	U						
5									ROTOR, Brake
	52008440	2	J						
	V5015965								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
		2	U						
	V5015965								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Rotors
6									WASHER, Flat
	J4200096	2	J						
		2	U						
7									NUT, Hex
	J4200095	2	J						
		2	U						
8									PIN, Cotter, M4x40.00
	11010069	6	J						
		6	U						
9									RETAINER, Hub Nut
	J4200097	2	J						
		2	U						
10									WASHER, Wave

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

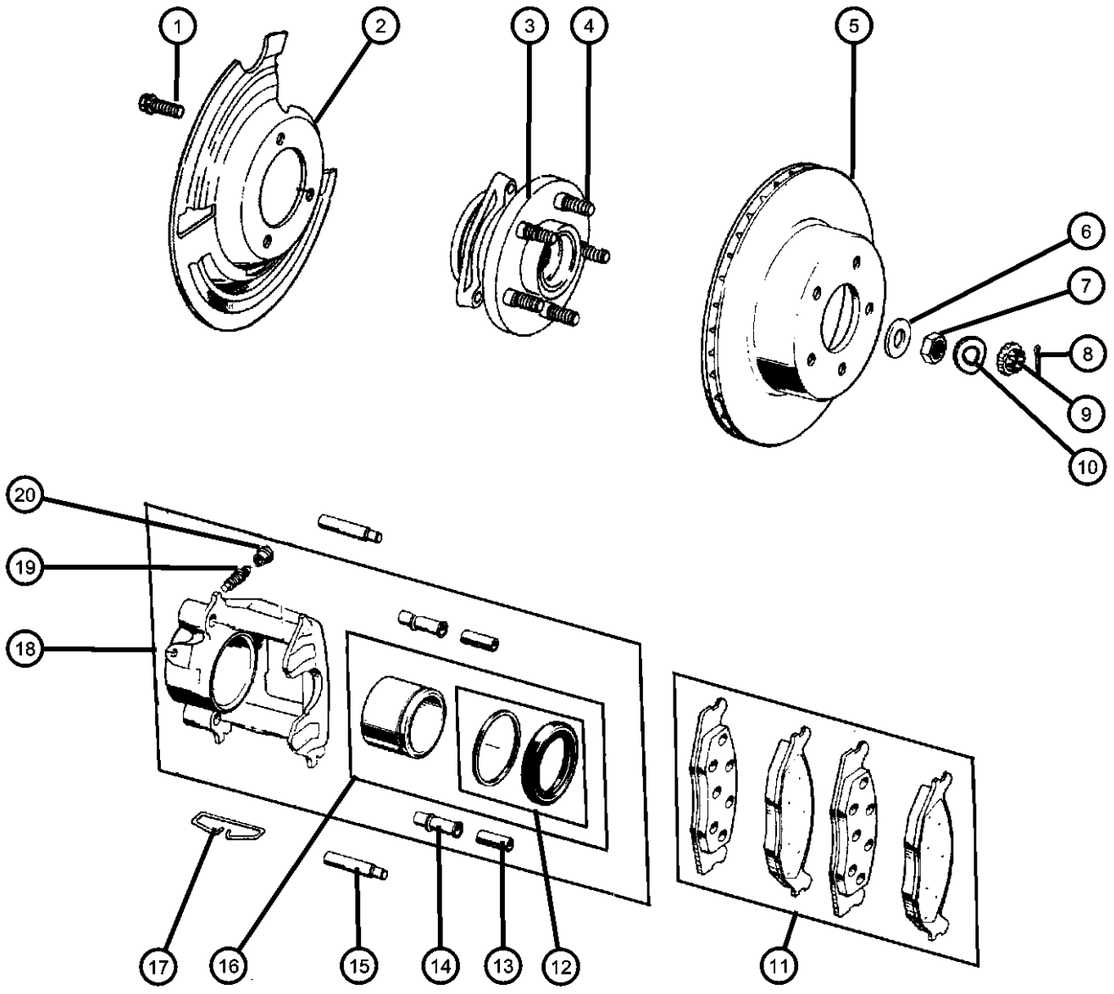


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04740749	2	J						
		2	U						
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	04778058AB	1	J						
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VXJ15965								Make It New Brake Kits
	VCXJ5965								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V3010058								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	04778058AC	1	U						
	V1010058AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	VXJ15965								Make It New Brake Kits
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	VCXJ5965								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	V3010058								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
12									BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
	J8133852	1	U						
		1	J						
13									BUSHING, Disc Brake Caliper
	04383471	1	U						
		1	J						
14									SLEEVE, Disc Brake Caliper
	04423573	1	J						
		1	U						
15									PIN, Caliper
	05253000	4	J						
		4	U						
16									PISTON, Brake
	05252614	1	J						
		1	U						
17									CLIP, Brake Caliper
	J3239865	1	J						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Front Brakes
Figure 5-110

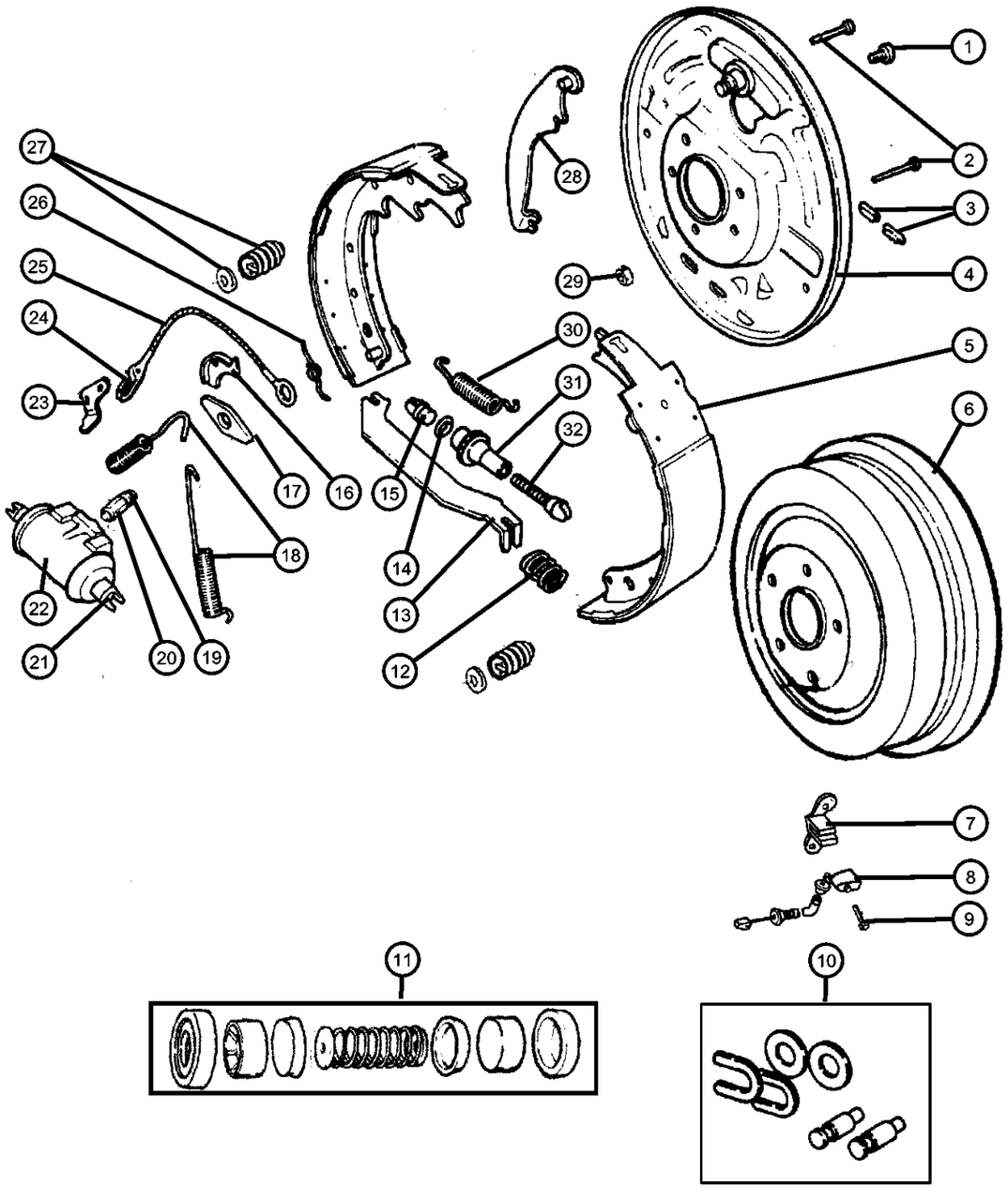


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U						
18									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	05252984	1	J						Right
	R5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5252984								Core Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
		1	U						Right
	R5252984								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5252984								Core Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
	05252985	1	J						Left
	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5252985								Core Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
		1	U						Left
	R5252985								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5252985								Core Part
	VK298584AA								Mopar Loaded Brake Caliper Kit (2 Calipers, Brake Friction)
19									SCREW, Bleeder
	J3203313	1	J						
		1	U						
20									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	J						
		1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

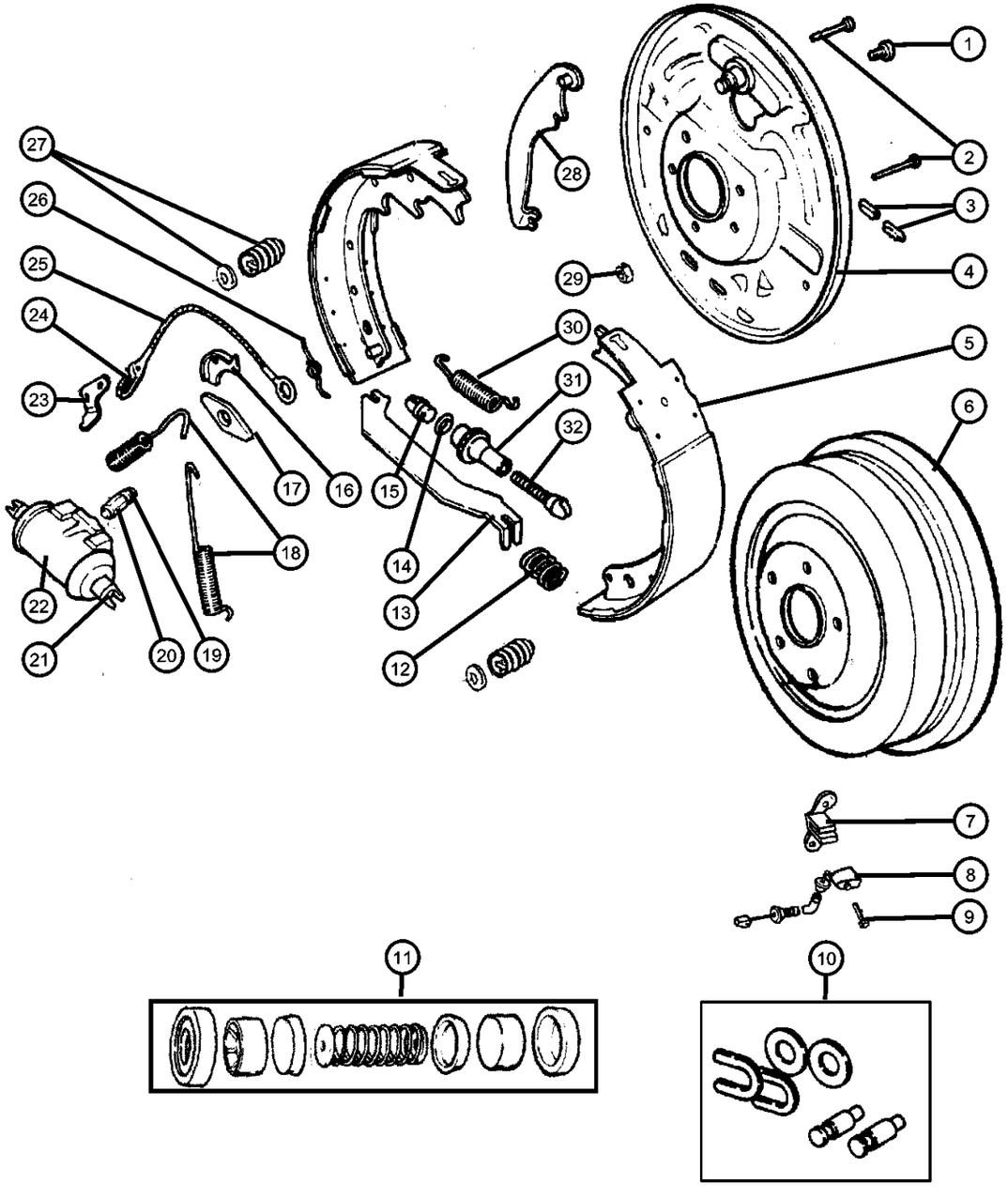


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [BGA]=Brakes,- Power Front Disc/Rear Drum [BGK]=Brakes - 4-Wheel Antilock									
1									BOLT, Hex Head
	06028921	2	U						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
		2	J						Wheel Cylinder, Mounting
2									PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	02260548	2	U						
		2	J						
3									PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
	04238721	1	U						
		1	J						
4									PLATE, Brake Backing
	04856718AB	1	J						[BGK], Right
	04856719AB	1	J						[BGK], Left
	05017760AA	1	J						[BGA], Right
		1	U						[BGA], Right
	05017761AA	1	J						[BGA], Left
		1	U						[BGA], Left
5									SHOE AND LINING KIT, drum
	04723367AB	1	U						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
		1	J						
	BHKH7265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
	BHKH2526								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit Left
	BHKH2527								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Drum Self Adjuster Kit
	V2010367AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6									DRUM, Brake

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

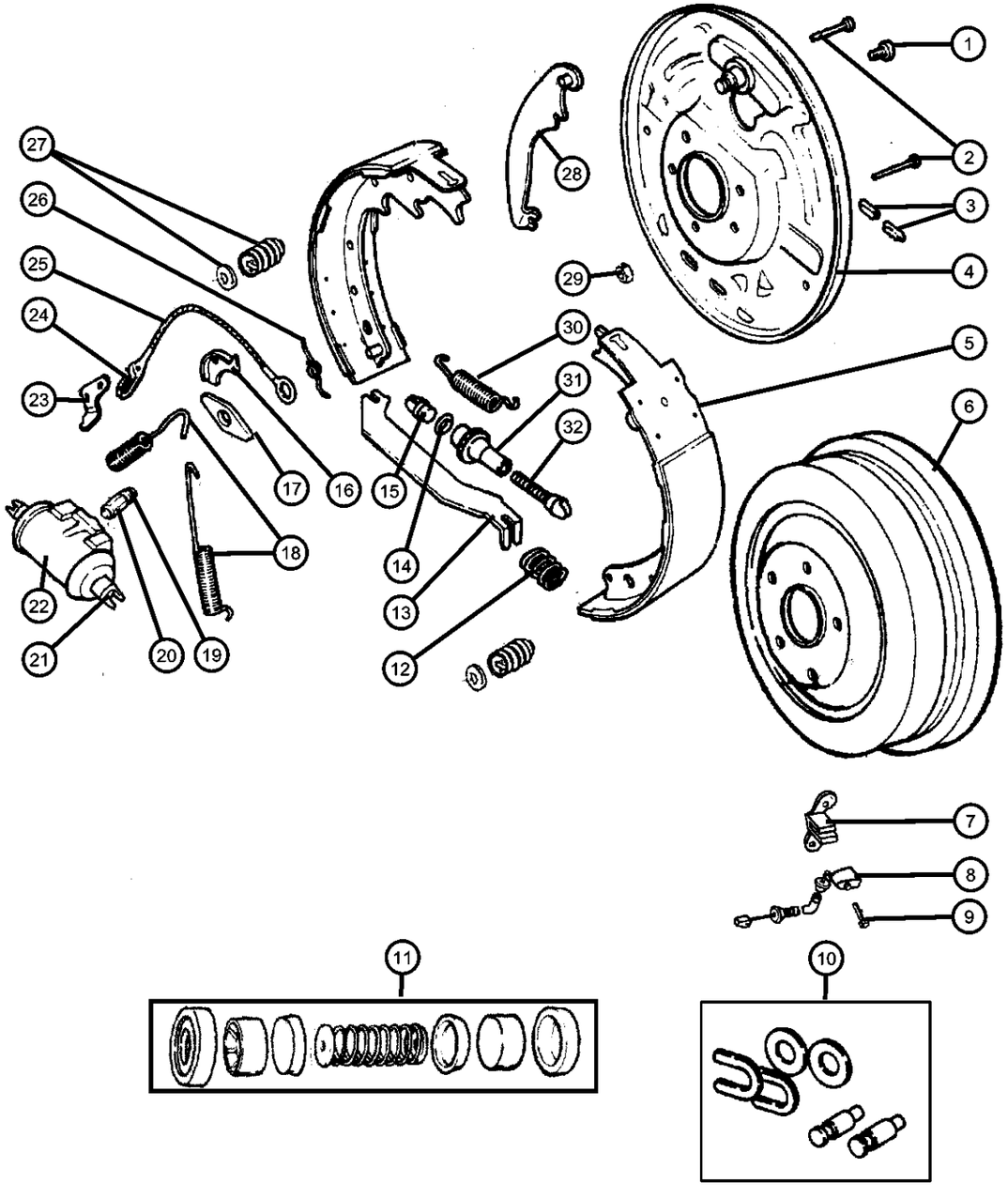


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52005350	2	J						
		2	U						
7									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	52007804	1	J						Right
	52007805	1	J						Left
8									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027728	1	J						Right
	56027729	1	J						Left
9	83504920	2	J						BOLT, Anti-Lock Brake Sensor, Mounting
10									HARDWARE PACKAGE, Rear Brake
	04049681	1	J						
		1	U						
11									REPAIR KIT, Wheel Cylinder
	05252630	1	U						
		1	J						
12									STRUT, Parking Brake
	04713590	1	U						
		1	J						
13									WASHER, Adjuster Button
	06027559	1	U						
		1	J						
14									BUTTON, Rear Brake Auto Adjust
	02944586	1	U						
		1	J						
15									GUIDE, Brake Adjusting Cable
	02260793	1	U						
		1	J						
16									PLATE, Brake Shoe Guide
	04313075	1	U						
		1	J						
17									SPRING, Brake Shoe Return
	02881676	2	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

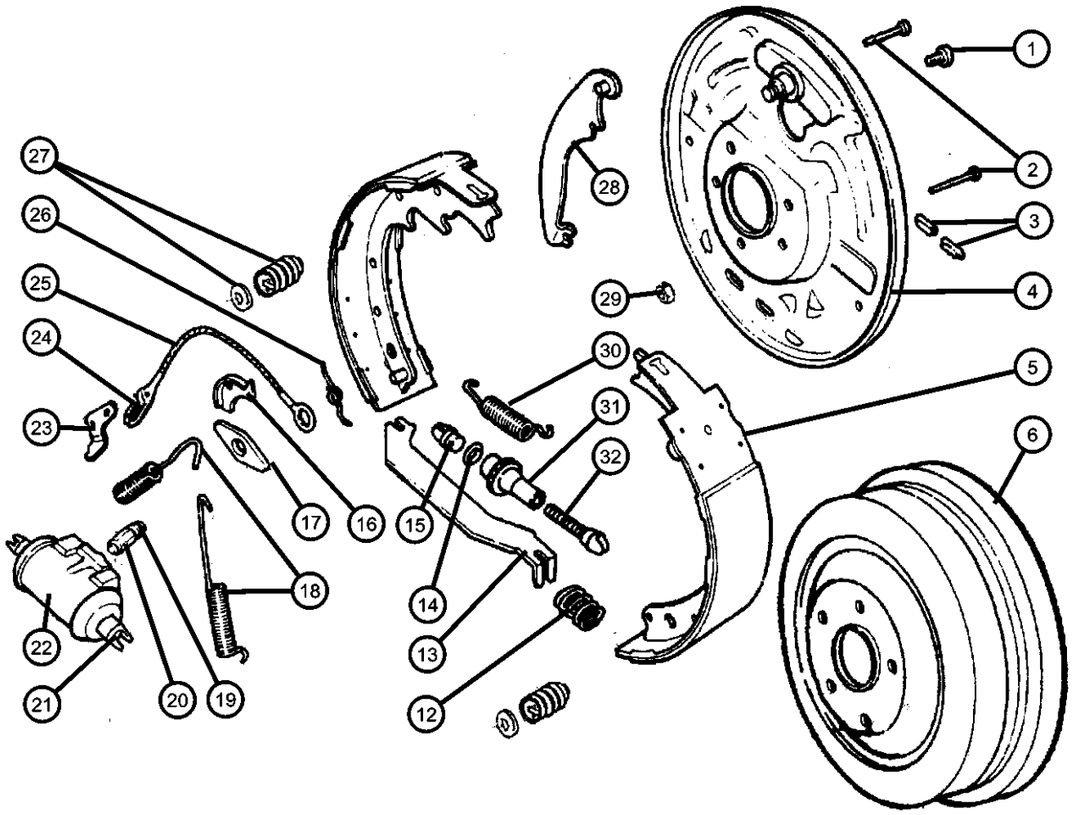


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2	J						
18									CAP, Bleeder
	04238717	1	U						
		1	J						
19									SCREW, Bleeder
	03766674	1	U						
		1	J						
20		1							LINK, Brake, Purchase Wheel Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
21									CYLINDER, Wheel
	04423601	1	U						
		1	J						
22									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04761759	1	U						
		1	J						
23									SPRING, Adjuster Cable
	03461660	1	J						
		1	U						
24									CABLE, Brake Automatic Adjuster
	03461662	1	U						
		1	J						
25									SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	02944580	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	02944581	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
26									SPRING, Brake Shoe Hold Down
	04313062	2	U						
		2	J						
27									LEVER, Park Brake
	04313810	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	04313811	1	U						Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Drum Brakes
Figure 5-210

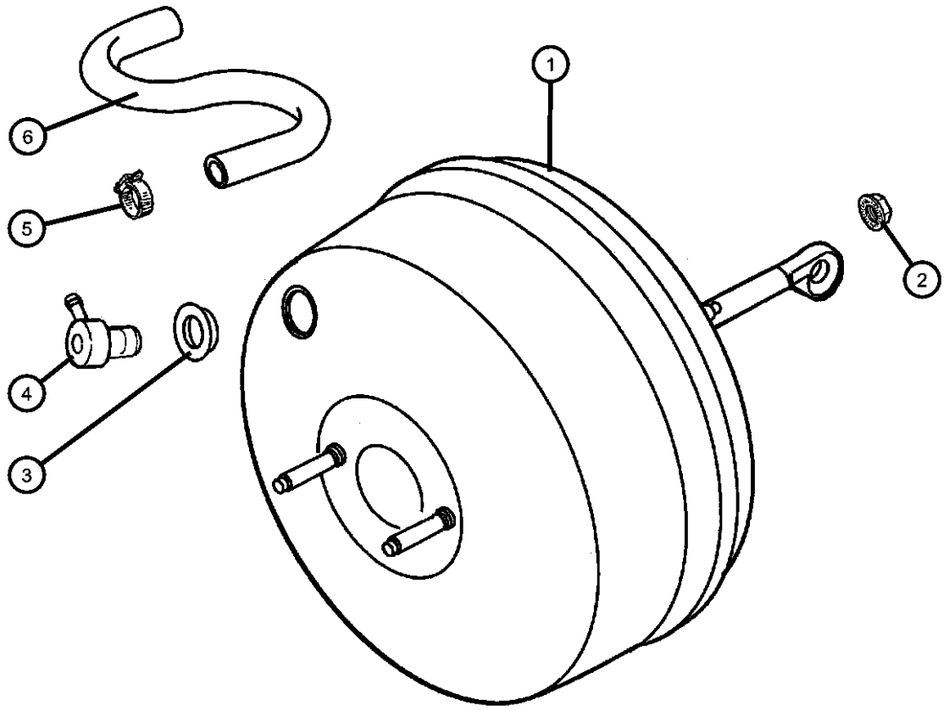


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						Left
28									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	J9411783	8	J						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
		8	U						Backing Plate to Axle Housing, Mounting
29									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	04423085	1	U						
		1	J						
30									NUT, Rear Brake Auto Adjust Pivot
	02944692	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	02944693	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
31									SCREW, Brake Adjusting
	04423898	1	J						Right
		1	U						Right
	04423899	1	J						Left
		1	U						Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Power Brake Booster
Figure 5-310

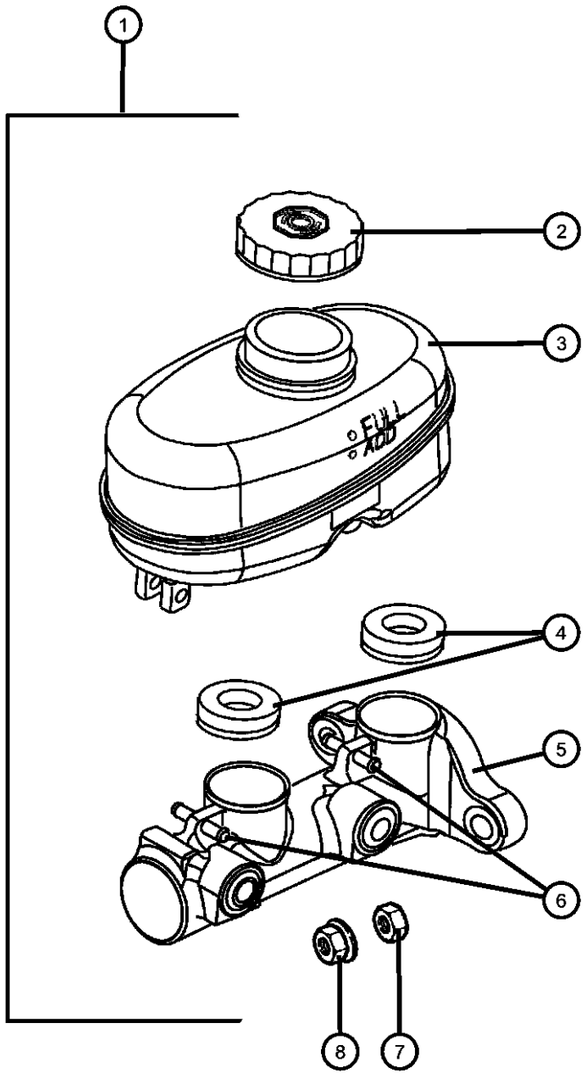


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:Sales Codes; [EP0]=Engines - All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas [ER0]=Engines - All 4.0L 6 Cylinder Gas									
1	04798158	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Booster to Dash, Mounting
3	04723640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
4	04584098	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
5	02448770	2							CLAMP, Hose
6									HOSE, Brake Booster
	03879277	1	J						[ER0]
	52008715AB	1	U						[EP0]
	52128229	1	J						[EP0]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Master Cylinder
Figure 5-410

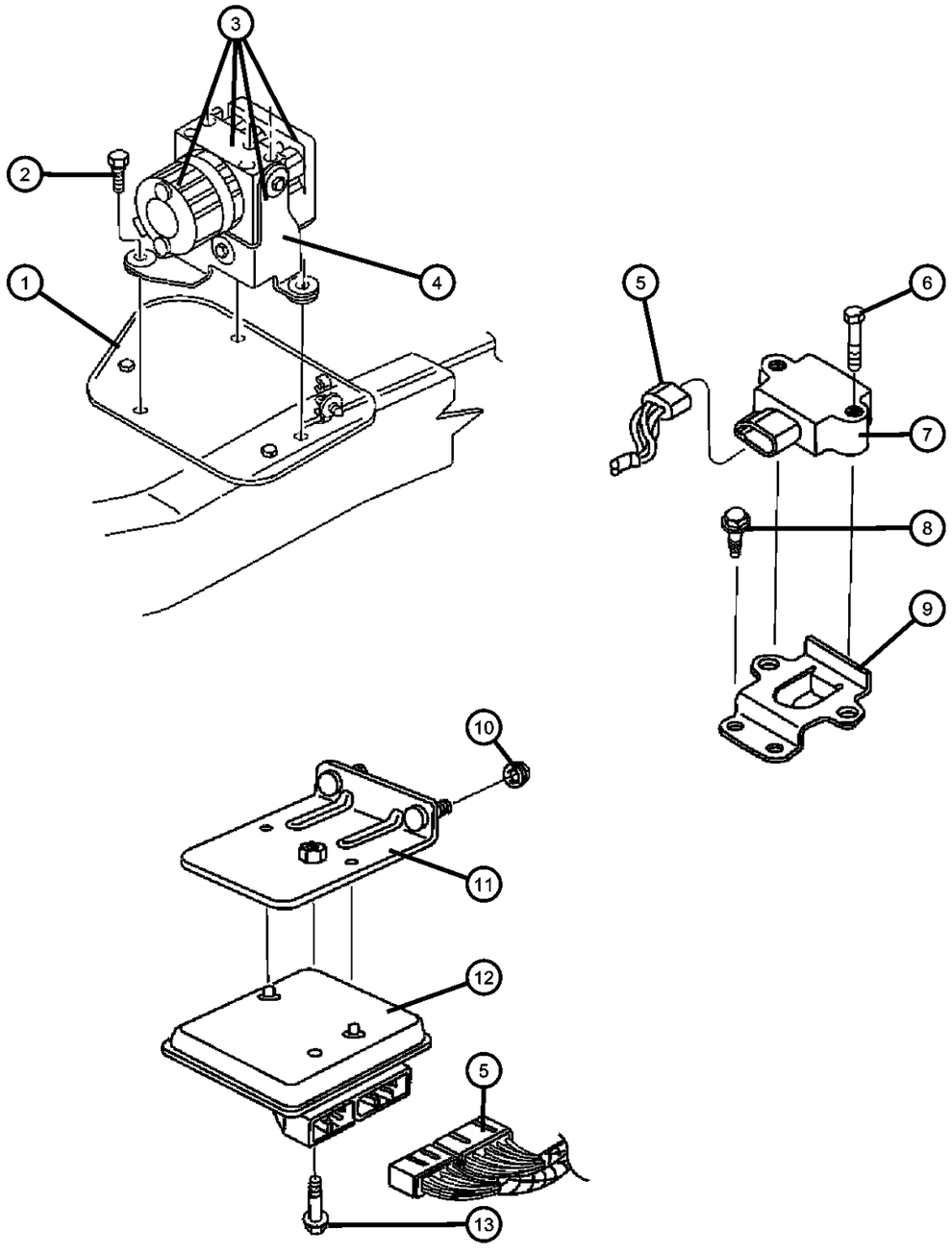


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04798157	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	R4798157								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4798157								Core Part
2	04683656	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir
3	04761943	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder
4	04723389	2							GROMMET, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
5	04723395	1							SEAL, Master Cylinder To BoosterMounting
6	04723394	1							PIN, Master Cylinder ReservoirMounting
7	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, Master Cylinder to Brake Booster Stud, Mounting
8	34201711	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, Combination Valve Bracket to Master Cylinder Stud, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hydraulic Control Unit
Figure 5-510

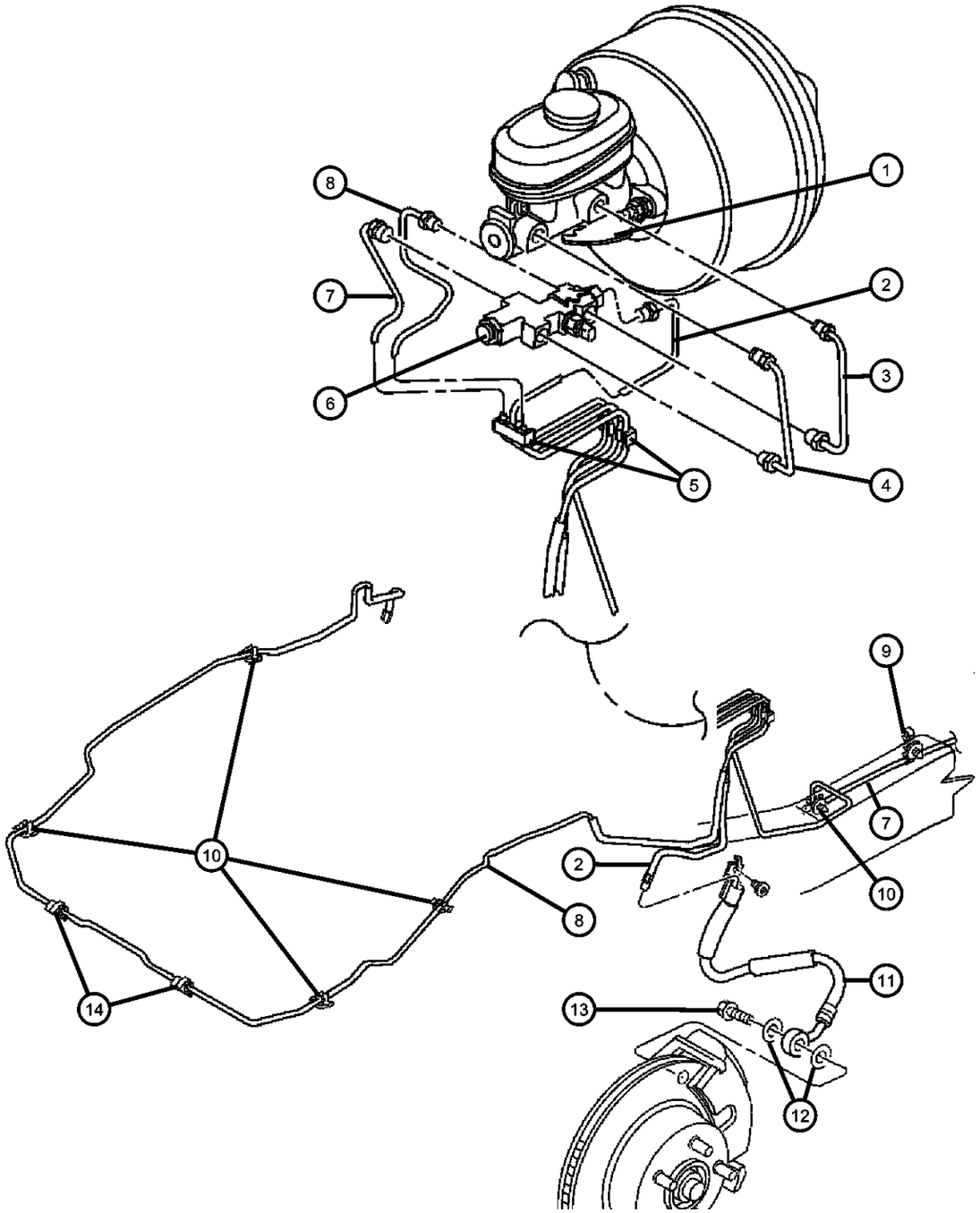


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, abs control unit
	55176141	1	J						Mounting
	55176142	1	U						Mounting
2	06101453	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, HCU to Bracket, Mounting
3	52127930	1							CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake
4	52008401	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
5	52008401	1							WIRING, Engine Compartment, See Group 8, (NOT SERVICED)
6	06035991AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, ABS Acceleration Switch, Mounting
7	56006315	1							SWITCH, ABS Acceleration
8	56006315	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
9	56027944	1							BRACKET, Anti-Lock Brake Switch, Acceleration, Mounting
10	56027944	1							NUT AND SEALER, .250-20, (NOT SERVICED)
11	56027878	1							BRACKET, ModuleMounting
12	56027271	1							MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
13	56027271	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x30, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD Without ABS
Figure 5-520

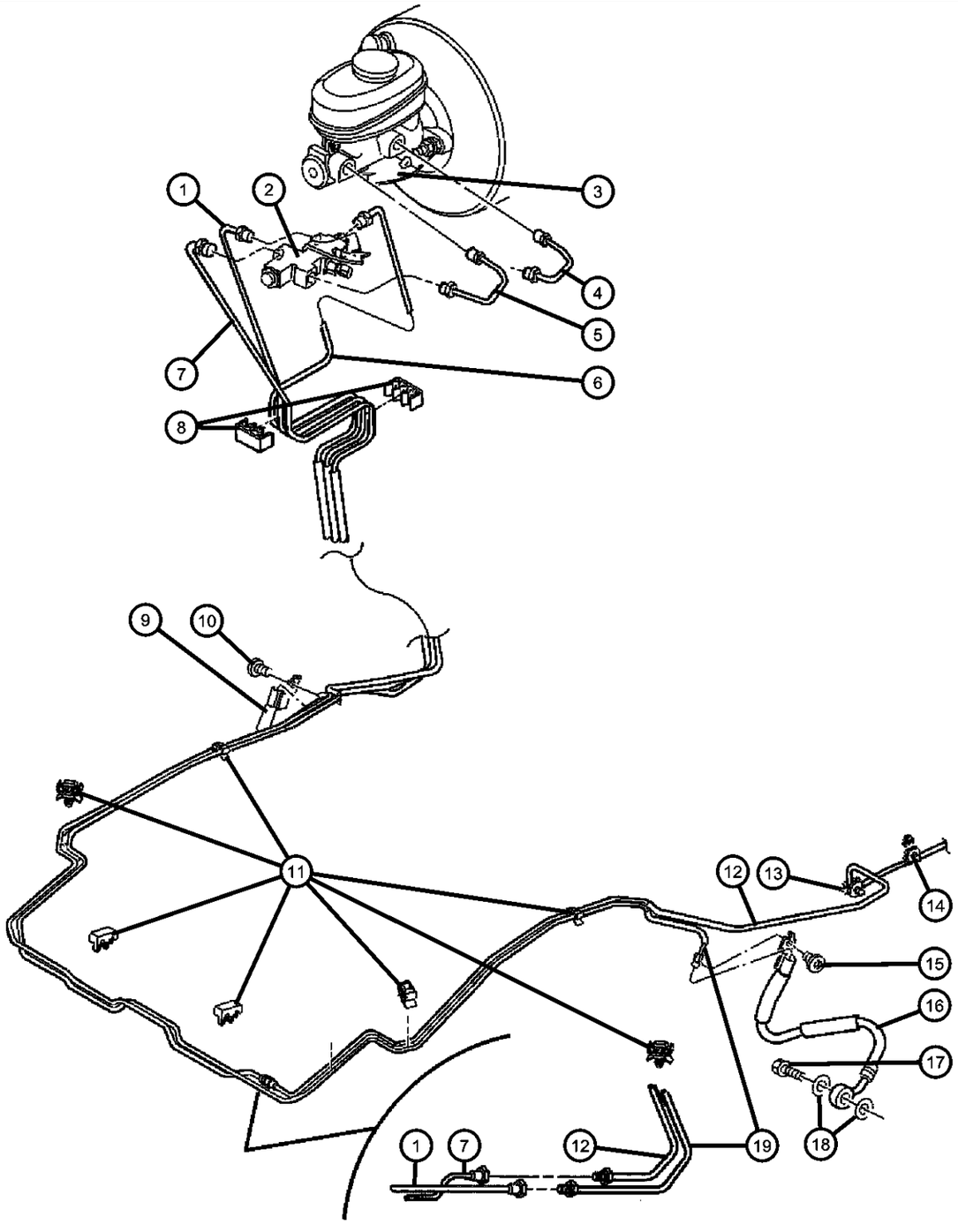


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve, Proportioning Valve, Mounting
2	52008443	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Left
3	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
4	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
5	52008193	2							CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
6	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
7	52008385	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
8	52008442AC	1	J						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
9	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad TubesMounting
10									CLIP, Latch&Line
	34202688	5	J						Mounting
		1	U						Mounting
11									HOSE, Brake
	52008674	1							Right
	52008675	1							Left
12	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
13	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
14	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 WayMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-530

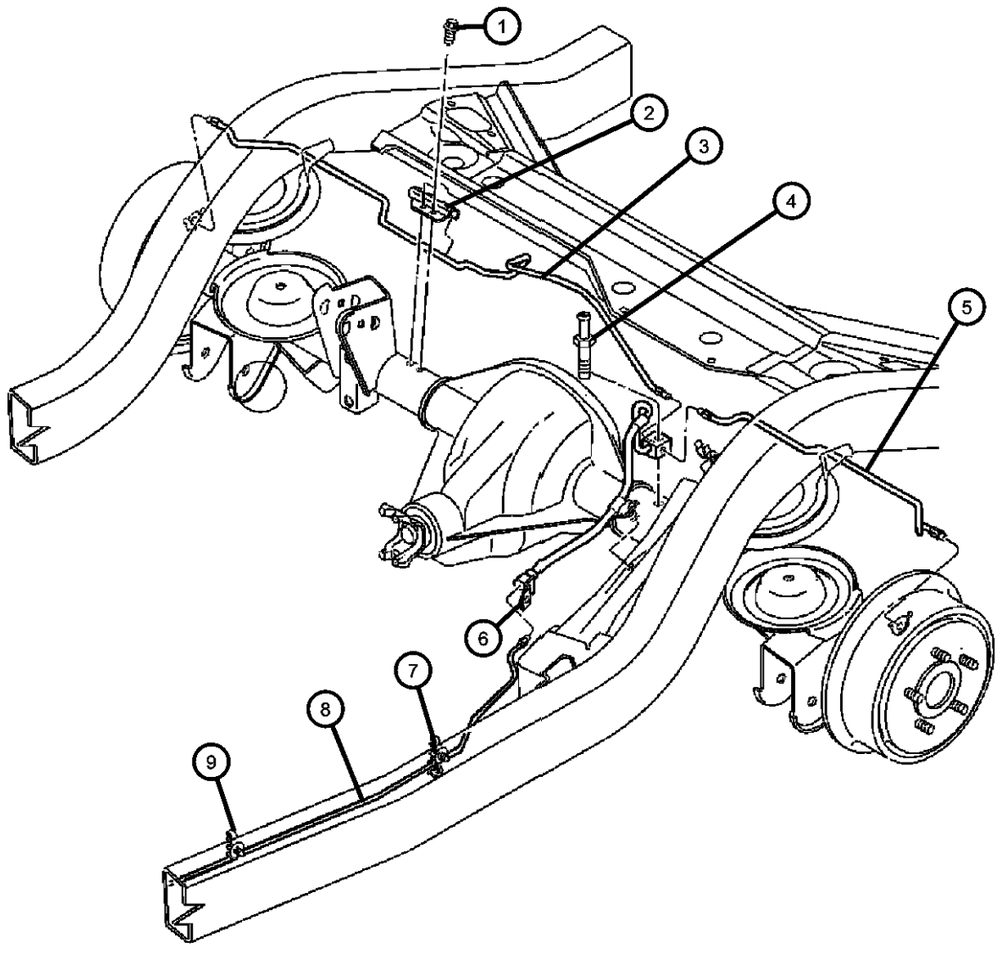


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52009095AD	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
2	52009115	1							VALVE, Proportioning
3	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake Valve
4	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
5	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
6	52009094AB	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008930AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to Tube Coupling
8	52008193	2							CLIP, Brake TubeMounting
9	52008674	1							HOSE, BrakeRight
10	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
11									CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way
	52128175	4	U						To Frame, Mounting
		2							To Front Crossmember, Mounting
12	52008982AC	1	U						TUBE, Brake, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
13	34202688	1	U						CLIP, Latch&Line, 1 Way, Mounting
14	34202371	2	U						CLIP, Quad Tubes
15	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Hose to Frame, Mounting
16	52008675	1							HOSE, BrakeLeft
17	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, Brake Hose to Caliper, Mounting
18	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
19	01843251	1	U						TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Lines and Hoses,Rear,LHD,RHD,Without ABS
Figure 5-540

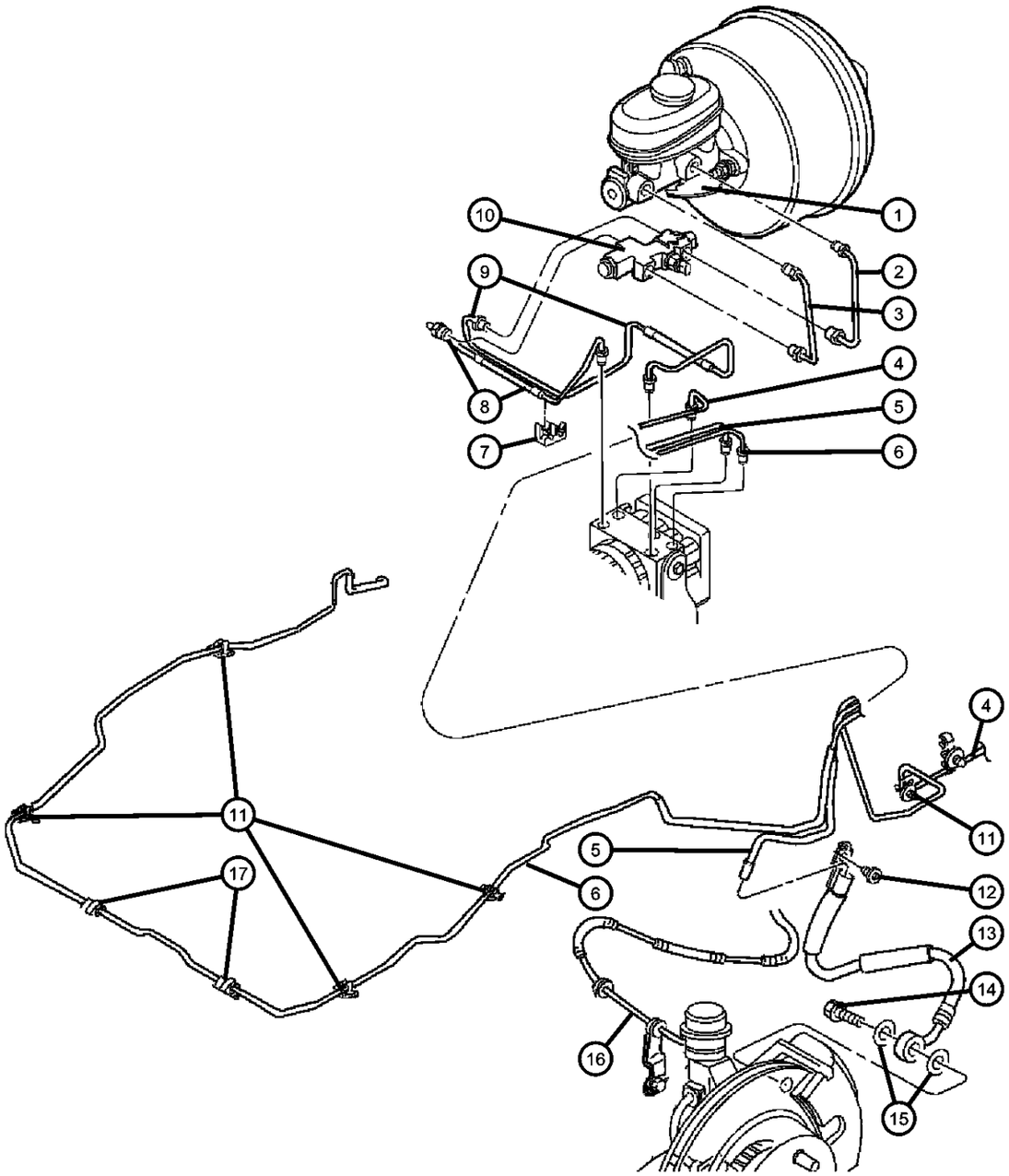


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Tube Shield to Axle Tube, Mounting
2	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line, Rear Axle
3									TUBE, Brake
	52008402	1							[DRJ], Right
	52009092	1							[DRK], Right
4	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07, Axle Vent and Brake Tee, Mounting
5									TUBE, Brake
	52008403	1							[DRJ], Left
	52009093	1							[DRK], Left
6	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
7	34202371	2							CLIP, Quad Tubes, As Required, Mounting
8									TUBE, Brake
	52008385	1	J						Proportioning Valve to Brake Hose, Rear
	52008982AC	1	U						Tube Coupling to Brake Hose, Rear
9	52007995	3							CLIP, Five Way Fastener, As Required, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Lines and Hoses,Front,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-550

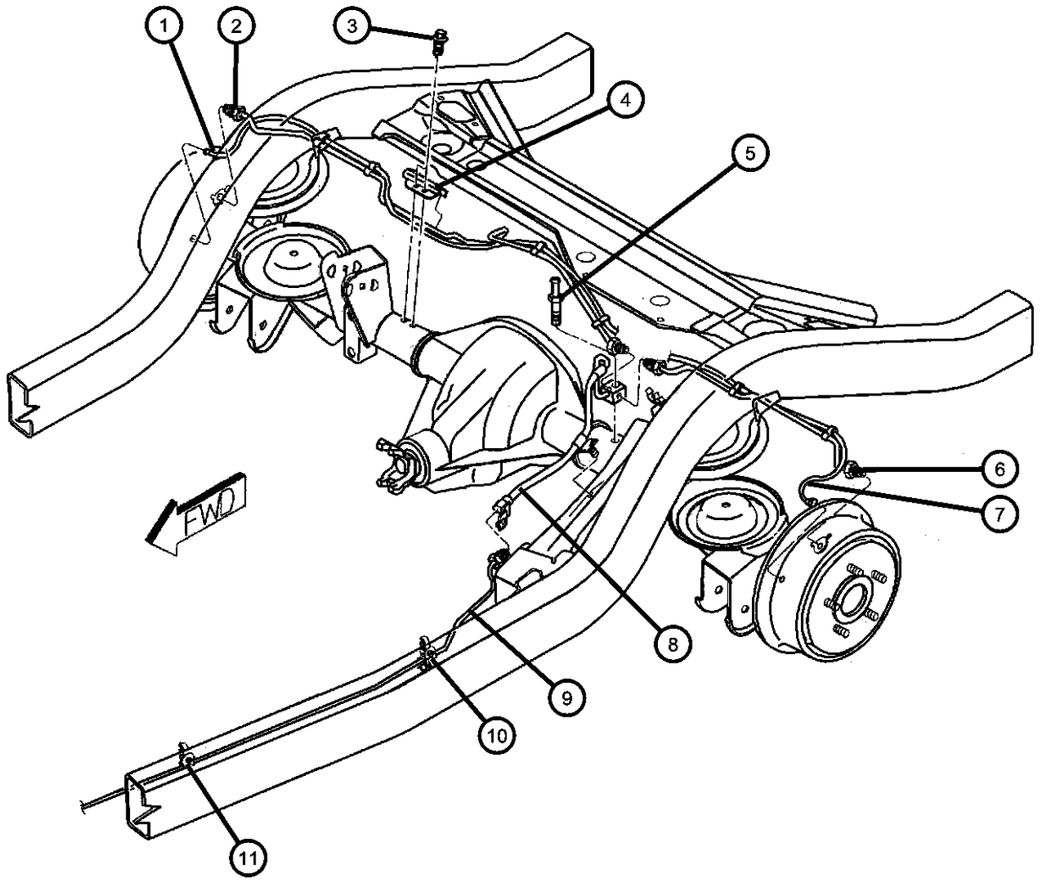


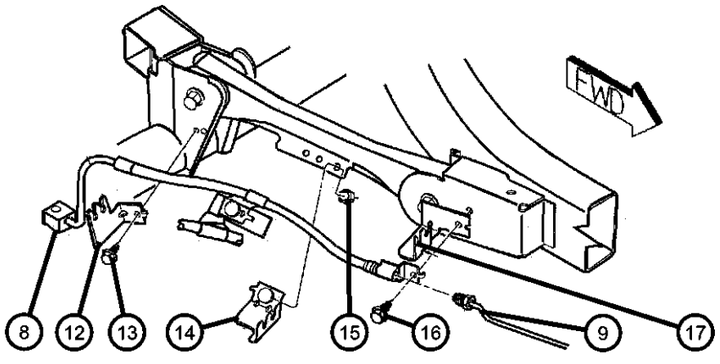
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52127970	1							BRACKET, Brake ValveMounting
2	52008399	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Secondary
3	52008398	1							TUBE, Brake, Master Cylinder to Proportioning Valve, Primary
4	52008386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Rear
5	52008545	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Front Brake Hose, Left
6	52008544AB	1							TUBE, Brake, HCU to Brake Hose, Right
7	52008940	1							CLIP, Brake Line
8	52008640	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Primary
9	52008641	1	J						HOSE, Brake, Proportioning Valve to HCU, Secondary
10	52008549	1							VALVE, Proportioning
11	34202688	5	J						CLIP, Latch&Line, Brake Line to Frame, Mounting
12	34201670	2							SCREW, Pan Head, M8-1.25x13, Front brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
13									HOSE, Brake
	52008674	1							Right
	52008675	1							Left
14	J4006700	2							BOLT, Banjo, To Caliper, Mounting
15	J3237672	4							GASKET, Brake Hose To CaliperMounting
16	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
17	52128175	2							CLIP, Brake Attaching Tube, 3 Way, Double Tube Brake line, Mounting
-18	04641780	2							STRAP, Tie, Speed Sensor to Convulute Tubing, Right or Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Lines and Hoses Rear,LHD,With ABS
Figure 5-560





ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027728	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesRight
2	52008402	1							TUBE, BrakeRight
3	34201912	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Brake Line Shield, Mounting
4	52128189	1							SHIELD, Brake Line
5	04137696	1							SCREW, Brake Tee, .437-20x2.07
6	52008403	1							TUBE, BrakeLeft
7	56027729	1	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock BrakesLeft
8	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
9	52008386	1	J						TUBE, Brake, HCU to Rear Brake Hose, Rear
10	34202371	2	J						CLIP, Quad TubesMounting
11	52007995	3							CLIP, Five Way FastenerMounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-570

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; Sales Codes: [BGK]=4-Wheel Anti-Lock Brakes									
1	52008391	1							HOSE, BrakeRear
2	56026757	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Axle UCA Bracket, Mounting
3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, ABS Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4	52008920	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear UCA, Mounting
5	06502711	1							BOLT, Rear Brake Hose to Frame, Mounting
6	52008919	1							BRACKET, ABS Sensor, To Left Rear Frame Rail, Mounting
7	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, ABS Sensor Bracket to UCA, Mounting
8	06101695	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, Rear Brake Hose to UCA, Mounting
9									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027728	1	J						Right
	56027729	1	J						Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

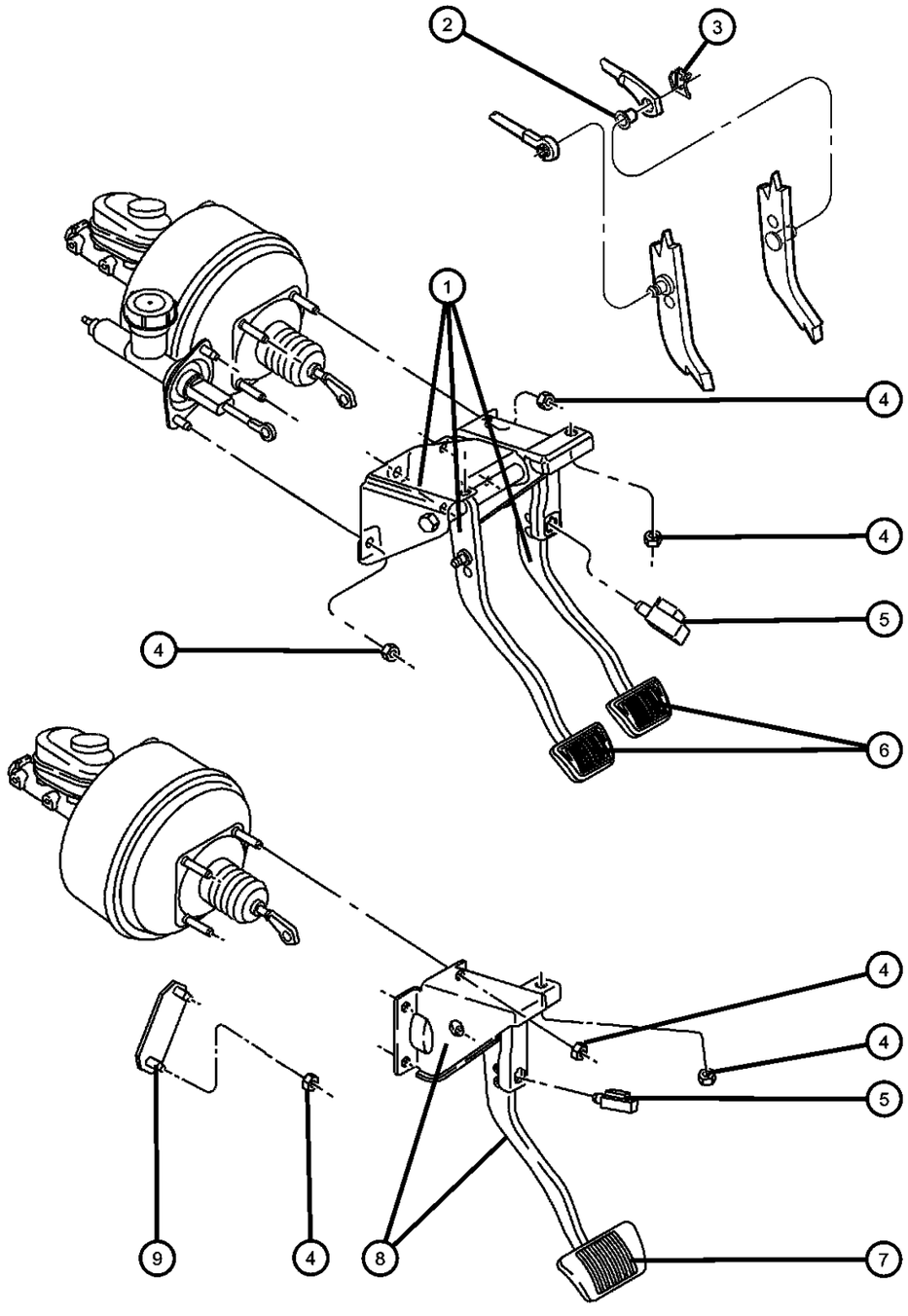
Front Axle Brake Sensor Wiring Brackets and Fasteners
Figure 5-580

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56027727	2	J						SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
2									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	52008780	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Right
	52008781	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Outboard, Left
3	34201912	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x14, Inboard and Outboard Sensor Bracket, Mounting
4									BRACKET, Shock Absorber
	52008884	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Right
	52008885	1							Sensor Wire Mounting, Inboard, Left
5	52128162	4							RETAINER, Push On, Sensor Wire Wrap Around, Right or Left
6	52128162	4							CLIP, Sensor, (NOT SERVICED)
7	34201888	2							SCREW, Hex Head, Sensor Wire to Frame, Right or Left
8									STRAP, Tie
	04641780	2							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Right
		1							Sensor Wiring to Convolute Tubing, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Pedal,LHD
Figure 5-610

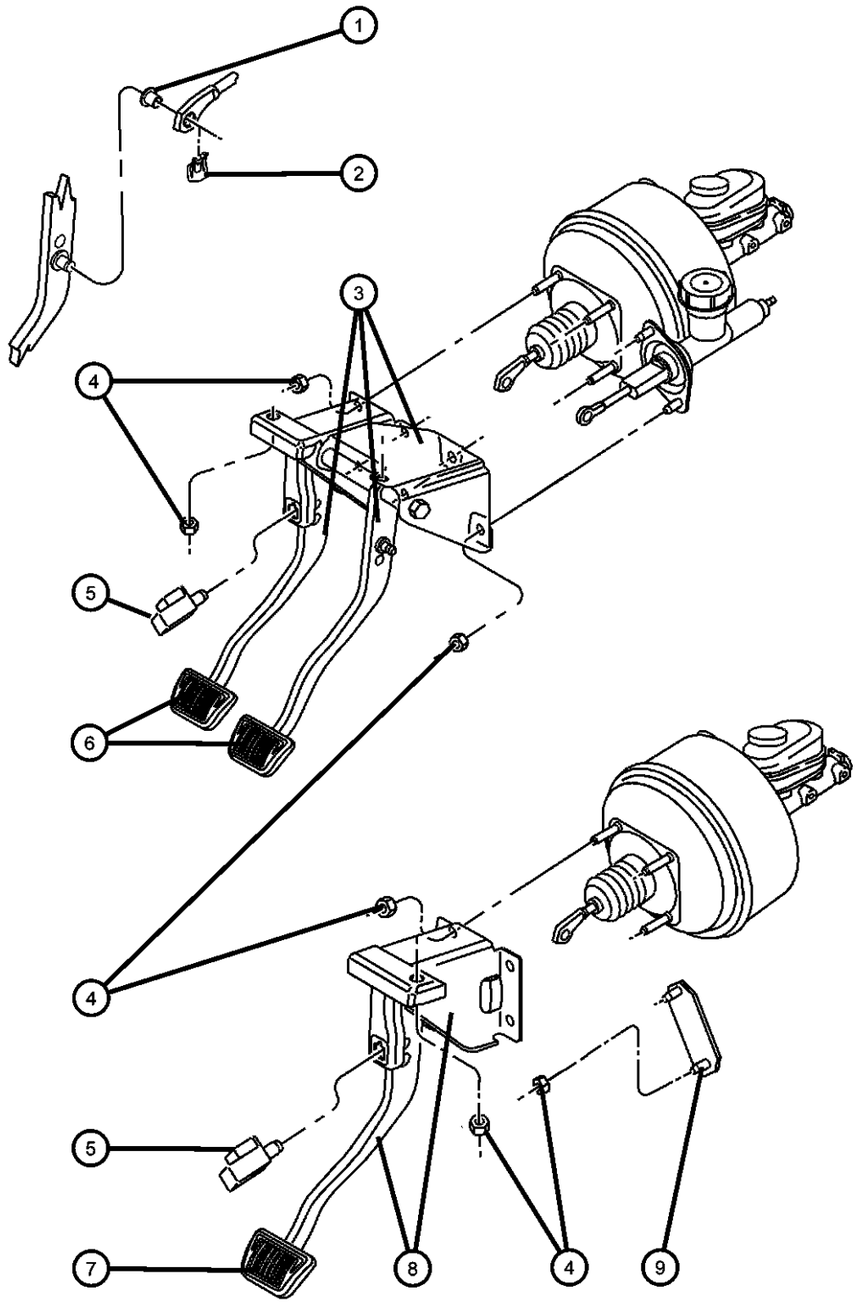


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB= All Manual Transmissions—DG0=All Automatic Transmissions									
1	52128017AB	1	J						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
2	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
3	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push Rod
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J4003909	2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole Cover, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	52009562	2	J						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	52078540	1	J						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129008	1	J						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Brake Pedal,RHD
Figure 5-620



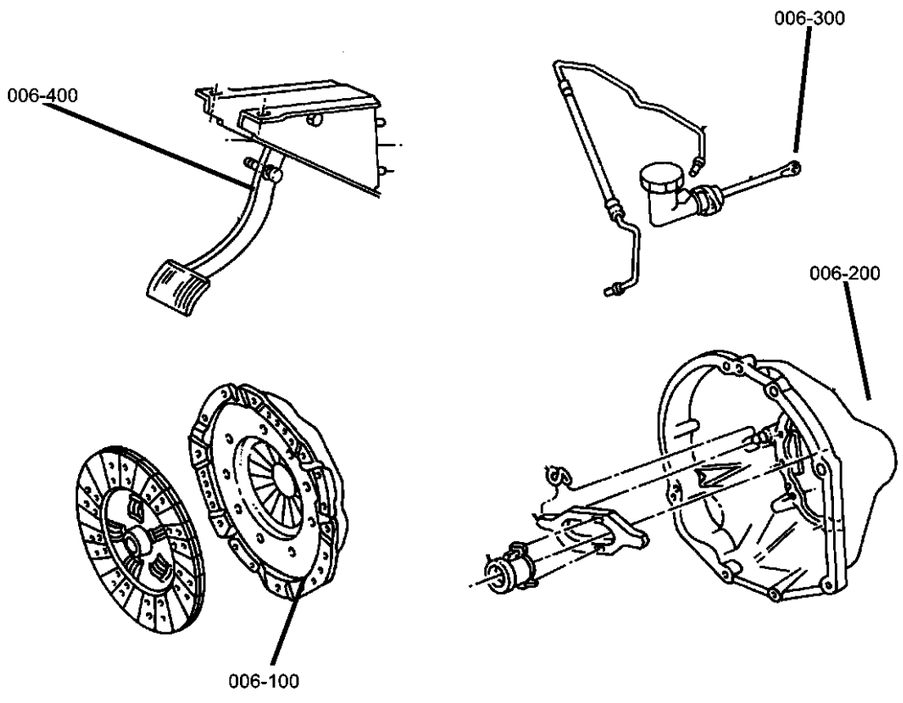
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch ActuatorMounting
2	06035334	1							CLIP, Brake Push RodMounting
3	52128052AB	1	U						PEDAL, Brake And Clutch, [DBB]
4									NUT, Hex Flange With Serration
	J4003909	2							Clutch Master Cylinder/Clutch Hole Cover, Mounting
		1							[DG0] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		2							[DBB] Brake Pedal Support Bracket, Mounting
		4							Booster to Dash, Mounting
5	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
6	52002750	2	U						PAD, Pedal, [DBB]
7	52078540	1	U						PAD, Pedal, [DG0]
8	52129038	1	U						PEDAL, Brake, [DG0]
9	52104013	1							COVER, Master Cylinder, Clutch-Used With [DG0]

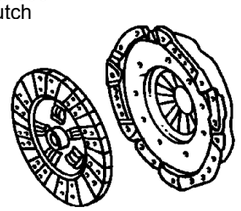
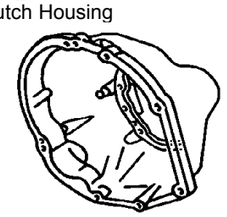
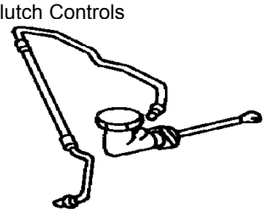
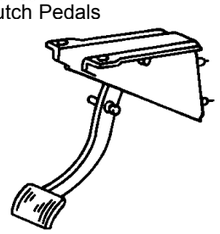
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 6

Clutch



006-100 Clutch	006-200 Clutch Housing	006-300 Clutch Controls	006-400 Clutch Pedals
			

Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

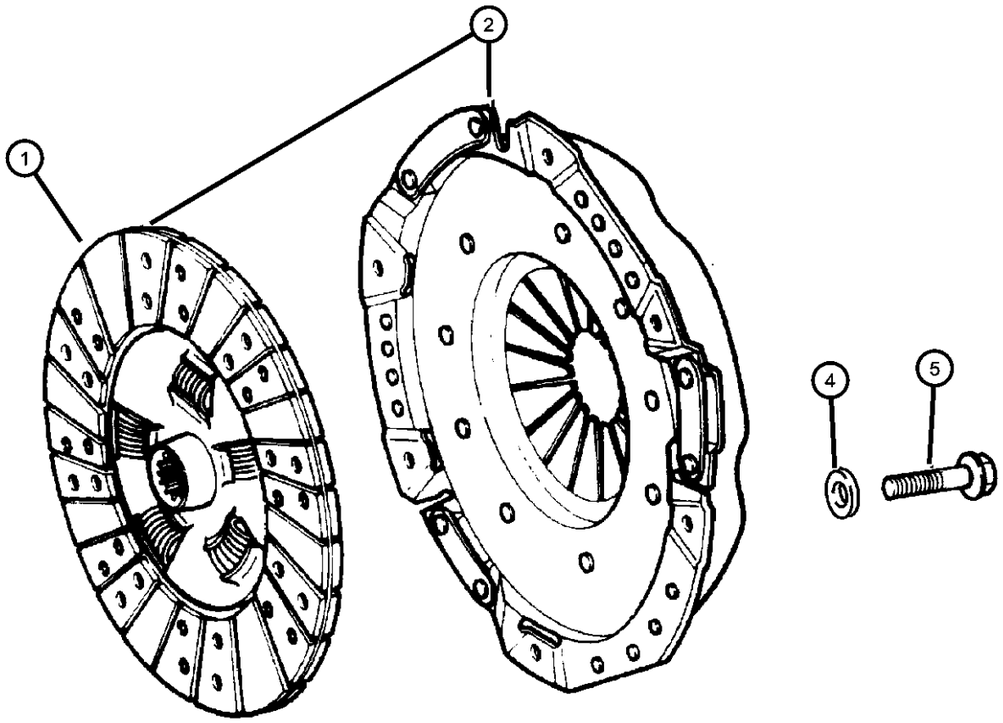
Clutch
Clutch ..... Fig. 6 - 110

Clutch Housing
Housing and Pan, Clutch ..... Fig. 6 - 210

Clutch Controls
Control, Clutch. ..... Fig. 6 - 310

Clutch Pedals
Pedal, Clutch ..... Fig. 6 - 410

Clutch
Figure 6-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

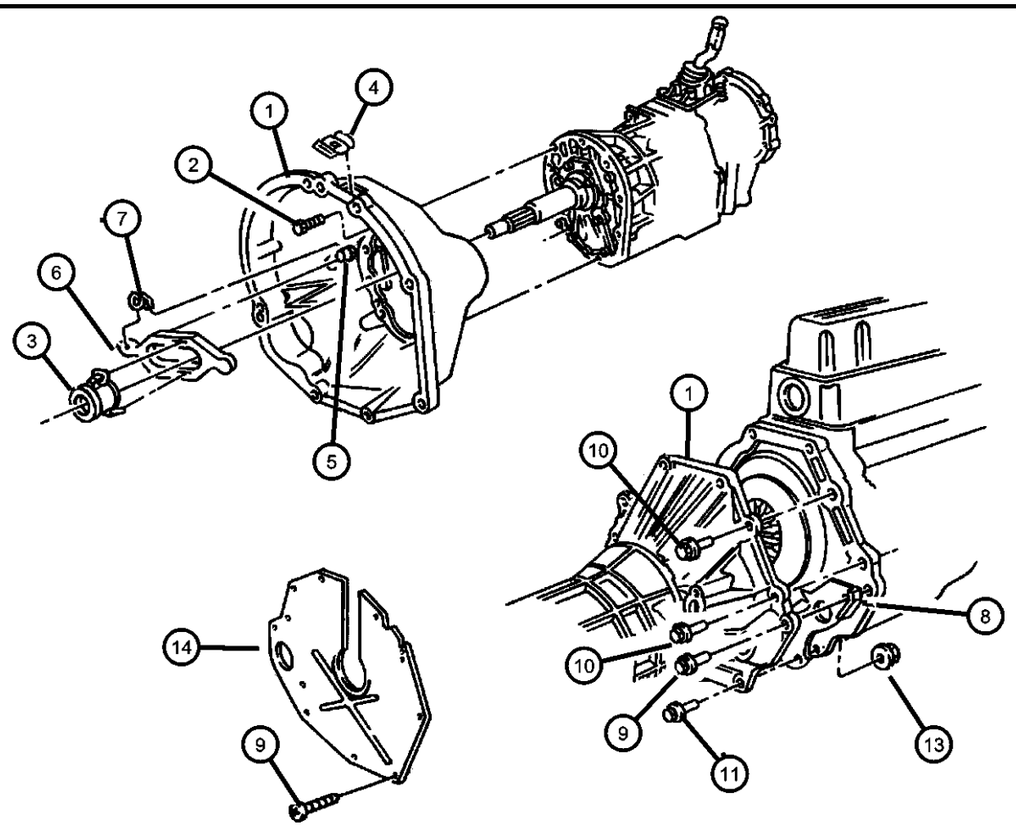
Note:
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

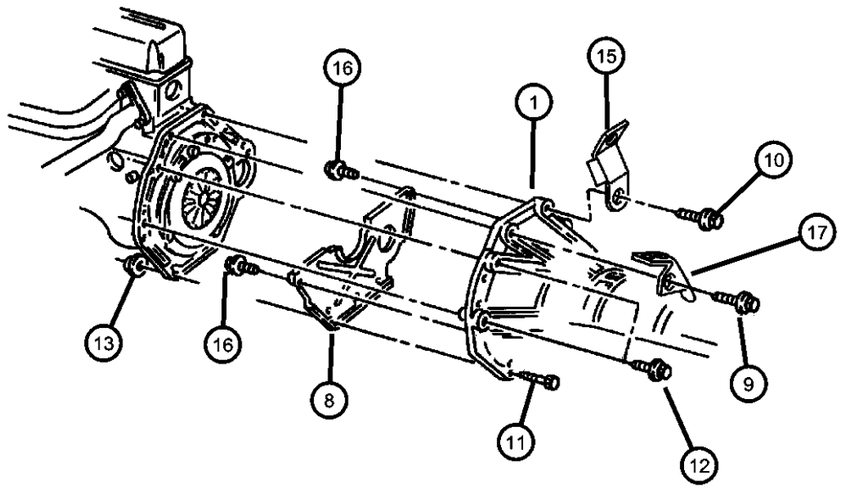
1	53008259	1				ER0	DDQ		DISC, Clutch
2	52107570	1				EP0	DBB		CLUTCH KIT, Manual Transmission
-3	04874175	1				ER0	DDQ		CLUTCH PACKAGE
4	11500221	6				EP0	DBB		WASHER, Flat
5	34201373	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
-6	06035626	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x.84

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Housing and Pan, Clutch
Figure 6-210



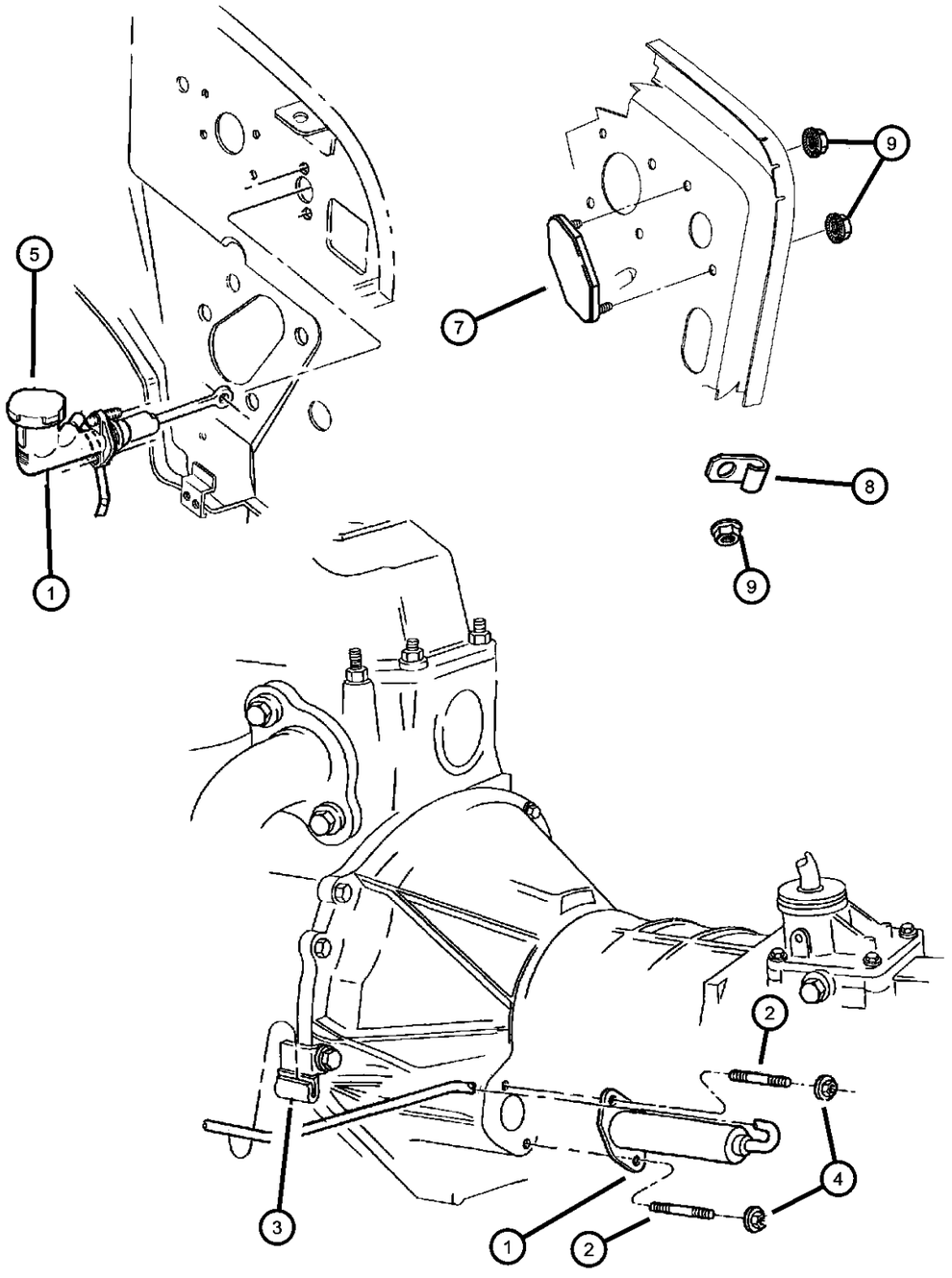


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									HOUSING, Clutch
	52104000	1				EP0	DBB		
	52107552	1				ER0	DBB		
2	06503299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, Clutch Housing to Trans. M10x1.25x34
3	53008342	1					DBB		BEARING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
4	53006010	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		GROMMET, Timing Probe, w/Timing Probe Pivot
5									PIVOT, Clutch Release
	52087542	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DBB		
6	52107555	1					DBB		FORK, Clutch Release, Clutch Release
7	04338855	1					DBB		SPRING, Clutch Release, Clutch Release Arm Pivot Ret.
8	53003382	1				EP0	DBB		COVER, Transmission Case, Dust Clutch Hsg. w/2.5 L 4 Cylinder Engine
9	11504922	AR				EP0, ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
10	06100345	2				EP0	DBB		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x45, M12x1.75x45.00 ***
11	11505098	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x60, M12X1.75X60.00
12	34201837	2				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90, M12x1.75x90.00
13	06502697	2				EP0, ER0	DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, M12x1.75
14	53004473	1				ER0	DBB		SPACER, Clutch Housing, Clutch Housing Six Cylinder
15	52098522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube, Vent Tube
16	11500986	3				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x2.12x16, M8x2.12x16.00
17	56019959	1							CLIP, Wiring

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Control, Clutch
Figure 6-310

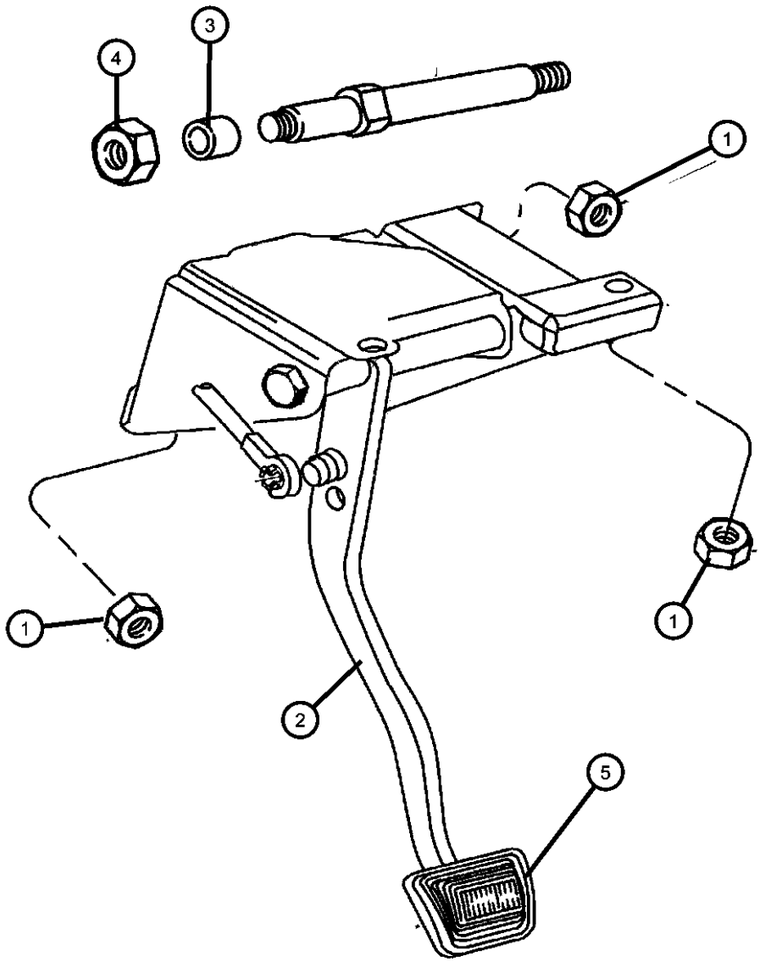


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions DGO = All Automatic Transmissions									
1									HYDRAULIC CONTROL, Clutch Actuator
	52107652	1	J				DBB		Clutch Actuator ***
	52107653	1	U				DBB		RHD
2	06032878	2					DBB		STUD, .312-18x2.00
3	52107595	1					DBB		BRACKET, Clutch Tube, HYD Clutch Tube
4	00152472	2					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .312-18, Hex Flg Locking
5									CAP, Clutch Reservoir
	04883544AA	1	J				DBB		Reservoir
		1	U				DBB		Reservoir
-6	05015607AA	1	J				DBB		DIAPHRAGM, Clutch Reservoir
7	52104013	1					DG0		COVER, Master Cylinder, Master Cylinder
8	00120522	3	U				DBB		CLIP, Wrap Around, Wrap Around
9	J4003909	4							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pedal, Clutch
Figure 6-410

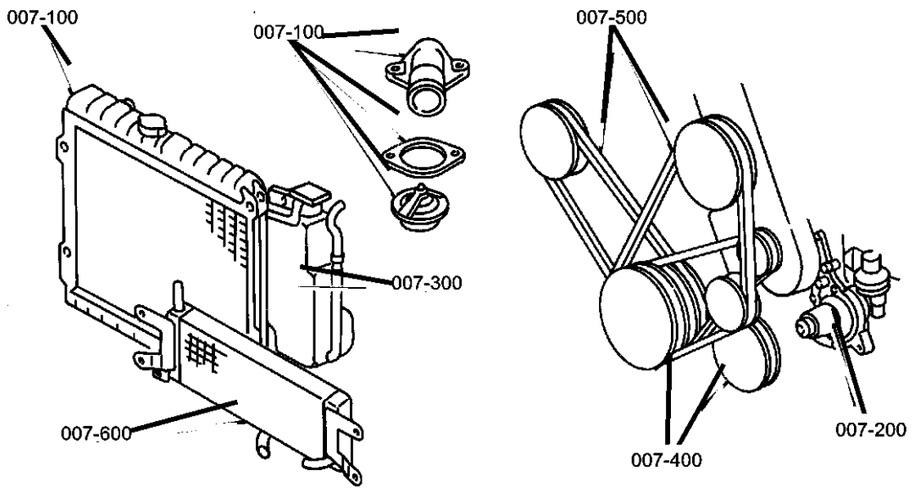


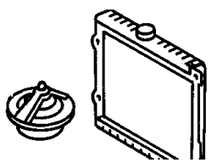
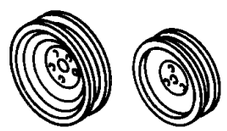
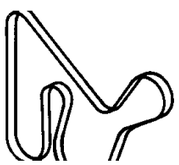
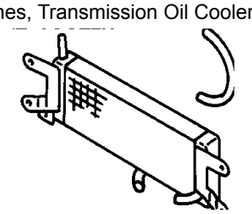
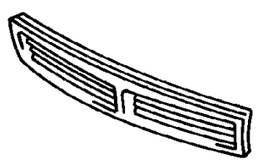
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	J4003909	2							NUT, Hex Flange With Serration, .375-16
2									PEDAL, Brake
	52128017	1	J				DBB		
	52128052	1	U				DBB		
3	04446361	1							BUSHING, Hydraulic Clutch Actuator
4	06100516	1	U				DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate
5									PAD, Pedal
	52002750	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 7
Cooling



007-100 Radiator and Related Parts 	**007-200** Water Pump and Related Parts 	**007-300** Tank, Coolant Engine 	**007-400** Pulleys and Related Parts 
007-500 Drive Belts 	**007-600** Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 	**007-700** Grilles 	

Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Radiator and Related Parts
Radiator And Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 110

Water Pump and Related Parts
Water Pump ..... Fig. 7 - 205

Tank, Coolant Engine
Tank, Coolant Recovery ..... Fig. 7 - 302

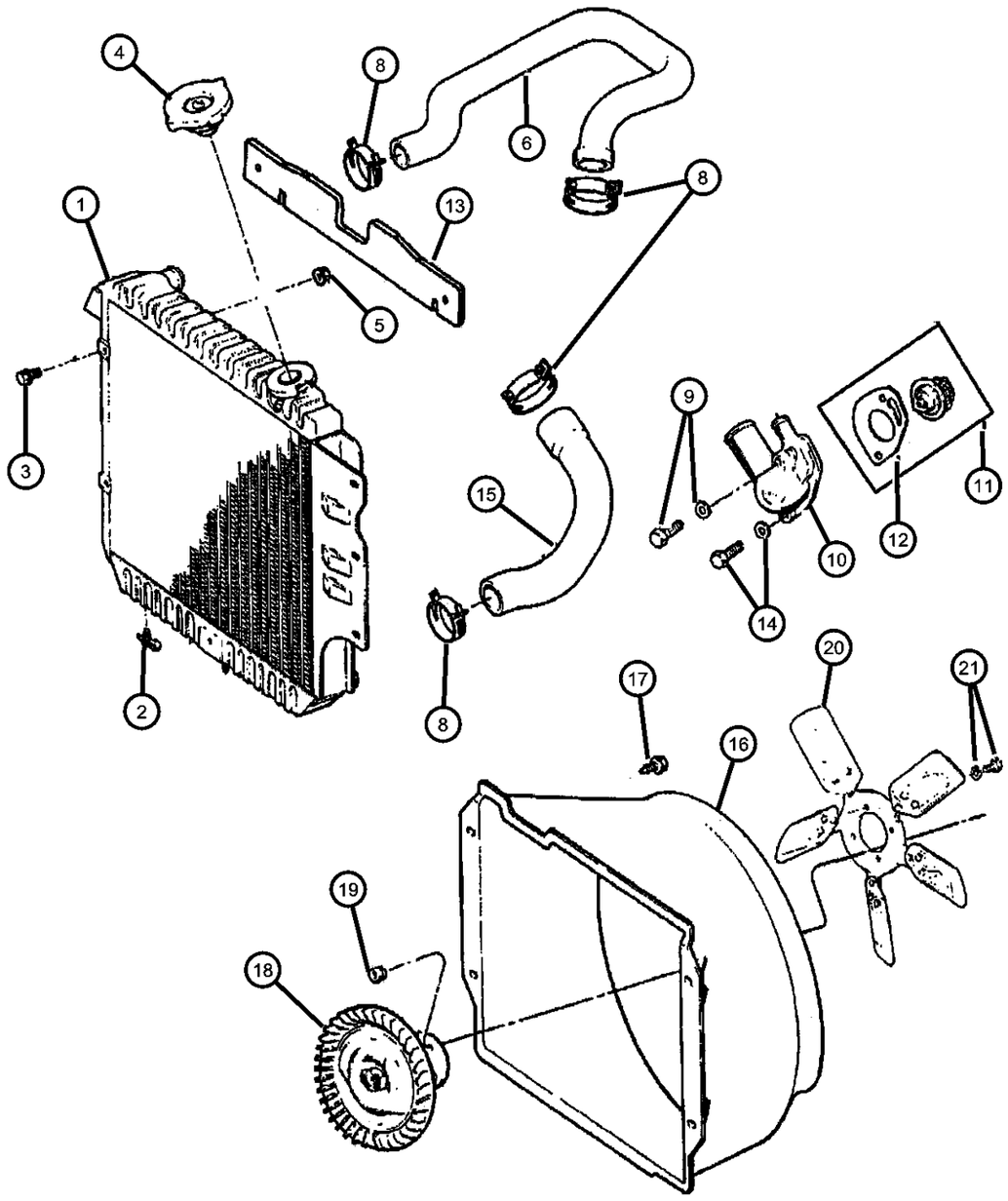
Pulleys and Related Parts
Drive Pulleys ..... Fig. 7 - 405

Drive Belts
Drive Belts ..... Fig. 7 - 505

Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler
Oil Cooler Lines ..... Fig. 7 - 605

Grilles
Grille And Related Parts ..... Fig. 7 - 705

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110

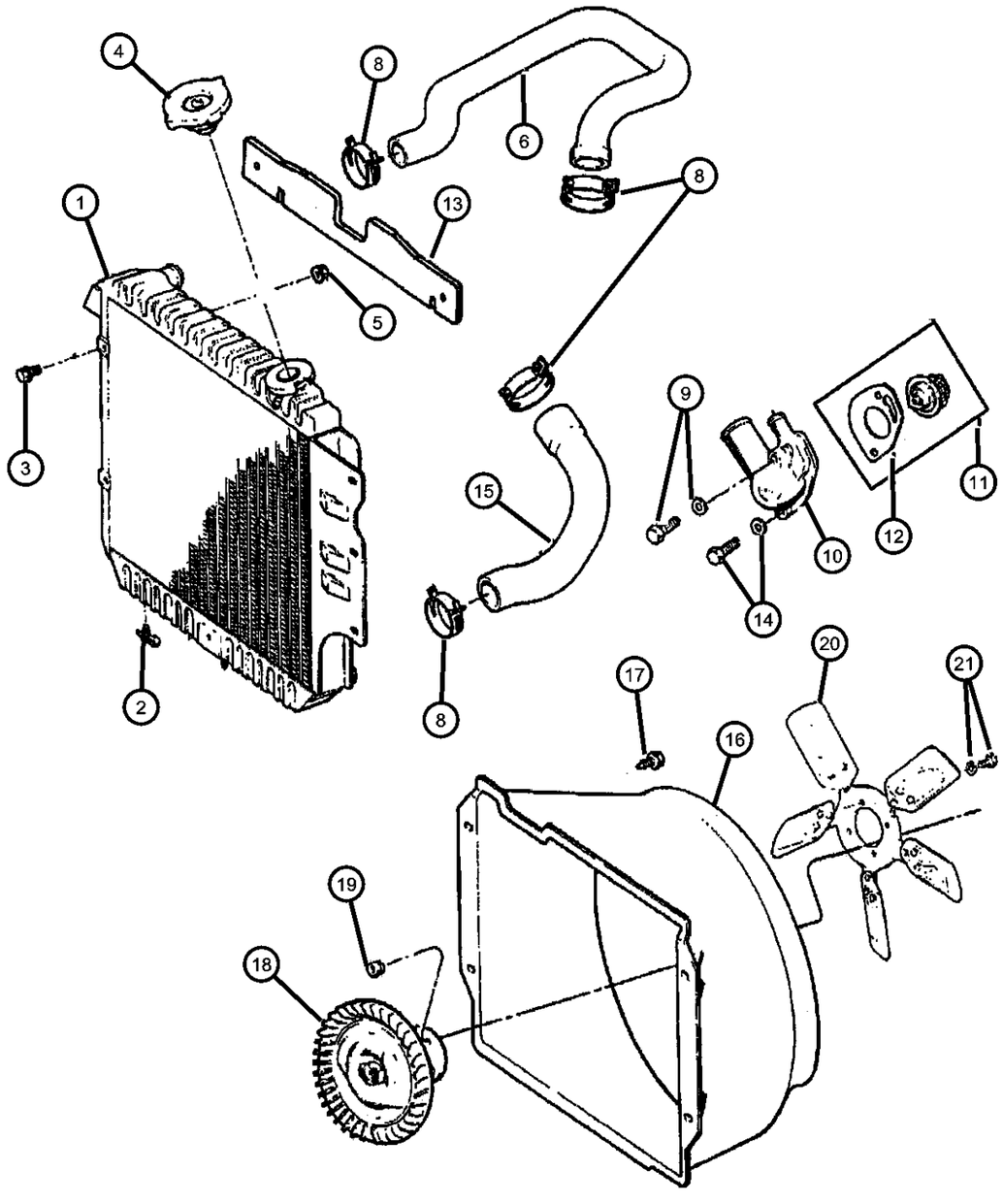


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DBB = Manual Trans Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	52028123	1	J			EP0, ER0			Copper/Brass
	52080180	1	J			EP0	DBB		Aluminum
	52080181	1	J			EP0	DG0		Aluminum
	52080183	1	J			ER0	DBB		Aluminum
	52080184	1	J			ER0	DG0		Aluminum
	52080186	1	U			ER0			Aluminum
2	52080186	1							DRAINCOCK, Radiator, Serviced in Radiator ***, (NOT SERVICED),
3	52080186	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4									CAP, Radiator
	52027793	1	U			EP0	DBB		Radiator Pressure
		1	J			ER0	DG0		Radiator Pressure
5	J4004201	6				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20
6									HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	52028144	1	U			ER0			
	52028264	1	J			ER0			
-7									HOSE, Thermostat Outlet
	52028142	1	U			EP0			
	52028266	1	J			EP0			
8	52005580	1							CLAMP, Hose to Radiator
9	06034926	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x2.38
10	53006192	1				EP0, ER0			HOUSING, Thermostat
11	52028186	1				EP0, ER0			THERMOSTAT, 195 Degrees
12	53020547	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Thermostat, Thermostat Housing
13	55036368AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
14	06034927	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.970
15									HOSE, Radiator To Pump
	52028141	1				EP0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Radiator And Related Parts
Figure 7-110

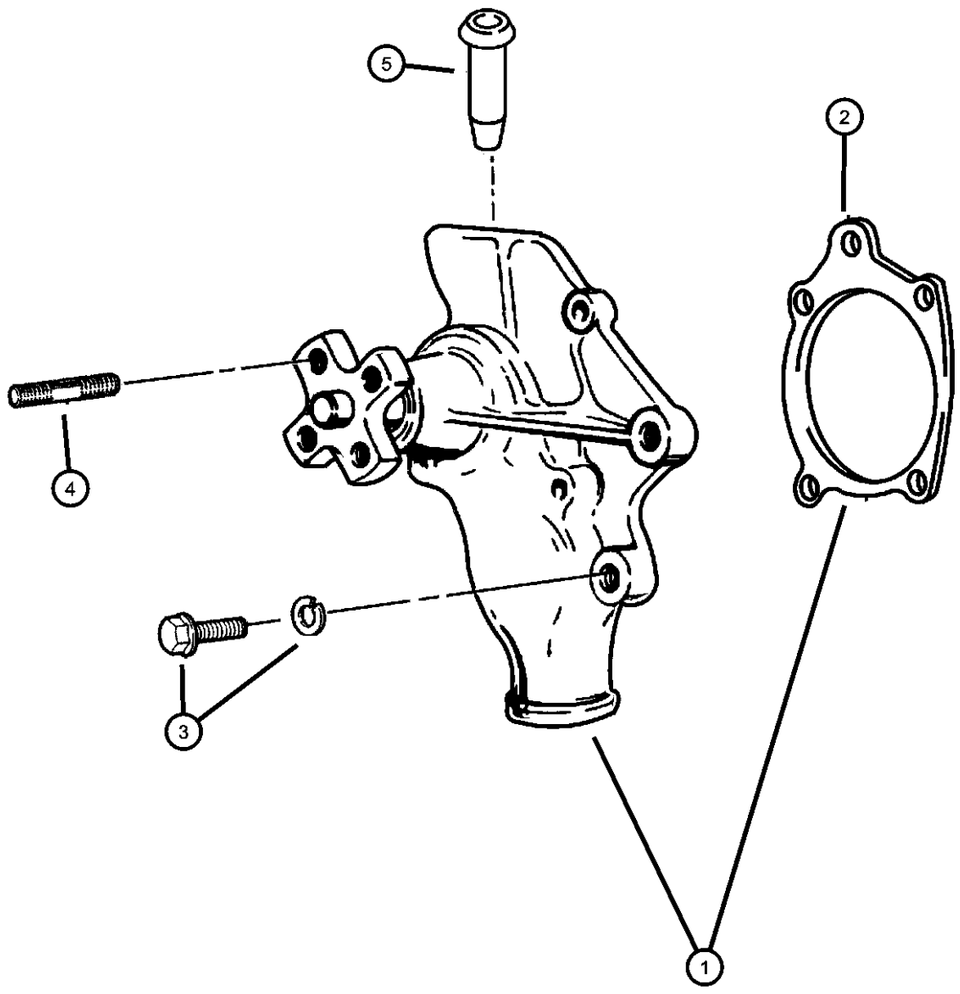


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52028143	1	U			ER0			
	52028265	1	J			ER0			
16									SHROUD, Fan
	52027925	1	J			ER0			
	52027926	1	J			EP0			
	52028127	1	U			ER0			
	52028128	1	U			EP0			
17	06035064	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.875
18									DRIVE, Fan
	52027890	1				EP0			
	52027892	1				ER0			
19	00154591	4				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
20									FAN, Cooling
	52004266	1				EP0			
	52027893	1				ER0			
21	06034860	4				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Water Pump
Figure 7-205

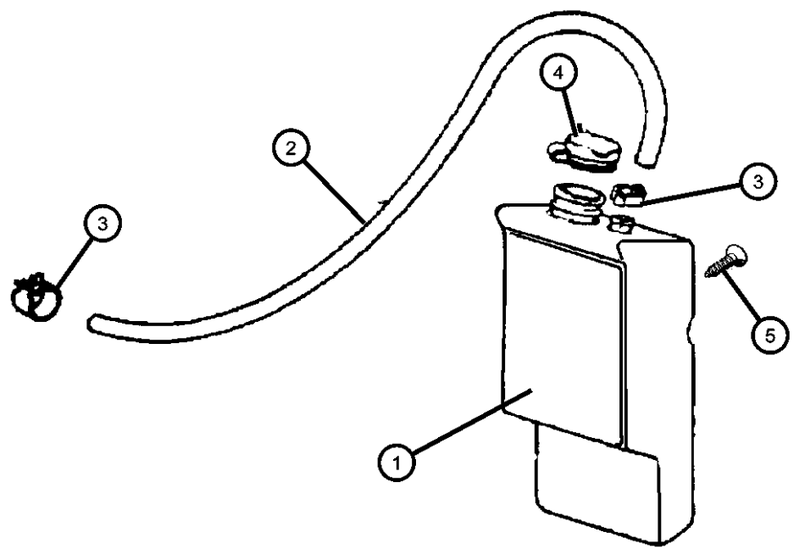


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	04626054	1				EP0, ER0			PUMP PACKAGE, Water, Pump
	R4626054								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4626054								Core Part
2	53020420	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Water Pump, Pump Housing
3	06033978	3				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J4006714	4				EP0, ER0			STUD, .312-18/.312-24x1.250
5	53007978	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Water Pump Heater Return, Pump Heater Return

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Tank, Coolant Recovery
Figure 7-302

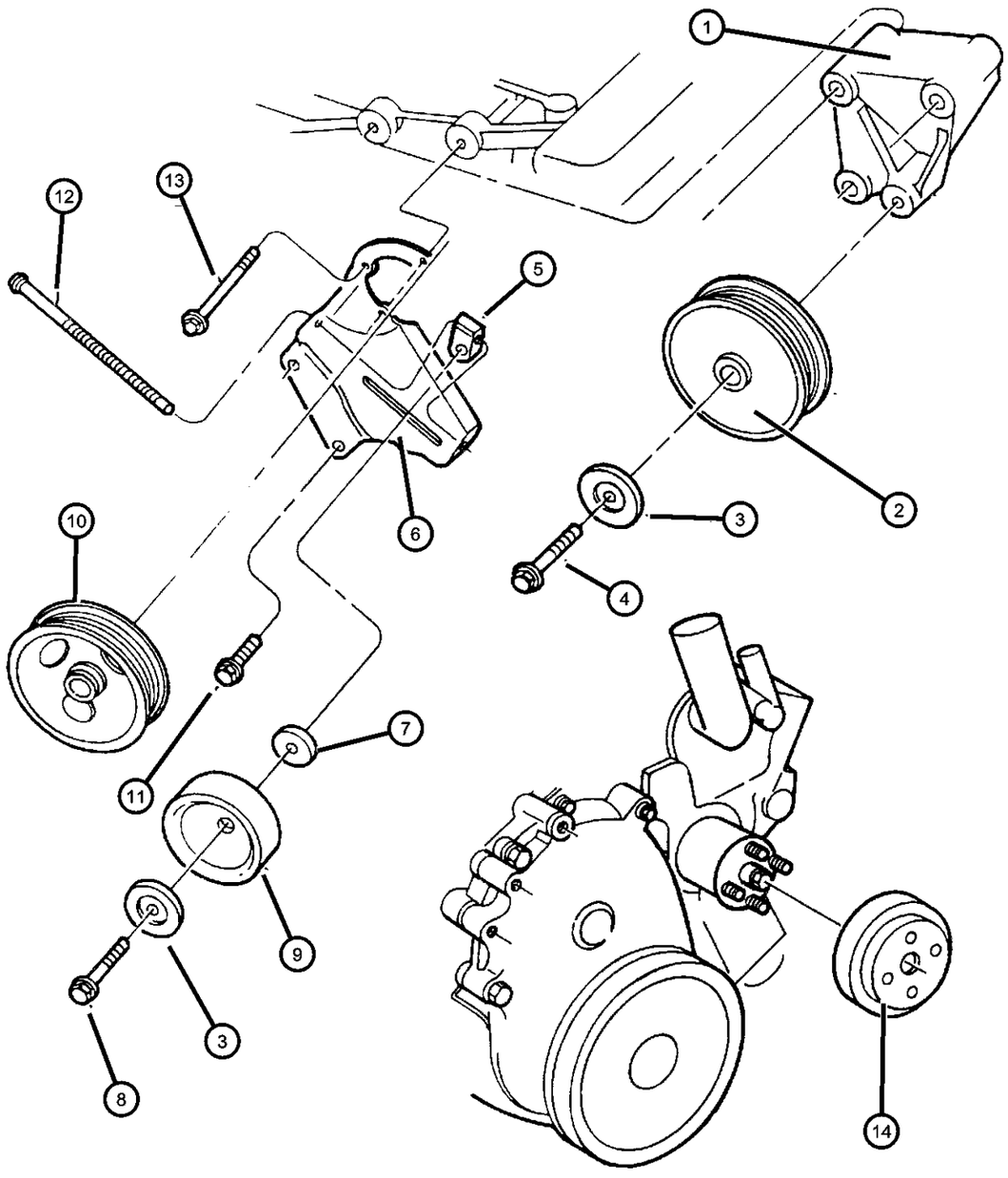


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	52028068AB	1				EP0, ER0			BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery, Coolant
2	52028068AB	1							HOSE, 5/8" I.D. 50 Foot Roll, (DNS), (NOT SERVICED)
3	52028068AB	1							CLAMP, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52079331	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank, Coolant Tank
5	52079331	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Drive Pulleys
Figure 7-405

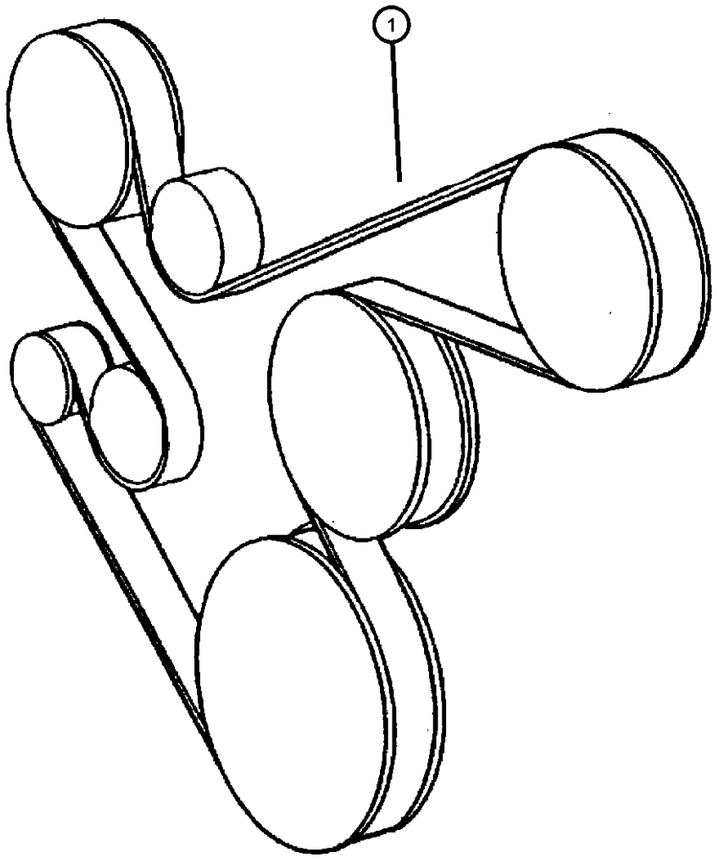


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									BRACKET, Idler Pulley
	53010202	1	J			EP0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	J			ER0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	U			EP0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
		1	U			ER0			Idler Pulley Mtg., w/o Power Steering
2	53010230	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler
3	33002201	1				EP0, ER0			BUSHING, Idler Pulley, Belt Tensioner Pulley
4	06504239	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.5x40
5	53010149	1				EP0, ER0			COLLAR, Tensioner Adjustment, Tensioning Adjusting
6									BRACKET, Tensioner
	53010148	1	J			EP0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	J			ER0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	U			EP0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
		1	U			ER0			Belt Tensioning Adjuster
7	06503230	1				EP0, ER0			SPACER, Belt Tensioner, Pulley
8	34202029	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x50
9	04792112	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Idler, Idler Tensioning
10	53010258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Power Steering
11	53010258	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12	06503198	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Adjusting Bracket
13	06503198	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	53007154	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Water Pump, Water Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Drive Belts
Figure 7-505

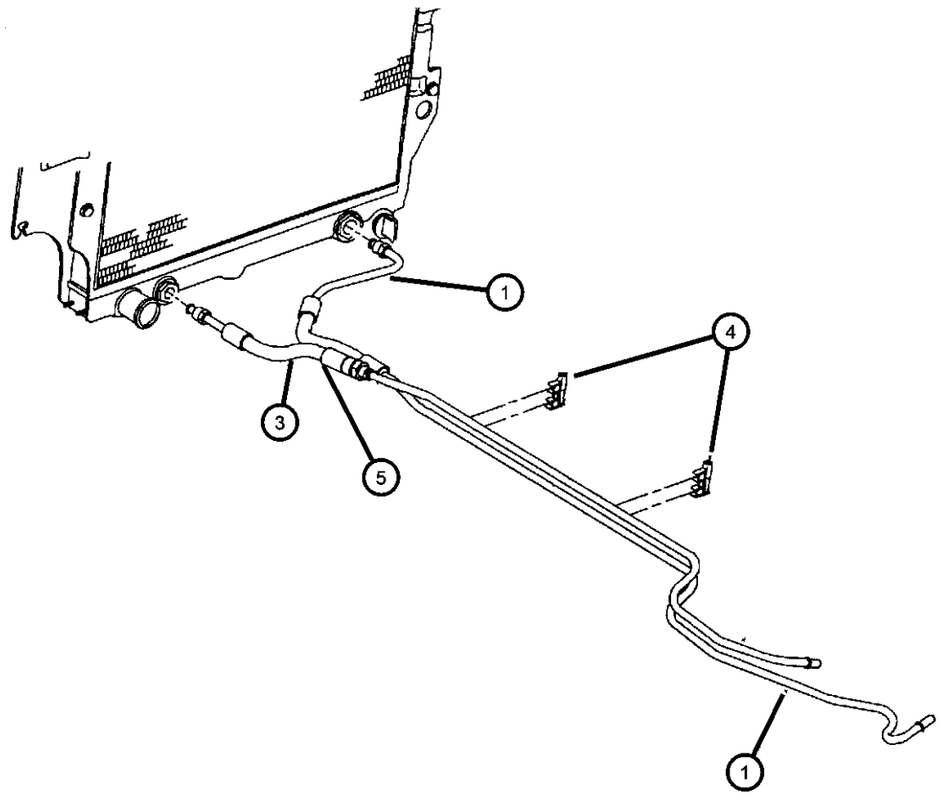


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									BELT, Accessory Drive
	53010254	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	53010257	1	J			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, With Power Steering
	53011012	1	U			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, Without Power Steering
	53011035	1	J			EP0, ER0			With A/C, With Power Steering
	53012009	1	U			EP0, ER0			With Power Steering
	53013298AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			Without A/C, With Power Steering
-2									LABEL, Belt Routing
	53010298	1	J			EP0, ER0			Belt Routing
	53013005AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Cooler Lines
Figure 7-605

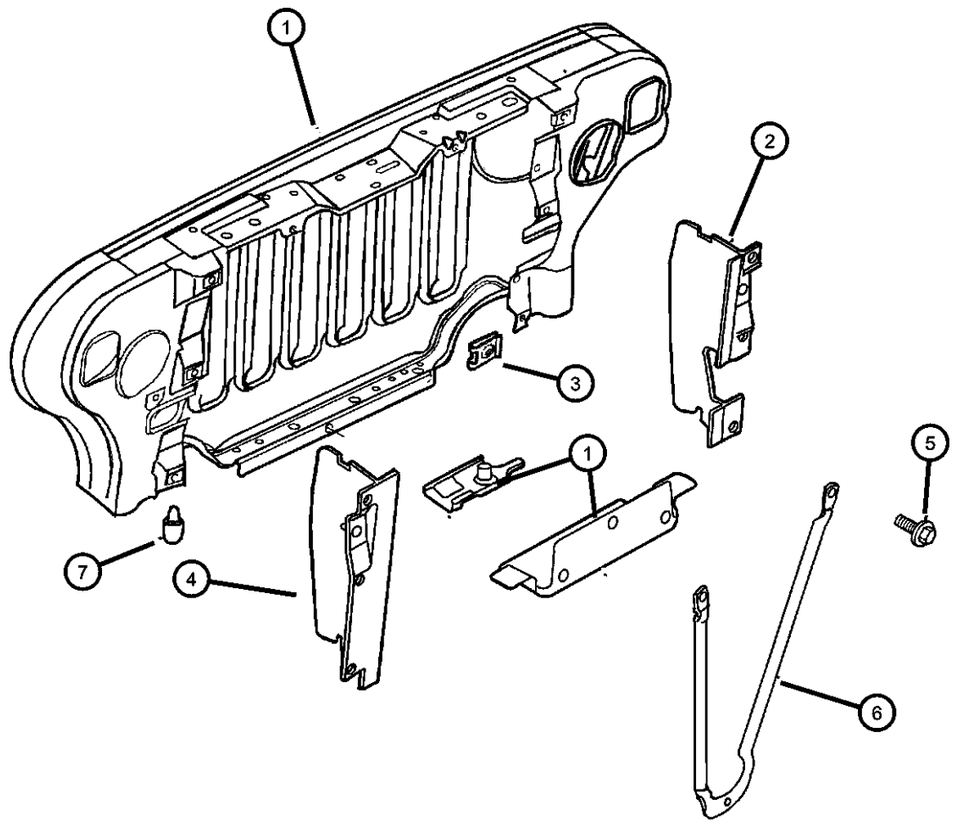


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code DG0 = All Auto Trans									
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									LINE, Oil Cooler Return
	52118204	1				EP0	DG0		
	52118606	1				ER0	DG0		
-2									VALVE, Oil Cooler Pressure
	04810001	1				EP0	DG0		Pressure
		1				ER0	DG0		
3									TUBE AND HOSE, Oil Cooler
	52079688	1	J			ER0	DG0		4.0L
	52079689	1	U			ER0	DG0		4.0L
4									BRACKET, Transmission Oil Cooler
	52118067	2				EP0	DG0		Cooler Lines to Oil Pan
		2				ER0	DG0		
5	52118116	1				EP0	DG0		LINE, Oil Cooler

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Grille And Related Parts
Figure 7-705



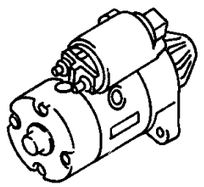
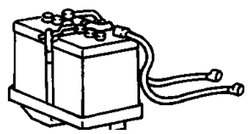
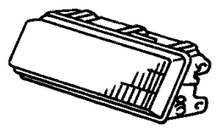
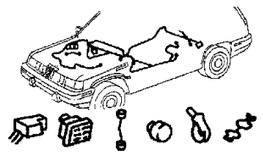
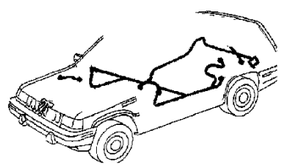
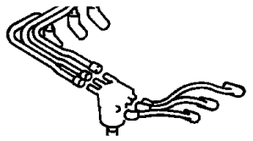
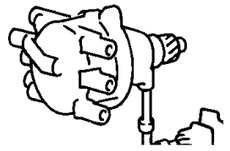
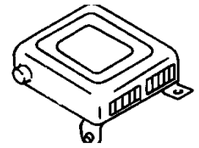
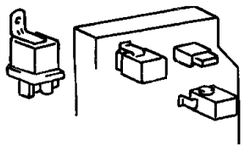
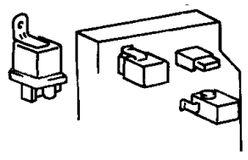
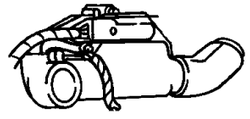
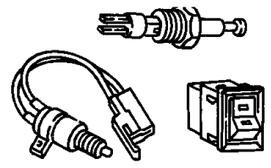
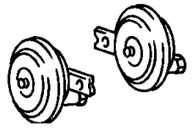
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									PANEL, Radiator Closure
	05278309AA	1							up to 1-3-97
	55174594AC	1							after 1-3-97
2									SEAL, Condenser
	55036866	1	J						Condenser to Grille, Right
		1	U						Condenser to Grille, Right
3	J4004201	6				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, Multi-Thread Spring, 1/4-20
4									SEAL, Condenser
	55036867	1	J						Condenser to Grille, Left
		1	U						Condenser to Grille, Left
5	06100548	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x20x12.5
6									BRACE, Radiator
	55176218	1	J						Radiator Guard
		1	U						Radiator Guard
7									ISOLATOR
	55176181	2	J						Front End Sheet Metal
		2	U						Front End Sheet Metal

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 8

Electrical

008-100 Starters 	**008-1000** Battery Tray and Cables 	**008-1100** Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	**008-1200** Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
008-1300 Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	**008-1400** Wiring-Instrument Panel 	**008-1500** Wiring-Body & Accessories 	**008-1600** Wiring Repair WIRING REPAIR PKG.
008-1900 Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	**008-200** Alternators 	**008-300** Distributor 	**008-400** Modules 
008-500 Relays 	**008-600** Sensors 	**008-700** Single Board Engine Controllers 	**008-800** Switches 
008-900 Horns 			

Group - 8 Electrical

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Starters
Starter ..... Fig. 8 - 105

Alternators
Alternator ..... Fig. 8 - 205

Distributor
Distributor 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 8 - 305
Distributor 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 8 - 310

Modules
Modules ..... Fig. 8 - 405

Relays
Relays ..... Fig. 8 - 505

Sensors
Sensors ..... Fig. 8 - 605

Single Board Engine Controllers
Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module) ..... Fig. 8 - 705

Switches
Switches ..... Fig. 8 - 805

Horns
Horns ..... Fig. 8 - 905

Battery Tray and Cables
Battery Tray & Cables ..... Fig. 8 - 1005

Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy
Lamps--Front ..... Fig. 8 - 1105
Lamps--Rear ..... Fig. 8 - 1110
Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy ..... Fig. 8 - 1115
Bulbs & Sockets ..... Fig. 8 - 1120

Wiring-Engine & Related Parts
Wiring--Engine & Related Parts ..... Fig. 8 - 1205

Wiring-Headlamp to Dash
Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel ..... Fig. 8 - 1305

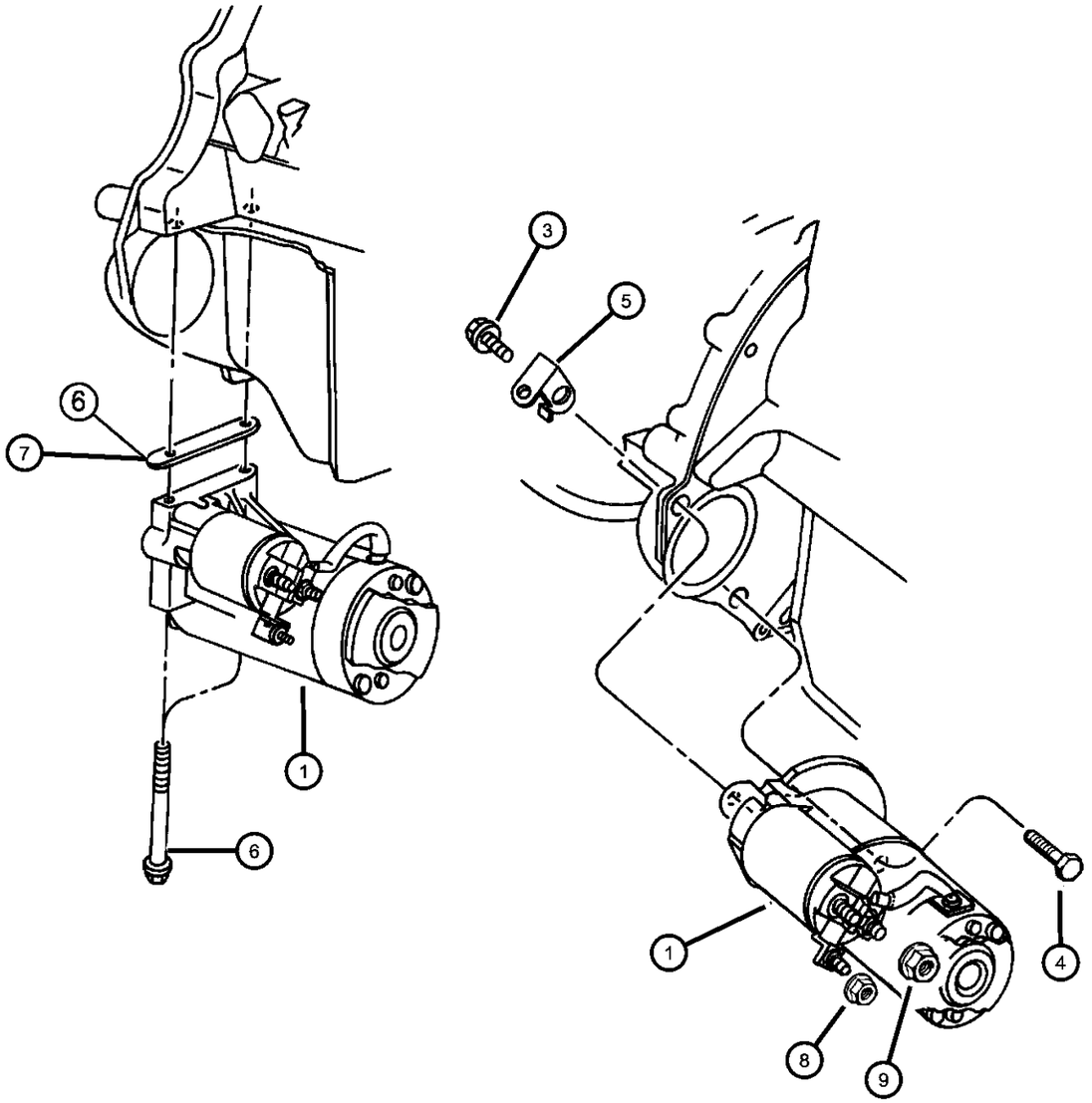
Wiring-Instrument Panel
Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses ..... Fig. 8 - 1405

Wiring-Body & Accessories
Wiring--Body & Accessory ..... Fig. 8 - 1505

Wiring Repair
Wiring Repair Package ..... Fig. 8 - 1605
Power Distribution Center Repair ..... Fig. 8 - 1610

Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils
Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil ..... Fig. 8 - 1905

Starter
Figure 8-105

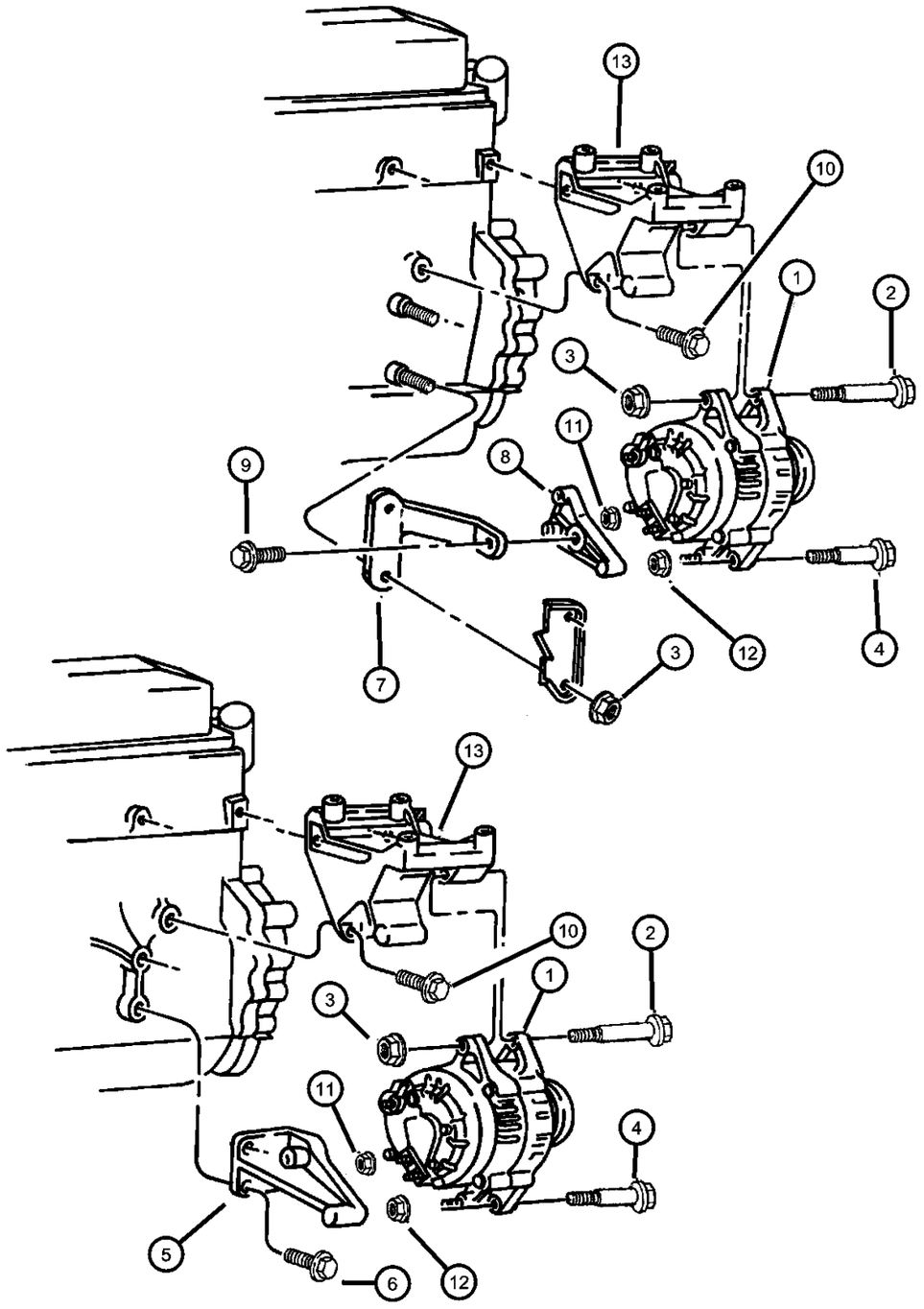


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1	56041014	1				ER0			STARTER
	R6041014								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U6041014								Core Part
-2	04796981	1				EP0			STARTER PACKAGE
	JR775132								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	JU775132								Core Part
	R4796981								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4796981								Core Part
3	06503699	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x28
4	J4006192	1				ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .375-16x1.75
5	52118181	1							CLIP, Engine Wiring Routing
6	06035607	2				EP0			SCREW, Starter Motor
7	J3241711	AR				EP0			SHIM, Starter Motor
8	J3241711	AR							NUT, (M5x0.80) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)
9	J3241711	AR							NUT, (M8x1.25) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alternator
Figure 8-205

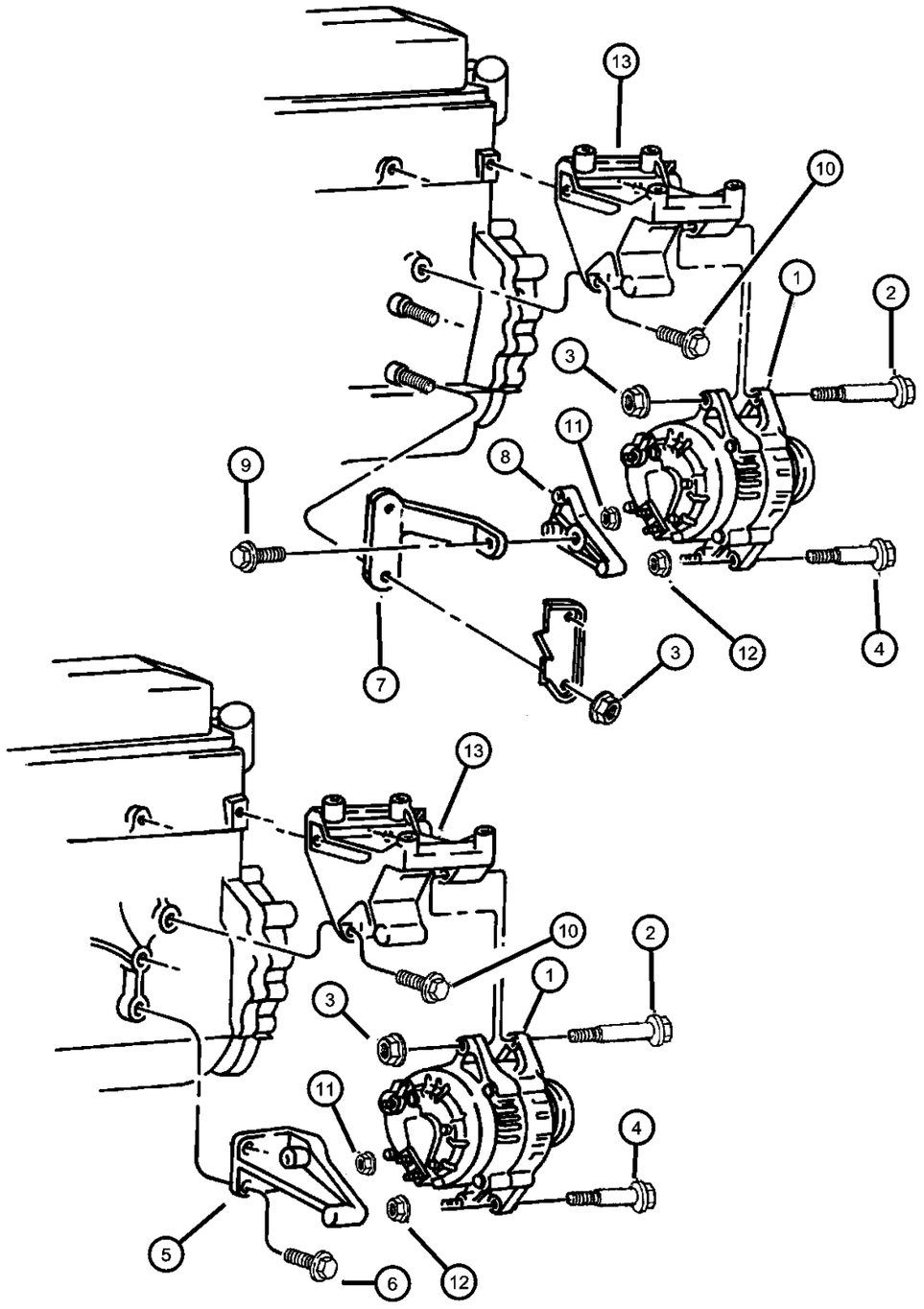


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine ERH=4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	56005685	1				EP0, ER0			ALTERNATOR
2									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x110
	06502134	1	U			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
3									NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
	06502135	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EP0			
		1	J			EP0			
4									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
	06502136	1	J			EP0			
		1	J			ER0			
5	53007606	1	J			ER0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
6									SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.125
	06025063	3	J			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	U			EP0			
		1	U			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	53007506	1	J			EP0			Rear Mounting
	53007606	1	J			ER0			
	53010291	1	U			ER0			
	53011275	1	U			EP0			
8	53007604	1	J			EP0			BRACKET, Alternator, Rear Mounting
9	06502144	1	J			EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x25
10									BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.50

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Alternator
Figure 8-205

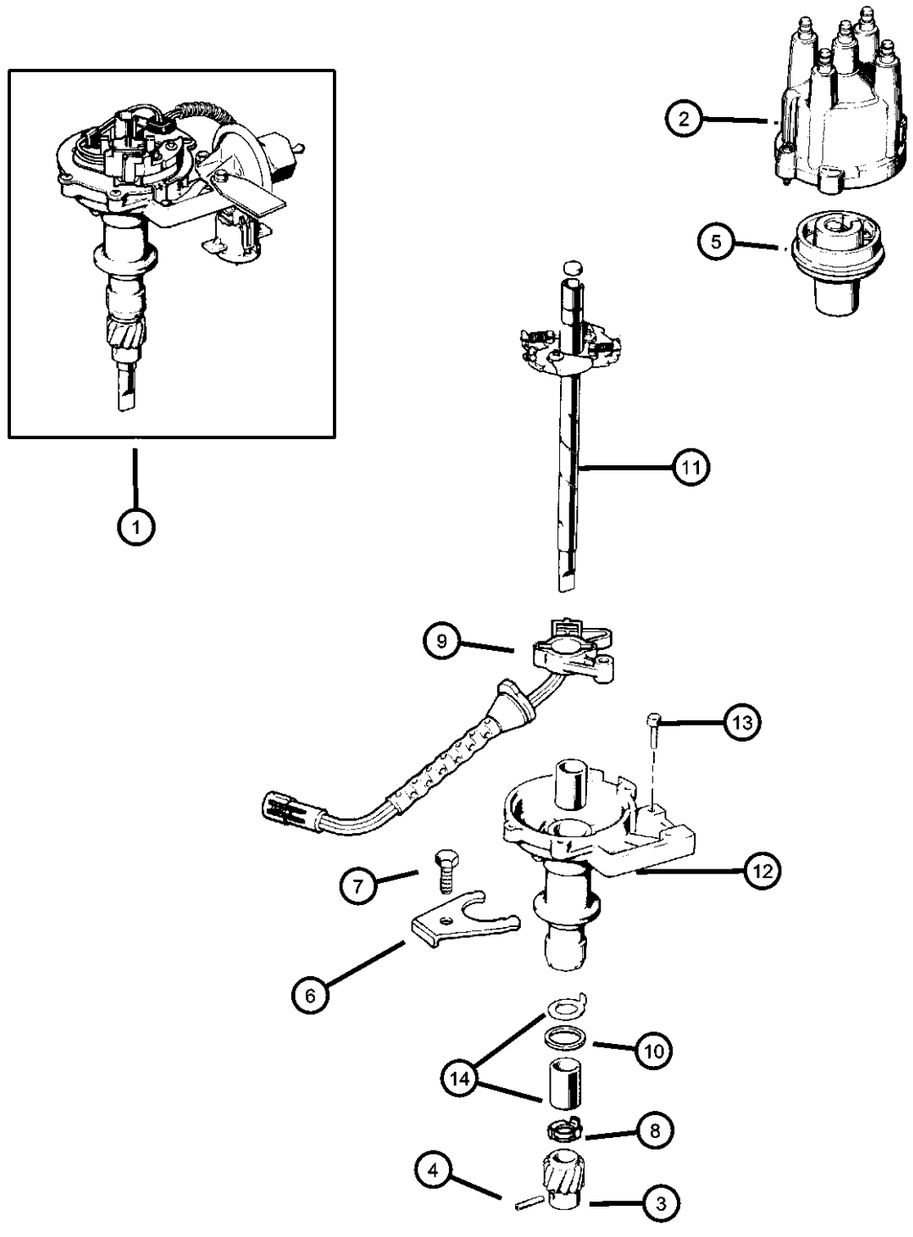


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06033949	2	U			EP0			
		2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		2	U			ER0			
11	06502690	2				EPE, ERH			NUT, Plastic Inserted Self Locking, M4 x 0.70
12	06502691	3				EPE, ERH			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
13									BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
	53010207	1	J			EP0			Alternator & AC Mounting
		1	J			ER0			Alternator & AC Mounting
	53010273	1	U			EP0			
		1	U			ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Distributor 2.5L Engine
Figure 8-305

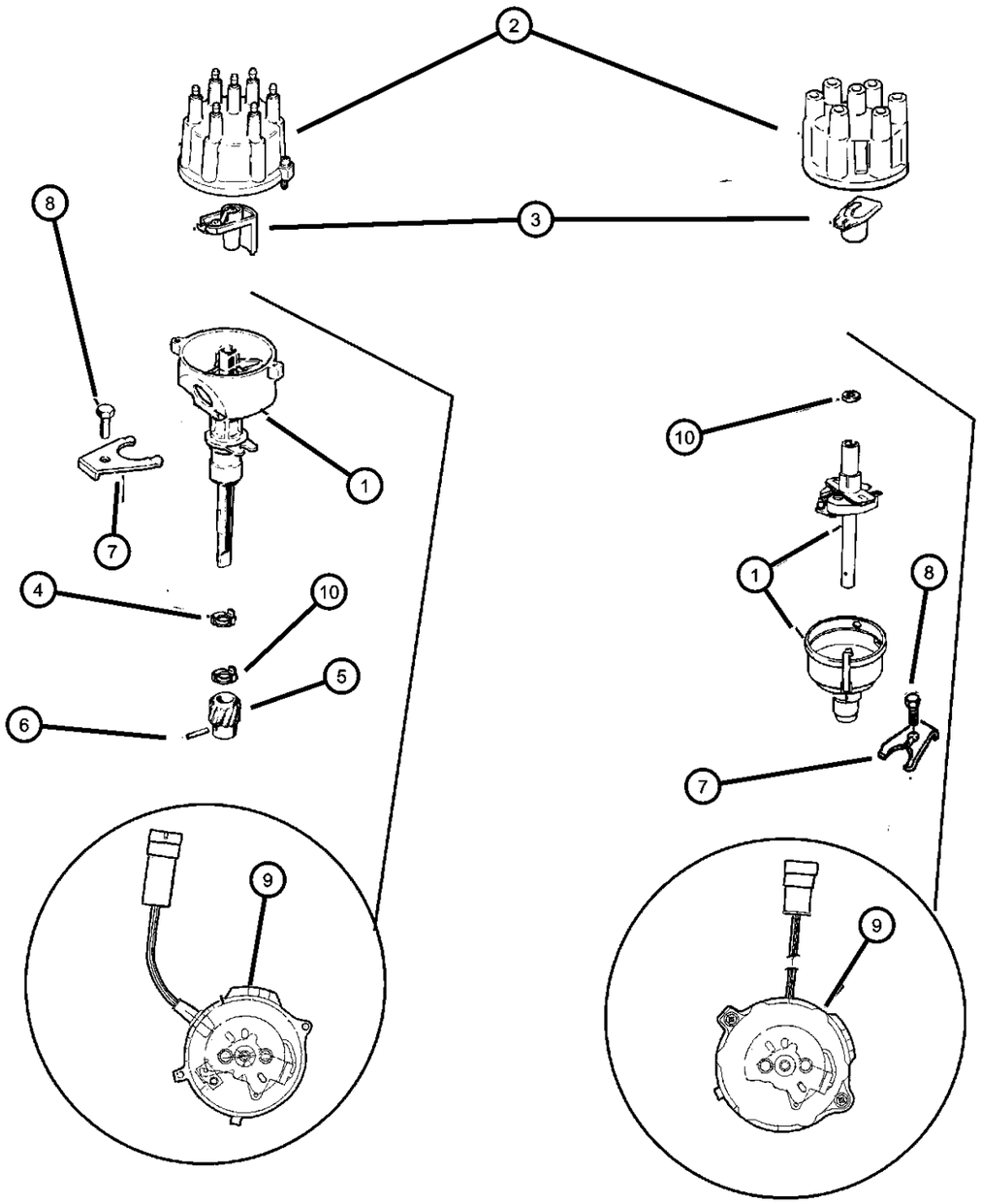


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine DGD= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	56027027AB	1				EP0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	53006152AB	1				EP0			CAP, Distributor
3	83504635	1				EP0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
4	09422127	1				EP0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
5	56027019	1				EP0			ROTOR, Distributor
6	33004242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
7									BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
	06033479	1				EP0	DGD		
		1				ER0	DGG		
8									WASHER, Distributor Gear
	33004594	1				EP0			
	53009078	1				EP0			Upper
9	56027023	1				EP0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	J3181288	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Distributor
11	J3181288	1							SHAFT, Distributor, Service w/Distributor, (NOT SERVICED)
12	J3181288	1							HOUSING, Distributor, Service w/Distributor, (NOT SERVICED)
13	J3181288	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
14	J3181288	1							SPACER, Service w/Distributor, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Distributor 4.0L Engine
Figure 8-310

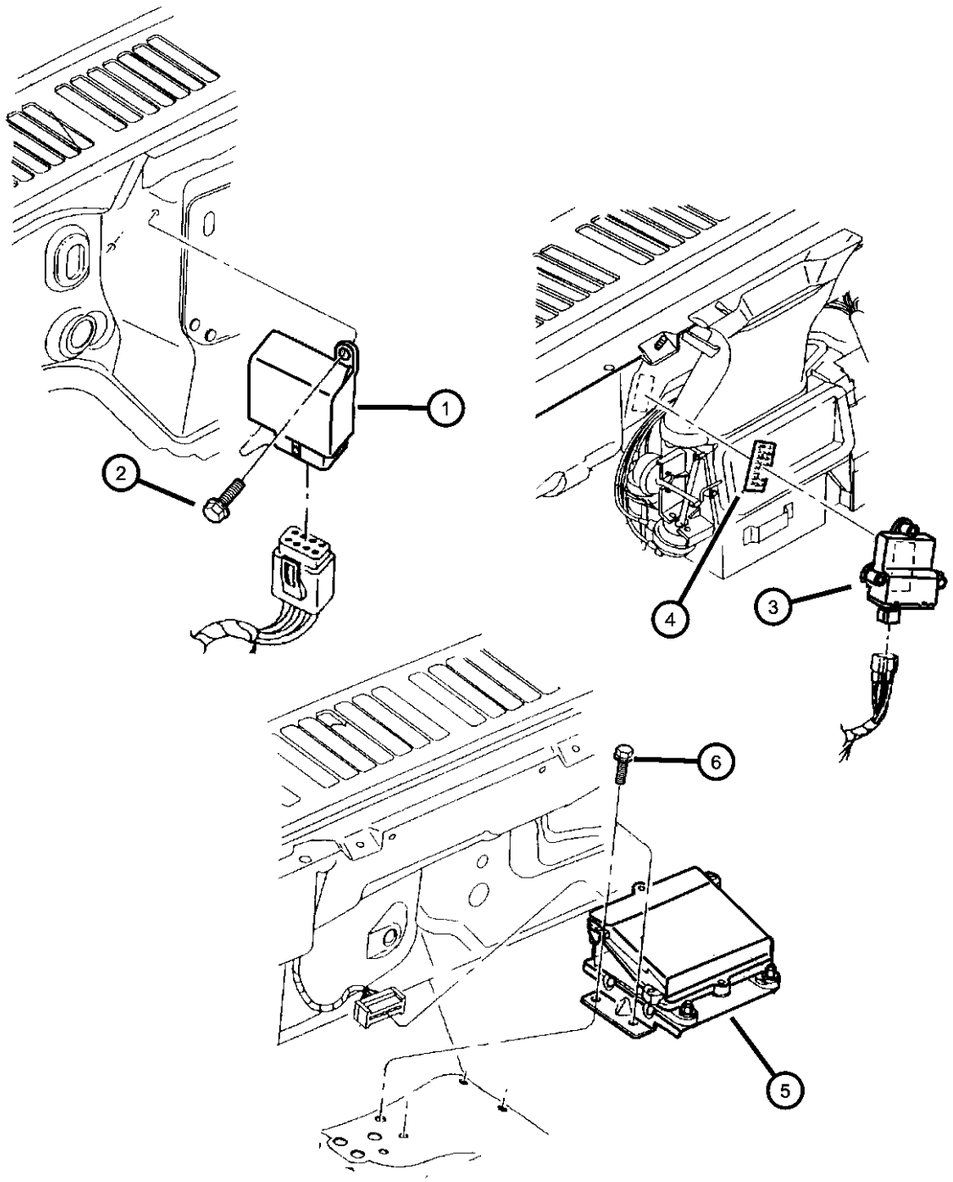


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DGG= Automatic Transmission 3 Speed									
1	56027028	1				ER0			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	56026876	1				ER0			CAP, Distributor
3	56027019	1				ER0			ROTOR, Distributor
4	53009078	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear, Thrust
5	83504635	1				ER0			GEAR, Distributor Drive
6	09422127	1				ER0			ROLL PIN, .19x.75
7	33004242	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Distributor
8	06033479	1				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
9	56027023	1				ER0			SWITCHPLATE, Distributor
10	33004594	1				ER0			WASHER, Distributor Gear, Thrust

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Modules
Figure 8-405

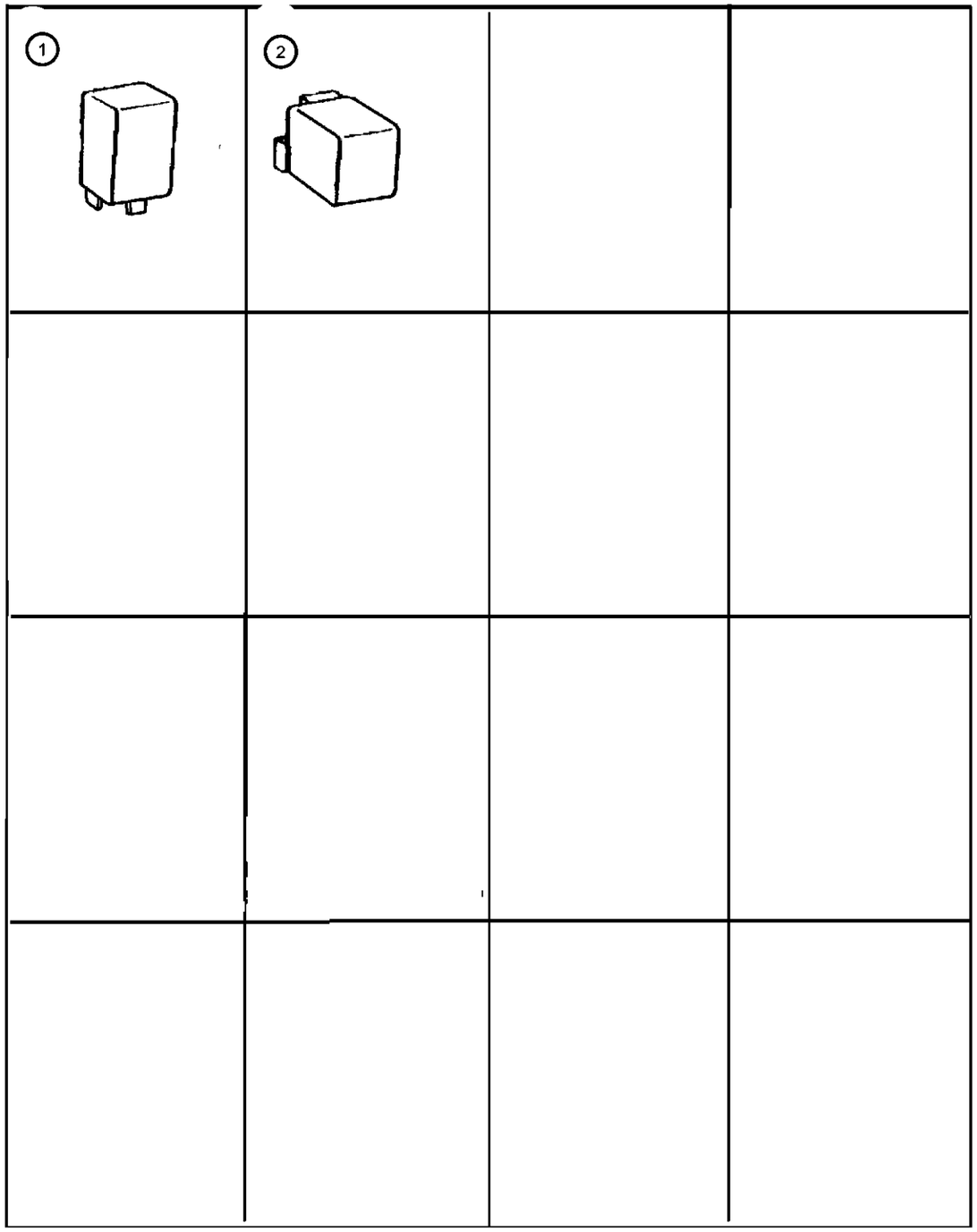


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
	56004262	1	J		77				Daytime Running Lamp
		1	U		77				Daytime Running Lamp
		1							Daytime Running Lamp
2		1							SCREW, 250-14x.625 (Not Serviced) ***, (NOT SERVICED),
3	04671346	1							MODULE, Security Alarm
4	04671346	1							VELCRO PLATE, Trim Panel, (serviced In Assembly), (NOT SERVICED)
5	56010105AB	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
6	56010105AB	1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Relays
Figure 8-505

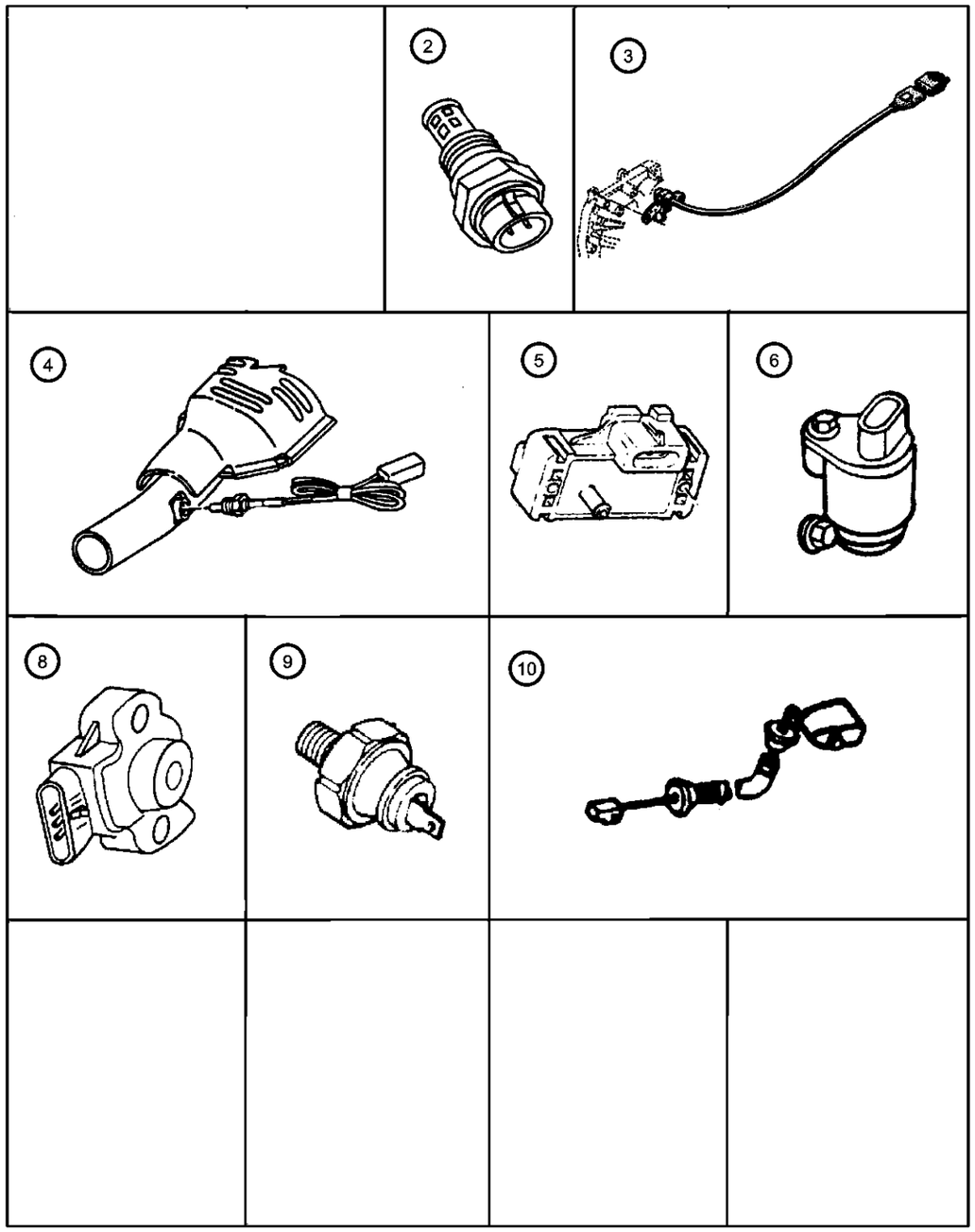


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									RELAY, Mini
	04671168	1	U		77				
		1							Micro-Plug In 5T-Res (A/C Clutch)
		1							Horn Relay
		1							ABS Systsem Relay
		AR							Fuel Pump Relay
2	04608650	1							RELAY, Electrical
-3									RELAY
	56009057	1	J		77				Rear Fog Lamp & Smart (EXPORT)
		1	U		77				
-4	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Electric Heated Rear Window
-5	56006771	1							RELAY, Electrical, ABS Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sensors
Figure 8-605

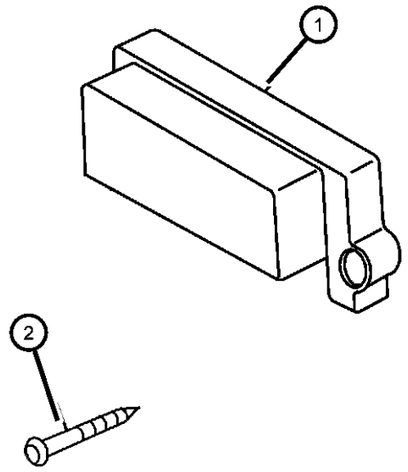


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission NOTE: Sales Code [XCY] = Upgrade OB2 Connectors									
-1	56027872	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Temperature
2									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	33004281	1				EP0, ER0			Without S/C [XCY]
	56027873	1				EP0, ER0			With S/C [XCY]
3									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	56027865AB	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DBB		
	56027869AC	1				ER0	DG0		
4									SENSOR, Oxygen
	56027916	1				ER0			Before Catalyst
	56027917	1				EP0			Before Catalyst
	56041108	1							After Catalyst
5									SENSOR, Map, See NOTE:
	56028303	1				EP0, ER0			Without Upgraded OBD-II Connectors without S/C [XCY]
	56029405	1				EP0, ER0			With Upgraded OBD-II Connectors S/C [XCY]
6	56028183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
-7	56028182	1							O RING
8									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04874371	1				EP0			Package Throttle Position
		1				ER0			Package Throttle Position
9	56031003	1				EP0, ER0			SENDING UNIT, Oil Pressure
10									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	56027727	2	J						Front
	56027728	1	J						Right
	56027729	1	J						Left
-11	34202536	2				EP0	DGD		STUD, .312-18x2.26, Crank Sensor Mounting
-12	05269756	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Air Charge Temperature

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 8-705

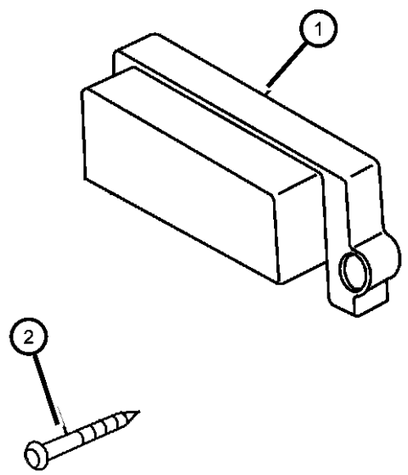


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission									
1									MODULE, Powertrain Control
	04886678	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Power Steering) FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA
	04886679	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Manual Steering) FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA
	04886680	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	04886681	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Middle East Package) LEADED FUEL
	04886682	1				EP0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Power Steering) FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA
	04886683	1				EP0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Manual Steering) FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA
	04886685	1				EP0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (w/Middle East Package) LEADED FUEL
	04886686	1				ER0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)
	04886687	1				ER0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	04886688	1				ER0	DBB		Before July 24, 1997 (LEADED FUEL w/Middle East Package)
	04886689	1				ER0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)
	04886690	1				ER0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	04886691	1				ER0	DG0		Before July 24, 1997 (LEADED FUEL w/Middle East Package)
	05010405AB	1				EP0	DBB		Before July 24,1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	56041305AD	1				EP0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)
	56041306AD	1				EP0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	56041307AD	1				EP0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
	56041309AD	1				EP0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Single Board Engine Controllers (JTEC Module)
Figure 8-705

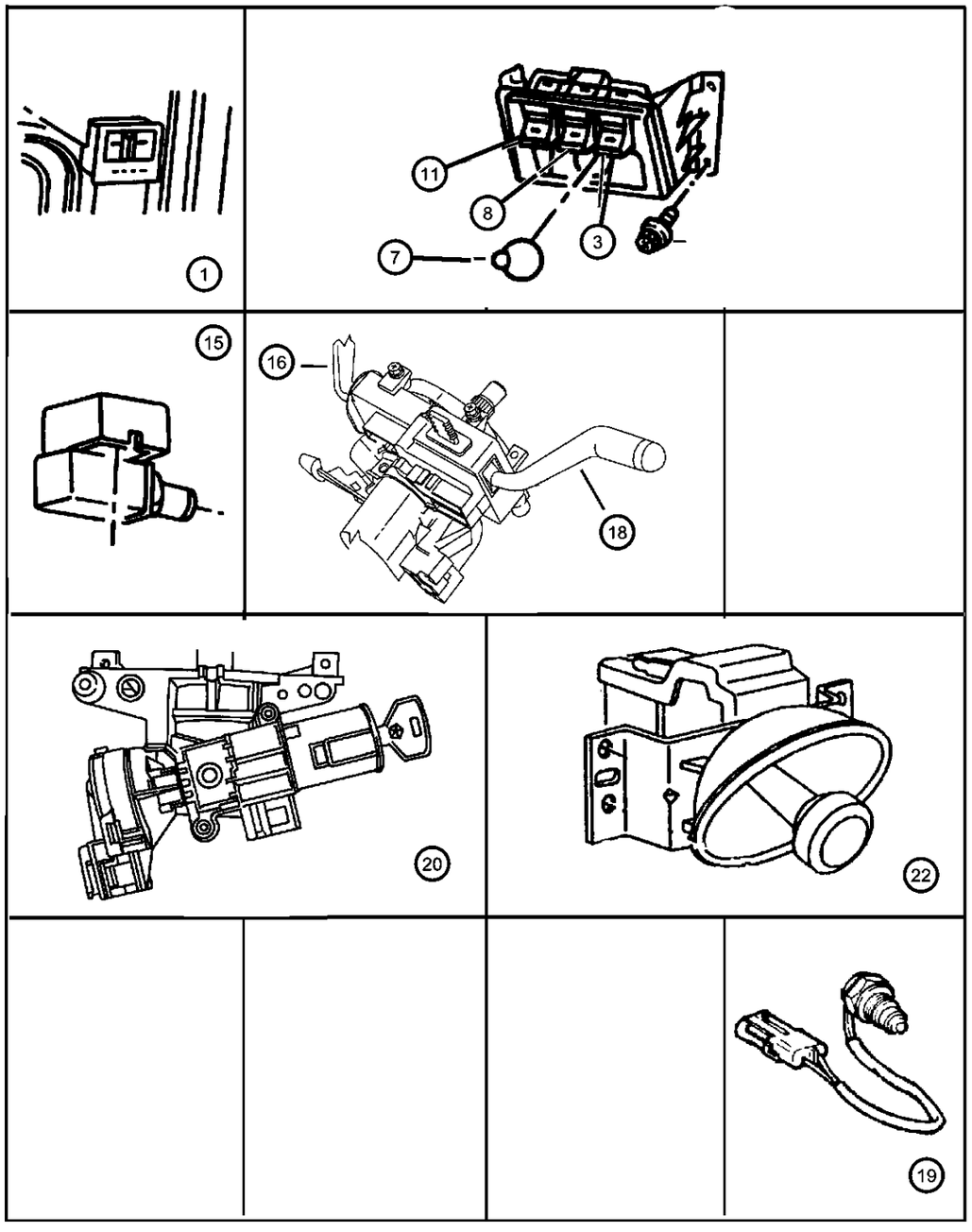


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56041310AD	1				EP0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	56041311AC	1				EP0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
	56041312AD	1				ER0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)
	56041313AD	1				ER0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	56041337AD	1				ER0	DBB		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
	56041338AD	1				ER0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (FEDERAL/CALIFORNIA)
	56041351AD	1				ER0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (EUROPE w/Export Package)
	56041352AD	1				ER0	DG0		After July 24,1997 (LEADED FUEL) Middle East
2	56041352AD	1							SCREW, (.190-16x1.75) Not Serviced ***, (NOT SERVICED),
-3	56038455	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Module, Motorola JTEC Module

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Switches
Figure 8-805

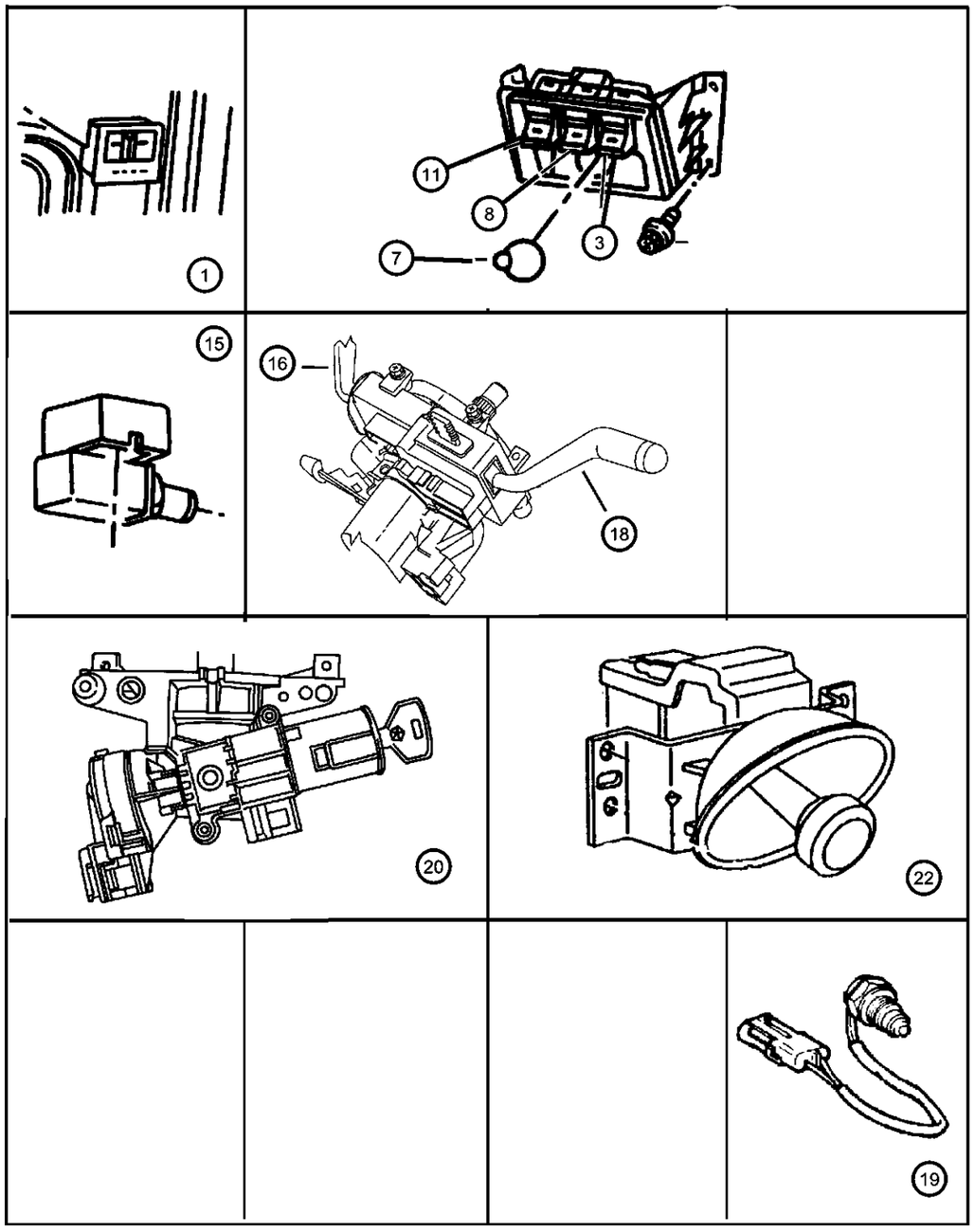


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission DBB= Manual Transmission DDQ= Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1									SWITCH, Headlamp Leveling
	56007251	1	J		77				Headlight Aiming, EXPORT
		1	U		77				Headlight Aiming, EXPORT
-2									RETAINER, Headlamp Switch
	56021893AA	1	J						Threaded nut switch mounting
		1	U						Threaded nut switch mounting
3									SWITCH, Fog Lamp
	05080861AA	1							Front
	56007248	1							(EUROPE), Rear
-4	04874122AB	1							BULB AND SOCKET
-5									PLUG, Wiring
	56007285	1	J		77				Front/Rear Fog Lamp
		1	U		77				Front/Rear Fog Lamp
-6	06032723	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Tapping
7	56008852	1							CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cigar Lighter
8	56007250	1							SWITCH, Electric Back Light, Heated Backlight
-9	04874123	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Wedge Type T1
-10	56007329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening, Heated Backlight
11	56007249	1							SWITCH, Wiper and Washer, Rear
-12									BEZEL, Cigar Lighter
	56007314	1	J		77				Bezel for EBL, Fog Lamp, Rear Wiper Switches
		1	U		77				Bezel for EBL, Fog Lamp, Rear Wiper Switches
-13	56008994	1							COVER, Switch, Wiper POD
-14	56007329	1							PLUG, Switch Opening, Rear Wiper/Washer
15	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
16									SWITCH, Windshield Wiper

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Switches
Figure 8-805

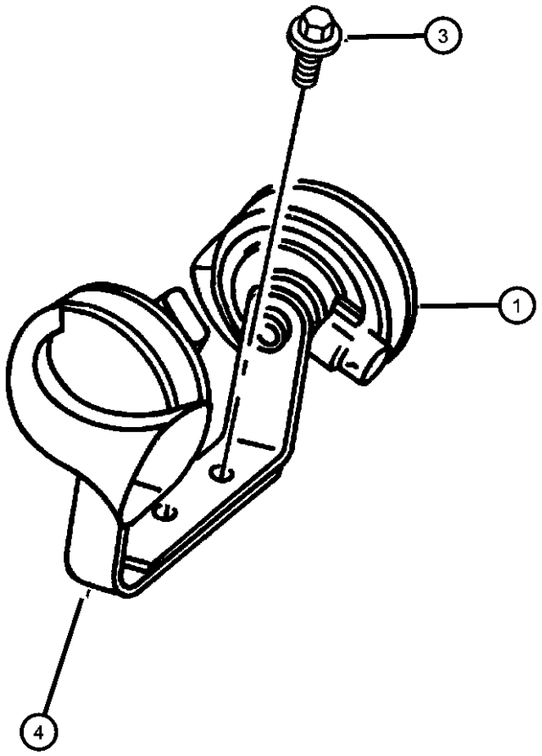


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04661942	1	J		77		DG0		2 Speed Wiper
		1	U		77		DG0		2 Speed Wiper
-17									SWITCH, Intermittent Wiper
	04793313	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
18	56009135	1					DBB		SWITCH, Multifunction
19									SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
	83500629	1				EP0	DDQ		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
		1	J		77	EN0	DBB		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
		1	J		77	ER0	DDQ		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
		1	U		77	ER0	DDQ		Back-Up Lamp, Man. Trans.
20									SWITCH, Ignition
	04565326	1					DG0		With Ignition Key in Warning
		1					DBB		With Ignition Key in Warning
-21	56009032	1							KNOB AND SHAFT, Headlamp Switch
22	05269478	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
-23									SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
	56009047	1	J				DBB		Clutch Starter Interlock
		1	U				DBB		
-24	56027906	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, Power Steering, Pwr. Steering High Pressure Hose
-25									SWITCH, A/C Cycling
	04856849	1	J			EP0, ER0			A/C Low Pressure Cycling
		1	U			EP0, ER0			A/C Low Pressure Cycling
-26	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar
-27	J0934001	1				EP0			ELBOW, Oil Gauge Sending Unit
-28	56006315	1							SWITCH, Anti Lock Brake Accelarat, G Switch

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Horns
Figure 8-905

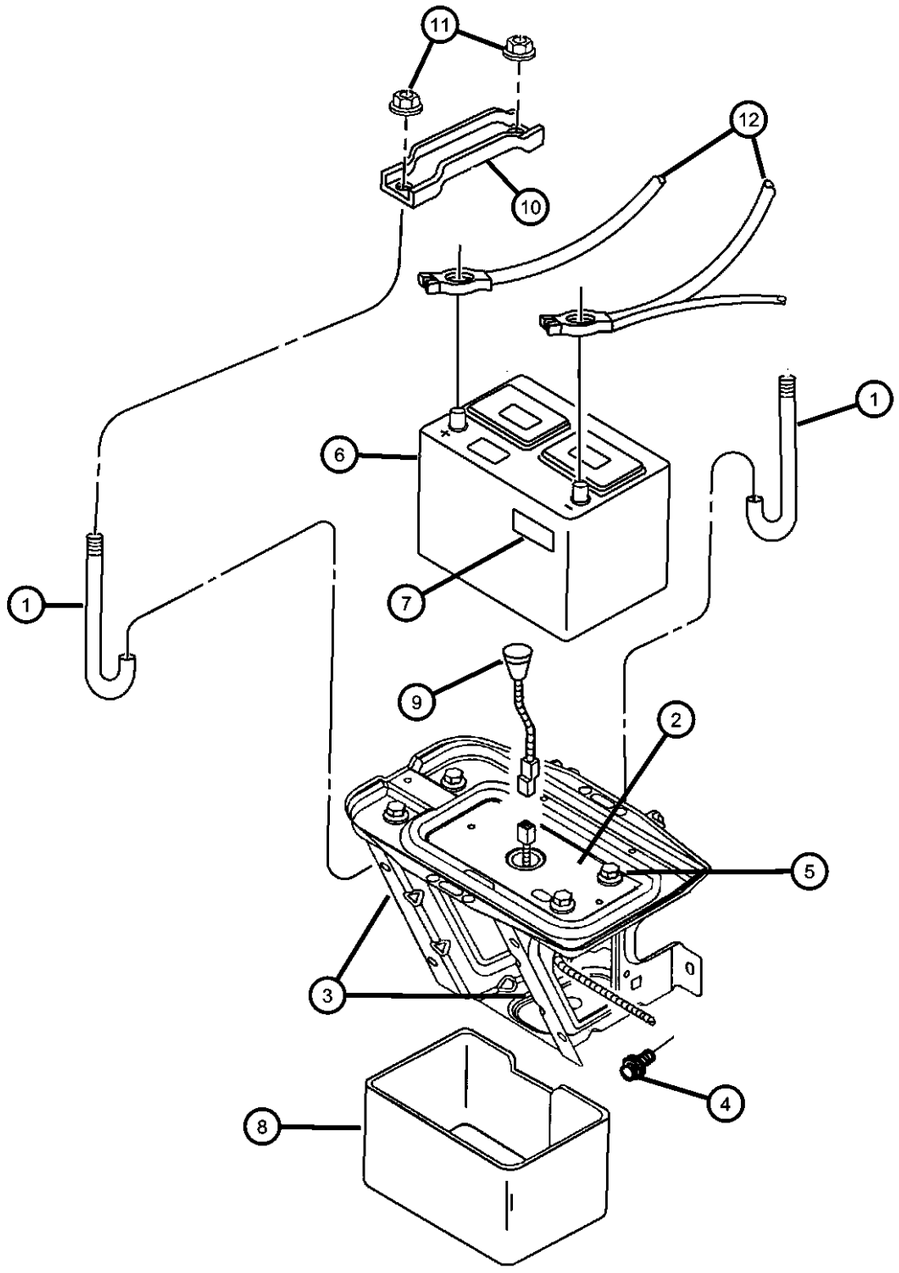


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007344	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-2	56009768AB	1							HORN, High Note
3	06502767	1							SCREW, Tap, M8x1.25x22
4	06502767	1							BRACKET, Horn Mounting (Serviced In Assembly Item # 1), (NOT SERVICED)
-5	56009769	1							HORN, Duel

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005

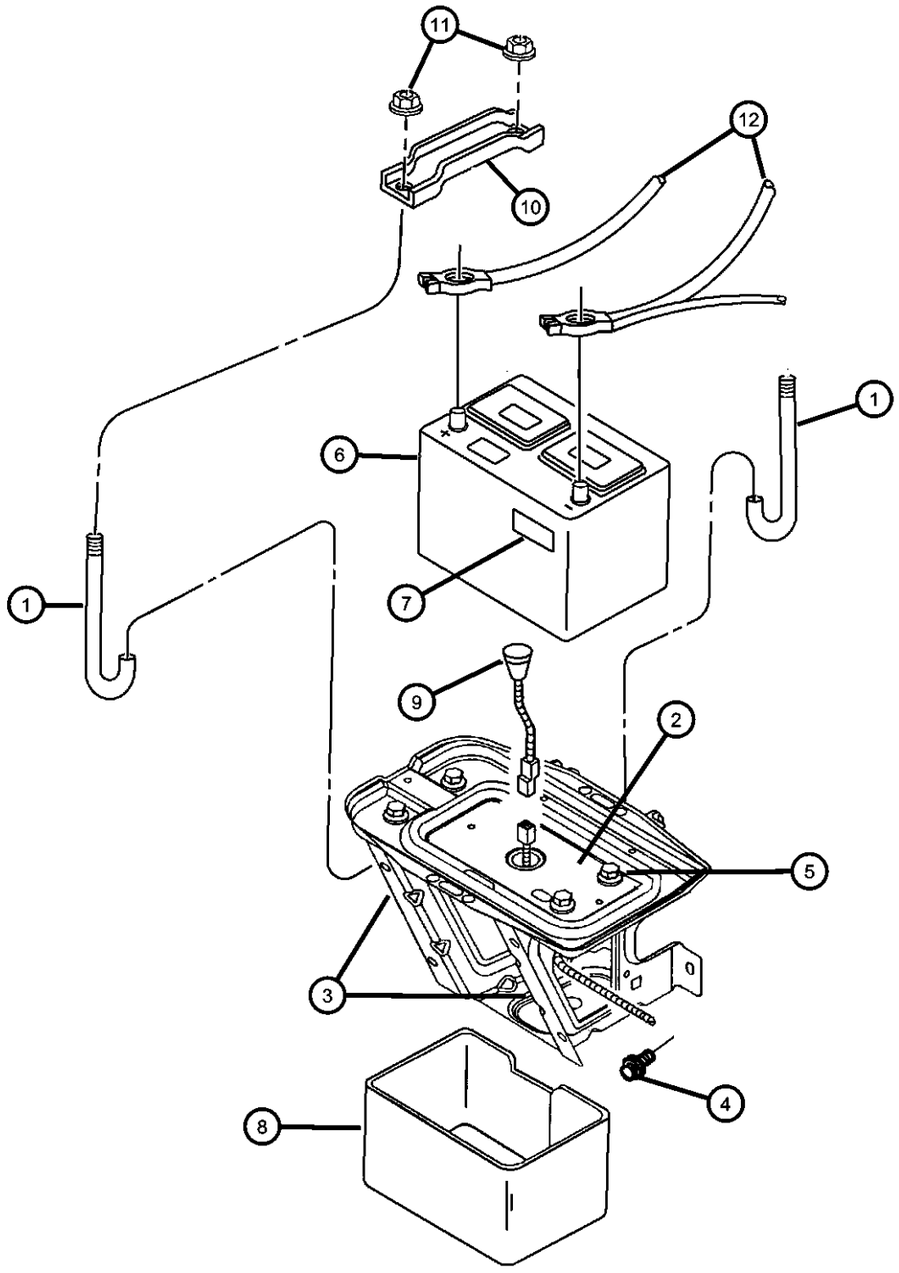


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine									
1	55026434	2							ROD, Battery, Side Hold Down
2									TRAY, Battery
	55174728	1	J		77				Battery
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
		1	U		77				Battery
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post (Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post (Ten Per Box)
3									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174782	1	J		77				Right
	55174783	1	J		77				Left
4	06100583	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x20
5	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4
6	00180077	1							BATTERY, See MOPAR Battery Catalog), (NOT SERVICED)
7									LABEL, Battery
	04793062	1				EP0, ER0			
		1				EN0			
	56041046	1							Canada
8	56027073AB	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Battery
9	56027332	1				EP0, ER0			SENSOR, Battery Temperature
10	55014361	1							BRACKET, Battery Hold Down, Top
11	06025007	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .312-18
12									WIRING, Battery
	56009507	1	J			ER0			L.H.D.
	56010208AA	1	J			EP0			L.H.D.
	56018745	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			R.H.D.
-13									PROTECTOR, Wiring
	55176426	1	J		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Battery Tray & Cables
Figure 8-1005

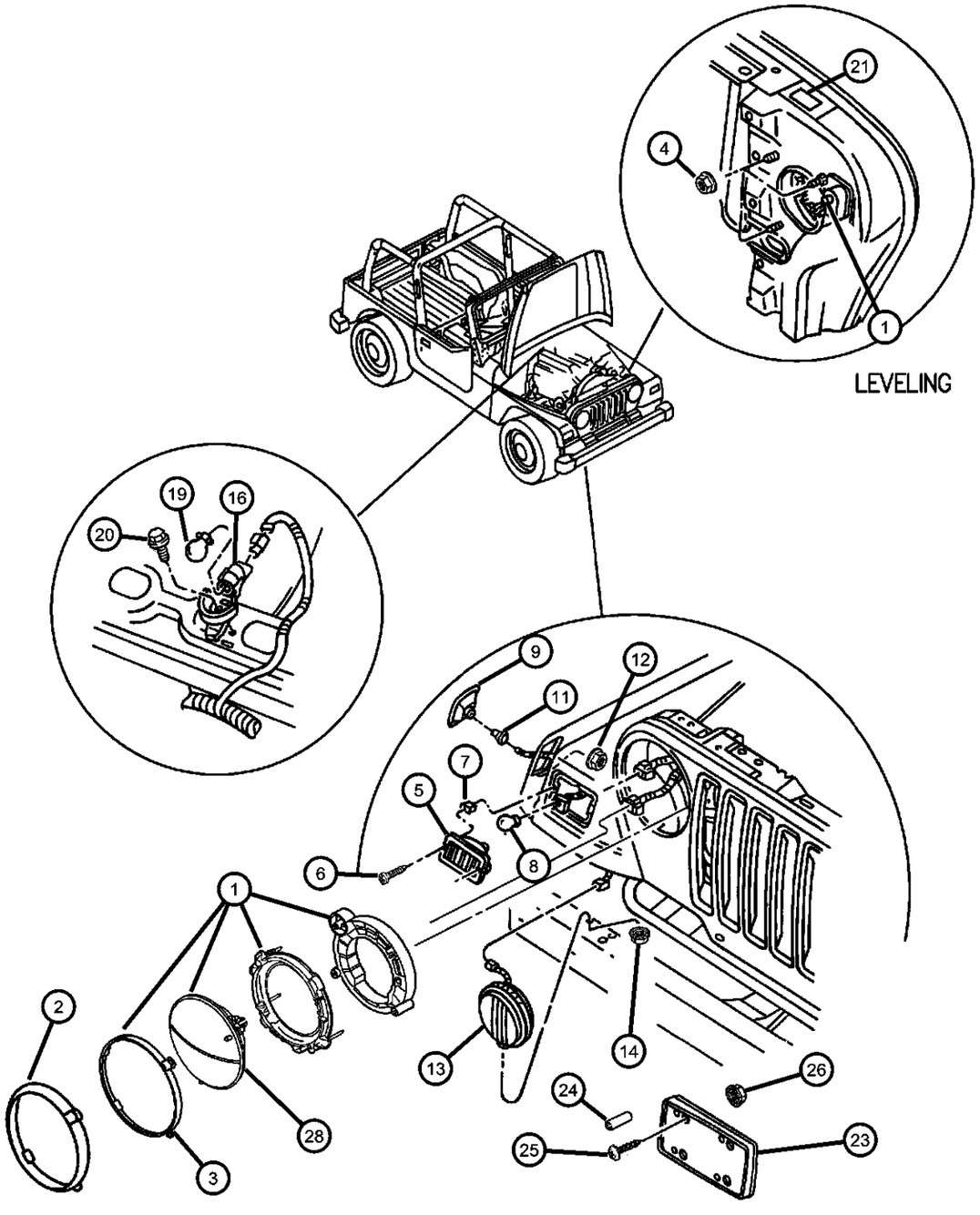


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				
-14	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

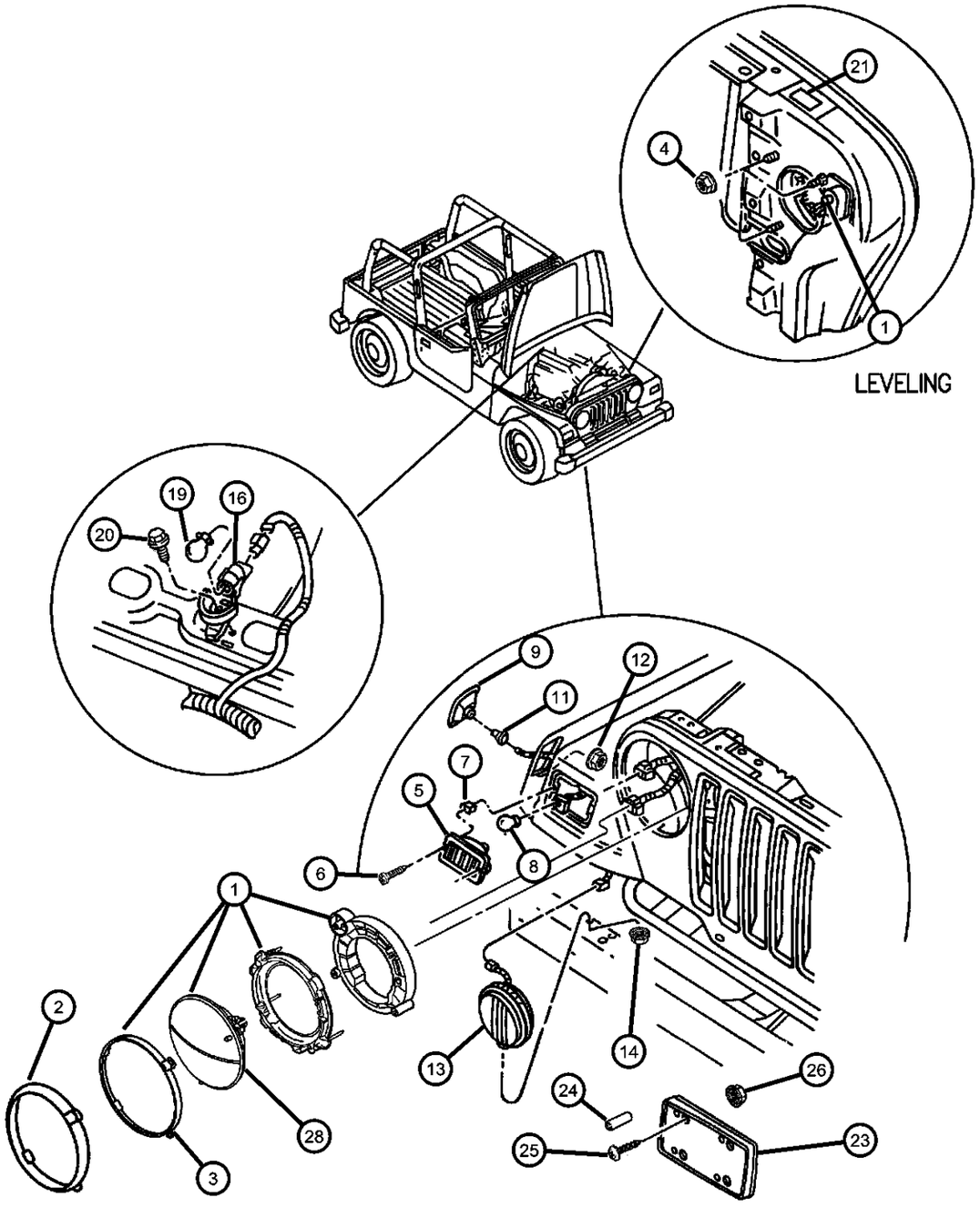


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLAMP
	55055032AB	1							7‘ Round, Right
	55055033AB	1							7‘ Round, Left
	55055036AB	1	J						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right
	55055037AB	1	J						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left
	55055038AB	1	U						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Right
	55055039AB	1	U						w/o Leveling Device (EUROPE), Left
	55055040AB	1	J						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Right
	55055041AB	1	J						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Left
	55055250AB	1	U						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Right
	55055251AB	1	U						w/Leveling Device (SOUTH AFRICA), Left
2									BEZEL, Headlamp
	55055046	1							Chrome, Right
	55055047	1							Chrome, Left
3	04874378	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb, Headlamp Retaining
4									NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
	06101443	6	J		77				
		6	U		77				
5	55055020AC	2							LAMP, Park and Turn Signal, Park & Turn Signal
6	06035977AA	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.625, Headlamp Bezel mounting
7	J4000141	4							NUT, Square, .286x.355, Headlamp Bezel mounting
8	L0003157	2							BULB, 3157
9									LAMP, Side Marker
	55055026	1							Up to 03/10/97, Right
	55055027	1							Up to 03/10/97, Left
	55155628AB	1							After 03/10/97, Right
	55155629AB	1							After 03/10/97, Left
-10									LAMP, Side Repeater

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps--Front
Figure 8-1105

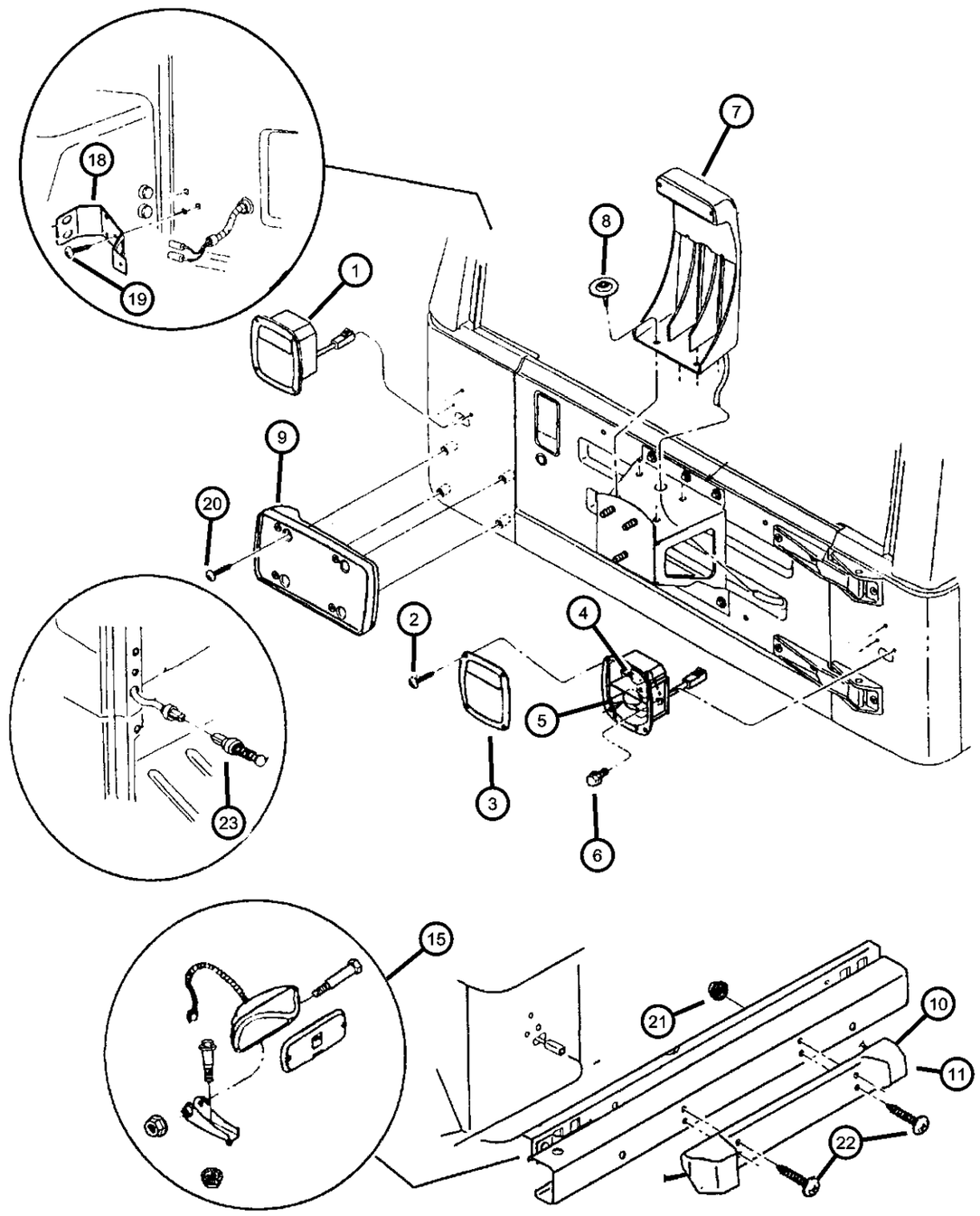


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55155460	1	J		77				Up to 03/10/97, Right
		1	U		77				Up to 03/10/97, Right
	55155460AB	1							After 03/10/97, Right
	55155461	1	J		77				Up to 03/10/97, Left
		1	U		77				Up to 03/10/97, Left
	55155461AB	1							After 03/10/97, Left
11	00153624	2							BULB, W3W
12	00153624	2							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
13	55055095	2							LAMP, Fog, Fog (Black)
14	06100052	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M8x1.25
-15	04864773	1							RETAINER, Fog Lamp Bulb, Fog Lamp Retainer
16	04741498	1							LAMP, Underhood
-17	56006867	1							SHIELD, Underhood Lamp, Underhood Lamp (1997)
-18	56006867	1							LENS, Lamp Module, (NOT SERVICED)
19	L0001003	1							BULB, 561
20	L0001003	1							SCREW, [.190-16x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
21	05263188	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling, h/Lamp Leveling System (AUSTRALIA, SOUTH AFRICA, SOUTH KOREA, UNITED KINGDOM, UNITED KINGDOM MARKET PACKAGE)
-22									ACTUATOR, Headlamp
	04874382	1	J		77				Headlamp Leveling, EXPORT
		1	U		77				Headlamp Leveling, EXPORT
23	55155193	1							BRACKET, License Plate, EUROPE
24	06030441	3				EP0, ER0			PIN, Retainer
25	06030441	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
26	06030441	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
-27	56017442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp
28	L0HJ6024	1							HEADLAMP, Sealed Beam

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110

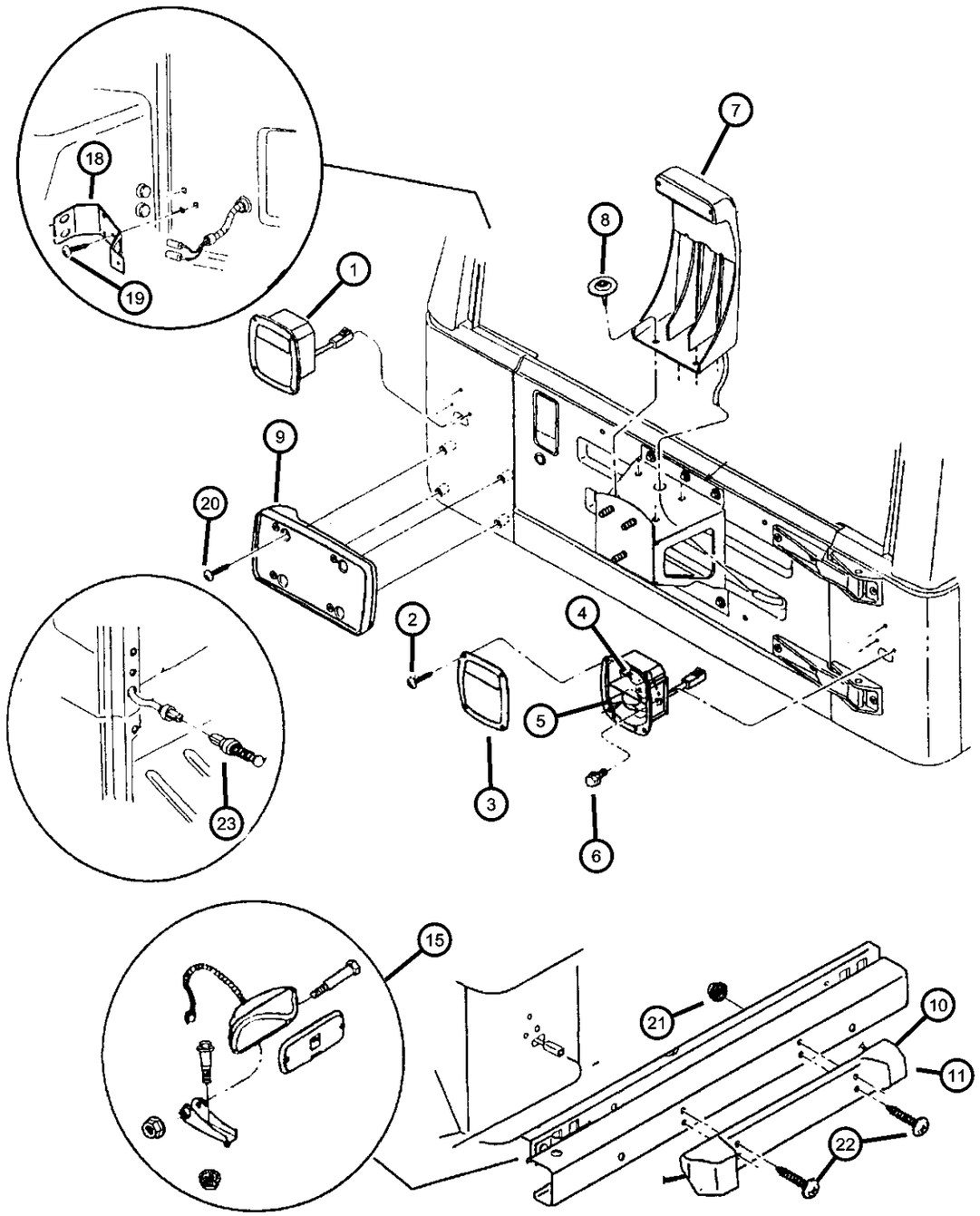


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	55155624	2							EUROPE
	56018648	1							USA/CANADA, Right
	56018649	1							USA/CANADA, Left
2	00154632	8							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x.625, Lens attaching
3									LENS, Taillamp
	04856459	2							EUROPRE (E-Mark)
	56006514	1							
4	L0001156	1							BULB, 1156, Tail Lamp (Back-Up Single Dual Filament)
5	L0002057	1							BULB, 2057, Tail Lamp (Stop & Turn Dual Filament)
6	L0002057	1							SCREW/WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55055280	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop, Hi-Mtd. Stop
8	55055280	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
9	55174994	1							BRACKET, License Plate
10	55175106	1							BRACKET, LICENSE Mounting, License Lamp & Plate Mounting (Export)
11	55155767AB	1							BRACKET, License Lamp, [ABJ]
-12	55055278	2							LAMP, License
-13	00153625	2							BULB, W10/5
-14	55155619	2							LENS, License Lamp, L/Gate Handle License Lamp (EUROPE)
15	55055273	1							LAMP, Fog, Rear Fog (Red) (Export)
-16	00153622	1							BULB, P-25-1
-17	04864772	1							LENS, Fog Lamp, Rear Fog Lamp, Red, EXPORT
18	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button, CHMSL Contact Button
19	00154631	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .190-16x.5
20	00154631	3							SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
21	00154631	3							NUT, M6x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps--Rear
Figure 8-1110

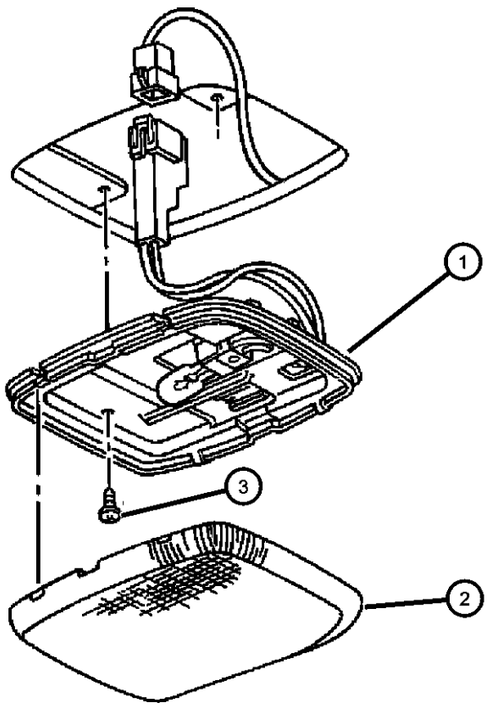


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	00154631	3							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
23	04687558	2							SWITCH, Door Ajar

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lamps--Cargo-Dome-Courtesy
Figure 8-1115

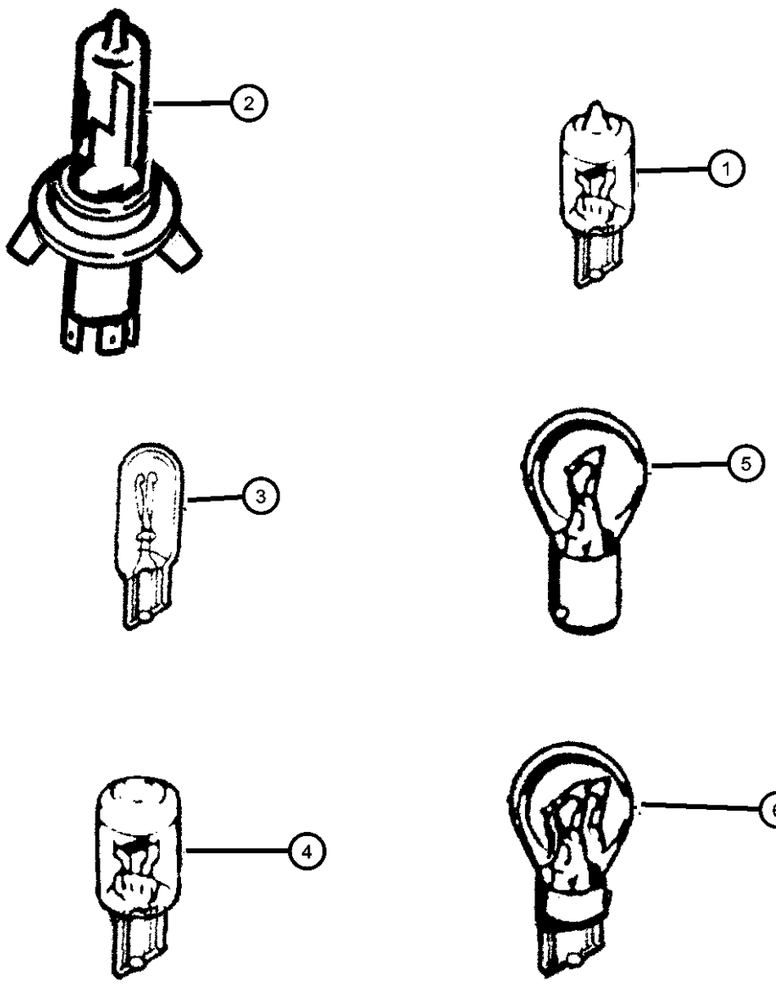


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp, Dome Lamp Assy For Sound Bar
2	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, For Dome Lamp in Sound Bar
3	56007265	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	J0959978	1							LENS, Dome Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp
-5	J0959999	1							HOUSING, Dome and Reading Lamp, Liftgate Courtesy Lamp

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bulbs & Sockets
Figure 8-1120

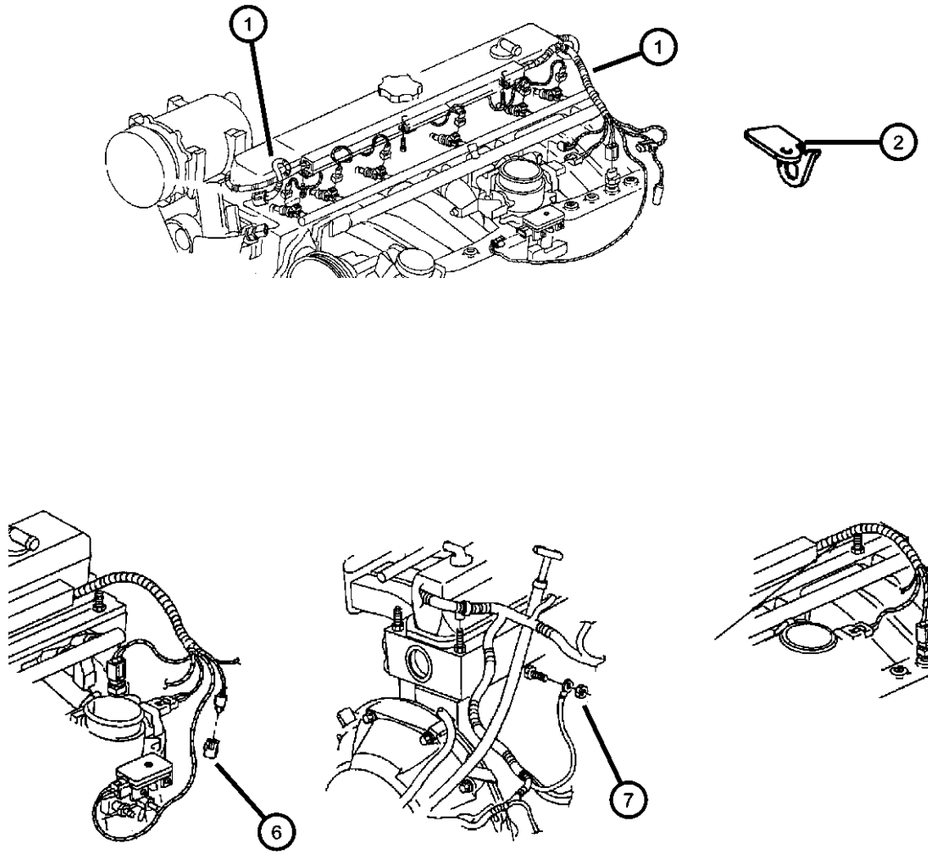


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1									BULB, 8/4
	00153620	1	J						Front Fender Side Repeater, EXPORT (SOUTH AFRICA)
		1	U						Front Fender Side Repeater, EXPORT (SOUTH AFRICA)
2									BULB, Headlamp
	00153621	1	J						Aero Headlamp (H-4) (SOUTH AFRICA)
		1	U						Aero Headlamp (H-4) (SOUTH AFRICA)
3	L0000168	2							BULB, 168, Side Marker Lamp
4	L0000921	1							BULB, 921, Hi-Mtd. Stop Lamp
5	L0000921	1							BULB, 561, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	L0003157	2							BULB, 3157, Park & Turn Lamp
-7	L0000037	1	J						BULB, 37
-8	L0000658	1					DG0		BULB, 658, Miniature (T-3 1/4 Wedge)
-9	04874122AB	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Graphic Illumination
-10	04874123	1							BULB AND SOCKET, Switch on Indicator

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Engine & Related Parts
Figure 8-1205

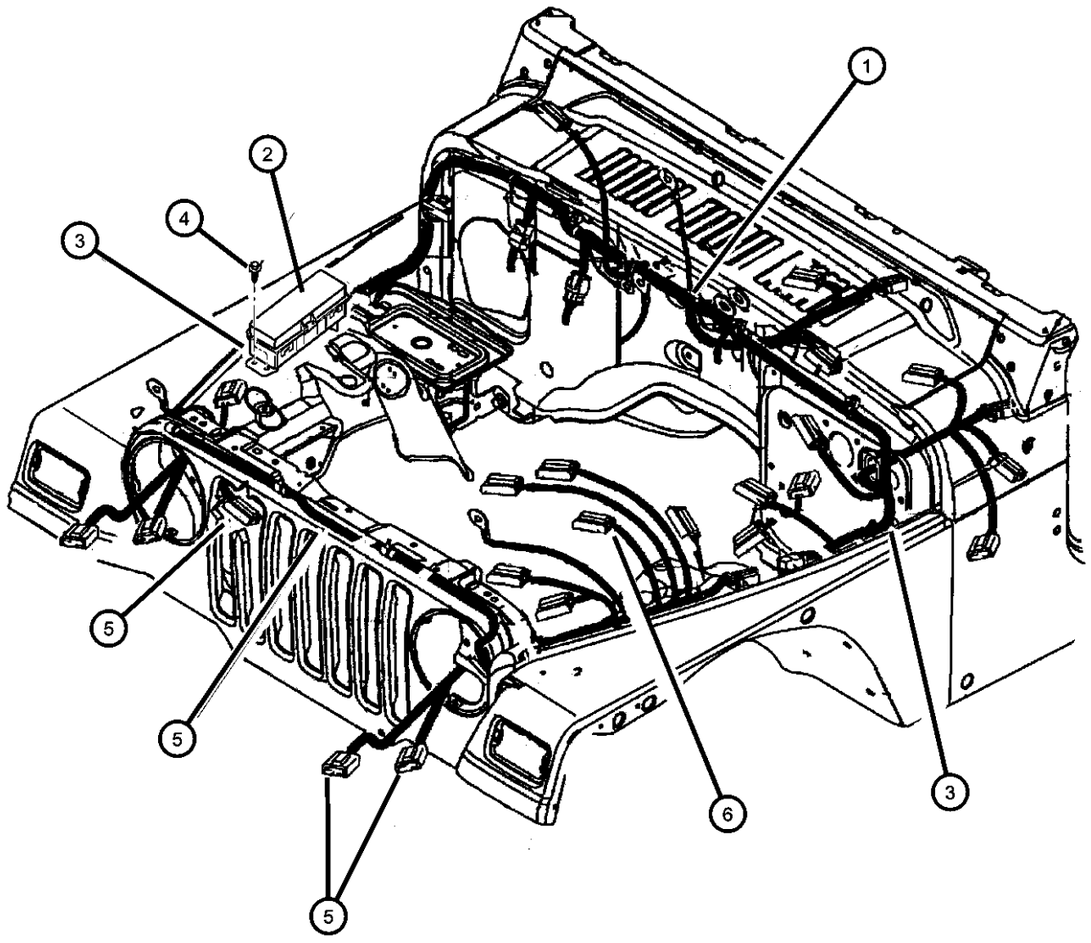


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine EN0=2.5L 4 Cylinder Turbo Diesel Engine DG0=Automatic Transmissions DBB= Manual Transmissions DDQ=Manual Transmisions									
1									WIRING, Engine, Transmission Wiring Included
	56009430	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS (Up to 7/96)
	56009431	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (Up to 7/96)
	56009432	1	J			EP0			(Up to 7/96)
	56010008	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (After 7/96)
	56010013	1	J			ER0			w/o ABS (After 7/96)
	56010031	1	J			EP0			(After 7/96)
	56018732	1	U		77	EP0			EUROPE
	56018930	1	U		77	ER0			w/o ABS (EUROPE)
2									CLIP
	52118181	2				EP0	DDQ		
		2				EN0, ER0			
-3	56018581	1				ER0	DBB		STRAP, Tie, Wiring & Clip
-4									WIRING, Transmission Jumper
	56010211	1					DBB		Manual Transmission
	56010212	1					DG0		Automatic Transmission
-5	56009433	2							CAP, Screw Cover
6	56009087	1				EP0, ER0			PLUG, Oxygen Sensor, ASSEMBLY, 02 Sensor (Downstream) (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PACKAGE)
7	56009087	1							NUT AND WASHER, .312-18, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	04688733	1				EP0, ER0			INSULATOR, 4 Way Female, 02 Sensor Plug (MIDDLE EAST, MIDDLE EAST PKGE.) *** 1997

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305

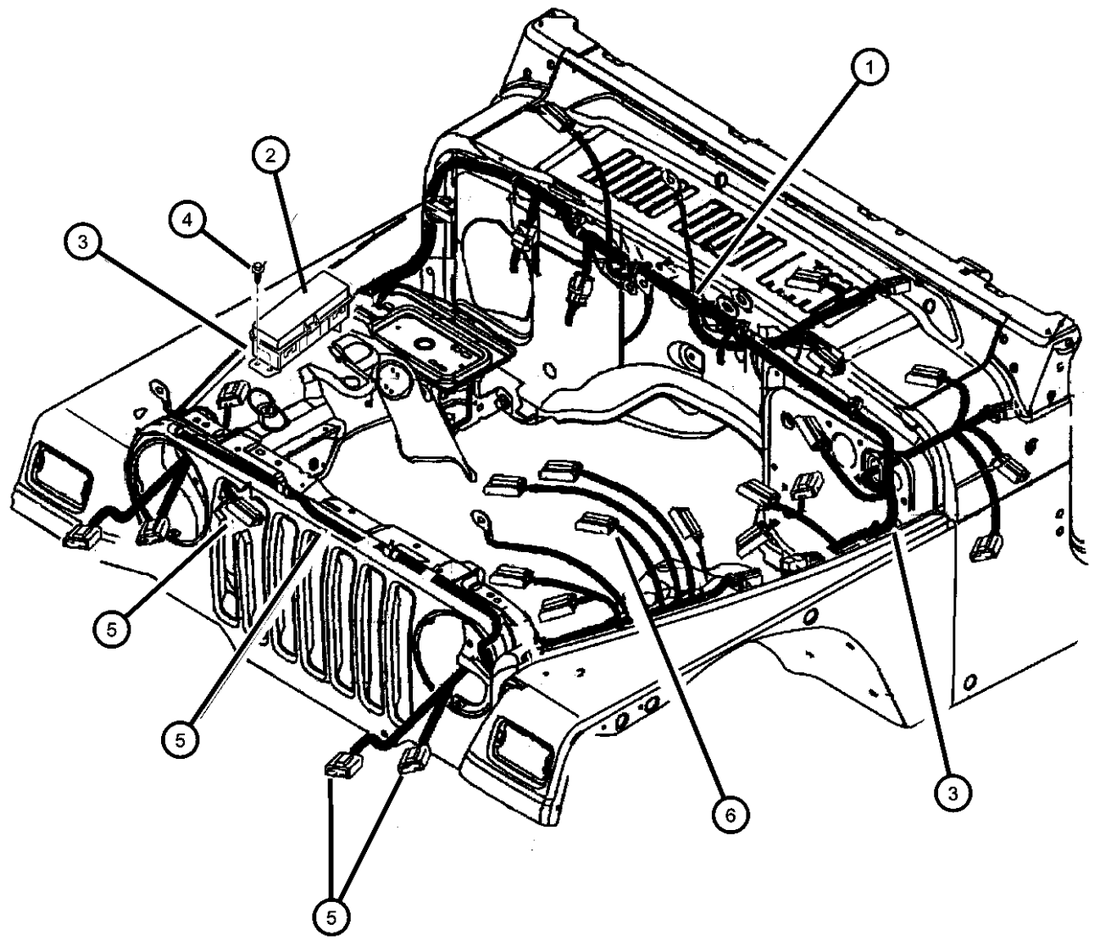


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
1									WIRING, Dash Panel
	56009635AB	1	U			EP0, ER0			
	56009980	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (Up to July Launch) CANADA
	56009980AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (After July Launch) CANADA
	56009981	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (Up to July Launch) CANADA
	56009981AB	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (After July Launch) CANADA
	56010282	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (Up to July Launch)
	56010282AB	1	J			ER0			w/ABS (After July Launch)
	56010285	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (Up to July Launch)
	56010285AB	1	J			EP0, ER0			w/o ABS (After July Launch)
2									COVER, Power Distribution Center
	56009713	AR							PDC (Top)
	56038201	AR	J		77				Bottom
3									BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
	56008843	1	J		77				(Power Distribution Center)
		1	U		77				(Power Distribution Center)
4		1							SCREW, M6.3x1.81x20, Tapping (M6.3x1.81x20.00) Not Serv,, (NOT SERVICED),
5									WIRING, Headlamp
	56010278	1				ER0			(Up to July Launch)
		1				EP0			(Up to July Launch)
	56010278AB	1				ER0			(After July Launch)
		1				EP0			(After July Launch)
	56010280	1				ER0			(Up to July Launch) EUROPE
		1				EP0			(Up to July Launch) EUROPE
	56010280AB	1				ER0			(After July Launch) EUROPE
		1				EP0			(After July Launch) EUROPE
6									WIRING, Park Lamp Jumper
	56009719	2							W/Dual Road Foglamp up to 02/22/97

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Headlamp / Dash Panel
Figure 8-1305

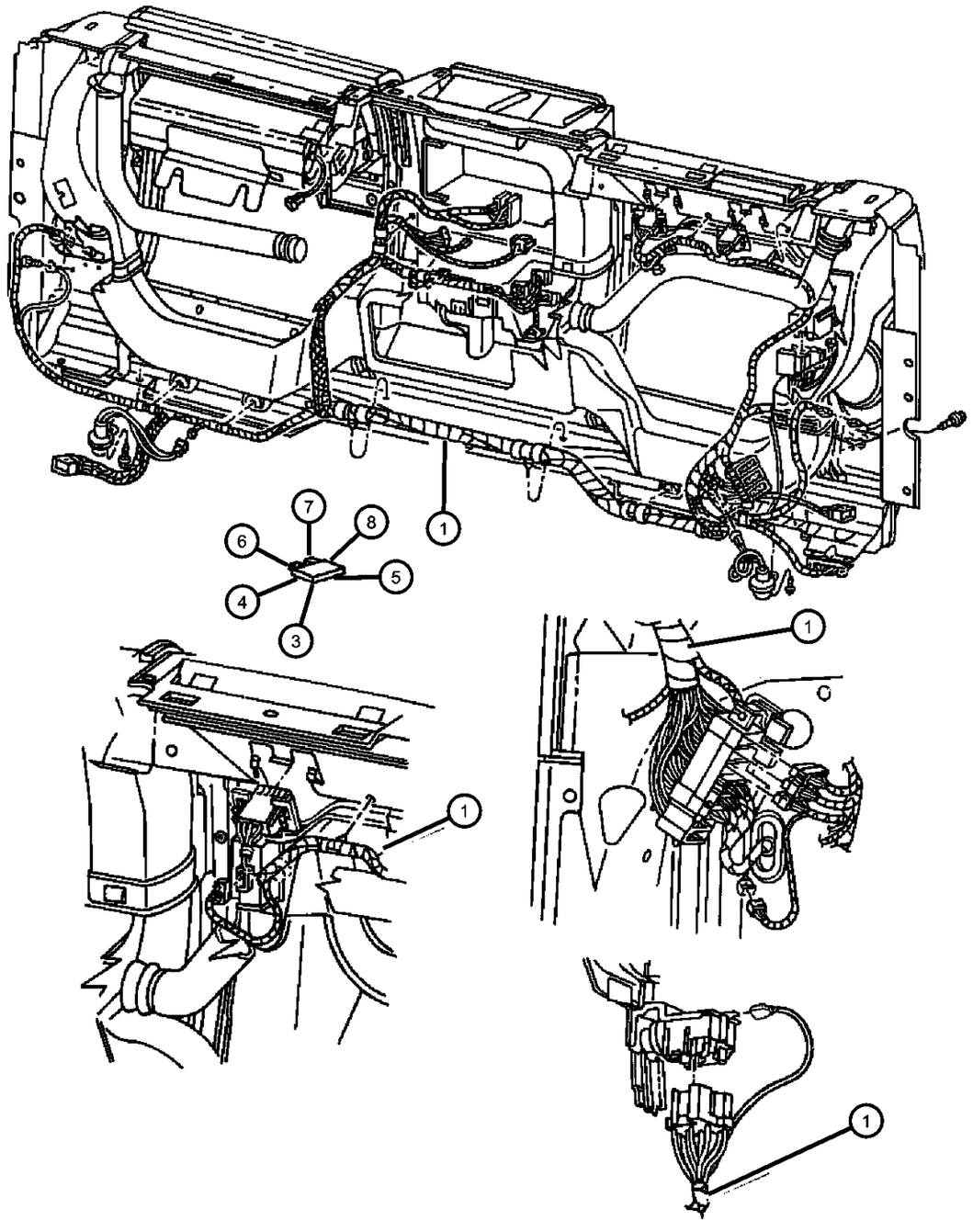


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	56009719AB	2							W/Dual Road Foglamp after 02/22/97
	56009720AB	2							w/o Dual Road Foglamp
	56009755	2							EUROPE
-7	56009901AA	1	U						BRACKET, Wiring Harness, Battery & Engine

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Instrument Panel & Fuses
Figure 8-1405

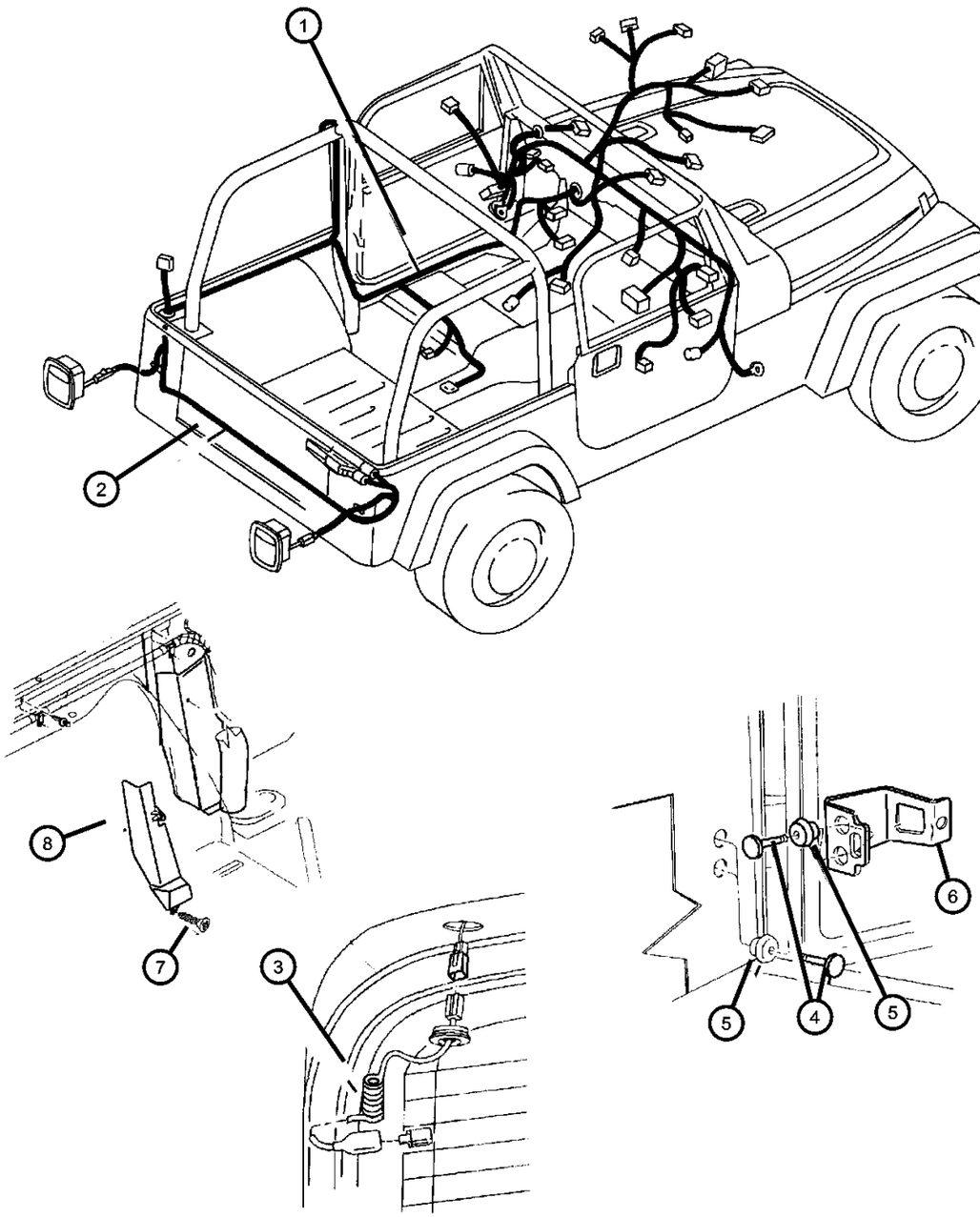


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ER0=4.0L Engine DG0=Automatic Transmission									
1									WIRING, Instrument Panel
	56009445	1	J						Up to July Launch (Soft Top)
	56009446	1	J						Up to July Launch (Hard Top)
	56009447	1	J						Up to July Launch (EUROPE)
	56009634	1	U						Up to July Launch (EUROPE)
	56010104	1	J						After July Launch (Soft Top)
	56010108	1	J						After July Launch (Hard Top)
	56010131	1	J						After July Launch (EUROPE)
	56010205	1	U						After July Launch (EUROPE)
-2	56009391	1							LABEL, Fuse Block, Fuseblock (Decal)
3	06101139	1							FUSE, Standard, 30 Amp, Light Green
4	06101486	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
5	06101488	1	J		77	ER0			FUSE, Mini, 20 AMP, Yellow
6	06101679	1	J		77	ER0			FUSE, Maxi, 20 AMP, Yellow
7	06101640	1							FUSE, Maxi, 30 Amp, Green
8	06101641	1	J		77	ER0			FUSE, Maxi, 40 AMP, Amber
-9									FLASHER
	56009339	1							USA/CANADA
	56009345	1							EUROPE

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505

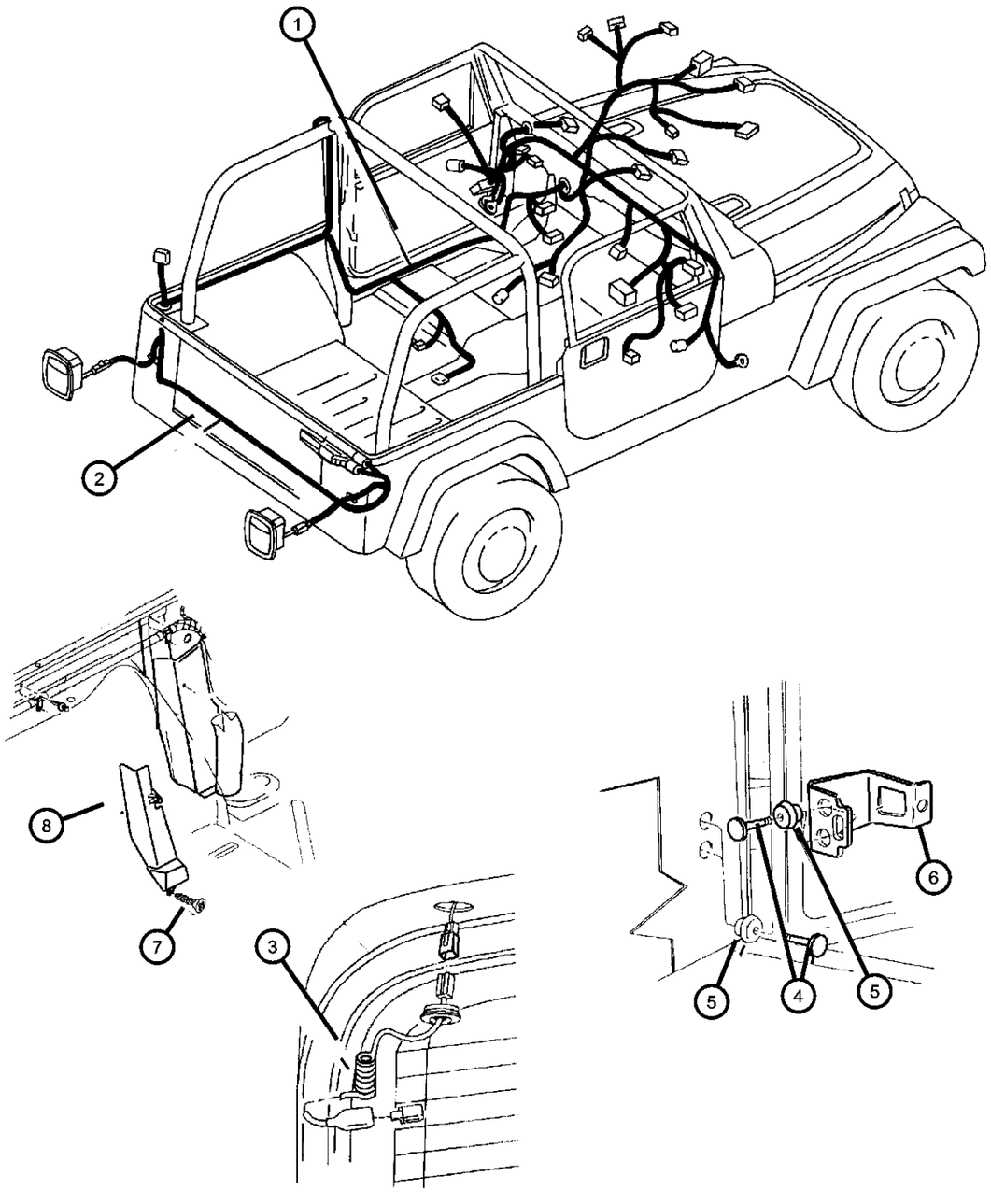


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Crossbody
	56009508	1	J						w/o Dual Foglamp
	56009509	1	J						w/ Dual Foglamp
	56009510	1	J						Up to July Launch (EUROPE)
	56009510AB	1	J						After July Launch (EUROPE)
	56009878AC	1	U						
2									WIRING, Rear Body
	56009876AC	1	U						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56009877AC	1	U						Soft Top (EUROPE)
	56010161	1	J						Soft Top w/2 Speakers (EUROPE)
	56010162	1							Hard Top w/4 Speakers
	56010160	1	J						Hard Top (EUROPE)
	56010163	1							Soft Top w/2 Speakers
	56010164	1	J						Soft Top w/4 Speakers
	56010165	1							Hard Top w/2 Speakers
3									WIRING, Electric Back Light
	56009120	2	J		77				(Jumper)
		2	U		77				(Jumper)
4	04362012	4							TERMINAL, C.H.M.S.L. Contact Button
5	06031562	2							GROMMET, Sliding Door, Contact Body
6	56009056	1							CLAMP, Contact Button
7	00154552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Piercing
8									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55217194	1	J		77				Wiring Body Upper (Left)
		1	U		77				Wiring Body Upper (Left)
-9									COVER, Wiring Protector
	55176190	1			77				Plate Hard Top Disconnect
	56009654	1							Cover Disconnect
-10	56017442	1							WIRING, Courtesy Lamp, Courtesy Lamp
-11									WIRING, Rear Bumper
	56009085	1	J		77				Bumper (Rear Foglamp/License Lamp) EUROPE ***

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring--Body & Accessory
Figure 8-1505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				Bumper (Rear Foglamp/License Lamp) EUROPE ***
-12	56009377	1							WIRING, Hardtop
-13	04886085AA	1	J						WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
-14	04874085	1	J		77				WIRING, Blower Motor, High Speed Relay
-15	04874085	1							WIRING, Speed Control Switch Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)
-16	04874085	1							WIRING, Leak Detection Pump Jumper, (NOT REQUIRED)
-17	04874085	1							WIRING, Control, Cruise, (NOT REQUIRED)
-18	56009896AA	1							WIRING, Soundbar Adapter, Soundbar (Jumper) EUROPE ***
-19	56009939AA	1							WIRING, Jumper, Top to Top (Jumper) ***
-20	56009333AB	3							CLIP, Wiring Attaching
-21	56009333AB	3							RIVET, (NOT REQUIRED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiring Repair Package
Figure 8-1605

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis-claimer.asp
-2	04863839	1							CONNECTOR PACKAGE, Beam Select Switch

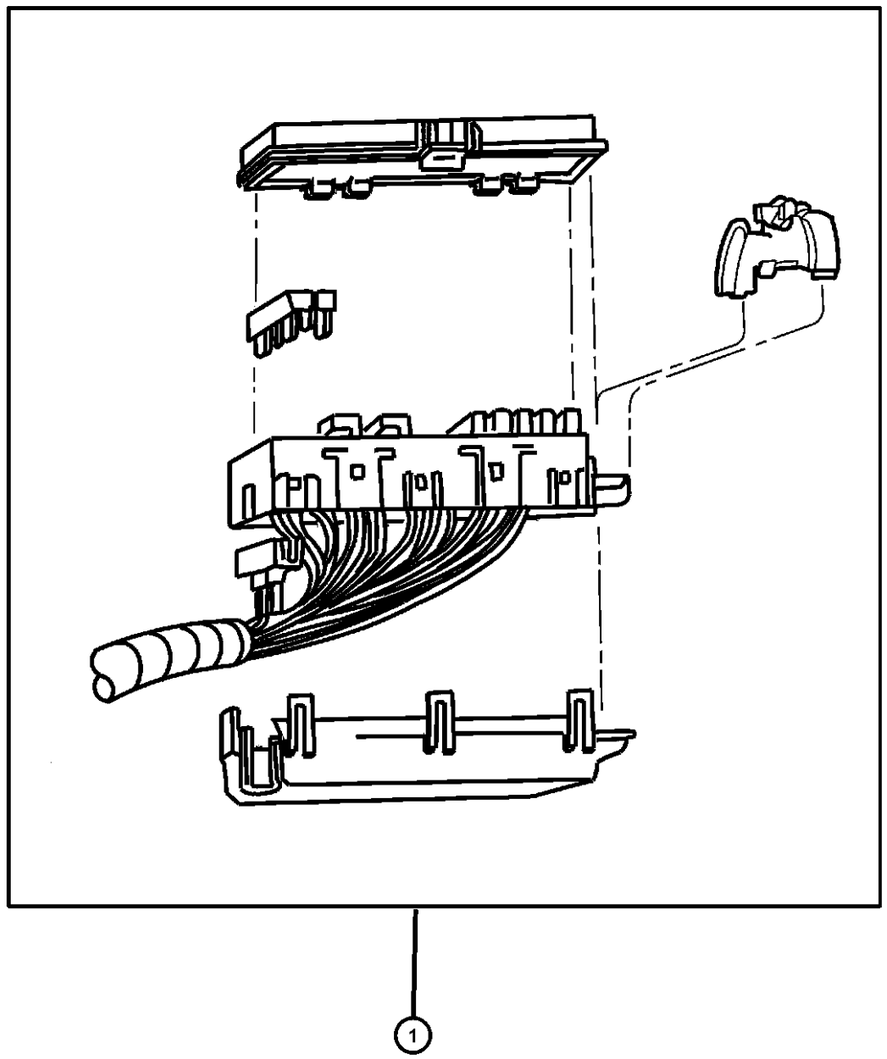
For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at

http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Power Distribution Center Repair
Figure 8-1610

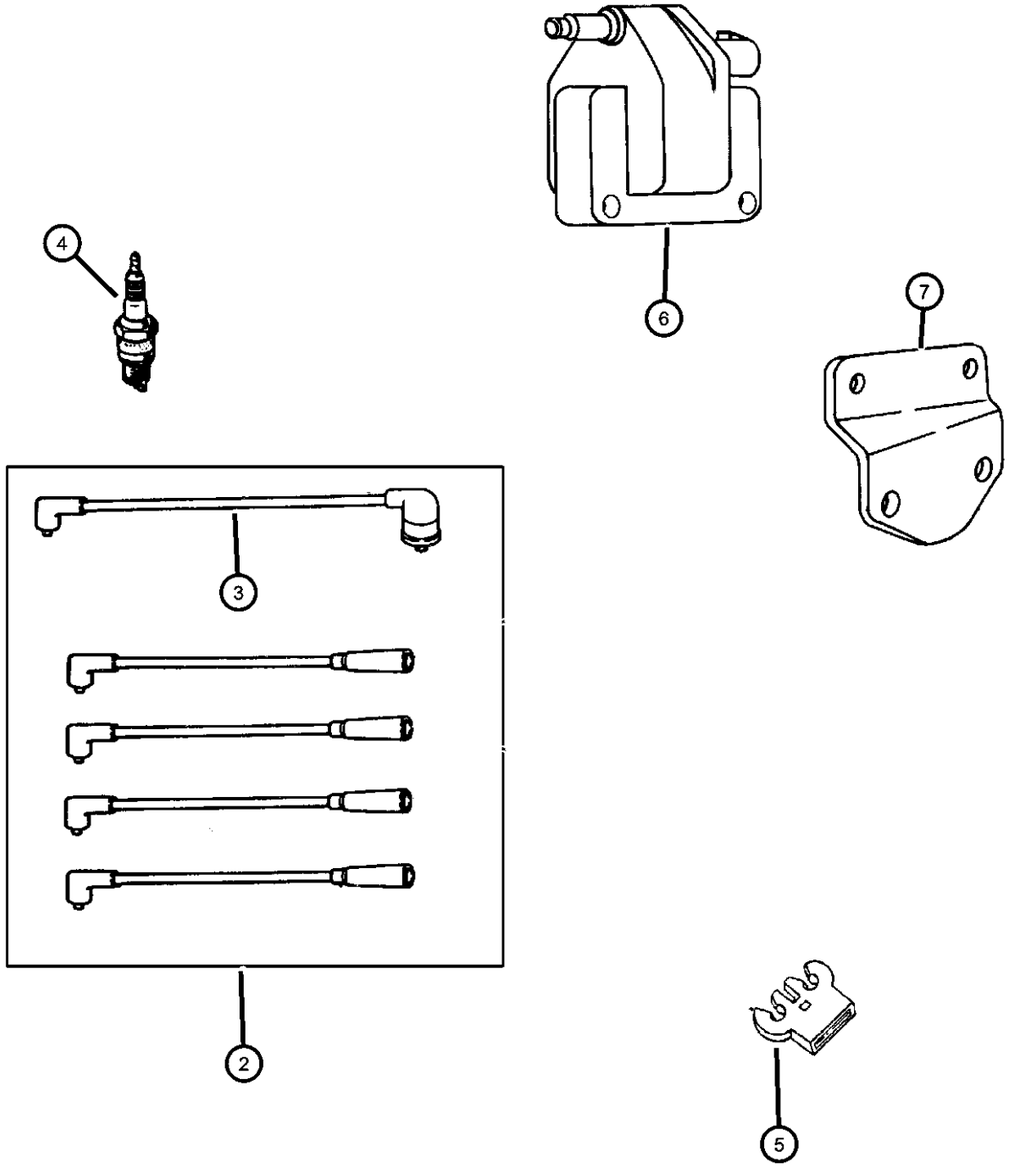


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05014460AA	1							REPAIR KIT, Power Distribution Center

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Spark Plugs--Cables--Coil
Figure 8-1905



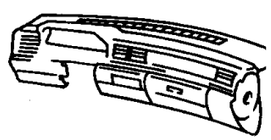
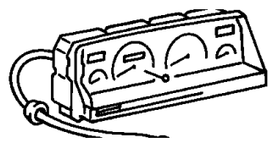
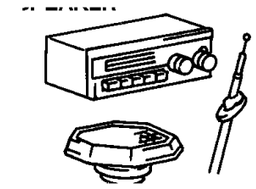
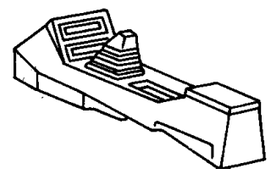
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EP0=2.5L Engine ER0=4.0L Engine									
-1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	83507178	1				ER0			
	SPC40604AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires)
	SPW07059AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	83507180	1				EP0			
2									CABLE, Ignition
	33007152	1				EP0			[#1]
	33007153	1				EP0			[#2,3]
	33007157	1				EP0			[#4]
		1				ER0			[#2]
	33007158	2				ER0			[#3,4]
	53008069	1				ER0			[#5]
	53008070	1				ER0			[#1]
	53008628	1				ER0			[#6]
3									CABLE, Ignition Coil
	56027270	1				EP0			
	56041057	1				ER0			
4									SPARK PLUG, RC-12-LYC5
	56027275	4				EP0			
	0SP00436								Canadian Aftermarket Part
		6				ER0			
	0SP00436								Canadian Aftermarket Part
5									SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
	33007154	1				ER0			
	53006579	1				EP0			
6									COIL, Ignition
	04797293	1				ER0			
		1				EP0			
7									BRACKET, Ignition Coil
	53008702	1				EP0			Coil Mounting
	56026890	1				ER0			Coil Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 08A

Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

08A-100 Instrument Panel	08A-200 Instrument Panel Cluster	08A-300 Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	08A-400 Consoles
			

Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

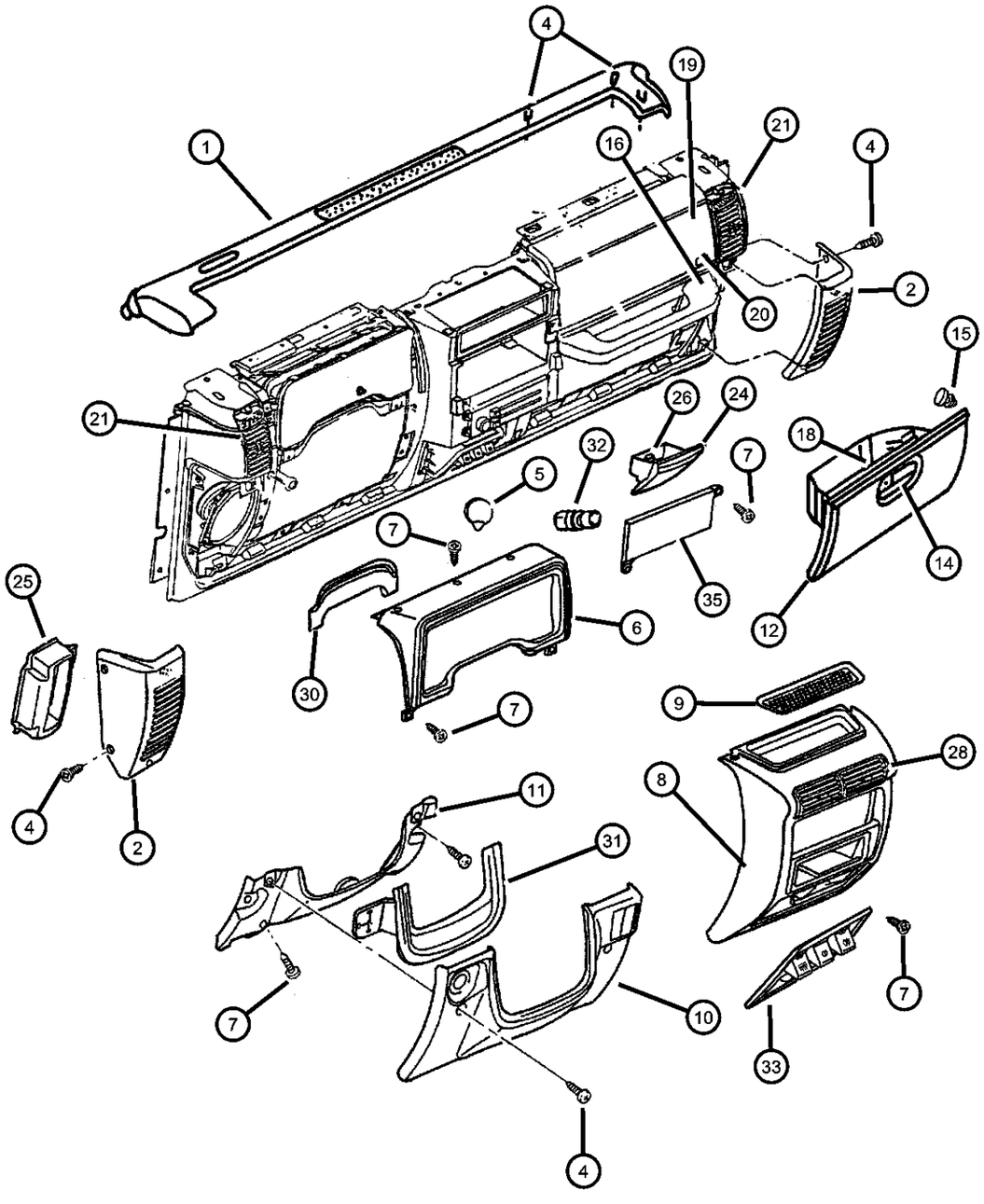
Instrument Panel
Instrument Panel ..... Fig. 08A - 110

Instrument Panel Cluster
Instrument Cluster ..... Fig. 08A - 210

Radio, Antenna, and Speakers
Radio ..... Fig. 08A - 315
Antenna ..... Fig. 08A - 320
Speakers ..... Fig. 08A - 325

Consoles
Consoles Full & Mini ..... Fig. 08A - 410

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

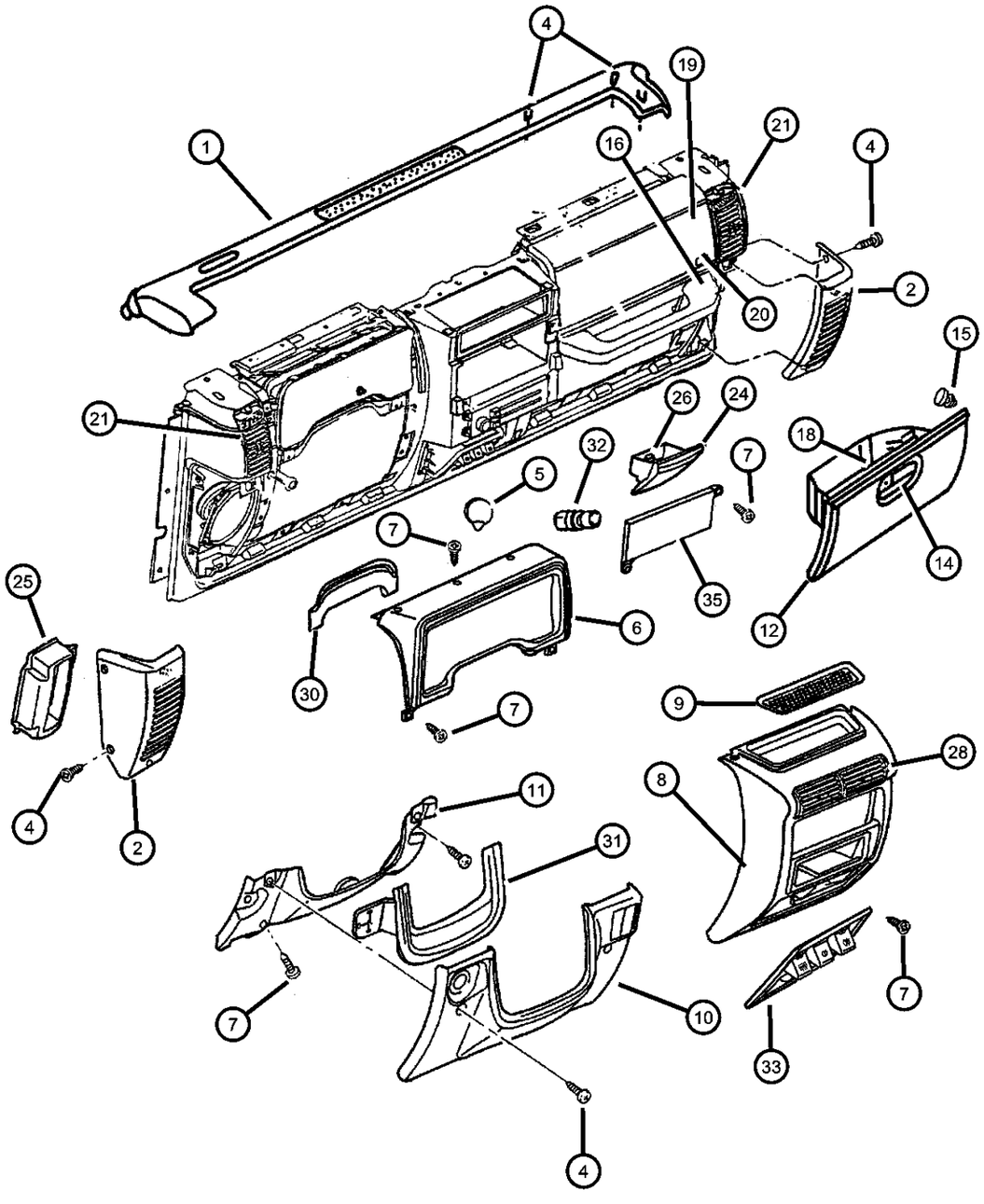


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Instrument Panel
	5EU50TC3	1							Gray
	5EU50TT6	1							Saddle
2									BEZEL, Speaker
	5DP16TC3	1							Gray, Right
	5DP16TT6	1							Saddle, Right
	5DP17TC3	1							Gray, Left
	5DP17TT6	1							Saddle, Left
-3	5DP17TT6	1							CLIP, (NOT REQUIRED),
4	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, Bezel Mounting (.164-15x1.00)
5	56008852	1	U		77				CAP, Cigar Lighter, Cigar Lighter
6	5FK58TAZ	1	J		77				BEZEL, Instrument Cluster, I/Panel Cluster (Agate)
7	06032723	2							SCREW, I/Panel Cluster Mounting (M4.2x1.69x19.05)
8									BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	5FK57TAZ	1	J		77				Black Ash Tray Clips Included (Agate)
		1							Black Ash Tray Clips Included (Agate)
9	55115652	1							MAT, Instrument Panel, Center Tray Rubber Insert
10									COVER, Instrument Panel, Steering Column Opening
	5DN91TC3	1							Gray
	5DN91TT6	1							Saddle
11	55115187	1							PANEL, Knee Blocker, I/Panel Steering Column Cover
12									GLOVE BOX, Instrument Panel
	5DP56RC3AC	1							Gray
	5DP56RT6AC	1							Saddle
-13	55037355	1	U						STRAP, Glove Box Door Stop, Check (Glovebox)
14									LATCH, Glovebox
	5EM28TC3	1							Gray
	5EM28TT6	1							Saddle
15									BUMPER, Glove Box Door

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110

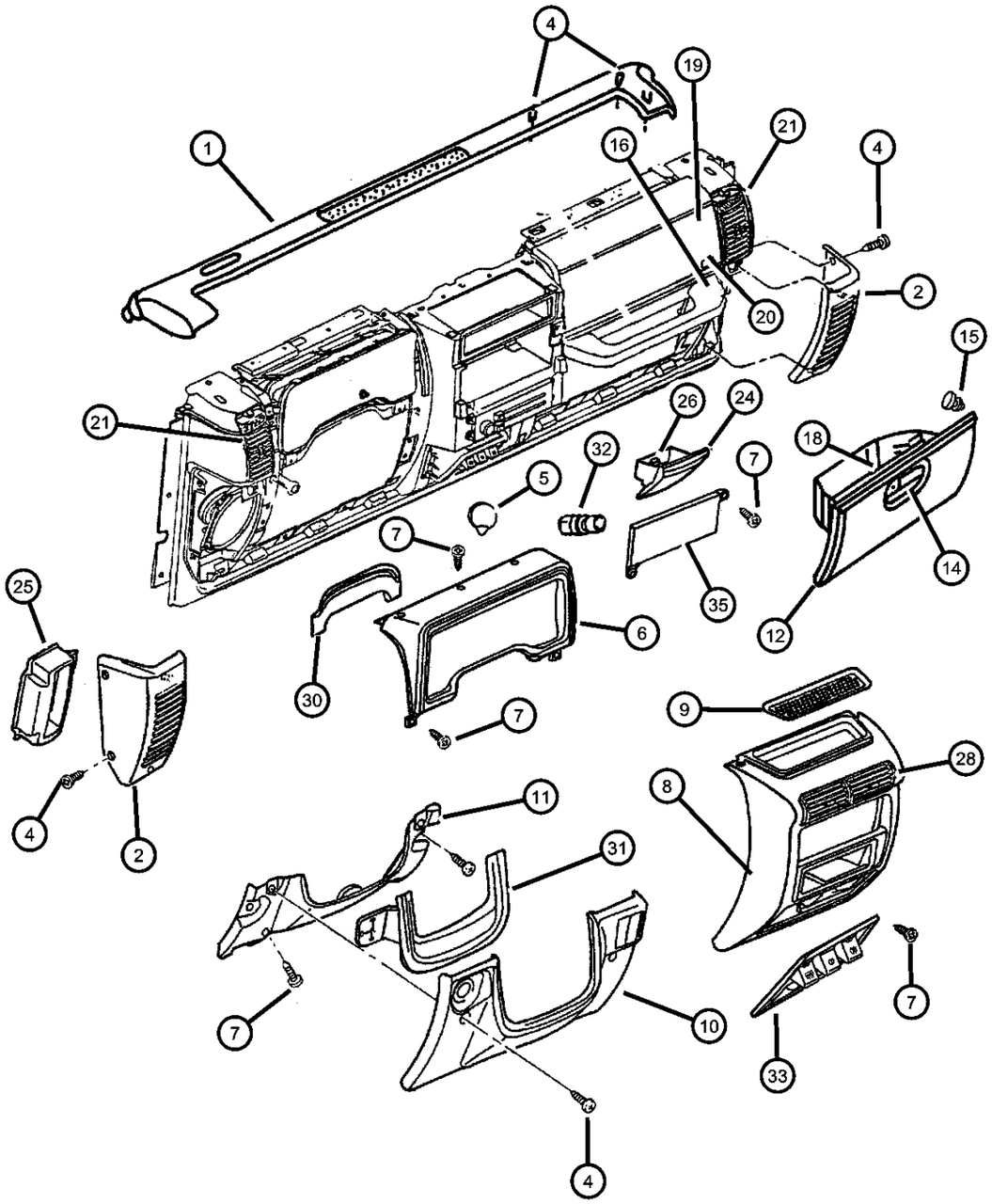


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55037224	1							Stop
	55037225	2							Inner & Bin
16									HANDLE, Grab, I/Panel
	5DP52TC3	1	J						Gray
	5DP52TT6	1	J						Saddle
-17									HANDLE, Grab, Bezel Only
	5EE11TC3	1	J						Gray
		1	U						Gray
	5EE11TT6	1	J						Saddle
		1	U						Saddle
18	55115170	1	J						STRIKER, Glove Box Door Latch, I/Panel Glove Box
19	56007282	1							AIR BAG, Passenger, Passenger Air Bag
20									DOOR, Passenger Air Bag
	5DU38TC3	1	J						Gray
	5DU38TT6	1	J						Saddle
21									OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
	5DP54TAZ	1	J						(Agate), Right
	5DP55TAZ	1	J						(Agate), Left
-22									PANEL, Instrument
	0QQ501C3AB	1	J						w/o Airbag (Gray), Left Hand Drive
	0QQ501T6AB	1	J						w/o Airbag (Saddle), Left Hand Drive
	0QQ511C3AB	1	U						w/o Airbag (Gray), Right Hand Drive
	0QQ511T6AB	1	U						w/o Airbag (Saddle), Right Hand Drive
-23									PANEL, Instrument, Cosmetic Repair Panel
	5EM26TC3	1	J						Cosmetic Repair Panel (Gray)
	5EM26TT6	1	J						Cosmetic Repair Panel (Saddle)
24	5FK62TAZ	1							ASH RECEIVER, Instrument Panel, Agate
25	56009426	2							BAFFLE, Speaker, I/Panel Speaker
26	55033543	1							SPRING, Ash Receiver

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Instrument Panel
Figure 08A-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	06035859	AR							CLIP, Speaker, Ash Receiver Mounting, Ash Receiver Mounting
28	5FS10TAZ	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Air I/Panel Center (Agate)
-29	06503175	5							CLIP, Quarter Panel, I/Panel, I/Panel (M8.20x17.00)
30	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced with I/Panel Cluster Bezel, Item # 6), (NOT SERVICED)
31	06503175	5							FILLER, I/P To A Pillar, FILLER, Gap (Serviced with I/Panel Steering Column Cover Item #10), (NOT SERVICED)
32	04685370	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter, w/Element, Cigar Lighter
33	56007314AB	1							BEZEL, Cigar Lighter, Bezel & Plug, 3 Switch Openings & Cigar Lighter
-34	56007330	1	J		77				PLUG, Switch Opening
35	04372399	1							COVER, Radio Opening, I/Panel Radio Opening

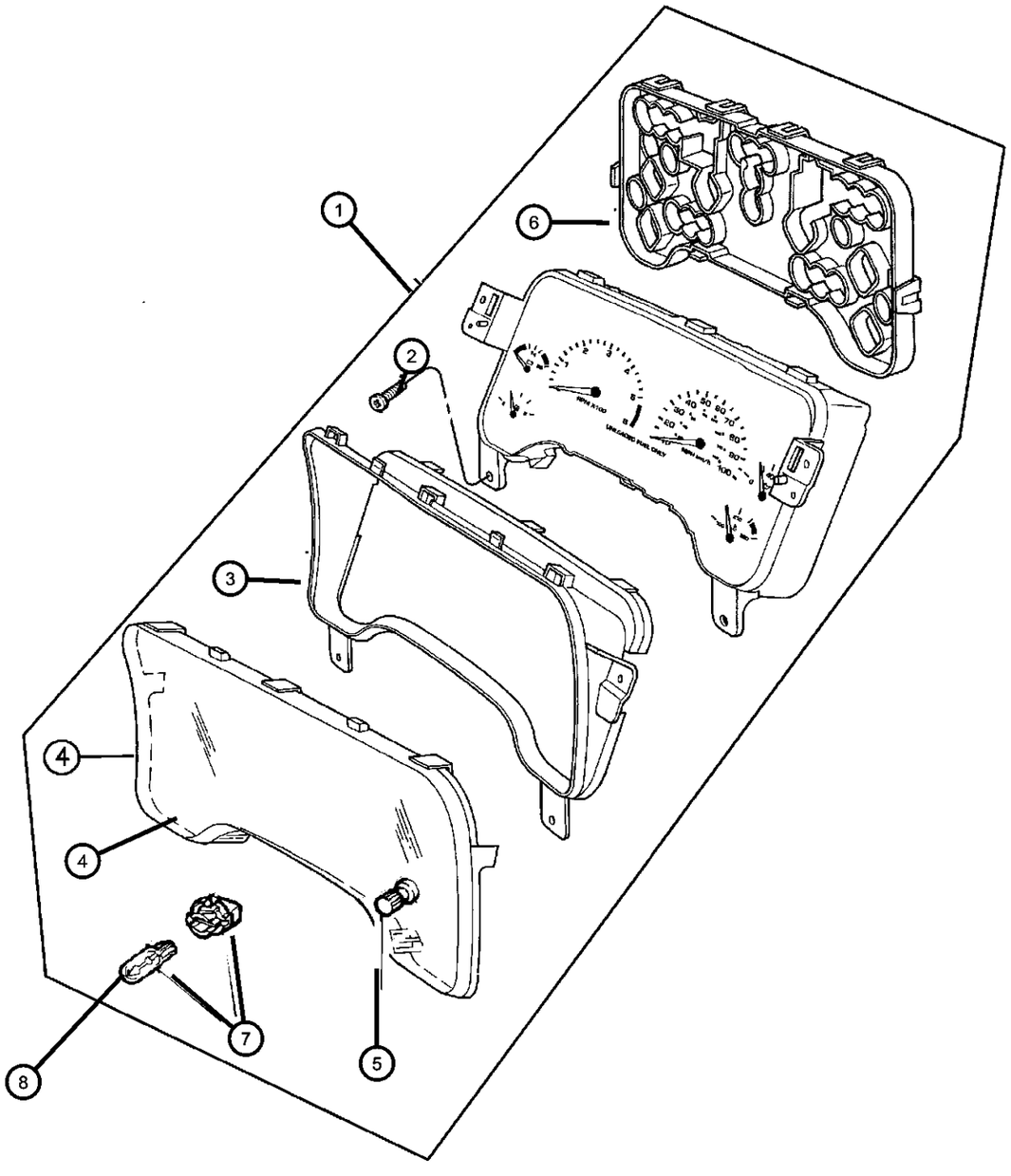
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Instrument Cluster
Figure 08A-210

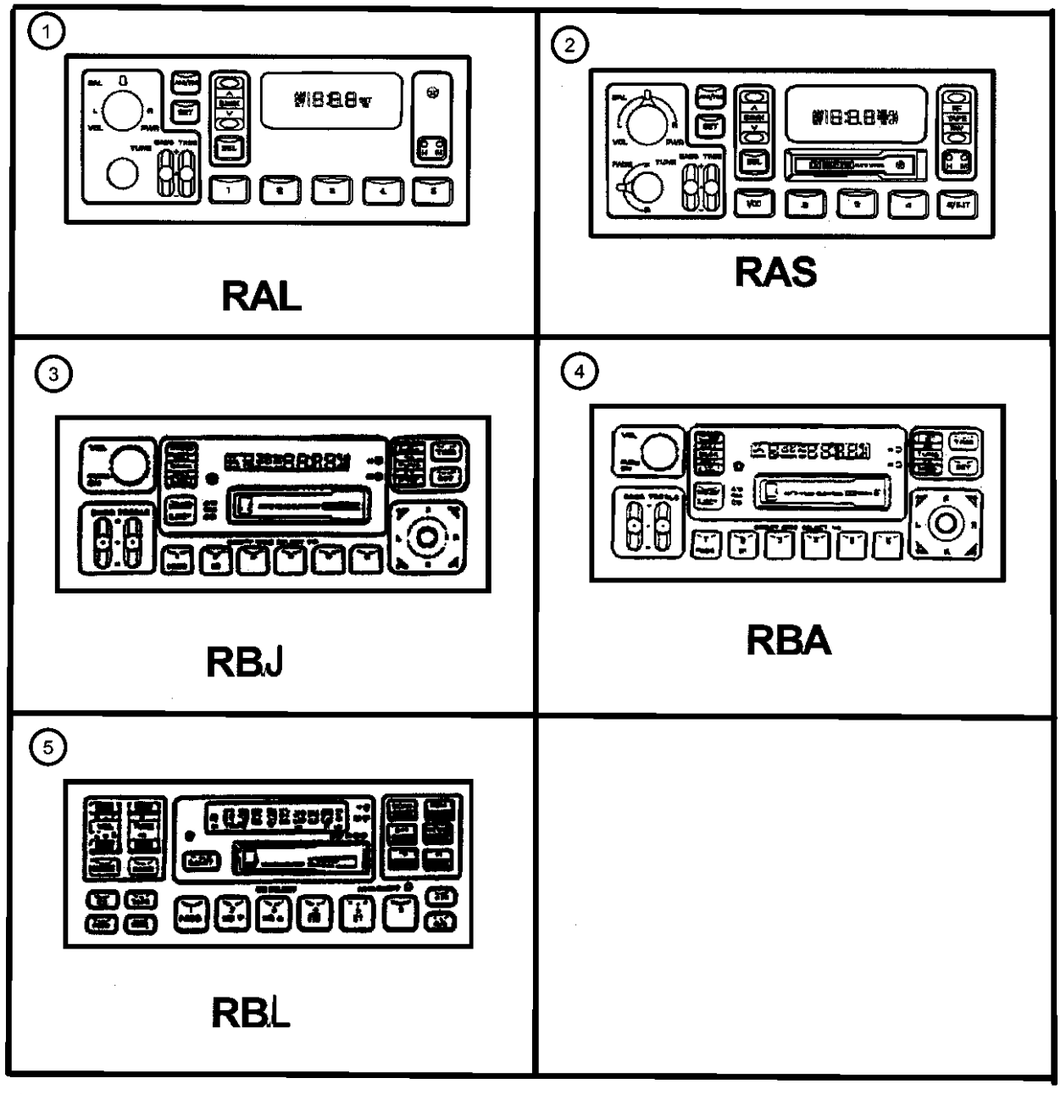


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CLUSTER
	56009170AB	1							Miles
	56009171AB	1							Kilos
	56009172AB	1	U						Miles United Kingdom
	56009174AB	1	U						Kilos Europe
2	06032723	4							SCREW
3	04874344	1							MASK, Instrument Cluster
4	04874345	1							LENS, Cluster
5	04874346	1							GROMMET, Speedometer Trip Reset
6	04874348	1							COVER, Cluster
7									BULB AND SOCKET
	04874349	5	J		77				
		5	U		77				
8	L000PC74	1							BULB, PC74

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Radio
Figure 08A-315

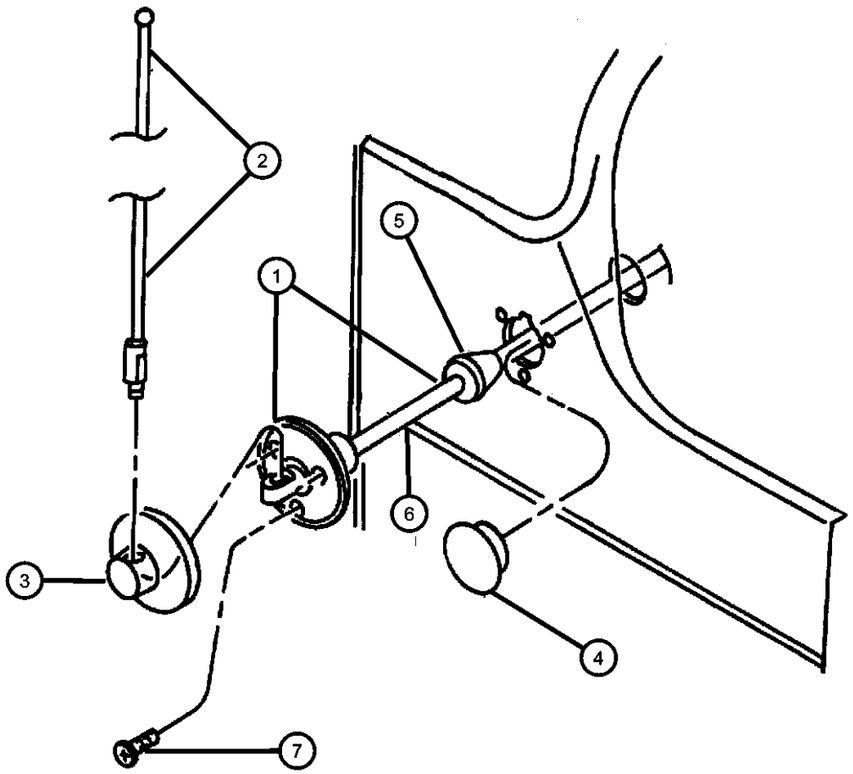


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
RAL=AM/FM Stereo RAS=AM/FM Cassette RBA=AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Australia, Europe, Middle East & Taiwan) RBJ=Midline AM/FM w/Cassette & CD Changer Control (Japan) RBL=AM/FM w/ Cassette & CD Changer Control (EUROPE)									
1	04858560AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, RAL (4 Speakers w/Sound Bar)
2	04704354	1	J		77				RADIO, RAS (4 Speakers w/Sound Bar)
3	04704393AB	1	U						RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBJ
4	04704392AB	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD, RBA
5	05269484	1	J		77				RADIO, RBL (4 Speakers w/Sound Bar)
-6									STRAP, Ground
	56009160	1							Engine to Frame
	56009161	1							Engine to Frame to Hood

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Antenna
Figure 08A-320

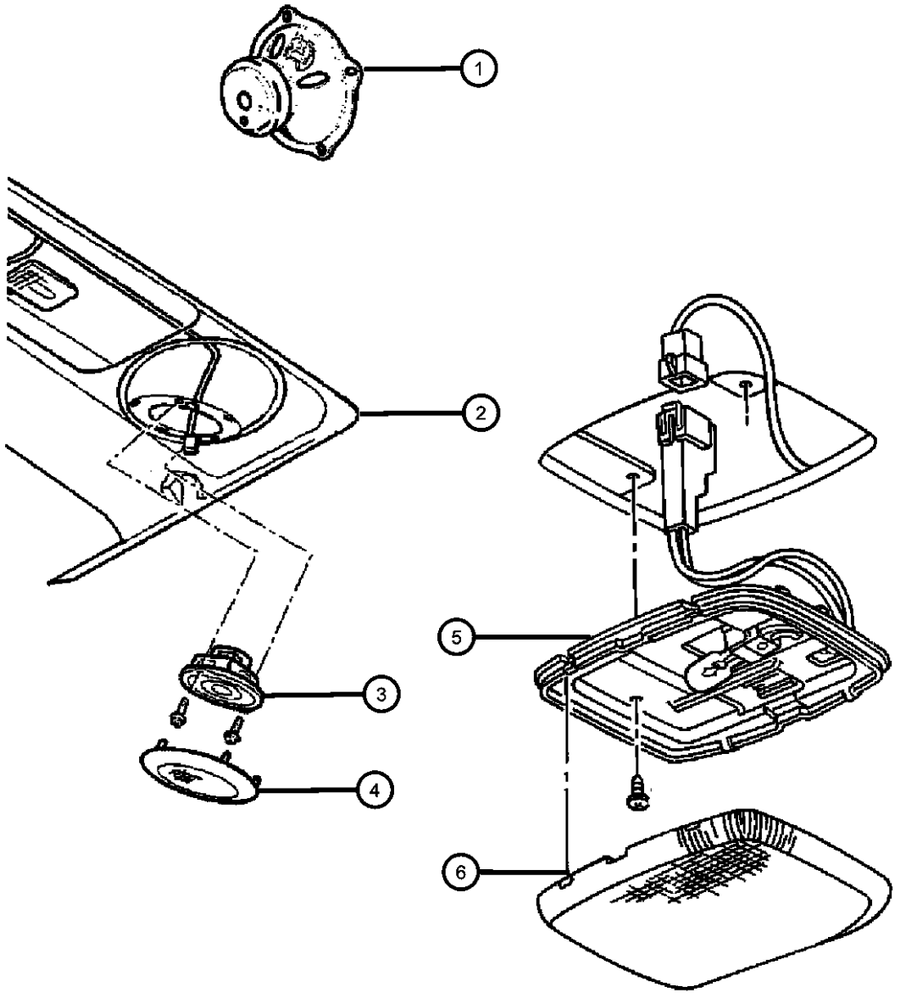


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008788	1	J		77				ANTENNA, Base Cable And Bracket
2	56009081	1	J		77				MAST, Antenna, Black
3	56038504	1							COVER, Antenna Opening
4	56008929	1							PLUG, Antenna Hole
5	56008929	1							GROMMET, Antenna, (NOT SERVICED)
6	56008786	1	J		77				CABLE, Antenna
7	56008786	1							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Speakers
Figure 08A-325

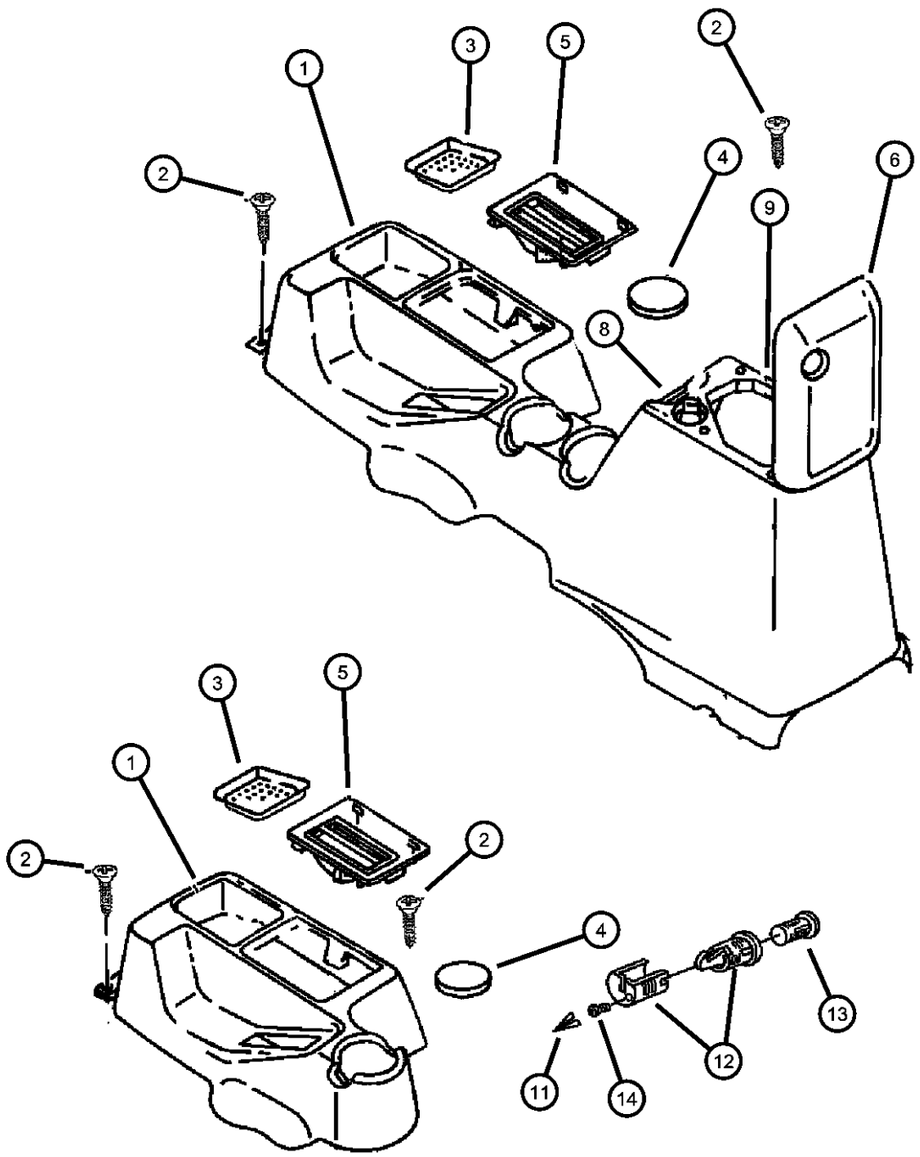


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56008795	2	J		77				SPEAKER, Instrument Panel, Sound Bar (5.25)
2									COVER, Soundbar
	04874294	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
3									SPEAKER, Sound Bar
	04874295	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
4	04874296	2	J		77				GRILLE, Speaker, Sound Bar (5.25)
5	56007264	1							BEZEL, Dome Lamp
6	56007265	1							LENS, Dome Lamp

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Consoles Full & Mini
Figure 08A-410



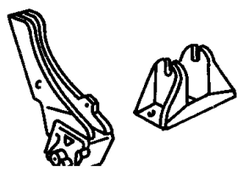
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Floor, w/Passenger Disarm Switch
	5DT85TAZ	1							Mini - Agate
	5FW35RC3AA	1							Full - Gray
	5FW35RT6AA	1							Full - Saddle
2	5FW35RT6AA	1							SCREW, (.190-16x.875), (NOT SERVICED),
3	55115651	1							MAT, Console Cup Holder, Console Tray Insert
4	55115669	2							MAT, Floor, Console Floor Cupholder
5									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115570	1	J						Left Hand Drive
	55115571	1	U						Right Hand Drive
6									LID, Center Console Storage
	0LC51TC3	1							Gray, Outer
	0LC51TT6	1							Saddle, Outer
	0LC52TC3	1							Gray, Inner
	0LC52TT6	1							Saddle, Inner
-7	04732098	1							HINGE, Floor Console Lid, Console
8	04732098	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch, (Serviced in CONSOLE), (NOT SERVICED)
9	55037380AA	1							SEAL, Lid, Console Lid
-10	04507482	1							HOLDER, Coin, Coin Rear Console
11	55037252	1							LATCH, Armrest Lid, Latch Clamp
12	04741954	1							LATCH, Storage Bin Lid
13	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock
14	04746305	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 9

Engine Mounting

009-100 Engine Mounting 			

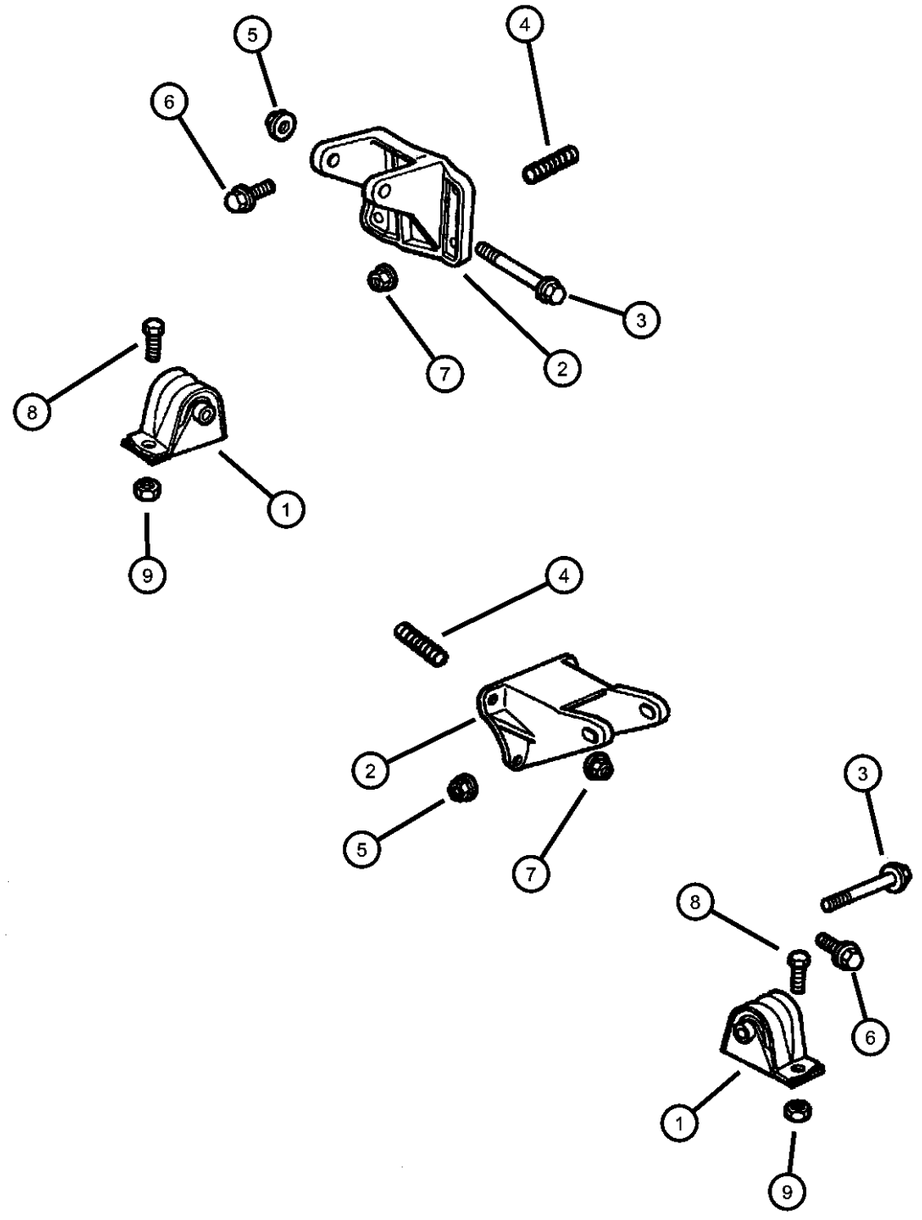
Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting

Engine Mounting, Front ..... Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounting, Rear ..... Fig. 9 - 120
Engine Mounting, Front ..... Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounting, Rear ..... Fig. 9 - 140

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-110

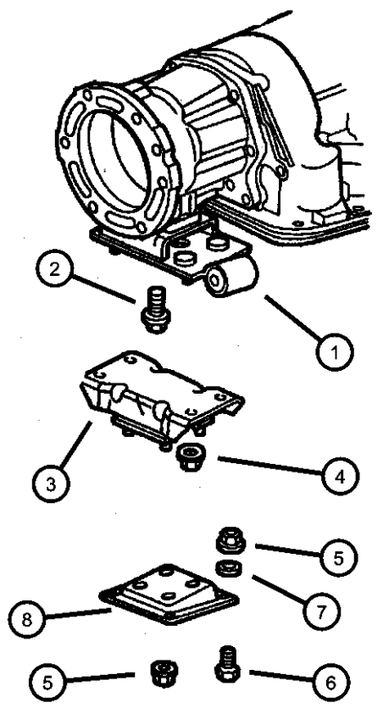


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0- All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019276	2				EP0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52018696	1				EP0			Right
	52018697	1				EP0			Left
3	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	06033883	3				EP0			STUD, .375-16x2.00"
5	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
6	06034989	5				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
7	00152474	3				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
8	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
9	06502135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-10	06502135	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-120

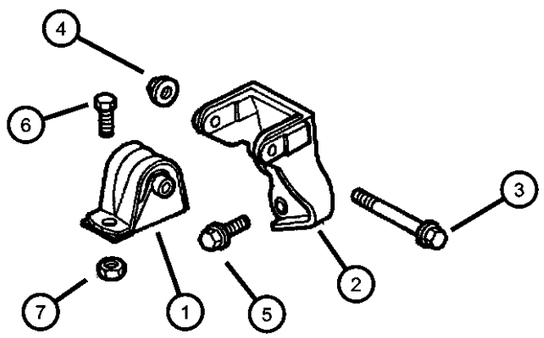


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058548	1					DG0		
	52058618	1				EP0	DDQ		
2	52058618	1							BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52058551	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	06100517	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06100517	4							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52058863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

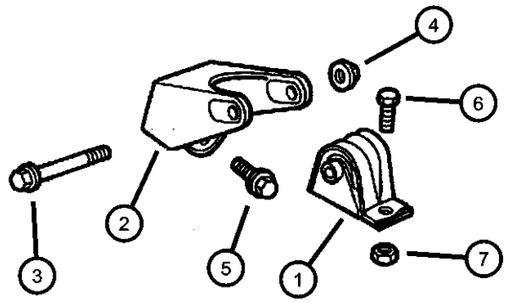
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Front
Figure 9-130



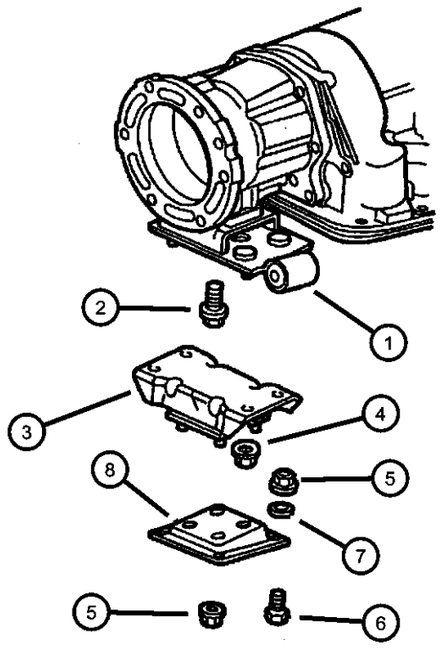
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52019278	2				ER0			INSULATOR, Engine Mount
2									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52020270	1				ER0			Right
	52040269	1				ER0			Left
3	34202606	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head
4	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
5	06034989	6				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head, .375-16x1.125
6	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35
7	06502135	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M10x1.5
-8	06502135	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, (NOT REQUIRED)



WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Mounting, Rear
Figure 9-140



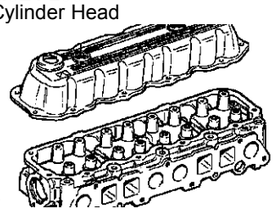
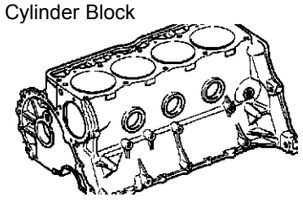
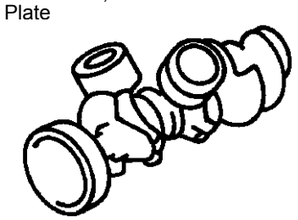
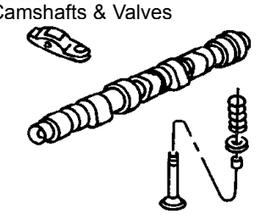
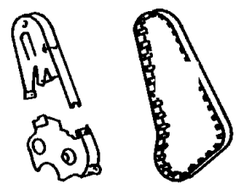
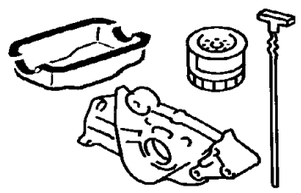
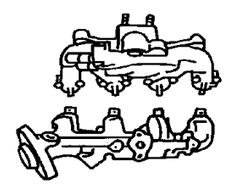
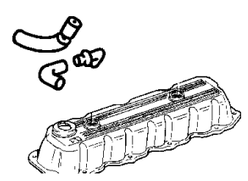
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DDQ= 5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0= All Automatic Transmissions ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									BRACKET, Transmission Mount
	52058546	1				ER0	DDQ		
	52058548	1					DG0		
2	52058548	1							BOLT, .437-14x1.120, (NOT SERVICED)
3	52058551	1							MOUNT, Transmission
4	06502337	4							NUT, M10x1.5
5	06100517	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8 Phosphate
6	06100517	4							BOLT, M8x1.25x25.00, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06100517	4							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
8	52058863	1					DG0		BRACKET, Transmission Mount

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 2.5L4

Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

2.5L4-200 Cylinder Head 	**2.5L4-300** Cylinder Block 	**2.5L4-400** Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate 	**2.5L4-500** Camshafts & Valves 
2.5L4-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**2.5L4-700** Engine Oiling 	**2.5L4-800** Manifolds 	**2.5L4-900** Crankcase Ventilation 

Group - 2.5L4 Engine 2.5L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 310

Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 410

Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 510

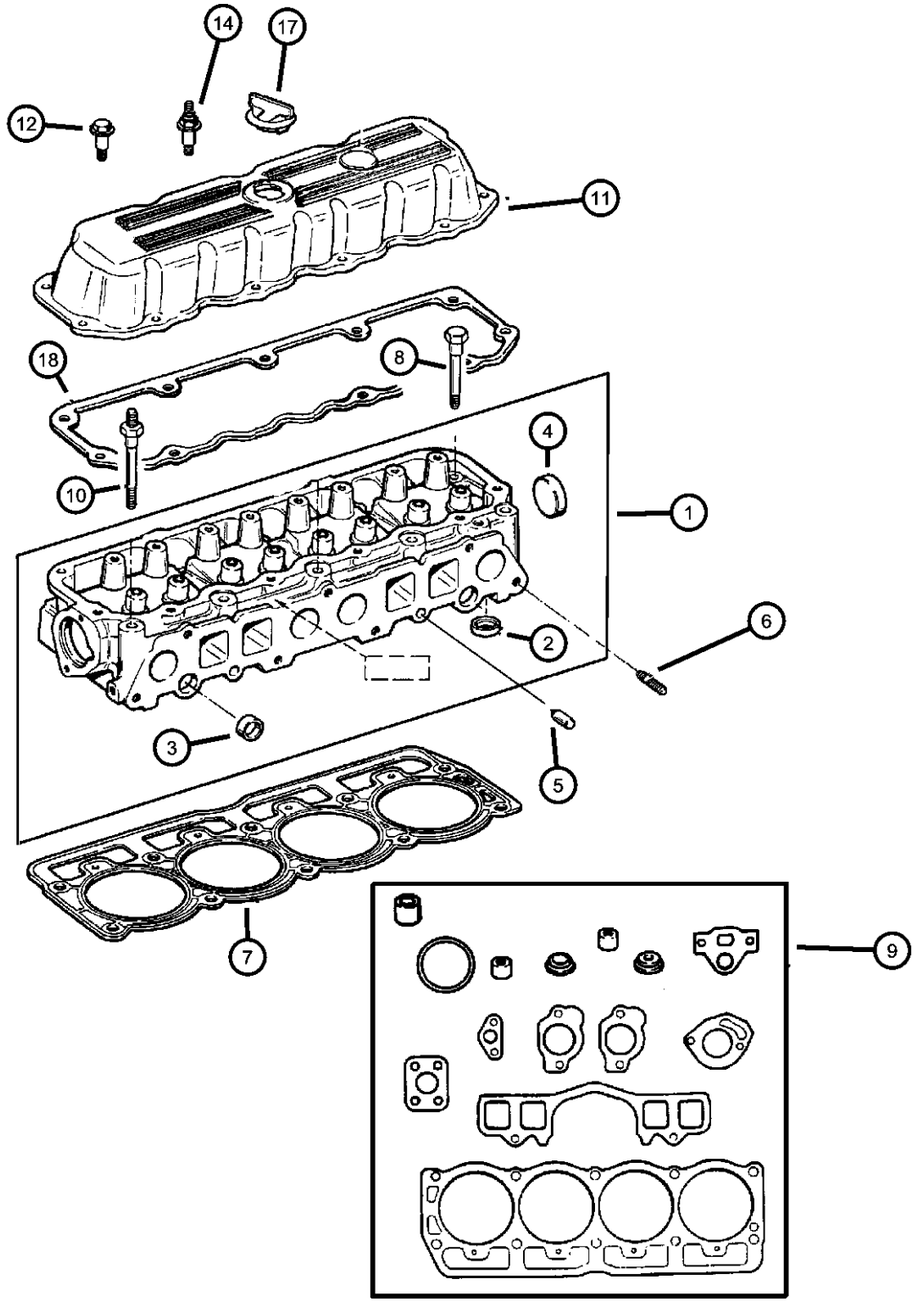
Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Cover ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 610

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 710

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation ..... Fig. 2.5L4 - 910

Cylinder Head
Figure 2.5L4-210

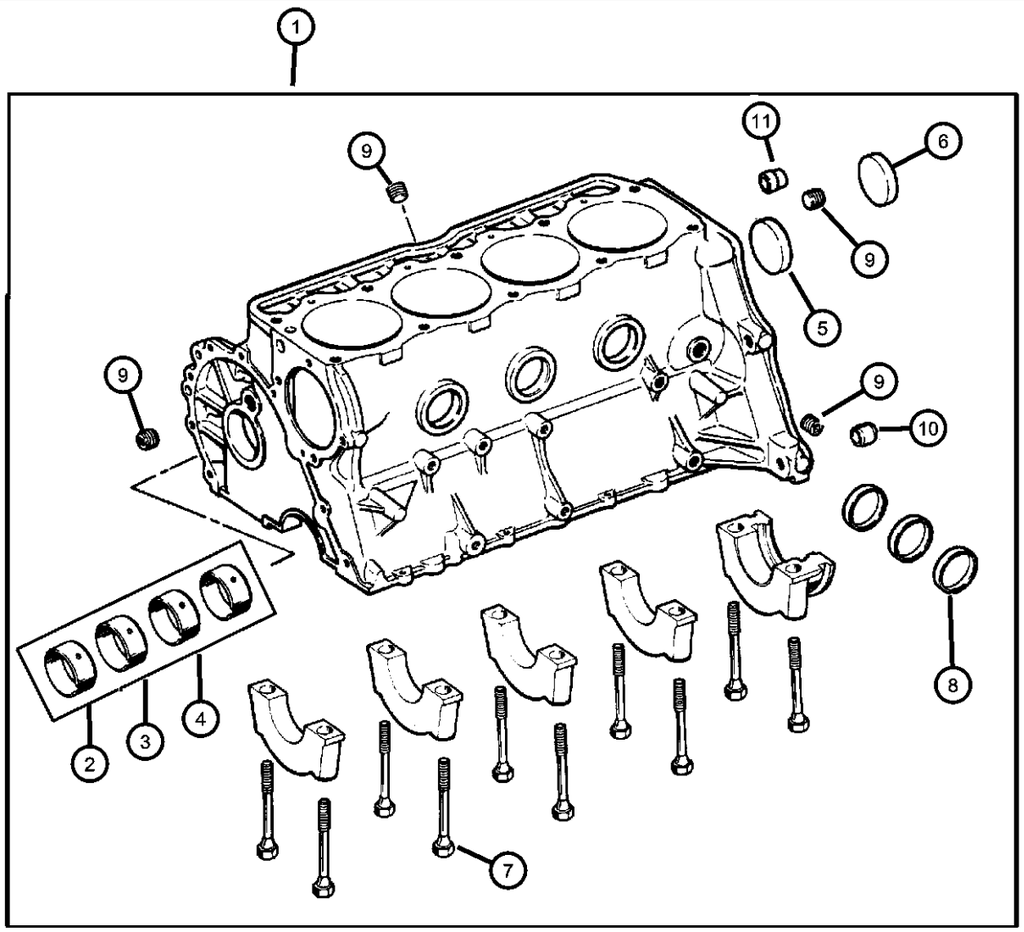


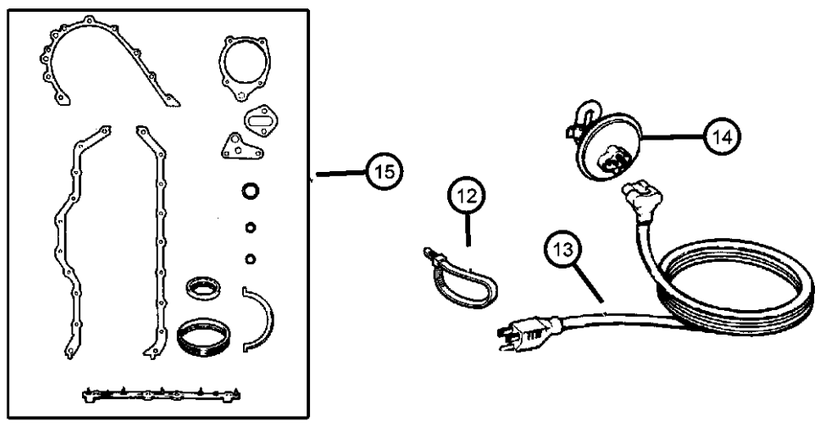
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	33007115	1				EP0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5625479								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5625479								Core Part
2	33007142	4				EP0			SEAT, Exhaust Valve
3	J3172319	4				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3105394	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	J3172318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
6	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7	53009549AB	1				EP0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
8	06035514	5				EP0			BOLT, Cylinder Head
9									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	04798992	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DG0		
10	06035516	5				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
11									COVER, Cylinder Head
	53010428	1				EP0			Up To 3-1-97
	53010428AB	1				EP0			After 3-1-97
12	06034478	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .250-20x1.130
-13	06034478	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
14	06034477	9				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Pilot Point, .250-20x1.97
-15	06035685	1				EP0			STUD, Double Ended, .25-20x1.97
-16	06035685	1							STUD, .250-20x2.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
17	53020555	1				EP0			CAP, Oil Filler
18	53020555	1							GASKET, Cylinder Cover, RTV Sealant, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Cylinder Block
Figure 2.5L4-310



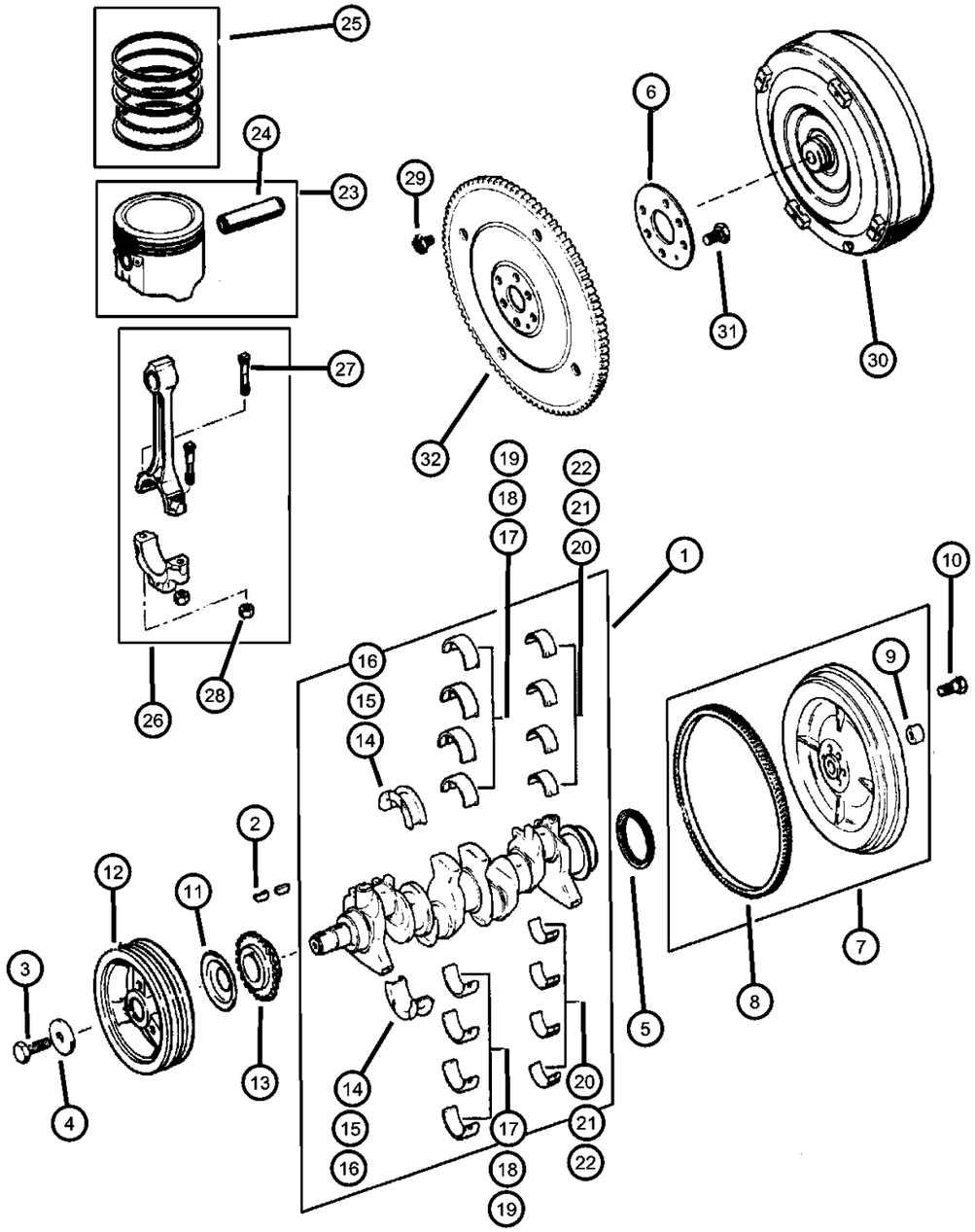


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04856744	1				EP0			BLOCK, Short
2	J3205711	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J3205711	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J3208985	1				EP0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
6	53020465	1				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block
7	J4006948	10				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .50-13x2.97
8	J4006580	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
9	06034166	3				EP0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	J4006953	1				EP0			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
11	J3241332	1				EP0			DOWEL, Clutch Housing To Block
12	04641780	3				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Tie
13	56016834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	56026888	1				EP0			HEATER, Engine Block
15									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	04713023	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 2.5L4-410

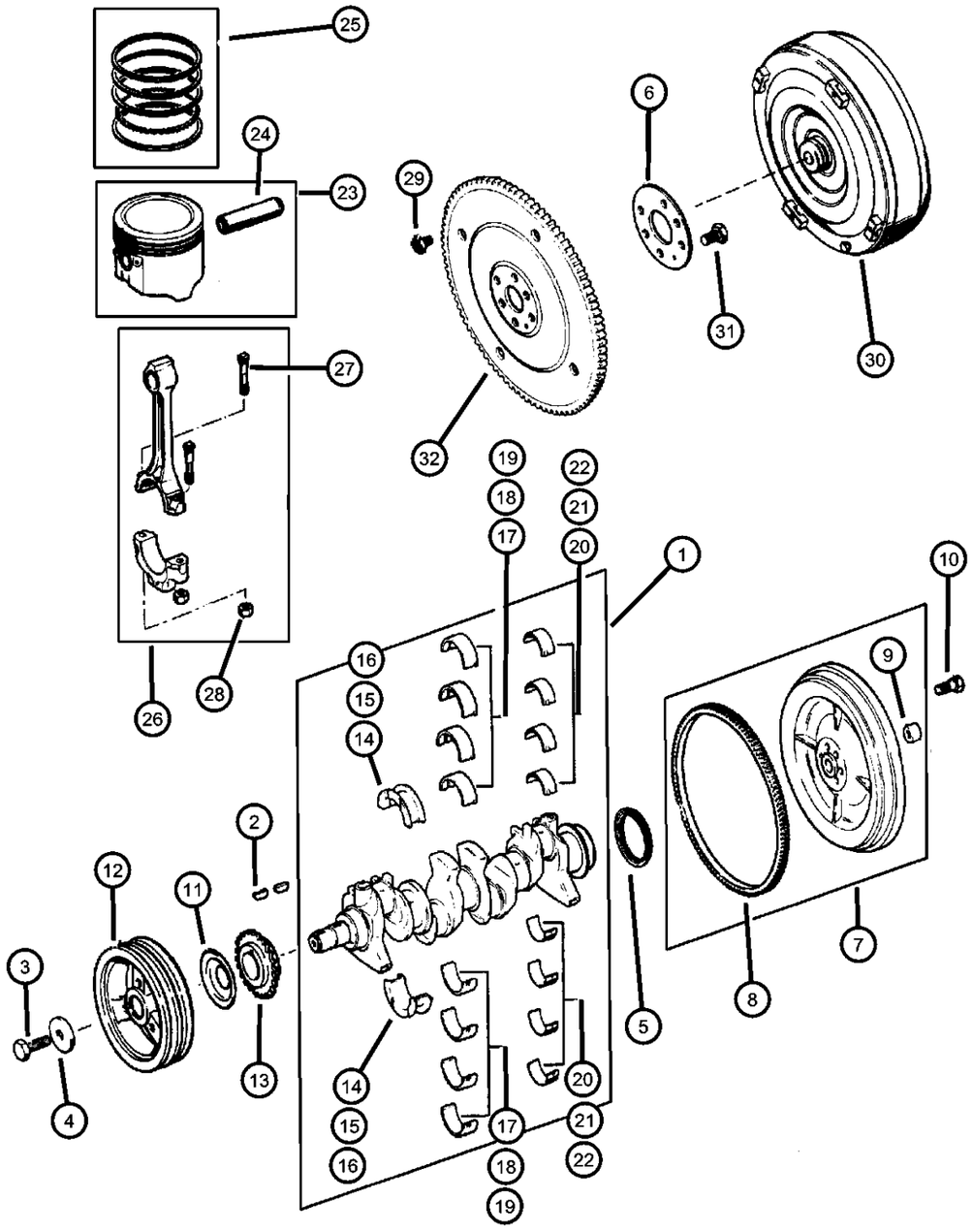


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DGD= 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04713051	1				EP0			CRANKSHAFT
2	06034749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
3	00182776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
4	J3230155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
5	33004143	1				EP0			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
6	52117830	1				EP0	DG0		ADAPTER, Torque Converter
7	53020578	1				EP0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
8	J3241718	1				EP0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
9	J3250005	1				EP0	DBB		BEARING, Pilot
10	J4007123	6				EP0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
11	J3173076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
12	33002879	1				EP0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
13	33004020	1				EP0			GEAR, Crankshaft
14	83507084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
15	83507086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
16	83507090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
17	83507079	4				EP0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
18	83507080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
19	83507083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
20	83500300	8				EP0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
21	83501397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize
22	83500301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
23									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329	AR				EP0			B Size, 3.8746
	04798330	AR				EP0			C Size, 3.8750
	04798331	AR				EP0			D Size, 3.8754

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 2.5L4-410

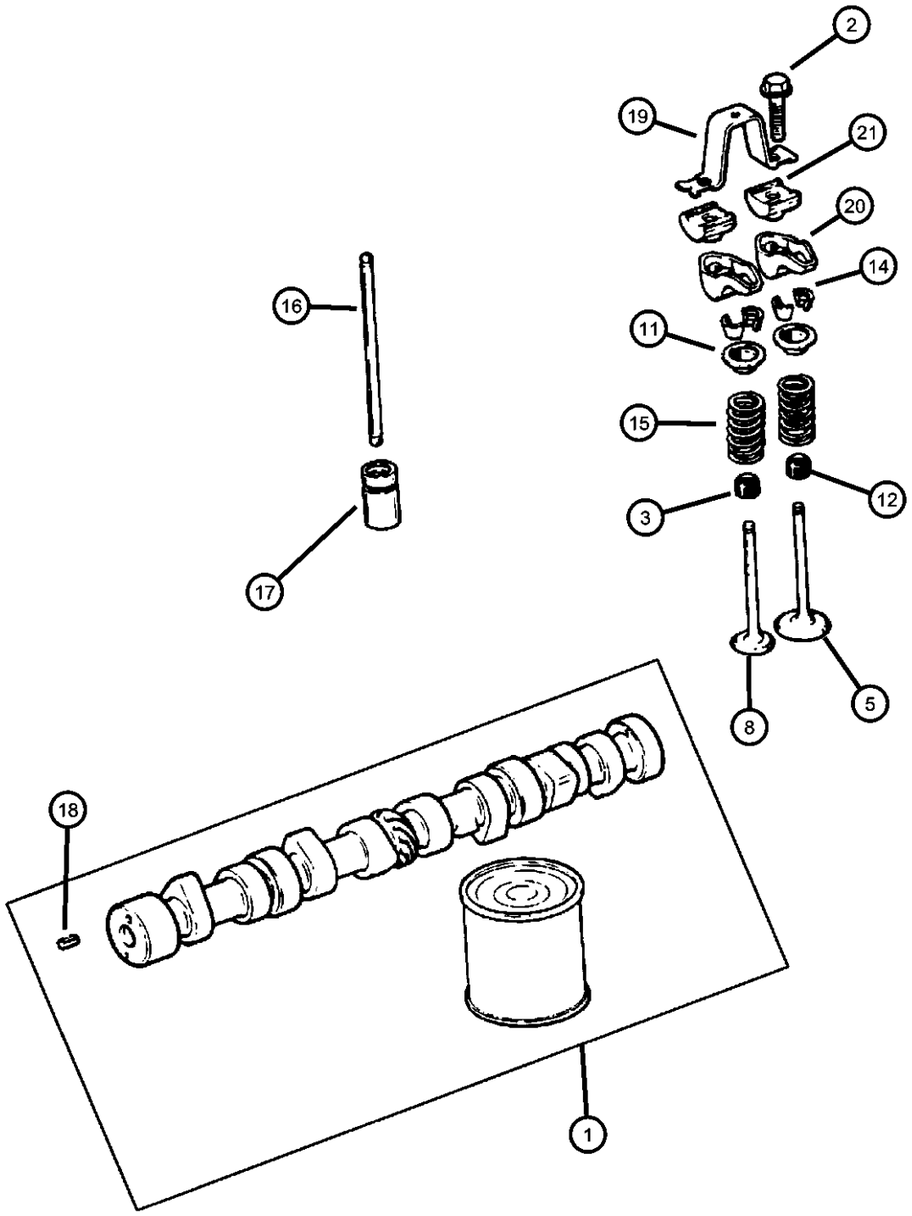


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04798332	AR				EP0			E Size, 3.8758
	04798333	AR				EP0			F Size, 3.8762
24	04798333	AR							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
25									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
	04798324	1				EP0	DBB		
		1				EP0	DG0		
26		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
27	53020123	8				EP0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
28	J4006385	8				EP0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
29	06501099	4	J				DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
30	04736388	1	J			EP0	DGD		CONVERTER, Torque
	R4736388AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4736388AB								Core Part
31	06034780	6				EP0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .437-24x1.20
32	52104139	1				EP0	DG0		PLATE, Torque Converter Drive

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 2.5L4-510

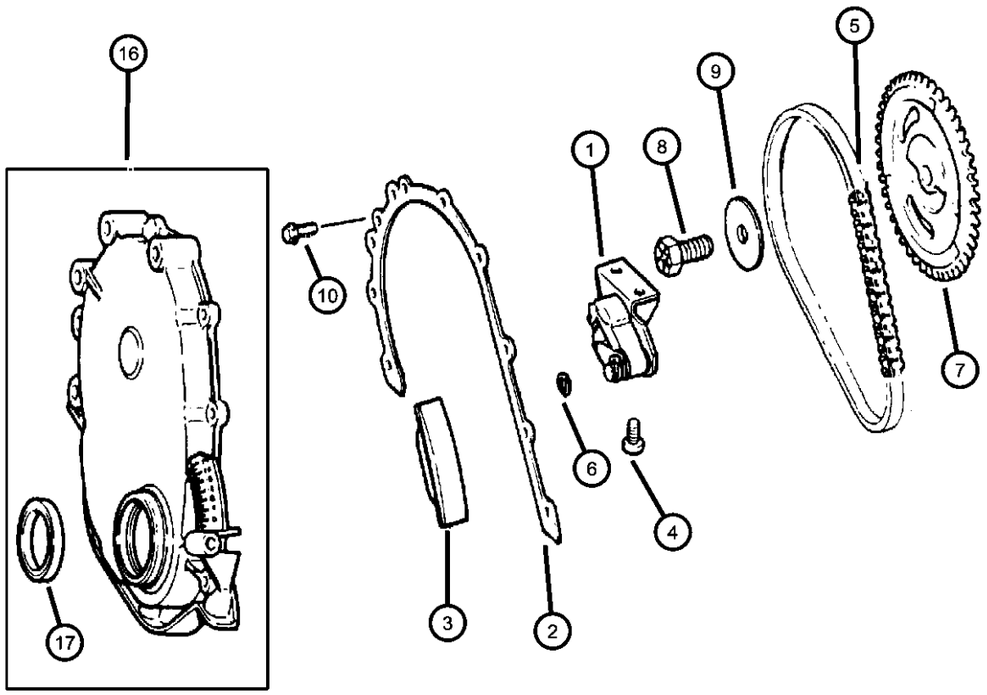


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020497	1				EP0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
2	J9425708	8				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25
3	53009887	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-4	33002733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
5	33003515	4				EP0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-6	33003519	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-7	33003575	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
8	04637537	4				EP0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-9	04637539	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-10	04637538	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
11	33004626	8				EP0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	53009886	4				EP0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-13	33003016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
14	33003521	16				EP0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
15	53020556	8				EP0			SPRING, Valve
16	J3241709	8				EP0			PUSH ROD, FRONT SUSPENSION
17	04740269	8				EP0			TAPPET, Valve
18	J0456384	1				EP0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
19	J3236513	4				EP0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
20	J3242393	8				EP0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
21	J3235090	8				EP0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Timing Cover
Figure 2.5L4-610

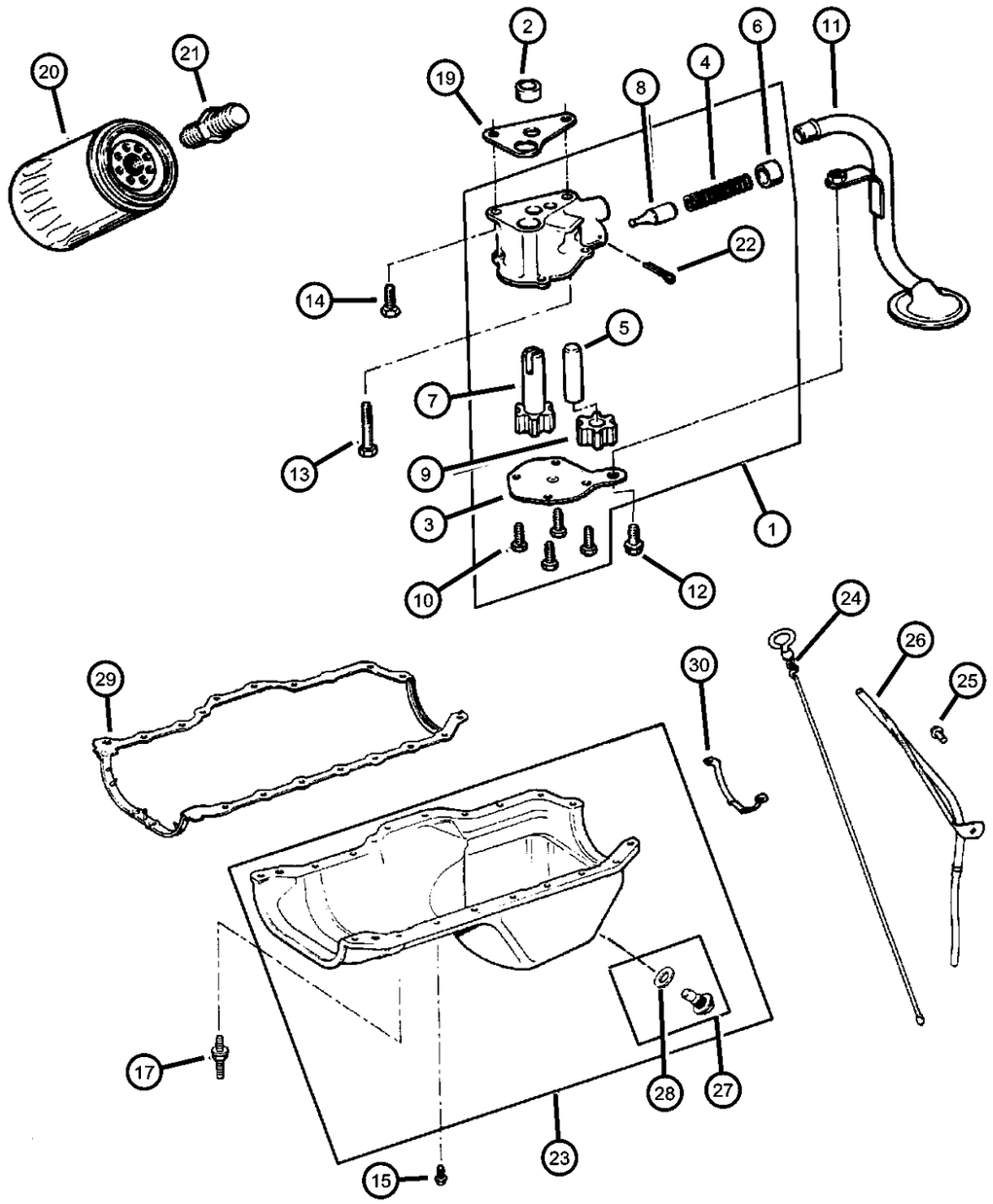


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	33003421	1				EP0			TENSIONER, Belt
2	53020487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
3	33003446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
4	J4006708	2				EP0			SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x.56
5	J3242300	1				EP0			CHAIN, Timing
6	J3242300	1							CLIP, Serviced in Tensioner Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7	J3242280	1				EP0			GEAR, Camshaft
8	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
9	J3173284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
10	J4006906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-11	06034604	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
-12	06034914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
-13	06034914	1							BOLT, Hex, (NOT REQUIRED)
-14	06034914	1							SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
-15	06034914	1							SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
16	53020222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
17	33004681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling
Figure 2.5L4-710

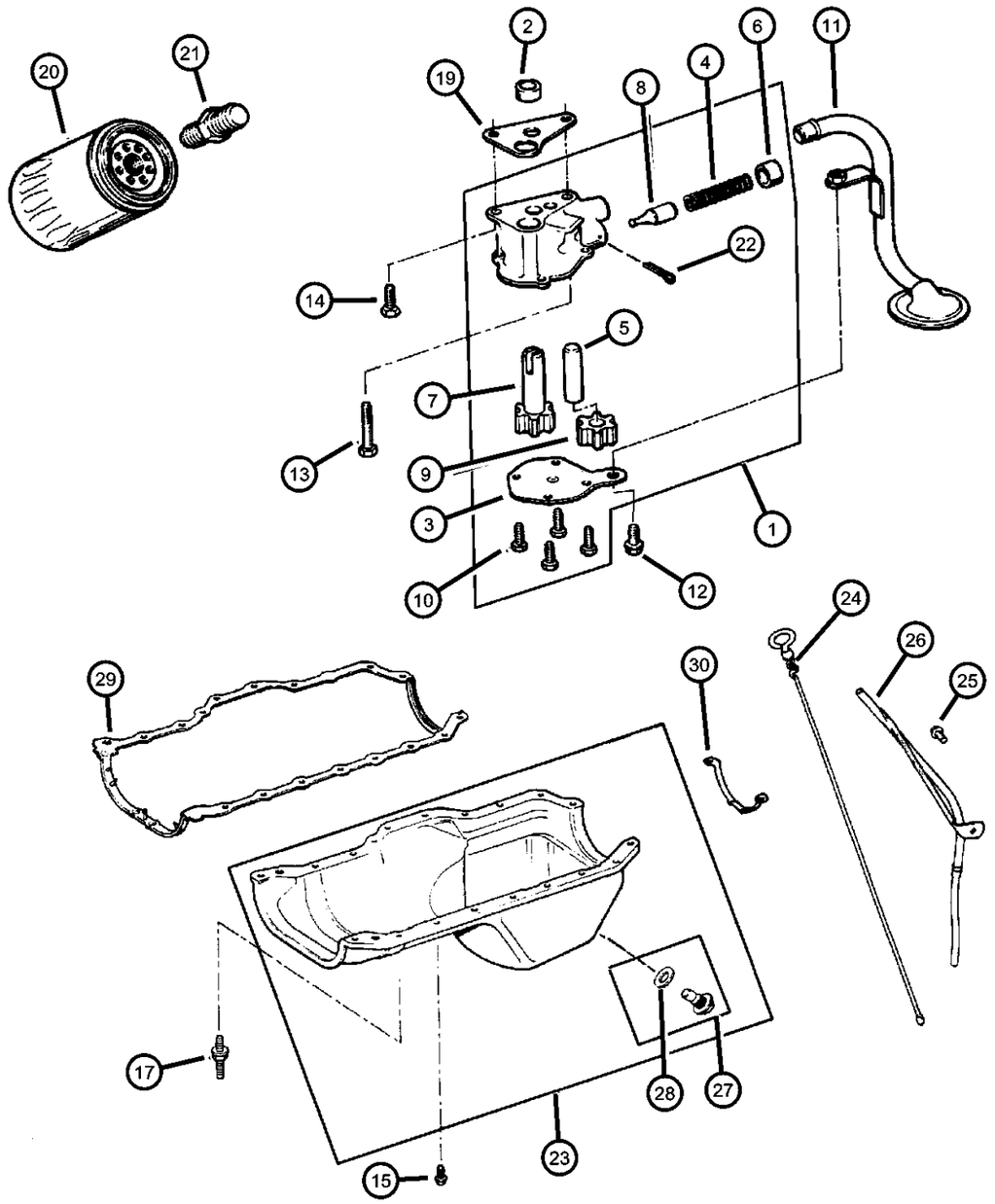


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J3241399	1				EP0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				EP0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				EP0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				EP0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				EP0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				EP0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				EP0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				EP0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	53020564	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	53020564	1							BOLT, .312-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
13	00154593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
14	06022235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
15	06034732	13				EP0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
-16	06034483	3				EP0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
17	06034734	6				EP0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
-18	06034733	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
19	J3172332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
20	05281090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
21	53007563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
22	J0271448	1				EP0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
23	53020560	1				EP0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	53010444	1				EP0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
25	06035664	1				EP0			STUD, .312-18x1.560
26	53010343	1				EP0			TUBE, Oil Filler

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling
Figure 2.5L4-710

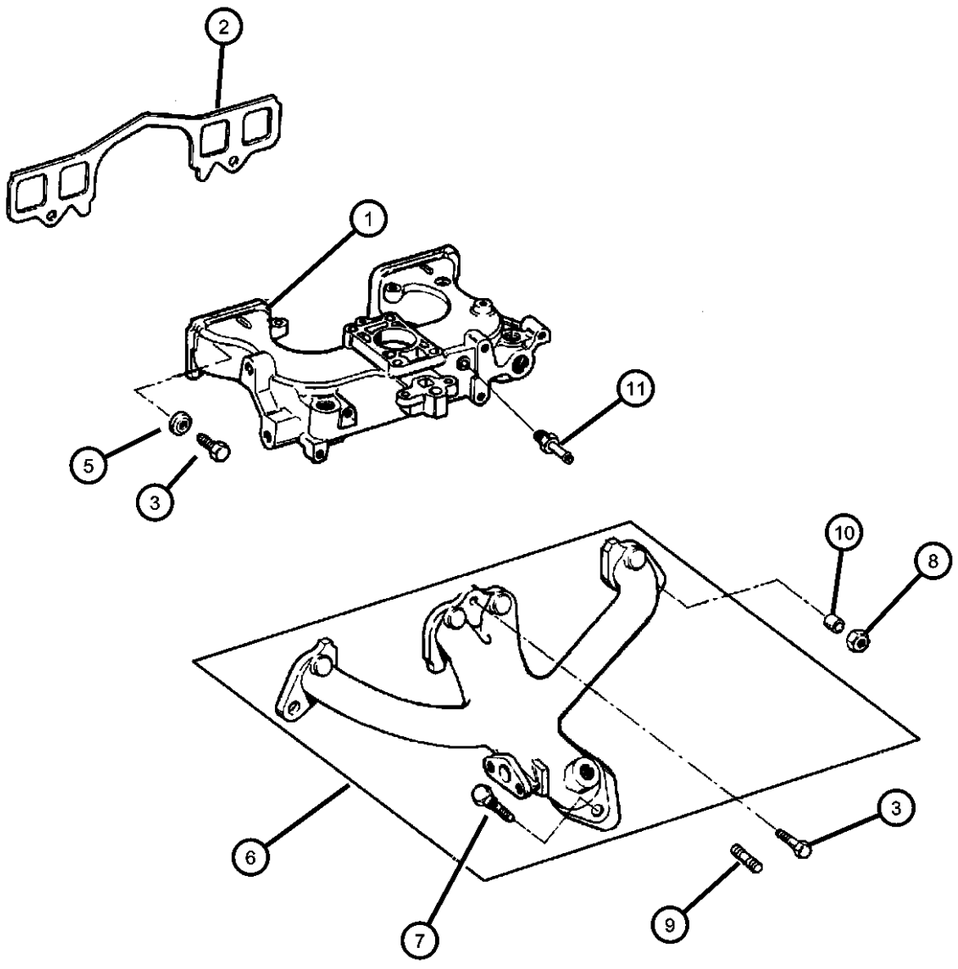


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
27	06035417	1				EP0			PLUG, Oil Drain
28	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
29	53007567	1				EP0			GASKET, Oil Pan
30	J3243116	1				EP0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 2.5L4-810

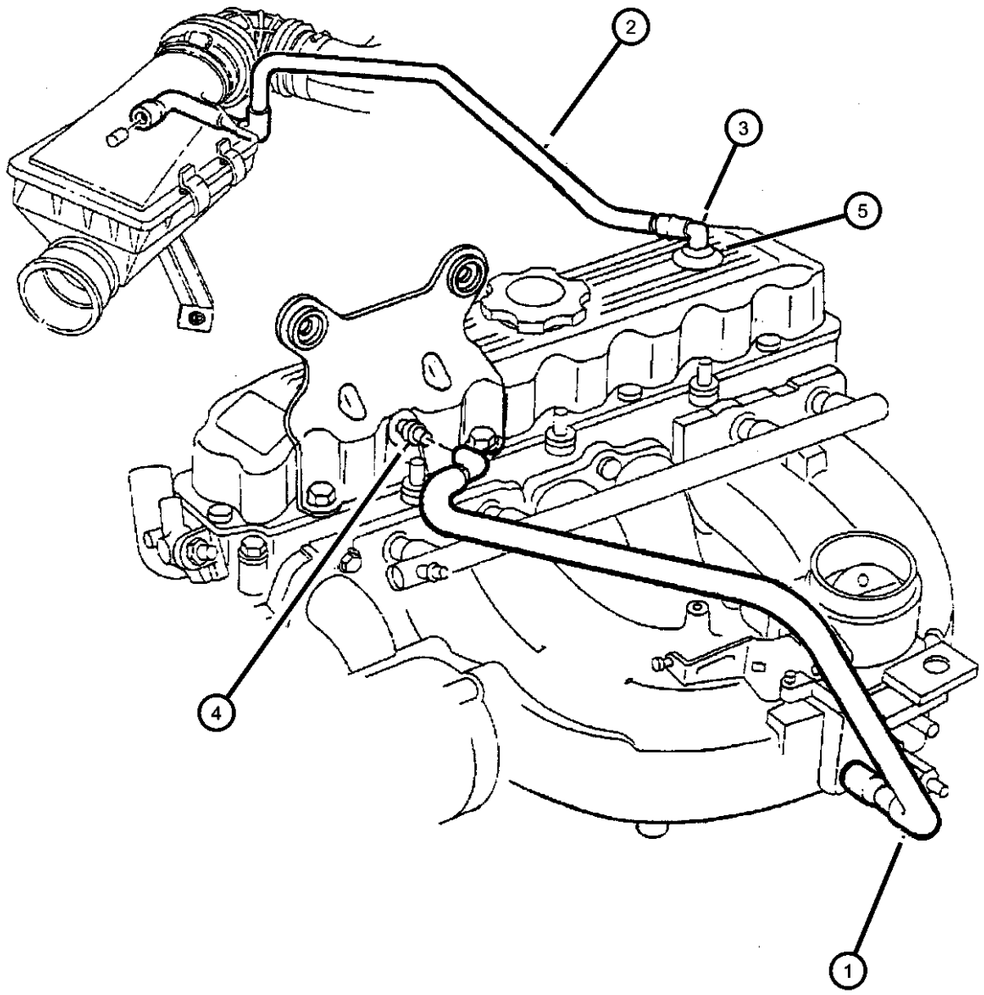


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53010245	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Intake
2	53020112	1				EP0			GASKET, Intake Manifold
3	J0186622	4				EP0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
-4	J0186622	4							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	33004255	7				EP0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
6	53008860	1				EP0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	J4007109	2				EP0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
8	06034984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
9	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
10	33003332	2				EP0			SPACER, Exhaust Manifold
11	04854194	1				EP0			FITTING, Vacuum

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 2.5L4-910



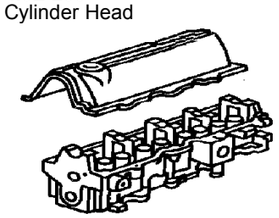
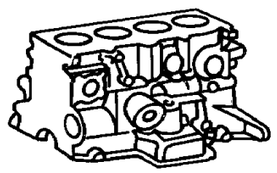
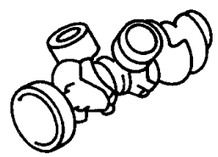
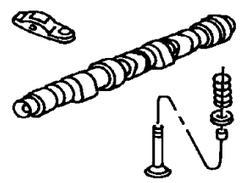
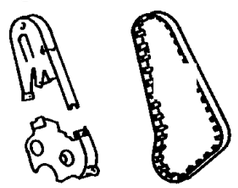
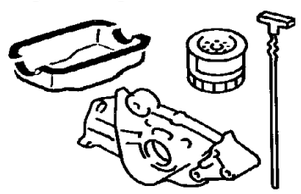
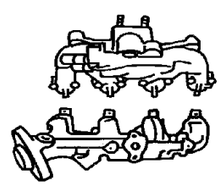
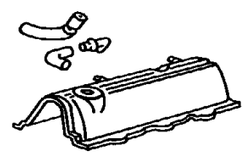
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04854072	1				EP0			TUBE, Vent
2	53030614	1				EP0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
3	53030497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
4	33004175	1				EP0			CONNECTOR, Vacuum Hose
5	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 4.0L

Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

4.0L-200 Cylinder Head 	**4.0L-300** Cylinder Block 	**4.0L-400** Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 	**4.0L-500** Camshafts & Valves 
4.0L-600 Timing Belt and Cover 	**4.0L-700** Engine Oiling 	**4.0L-800** Manifolds 	**4.0L-900** Crankcase Ventilation 

Group - 4.0L Engine 4.0L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Cylinder Head
Cylinder Head ..... Fig. 4.0L - 210

Cylinder Block
Cylinder Block ..... Fig. 4.0L - 310

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter ..... Fig. 4.0L - 410

Camshafts & Valves
Camshaft and Valves ..... Fig. 4.0L - 510

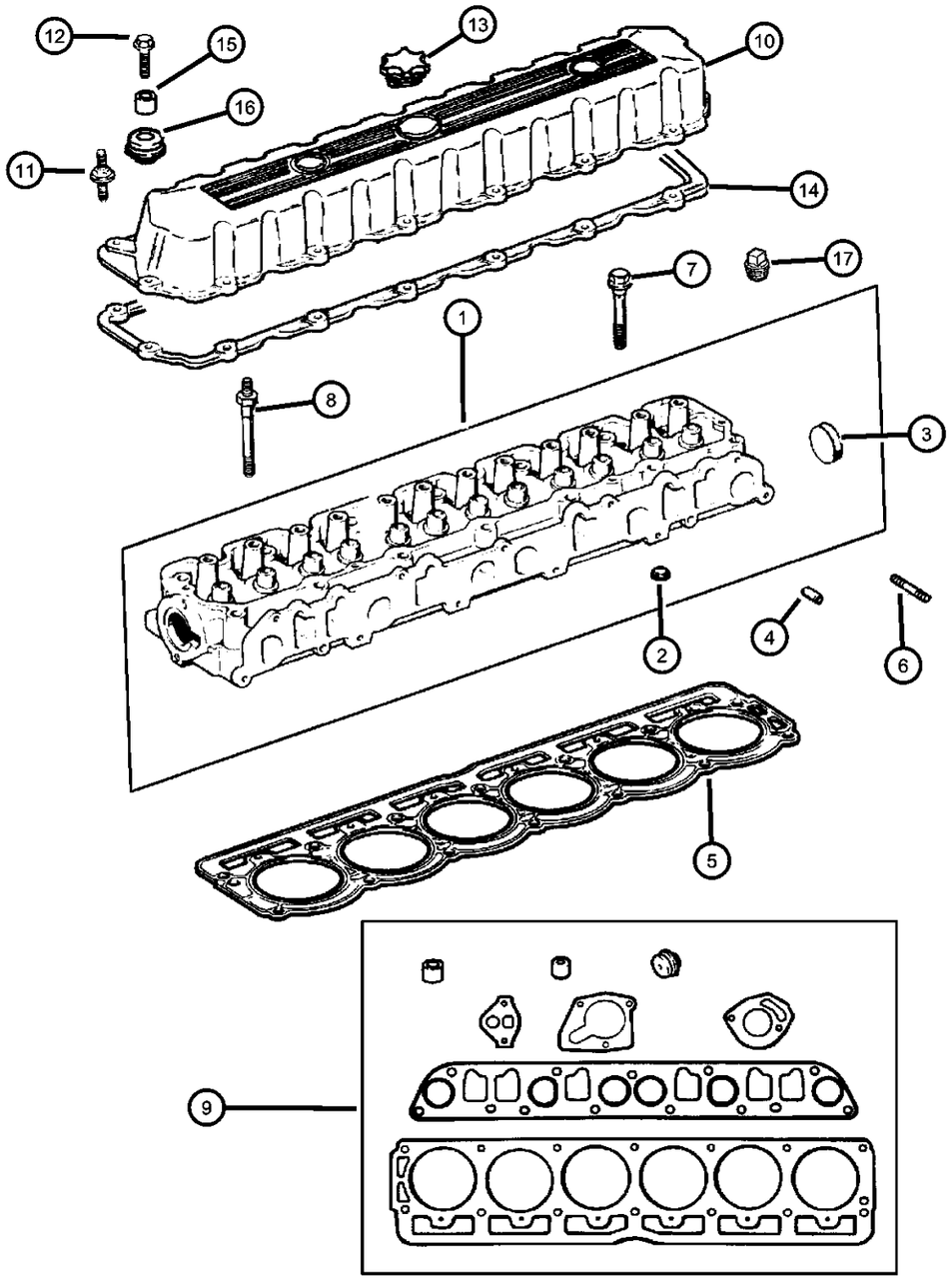
Timing Belt and Cover
Timing Cover ..... Fig. 4.0L - 610

Engine Oiling
Engine Oiling ..... Fig. 4.0L - 710

Manifolds
Manifold, Intake and Exhaust ..... Fig. 4.0L - 810

Crankcase Ventilation
Crankcase Ventilation ..... Fig. 4.0L - 910

Cylinder Head
Figure 4.0L-210

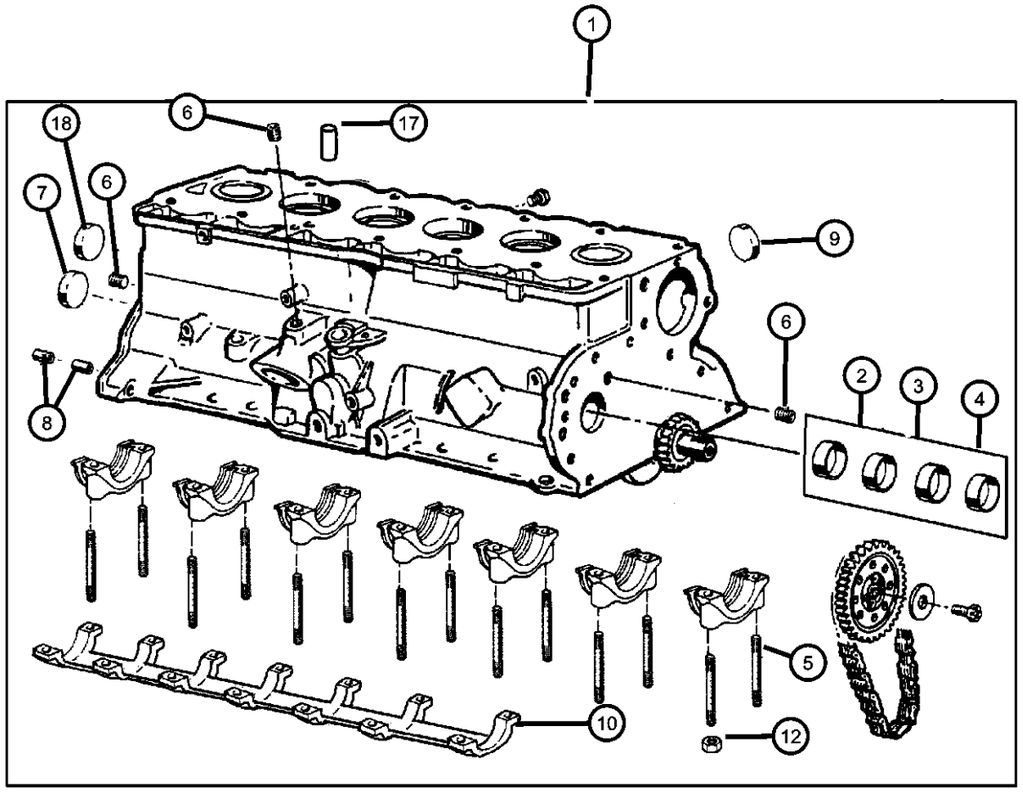


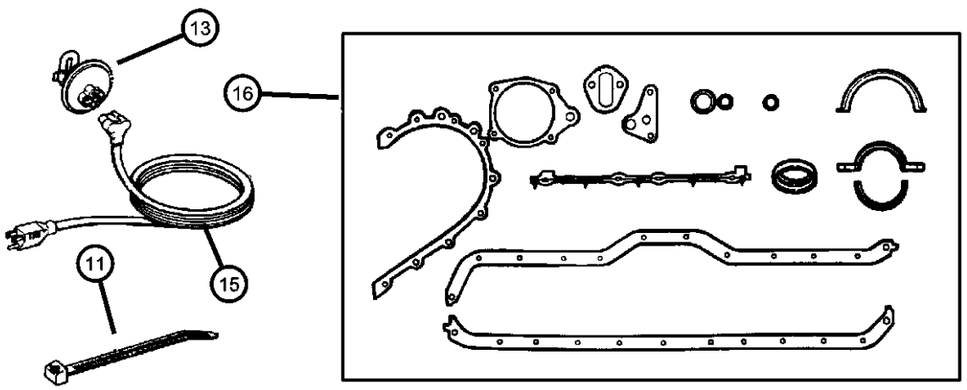
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020622	1				ER0			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5640469								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U5640469								Core Part
2	J4007434	4				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
3	J3105394	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
4	J3172318	2				EP0, ER0			DOWEL, Cylinder Head To Intake
5	53020754	1				ER0			GASKET, Cylinder Head
6	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
7									BOLT, Cylinder Head
	06035514	5				ER0			w/o Dome Head
	06035515	2				ER0			w/Dome Head
8	06035516	7				ER0			STUD, Double Ended, .50-13/.437-14x6.00
9									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	04636982	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
10	53020323	1				ER0			COVER, Cylinder Head
11									STUD, .250-20x2.00
	06035567	7				ER0			Up To 3-1-97
	06035968AA	7				ER0			After 3-1-97
12	06035566	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.00
13	04777536	1				ER0			CAP, Oil Filler
14	53020758AB	1				ER0			GASKET, Valve Cover
15	53020598	15				ER0			SLEEVE, Torque Limiter
16	53010424	15				ER0			GROMMET, Insulator
17	06035687	1				EP0, ER0			PLUG, Pipe, .125-27x3.50

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Cylinder Block
Figure 4.0L-310





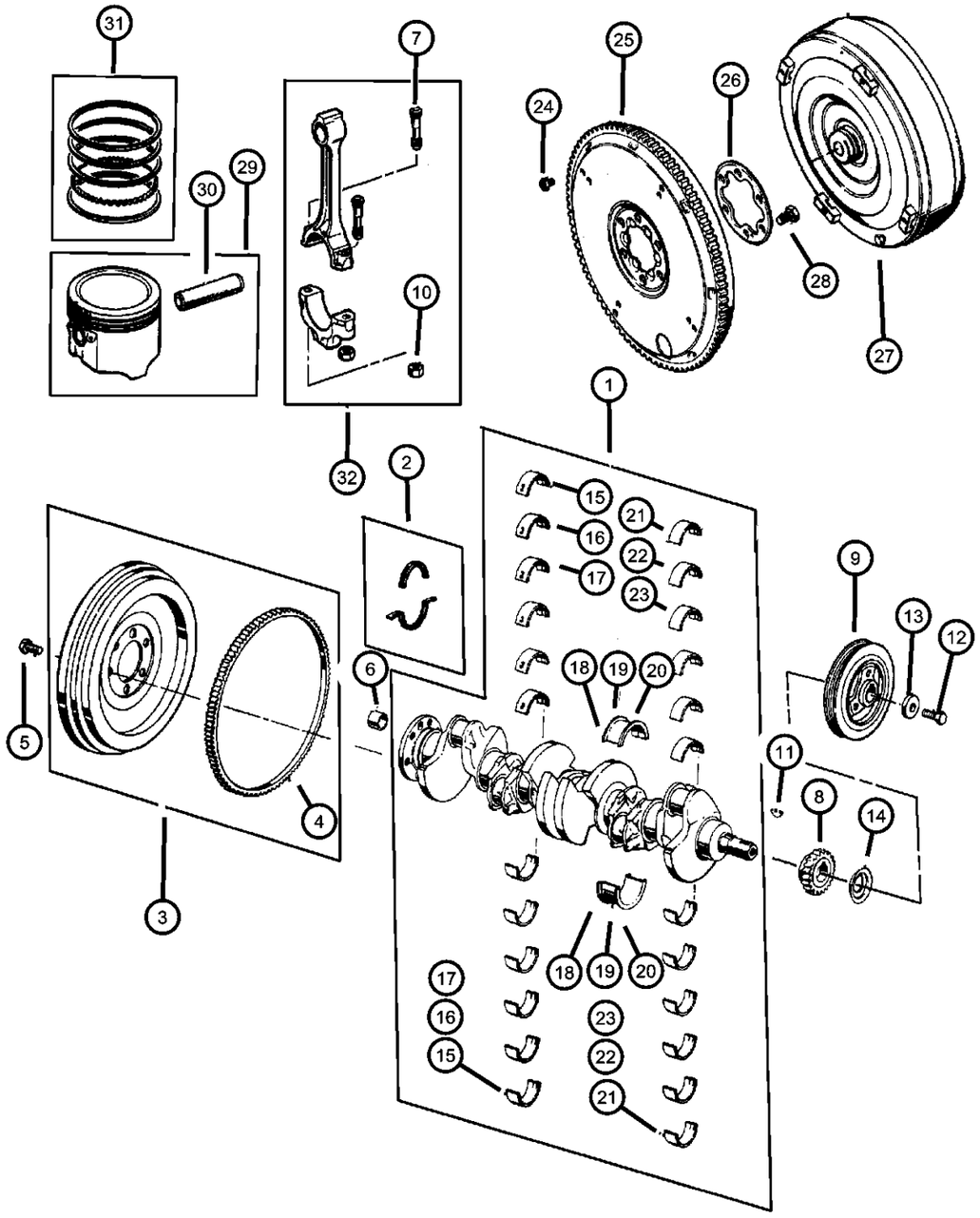
- - -

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04883025	1				ER0			BLOCK, Short
	R9640421AA								Mopar Remanufacatured Short Block
	U9640421AA								Core Part
	R2640469AB								Mopar Remanufactured Long Block w/ Head(s)
	U2640469AB								Core Part
2	J3205711	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, Standard
3	J3205711	1							BEARING PACKAGE, Camshaft, Standard Size, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	J3208985	1				ER0			BEARING KIT, Camshaft, .010 Oversize
5	06035207	14				ER0			STUD, .500-13/.375-16x3.97
6	06034166	3				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
7	J3172313	1				EP0			PLUG, Camshaft
8	J4005148	2				ER0			DOWEL, Transmission
9	J3105394	6				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
10	53020566	1				ER0			BRACE, Main Bearing Cap
11	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
12	00152474	14				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-16
13	53009803	1				ER0			HEATER, Engine Block
-14	53009803	1							HEATER PACKAGE, Engine Block, (NOT REQUIRED)
15	56016834	1				EP0, ER0			CORD, Engine Block Heater
16									GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
	04740008	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
17	00141215	2				ER0			DOWEL, .312 x .500
18	53020465	1				ER0			PLUG, Cylinder Block

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.0L-410



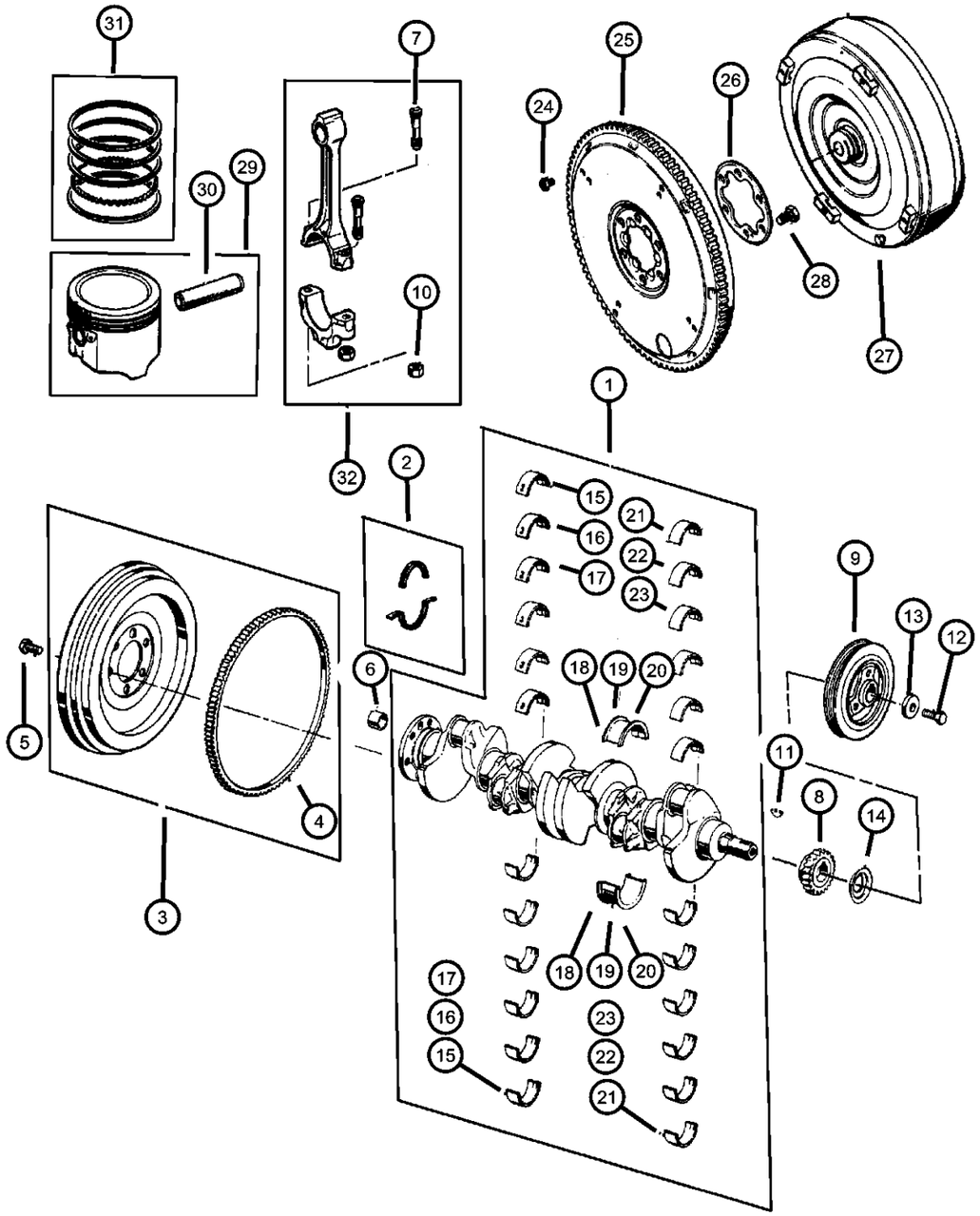
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									CRANKSHAFT
	04864726	1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
2	04778126	1				ER0			SEAL PACKAGE, Crankshaft
3	53020519	1				ER0	DBB		FLYWHEEL
4	J3179741	1				ER0	DBB		GEAR, Ring
5	J3170524	6				ER0	DBB		BOLT, Flywheel
6									BEARING, Pilot
	53009180	1				ER0	DBB		Sleeve and Bearing
	53009181	1				ER0	DBB		Bearing
7	53020123	12				ER0			BOLT, Connecting Rod
8	53020443	1				ER0			GEAR, Crankshaft
9	33002920	1				ER0			DAMPER, Crankshaft
10	J4006385	12				ER0			NUT, Hex Flange, .3437-24
11	06034749	1				EP0, ER0			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
12	00182776	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT
13	J3230155	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Plain
14	J3173076	1				EP0, ER0			SLINGER, Oil
15	83507079	6				ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard
16	83507080	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .001 Undersize
17	83507083	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, .010 Undersize
18	83507084	1				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
19	83507086	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .001" Undersize
20	83507090	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, .010" Undersize
21	83500300	12				ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, Standard
22	83501397	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .001 Undersize

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrrated part

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter
Figure 4.0L-410

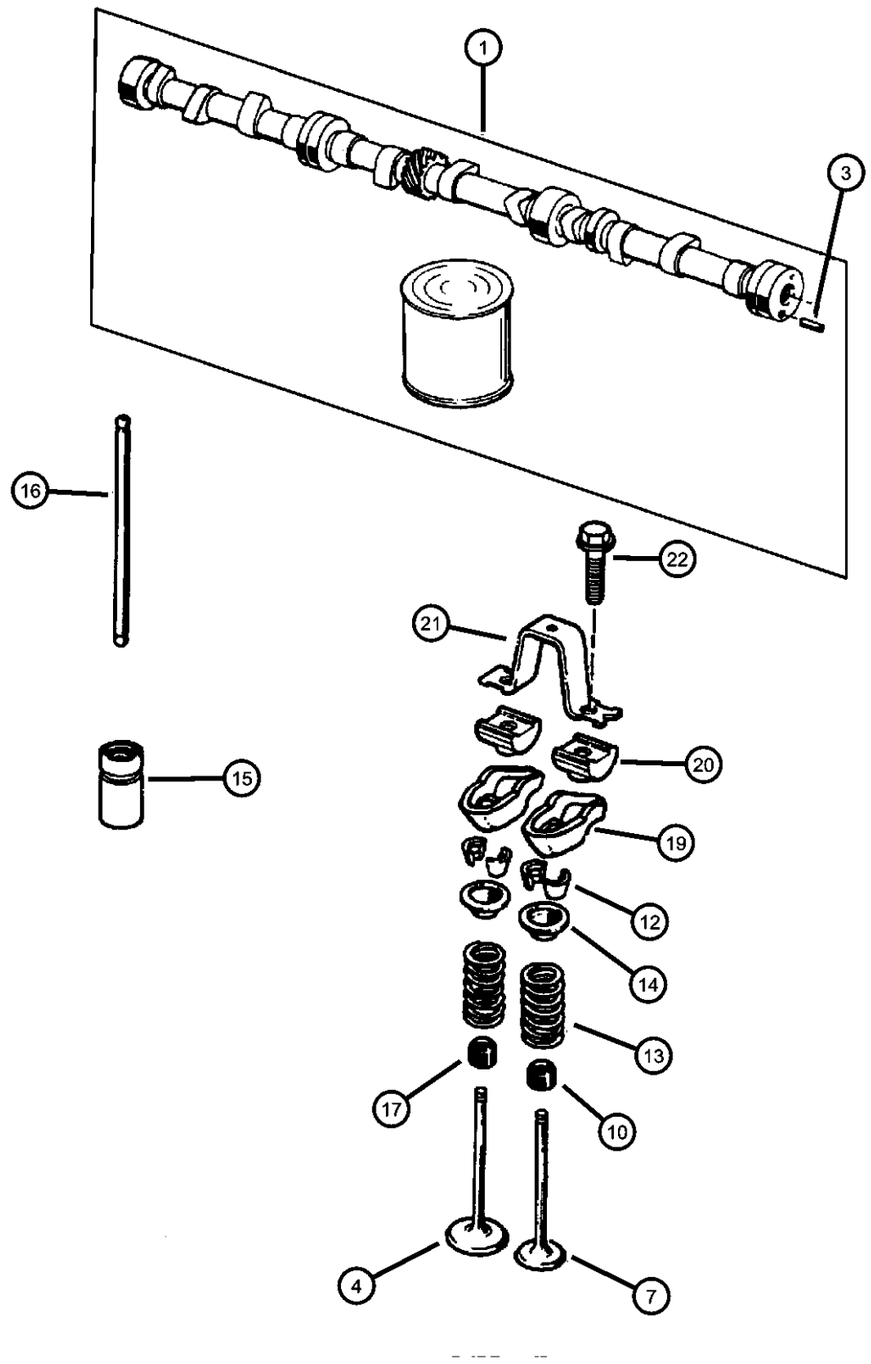


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	83500301	AR				EP0, ER0			BEARING KIT, Connecting Rod, .010 Undersize
24	01949765	4	J			ER0	DG0		SCREW, Hex Head Header Point, .312-24x.44
25	52118257	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate
26	J3214094	1				ER0	DG0		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
27	04736596	1				ER0	DG0		TORQUE CONVERTER
	R4736596								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4736596								Core Part
28	J3151407	6				ER0	DG0		BOLT, Hex Head, .50-20x.56
29									PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04798329	AR				ER0			B Size, 3.8742
	04798330	AR				ER0			C Size, 3.8746
	04798331	AR				ER0			D Size, 3.8750
	04798332	AR				ER0			E Size, 3.8754
	04798333	AR				ER0			F Size, 3.8758
30	04798333	AR							PIN, Piston, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED),
31									RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
	04798878	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				ER0	DG0		
32		1							ROD, Connecting, Serviced in Piston Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Camshaft and Valves
Figure 4.0L-510

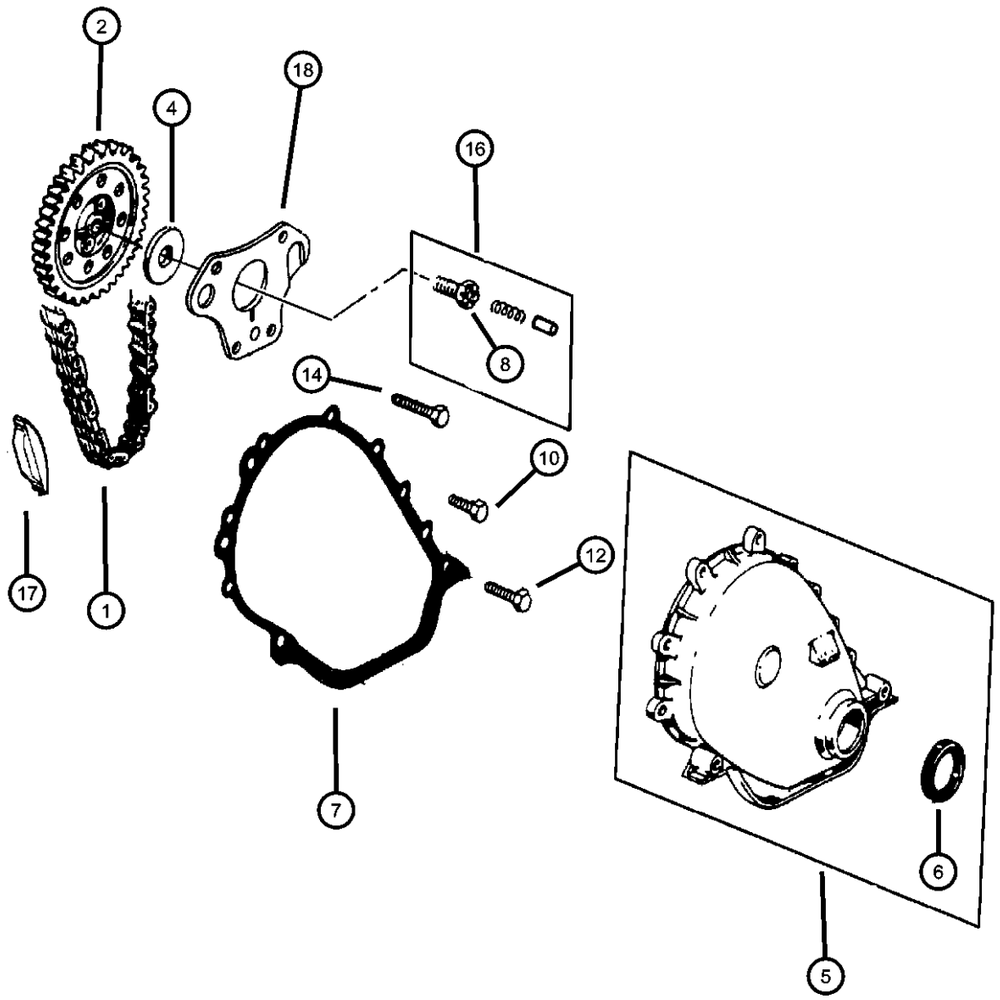


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53020438	1				ER0			CAMSHAFT, Engine
-2	53020438	1							CAMSHAFT, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	J0456384	1				ER0			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
4	33003515	6				ER0			VALVE, Intake, Standard
-5	33003519	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .003" O/S
-6	33003575	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Intake, .015" O/S
7	04637537	6				ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
-8	04637539	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .003" O/S
-9	04637538	AR				EP0, ER0			VALVE, Exhaust, .015 Oversize
10	53009887	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-11	33002733	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
12	33003521	24				ER0			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
13	53020556	12				ER0			SPRING, Valve
14	33004626	12				ER0			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	04740269	12				ER0			TAPPET, Valve
16	33002986	12				ER0			PUSH ROD, Valve
17	53009886	6				ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide
-18	33003016	AR				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Valve Guide, .015" Oversize
19	J3242393	12				ER0			ROCKER ARM, Valve
20	J3235090	12				ER0			PIVOT, Rocker Arm
21	J3236513	6				ER0			BRIDGE, Rocker Arm
22	J9425708	12				ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Timing Cover
Figure 4.0L-610

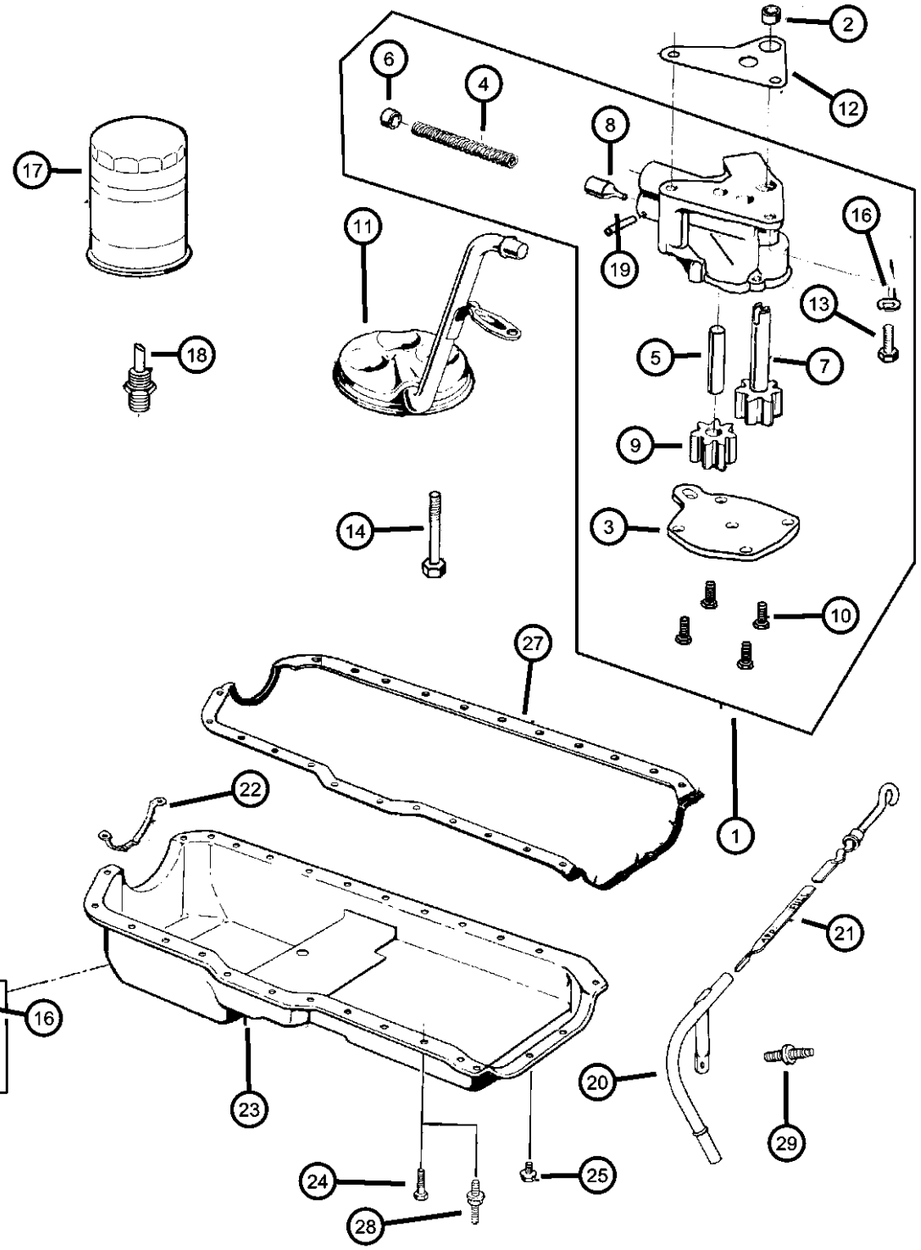


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
-1	05189874AA	1				ER0			CHAIN PACKAGE, Timing
2	53020444	1				ER0			CHAIN, Timing
3	53020445	1				ER0			GEAR, Camshaft
-4	53020445	1							SPROCKET, Camshaft, (NOT SERVICED)
5	J3173284	1				EP0, ER0			WASHER, Flat, .206 Diameter
6	53020222	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Timing Belt
7	33004681	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
8	53020487	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Front Cover
9	J3243156	1				EP0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .50-20x1.38
-10	J3243156	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex, (NOT SERVICED)
11	J4006906	5				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
-12	J4006906	5							BOLT, Hex, (NOT SERVICED)
13	06034914	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .250-20x1.24
-14	06034914	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06034604	2				EP0, ER0			BOLT, Hex Head Shoulder, .312-18x1.56
-16	06034604	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	83502890	1				ER0			PIN PACKAGE, Camshaft Thrust
18	33003446	1				EP0, ER0			SNUBBER, Timing Chain
19	33003446	1							PLATE, Camshaft Thrust, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling
Figure 4.0L-710

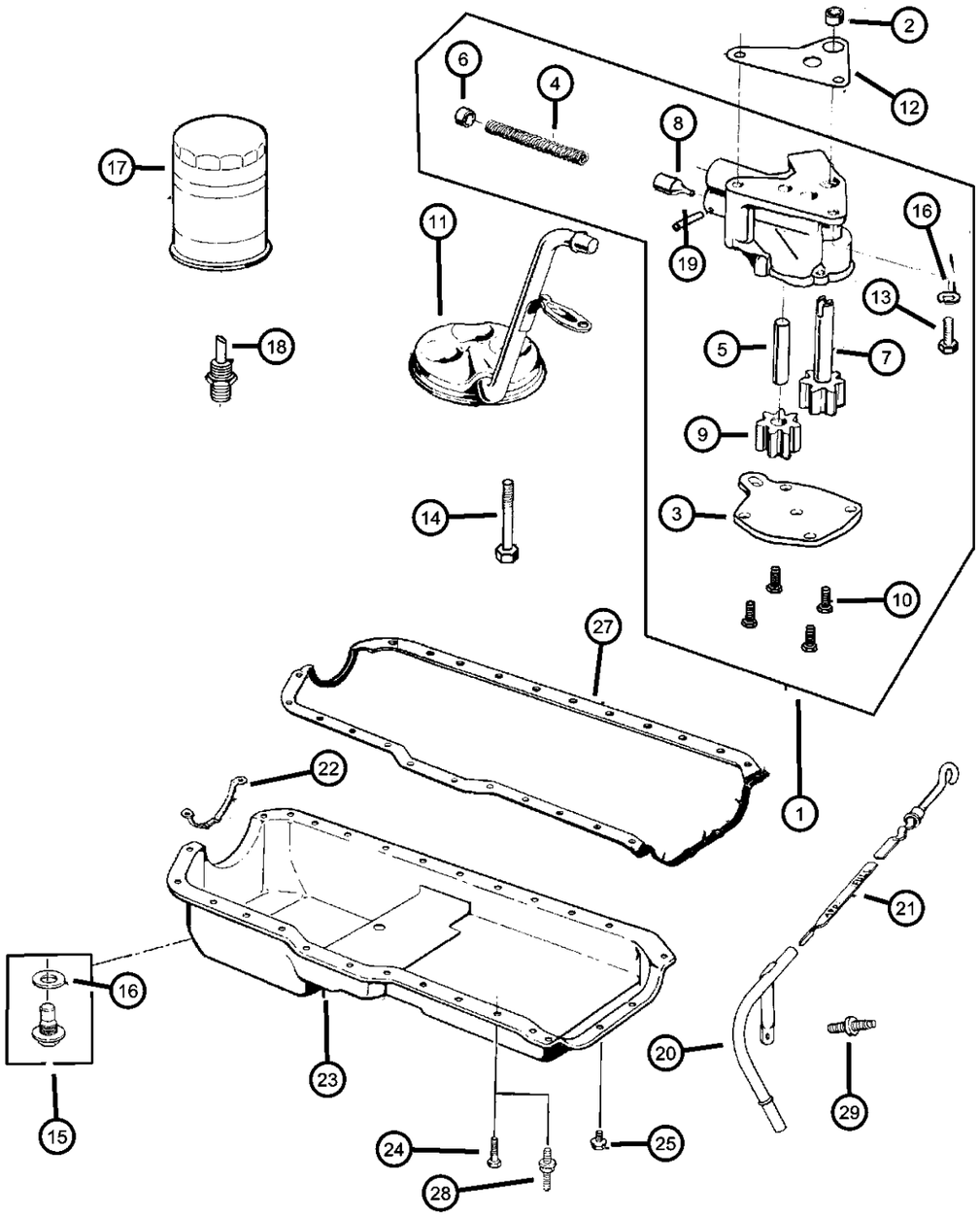


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	J3241399	1				ER0			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	J4005149	1				ER0			DOWEL, Oil Pump
3	J3241733	1				ER0			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
4	J3239668	1				ER0			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
5	J3171956	1				ER0			SHAFT, Oil Pump
6	J3171958	1				ER0			RETAINER, Oil Release Valve
7	J3172334	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	J3188661	1				ER0			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
9	J3196843	1				ER0			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
10	J9416852	4				ER0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-20x.50
11	33002696	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Pump Inlet
12	J3172332	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Oil Pump
13	06022235	1				EP0, ER0			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.00
14	00154593	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x2.625
15	06035417	1				ER0			PLUG, Oil Drain
16	06035417	1							GASKET, Oil Drain Plug, Serviced in Plug, (NOT SERVICED)
17	05281090	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Engine Oil
	0FE00292								Canadian Aftermarket Part
	05281090BA								BULK PACK (12)
18	53007563	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter
19	J0271448	1				ER0			PIN, Roll, 5/32" x 1.00"
20	53020782	1				ER0			TUBE, Oil Filler
21	53010445	1				ER0			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
22	J3243116	1				ER0			SUPPORT, Engine Oil Pan
23	53020833	1				ER0			PAN, Engine Oil
24	06034732	16				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .25-20x.545
25	06034483	3				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Coned, .312-18x.875
-26	06034733	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18/.250-20x1.680
27	53007568	1				ER0			GASKET, Oil Pan

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Engine Oiling
Figure 4.0L-710

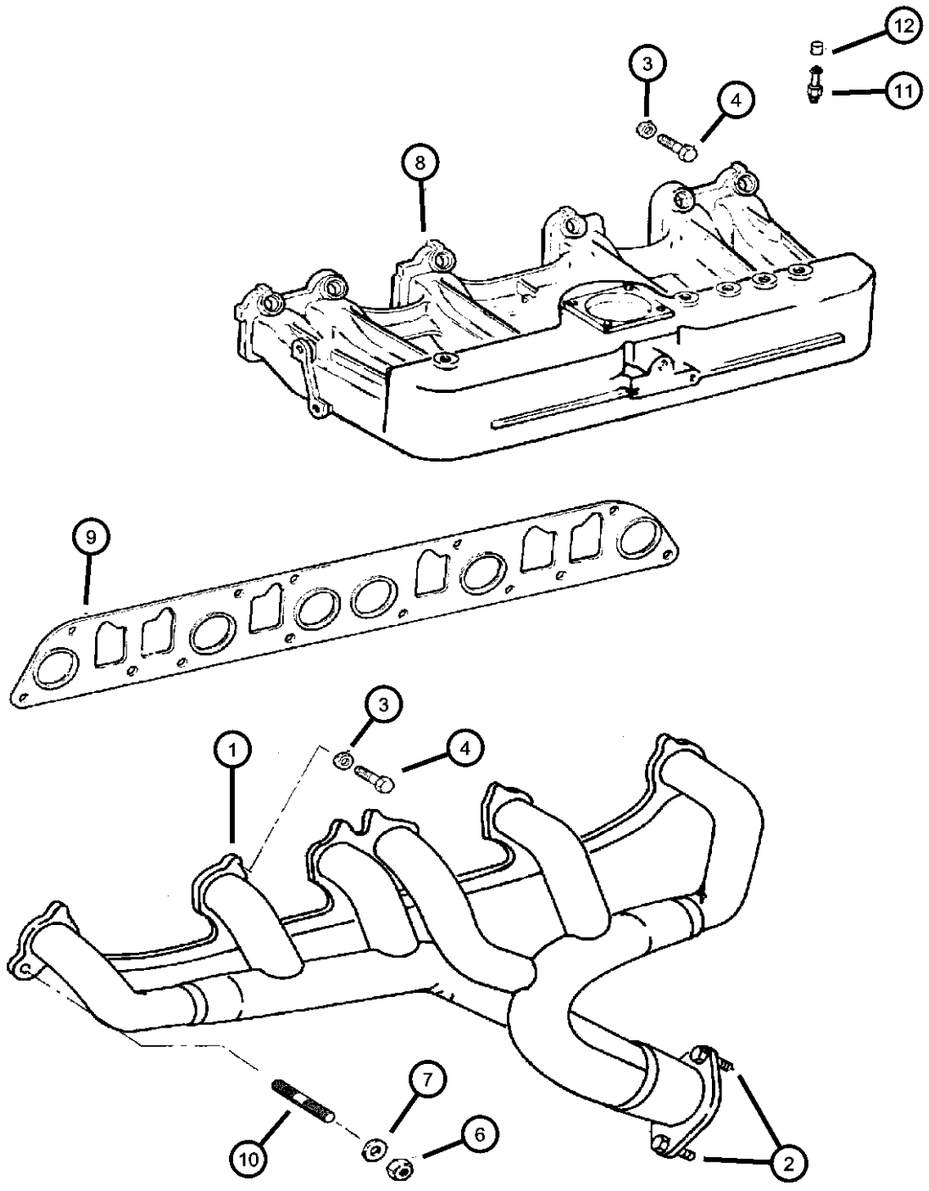


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	06034734	8				ER0			BOLT, Double Stud Hex, .250-20x1.437 & .250-20 x.700
29	06035664	1				ER0			STUD, .312-18x1.560

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Manifold, Intake and Exhaust
Figure 4.0L-810

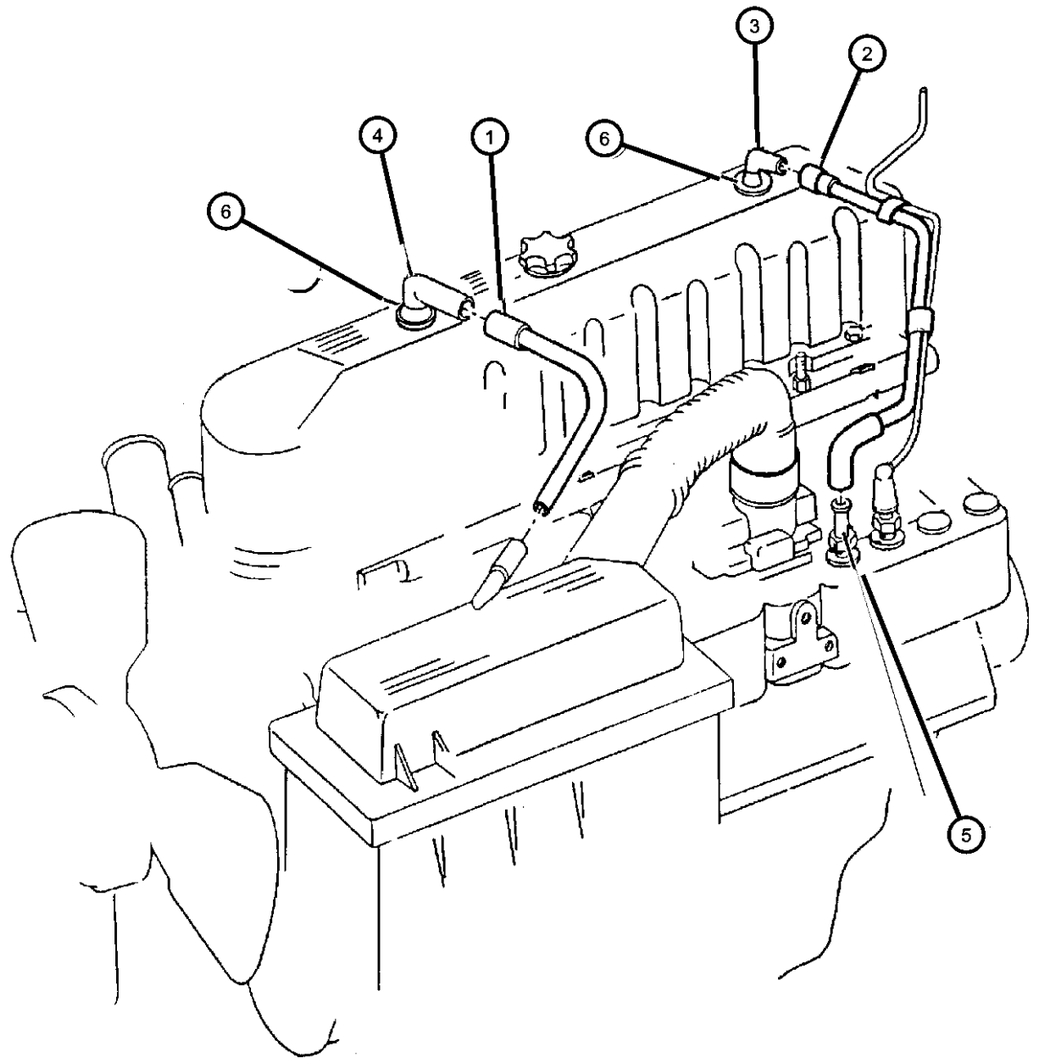


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04883385	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
2	J4007109	2				ER0			STUD, .375-16x1.69
3	33004255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
4	J0186622	8				ER0			BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x1.25
-5	J0186622	8							BOLT AND RETAINER, Hex Head, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	06034984	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, .375-24
7	33004255	11				ER0			WASHER, Manifold Retaining
8	53010237	1				ER0			MANIFOLD, Intake
9	53010238	1				ER0			GASKET, Intake/Exhaust Manifold
10	53010165	2				EP0, ER0			STUD, .375-16/.375-24x1.75
11	53030756	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum, 90 Degree
12	00444654	1				ER0			PLUG, Pipe

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Crankcase Ventilation
Figure 4.0L-910



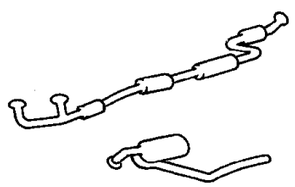
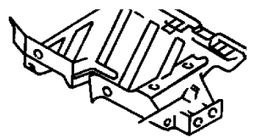
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53030615	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
2	04854265	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Intake Manifold
3	53030495	1				ER0			TUBE, Crankcase Vent To Air Cleaner
4	53030497	1				EP0, ER0			FITTING, Crankcase Vent Tube
5	04854194	1				ER0			FITTING, Vacuum
6	02946079	1				EP0			GROMMET, Crankcase Vent

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 11

Exhaust

011-100 Exhaust System 	**011-200** Heat Shields 		

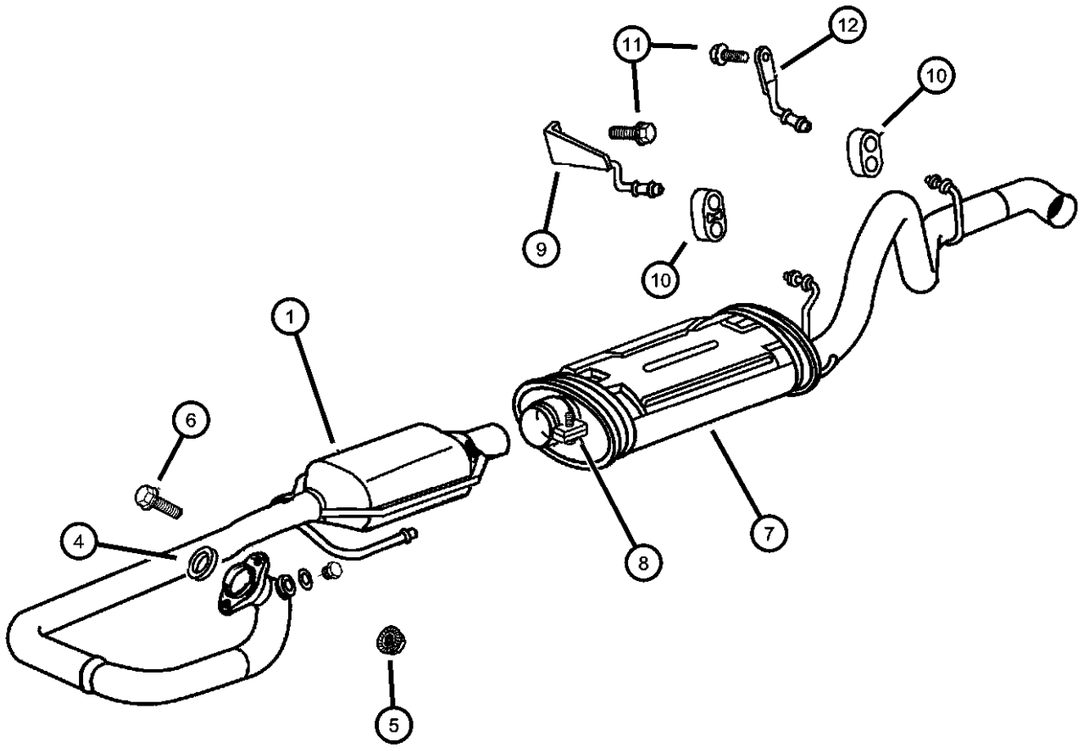
Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Exhaust System
Exhaust System ..... Fig. 11 - 110

Heat Shields
Heat Shields ..... Fig. 11 - 210

Exhaust System
Figure 11-110

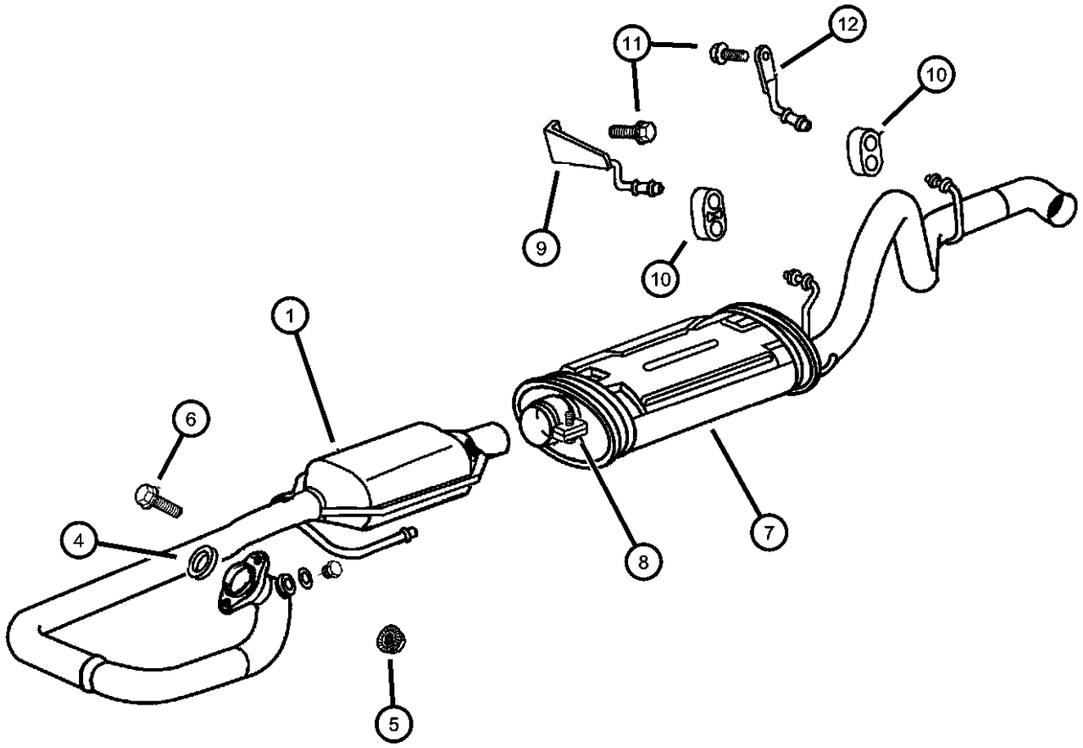


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
	52018933	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		Federal, Canada, California, Europe
	52018934	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		Federal, Canada
	52020064	1				ER0	DBB, DG0		California
-2	52018933	1				EP0	DBB, DG0		PIPE AND CONVERTER, Exhaust
-3	52018933	1							CONVERTER, Catalytic, (NOT REQUIRED)
4	52005431	1				ER0			SEAL, Exhaust
	E0031598								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
5	J4005142	2				EP0, ER0			NUT, Hex Flange Lock
6									STUD, .375-16x1.69
	J4007109	2				EP0			
		2				ER0			
7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	52019241	1				ER0			Except Australia
	E0021337								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	E0054227								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
	E0017345								Dynomax Cat Back Single Exhaust
	52019241AB	1				ER0			Australia
	52019242	1				EP0			
	E0021337								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	E0054227								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Tailpipe
8									CLAMP, Exhaust
	52101040	2				ER0			
		1				EP0			
9	52019408	1							HANGER, Muffler
10	52101035	2							INSULATOR, Exhaust

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Exhaust System
Figure 11-110

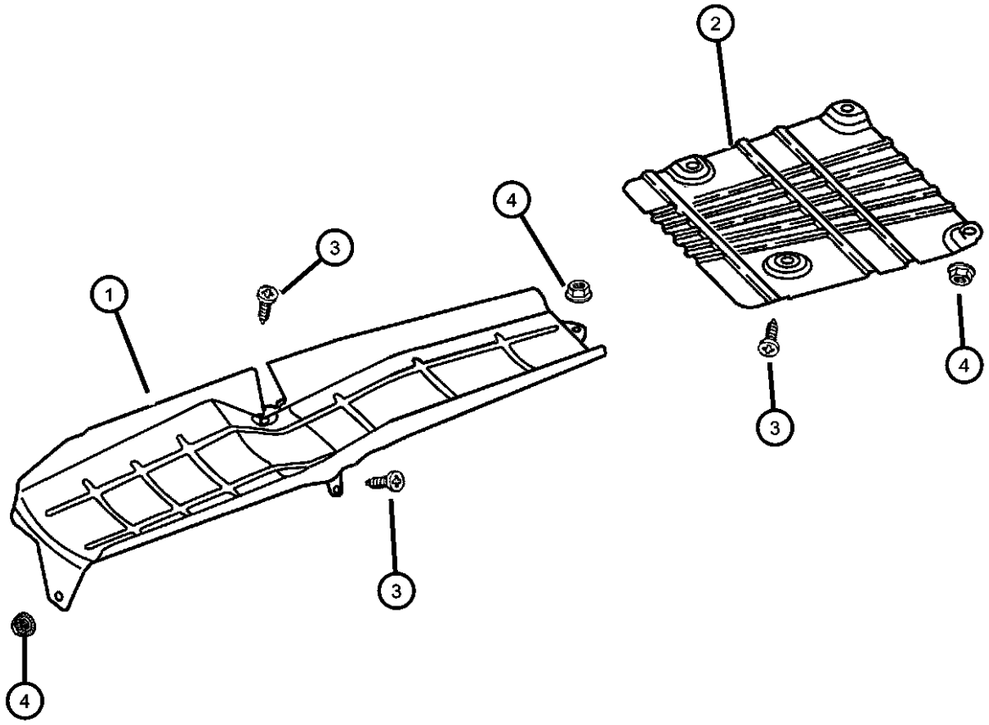


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11	J4001933	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .312-x18x.875
12	52019413	1							HANGER, Exhaust
-13	05083055AA	1				EP0			CONVERTER KIT, CATALYTIC
-14									PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust
	52020050	1	J		77	EP0	DBB		
		1	U		77	EP0	DBB		
	52021000	1	J		77	ER0			
		1	U		77	ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Heat Shields
Figure 11-210



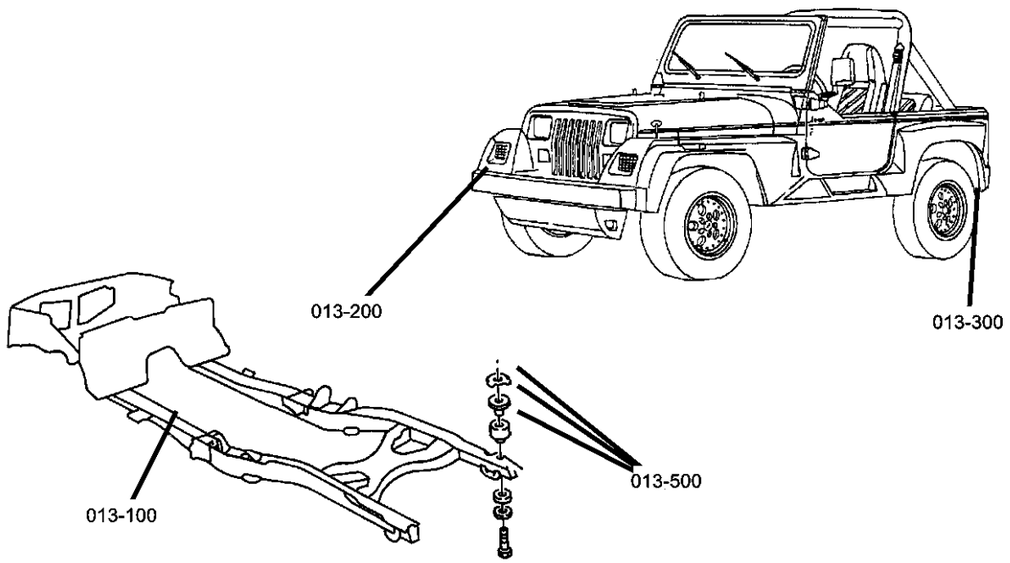
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55176694AB	1							SHIELD, Muffler
2									SHIELD, Muffler
	55176205	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
3		1							SCREW, .250-20x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
4	J0120375	2							NUT, Hex, .250-20

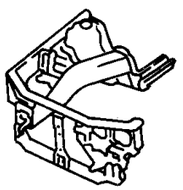
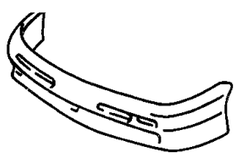
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 13

Frames and Bumpers



013-100 Frames	013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia	013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia	013-500 Body Hold Down
			

Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

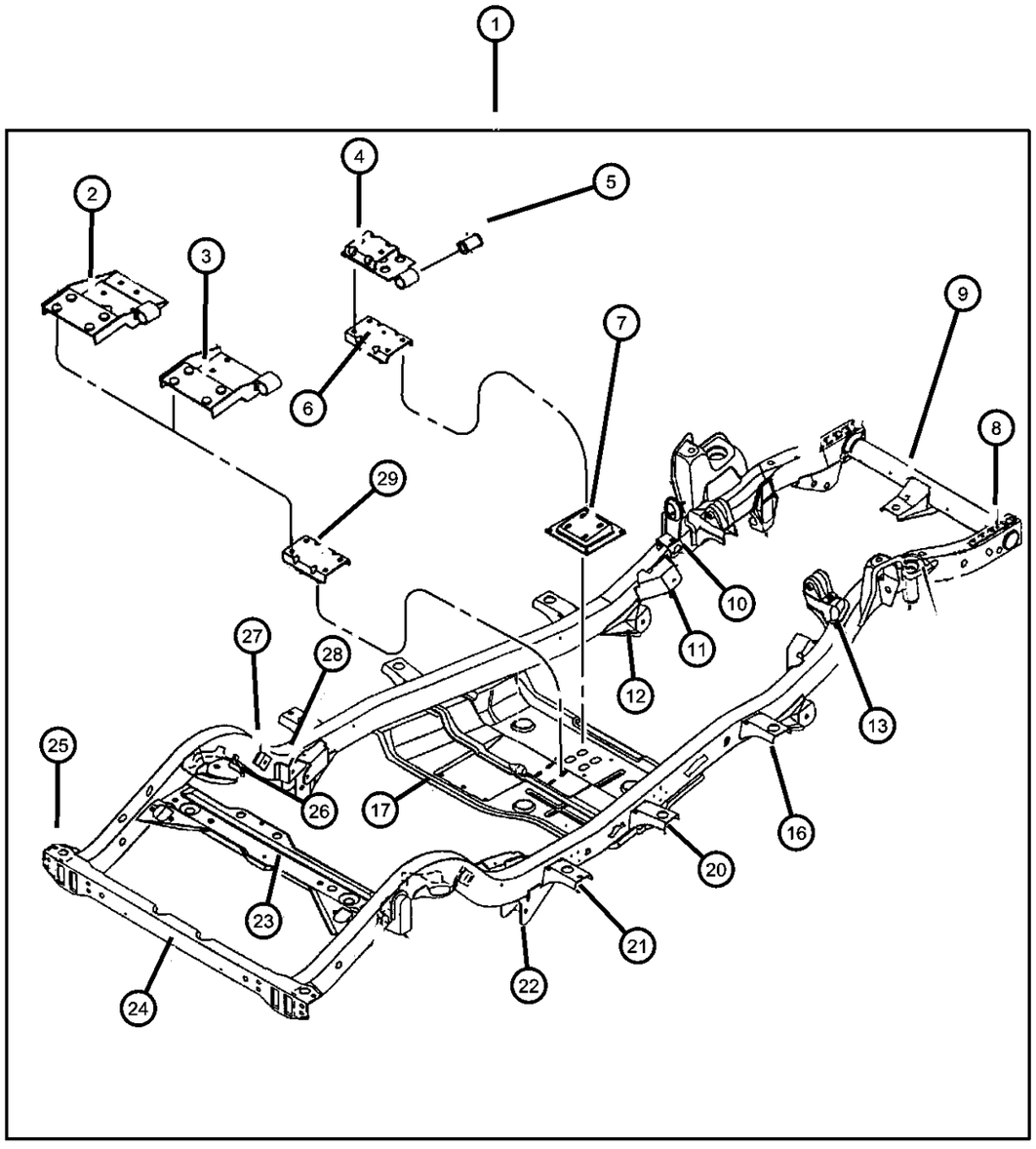
Frames
Frame ..... Fig. 13 - 110

Front Bumper and Fascia
Bumper, Front ..... Fig. 13 - 210

Rear Bumper and Fascia
Bumper, Rear ..... Fig. 13 - 310

Body Hold Down
Body Mounting Hardware ..... Fig. 13 - 510

Frame
Figure 13-110

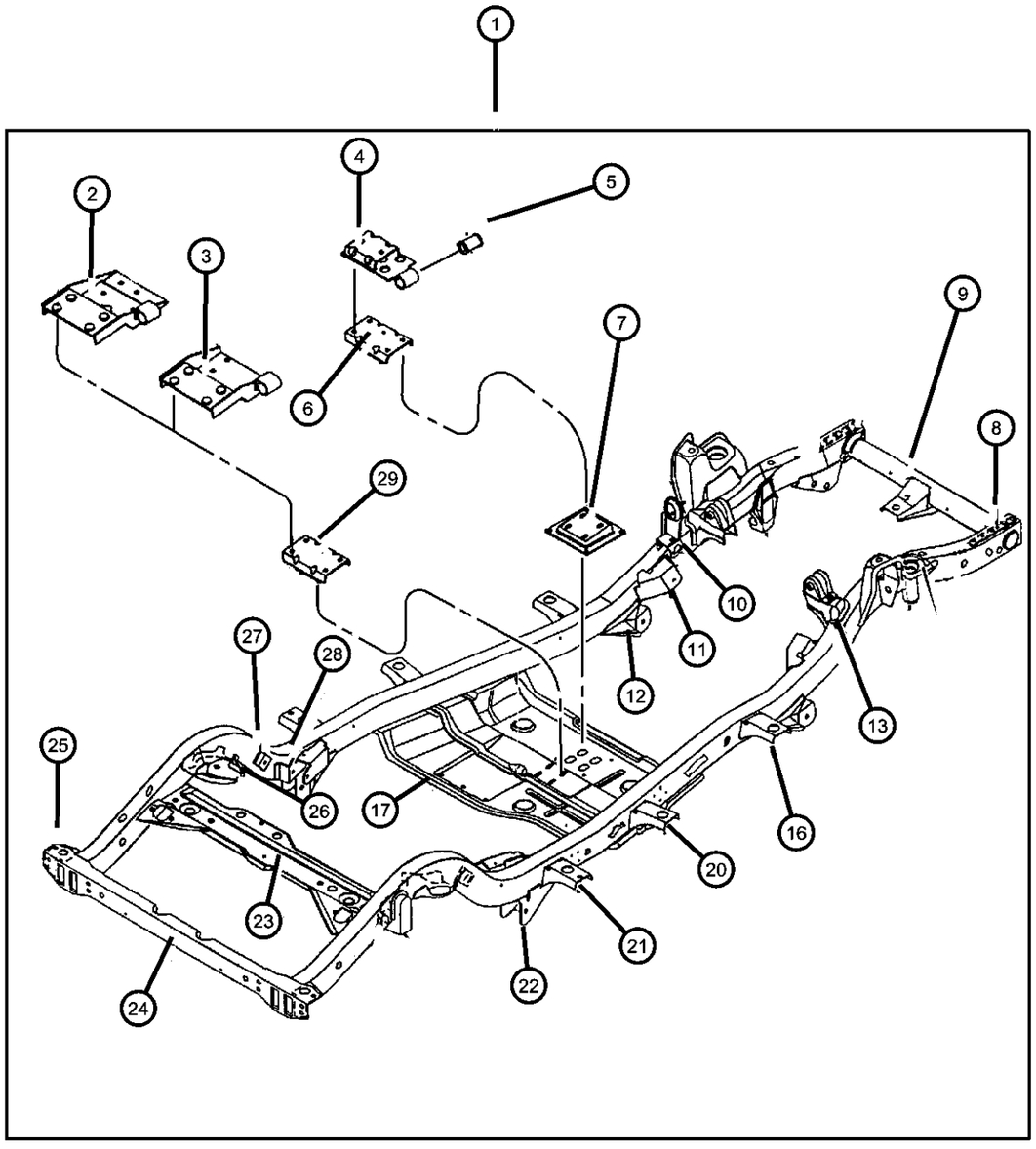


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									FRAME, Chassis
	52058813	1	J		77				w/2.5L Eng.
	52058815	1	U		77				w/4.0L Eng.
	52058817	1	U		77				w/2.5L Eng.
	52058811	1	J		77				w/4.0L Eng.
2	52058618	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
3	52058546	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
4	52058548	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Support
5	52085085	1							BUSHING, Exhaust Hanger
6	52058551	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support
7	52058863	1							BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Trans. Supprt
8									PLATE, Suspension
	52058430	2	U		77				
		2	J		77				
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	52058125	1	J		77				Front
		1	U		77				Front
10									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058893	1	J		77				Inter. Shaft
	52058894	1	U		77				Inter. Shaft
11									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058160	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	52058161	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
12									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058091	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
	52058090	1	U						Right

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

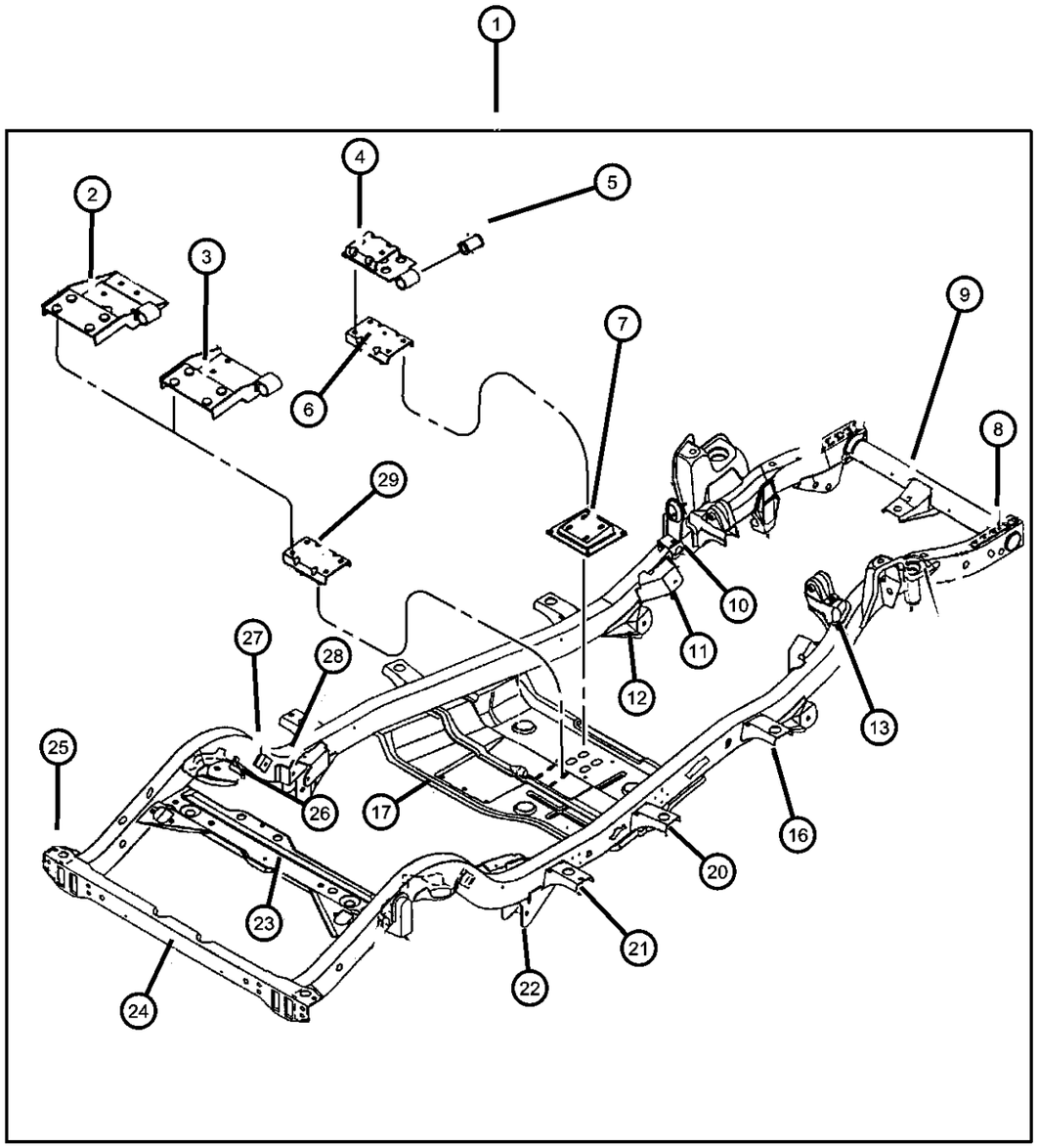
Frame
Figure 13-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J						Right
13									BRACKET, Engine Mount
	52058865	1	U		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
		1	J		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Left
	52058864	1	U		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
		1	J		77				Upper, w/4.0L Eng., Right
	52058870	1	U		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
		1	J		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Right
	52058871	1	U		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
		1	J		77				Upper, w/2.5L Eng., Left
-14									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058846	1	U						Right
		1	J						Right
	52058847	1	U						Left
		1	J						Left
-15									REINFORCEMENT, Engine Mount
	52058845	1	U		77				Left
		1	J		77				Left
	52058911	1	U		77				Right
16									BRACKET, Frame
	52058629	4	U		77				
		4	J		77				
17									CROSSMEMBER, Skid Plate
	52058769	1	U						Skid
		1	J						Skid
-18									SCREW, Hex Flange Head
	06035836	6	J						Skid Plate
		6	U						Skid Plate
-19									NUT
	06035739	6	U						Skid Plate
		6	J						Skid Plate
20									BRACKET, Frame
	52058629	4	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

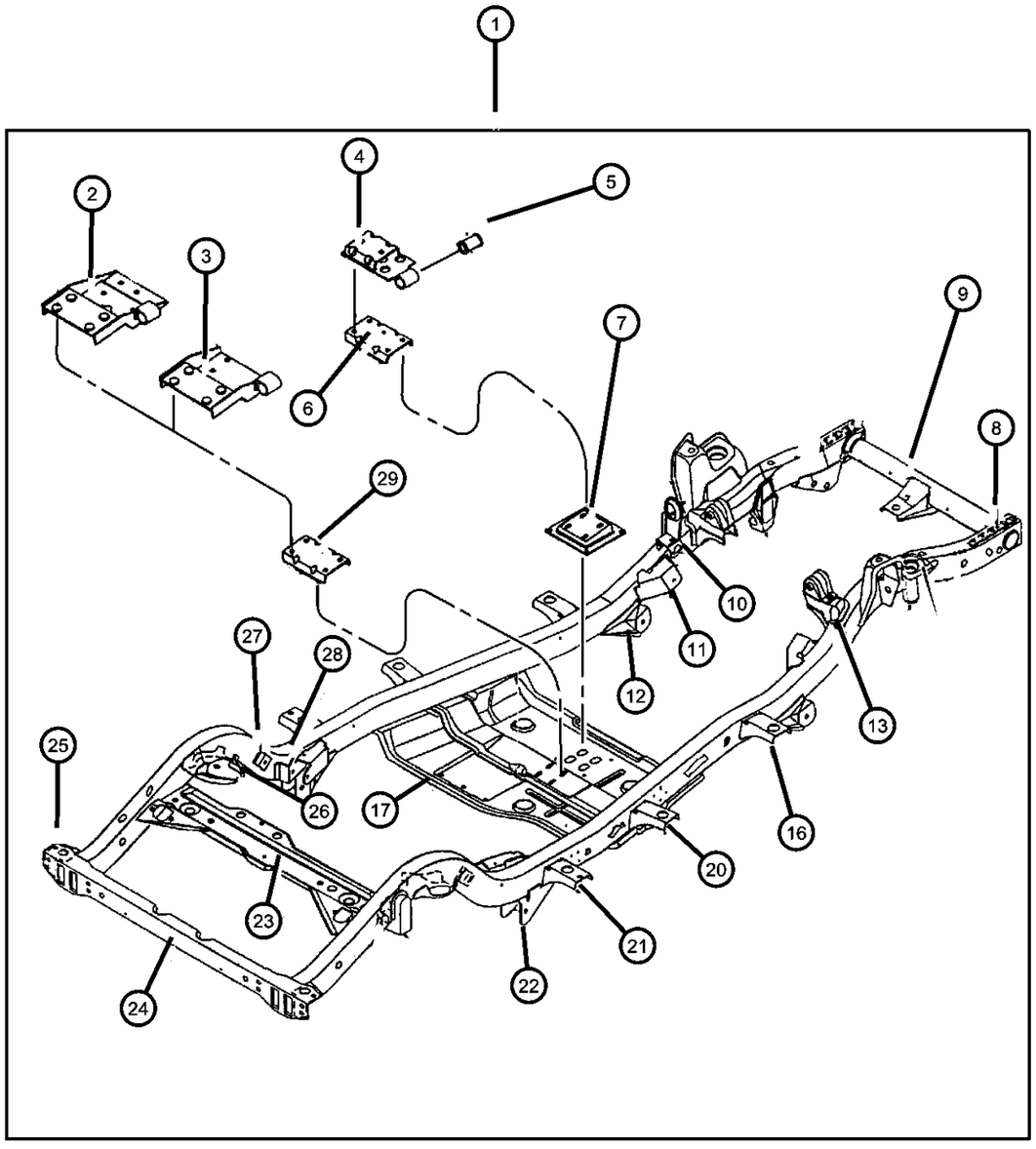


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		4	J		77				
21									BRACKET, Frame
	52058639	2	U		77				
		2	J		77				
22									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058143	1	U		77				Rear Suspension, Left
	52058142	1	U		77				Rear Suspension, Right
		1	J		77				Rear Suspension, Right
		1	J		77				Rear Suspension, Left
23									CROSSMEMBER, Intermediate Rear
	52058136	1	U		77				Intermediate Rear
		1	J		77				Intermediate Rear
24									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Frame
	52058121	1	U		77				
		1	J		77				
25									REINFORCEMENT, Crossmember
	52058772	1	J		77				Rear Crossmember, Right
		1	U		77				Rear Crossmember, Right
	52058773	1	U		77				Rear Suspension, Left
		1	J		77				Rear Suspension, Left
26									BRACKET, Frame Rail
	52058420	1	U		77				Spring Mtg., Right
		1	J		77				Spring Mtg., Right
	52058421	1	U		77				Spring Mtg., Left
		1	J		77				Spring Mtg., Left
27									BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
	52058632	2	U		77				
		2	J		77				
28									BRACKET, Upper Control Arm
	52058466	1	U		77				Right
		1	J		77				Right
	52058467	1	U		77				Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Frame
Figure 13-110

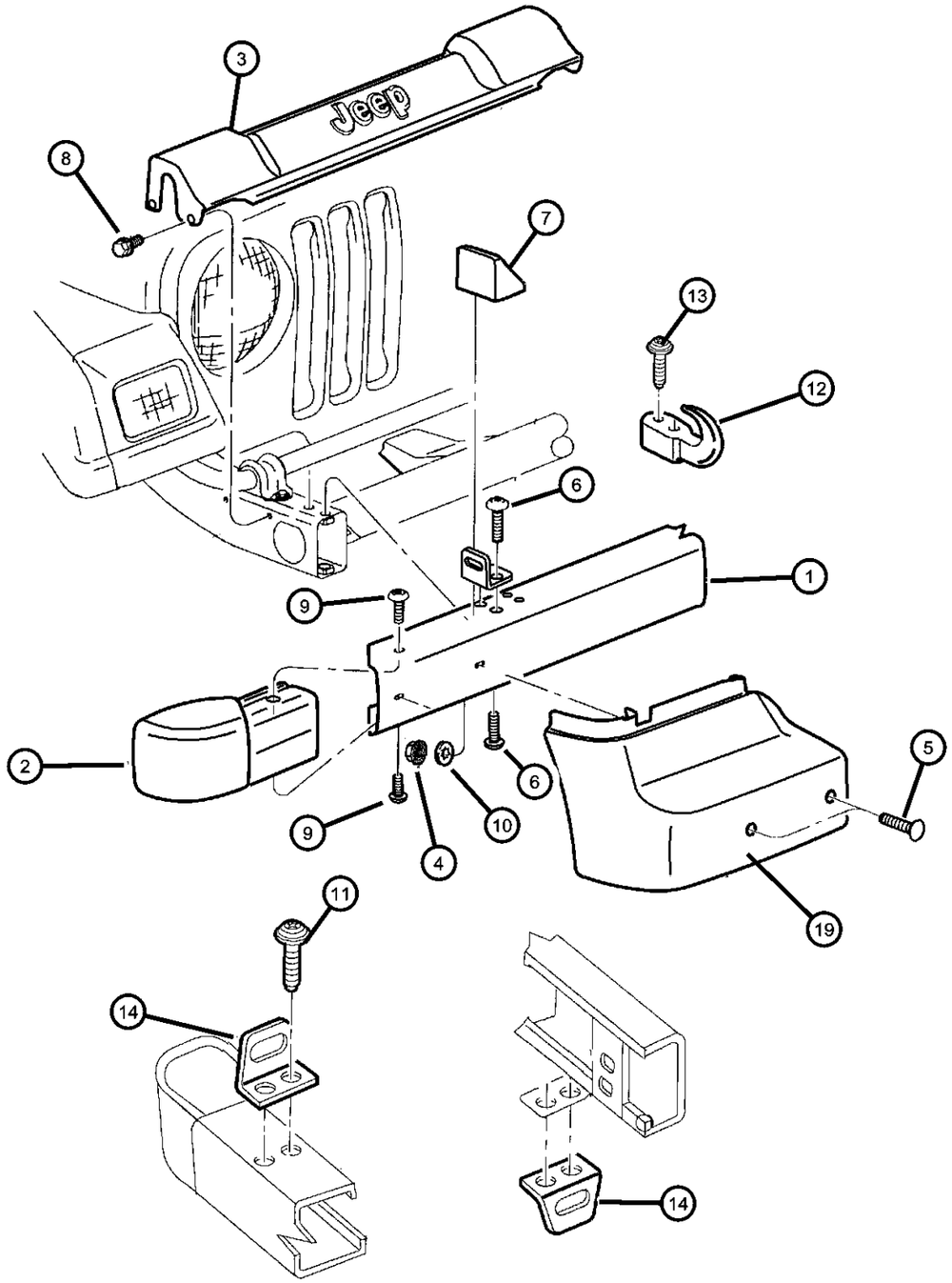


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	J		77				Left
29	52058551	1							MOUNT, Transmission, Trans. Support

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

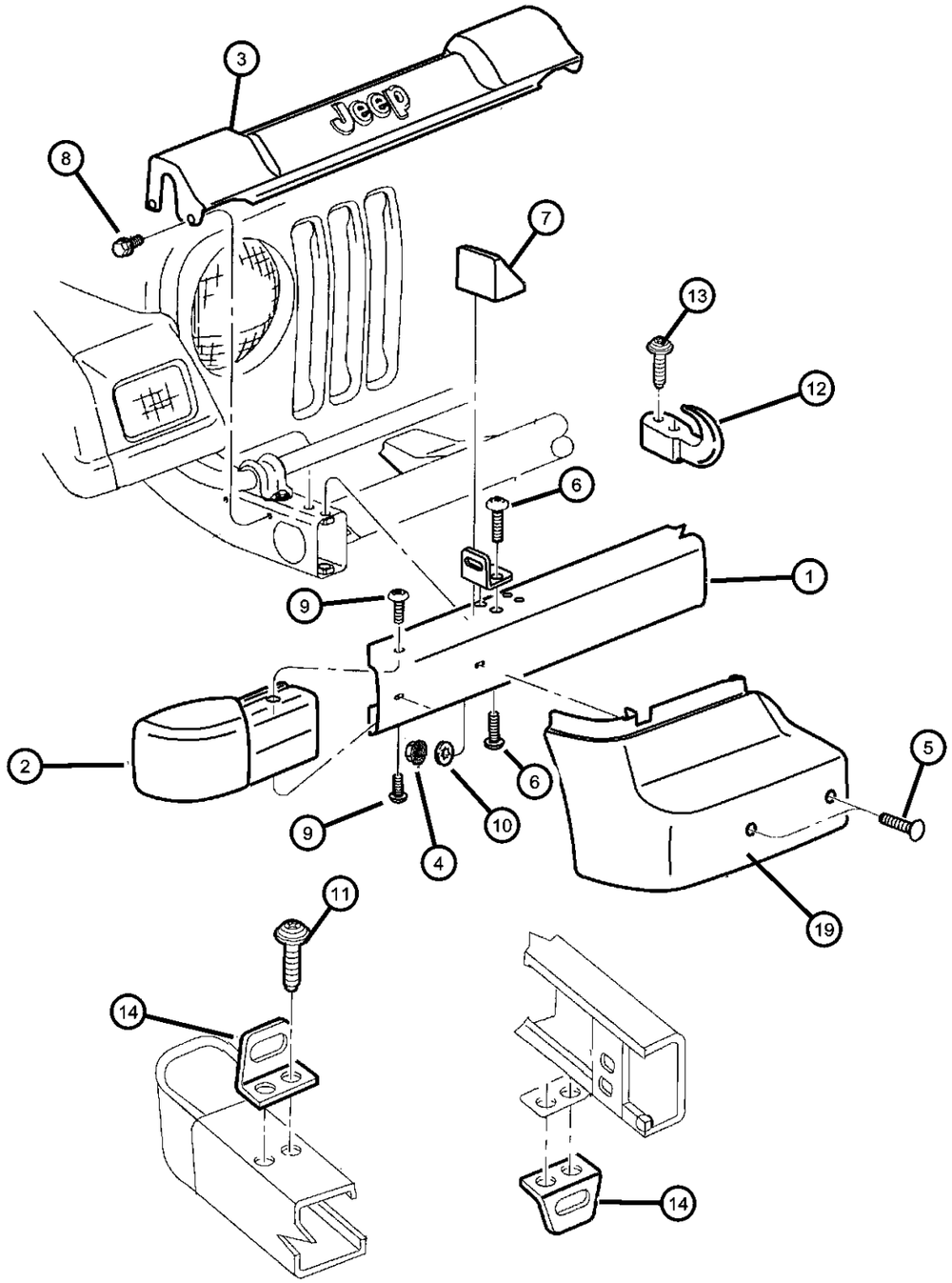


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Front - Painted
	5ED16T3X	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155756AA	1							Right
	55155757AA	1							Left
	55175102	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175103	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
3	55155667	1							COVER, Bumper
4	06504723	4							BOLT
5	06035922AA	4							SCREW, Pan Head
6	06035922AA	4							CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
7	06035052	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-20x.625
8	06504212	8							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
9									NUT, Spring
	06100840	4	J		77				Push
		4	U		77				
10	06101447	4	J, U		77				NUT AND WASHER, M6x1.00
11	06101447	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12									HOOK, Tow
	52059015	1							Left
	52059016	1							Right
13	06036060AA	4							SCREW
14	52001644	2							HOOK, Tow, Towing
-15	55155193	1							BRACKET, License Plate
-16	55155193	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On, Plate Screw
-18	06504662	4							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
19									COVER, Bumper

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bumper, Front
Figure 13-210

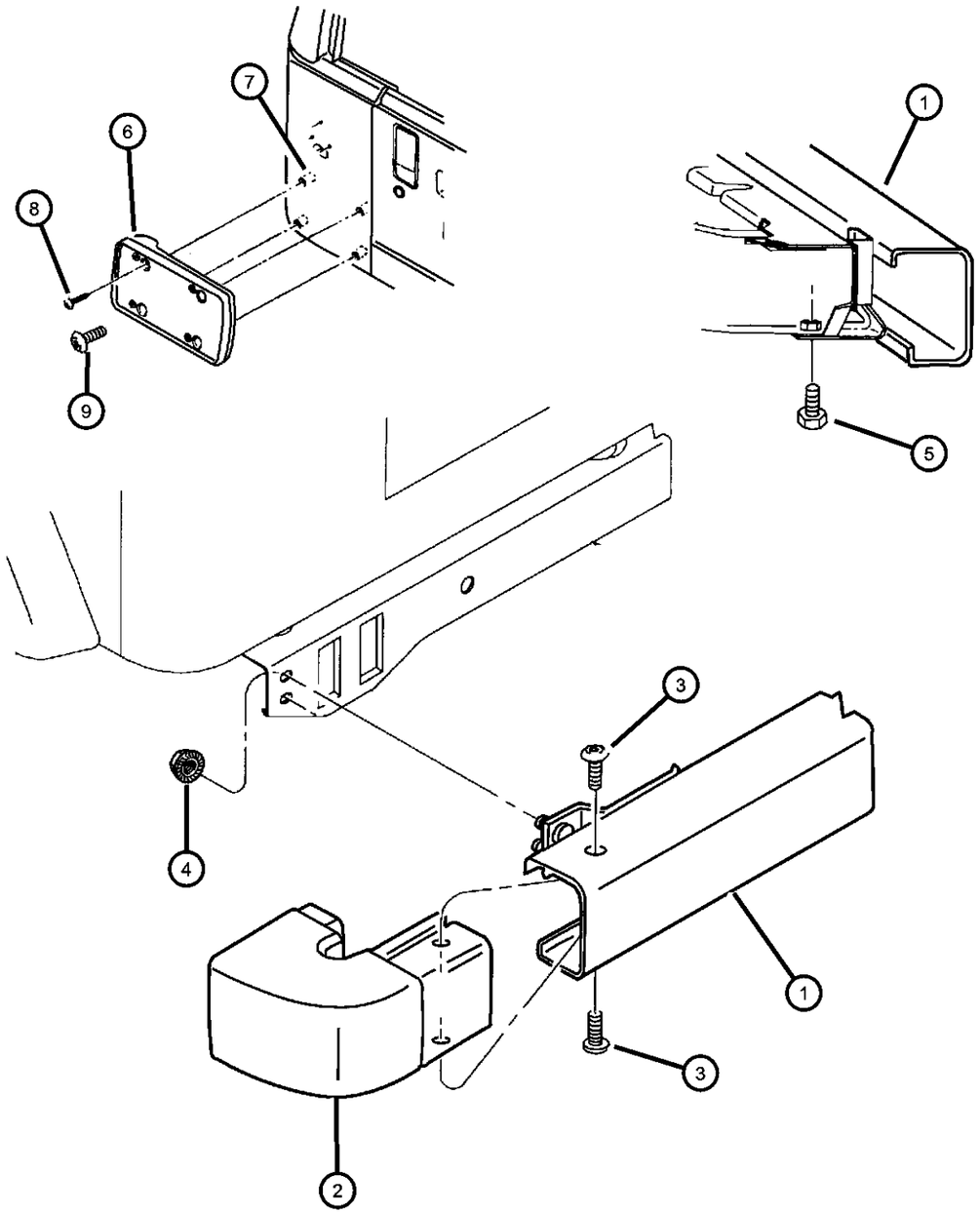


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55155668	1							Right
	55155669	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bumper, Rear
Figure 13-310

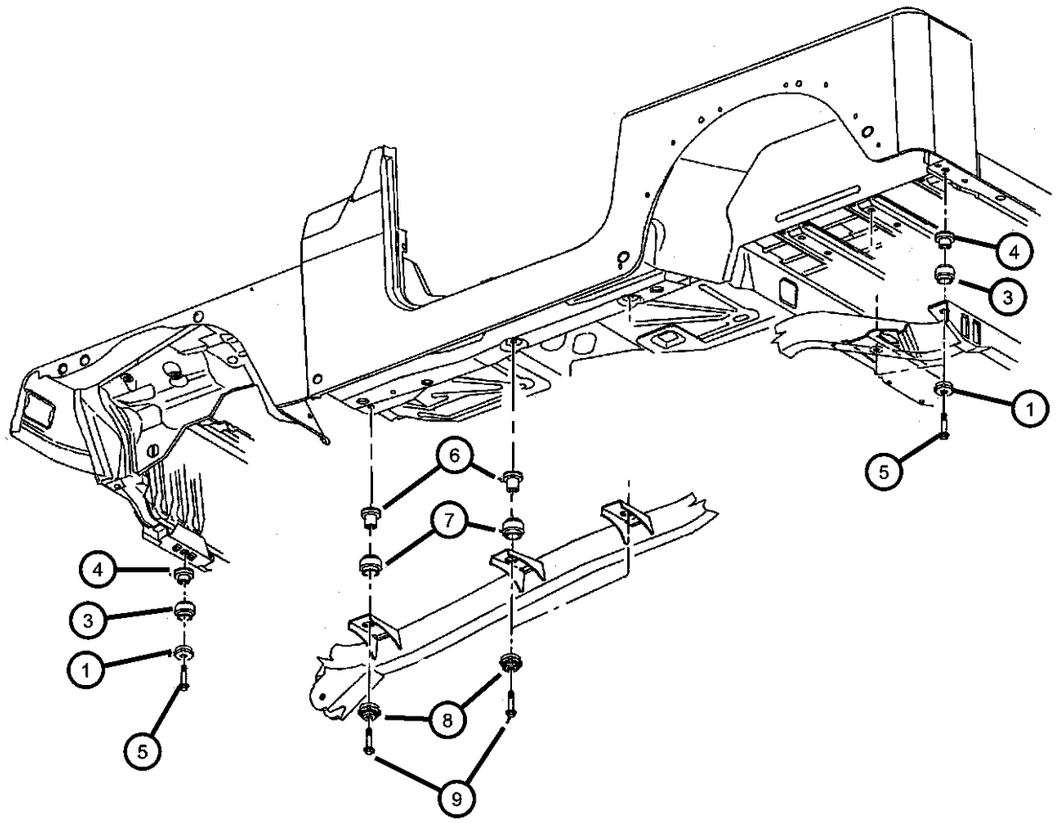


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Bumper Rear - Black
	5ED18T3X	1	J		77				Rear Bumper
		1	U		77				Rear Bumper
	5EY03T3X	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2									EXTENSION, Bumper
	55155760AA	1							Right
	55155761AA	1							Left
	55155762AA	1							Export, Right
	55155763AA	1							Export, Left
3	06504212	2							SCREW, Large Round Washer Head Lock, M6x1.00x20.00
4	J9422299	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14
5	J9422299	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
6	55174994	1							BRACKET, License Plate, License Plate Mtg.
7	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On, Plate Screw
8	06504662	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
9	34201686	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.18x35
-10	52001644	2							HOOK, Tow

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Body Mounting Hardware
Figure 13-510



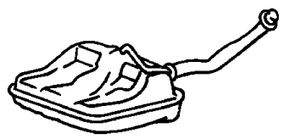
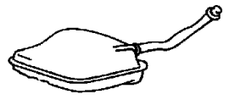
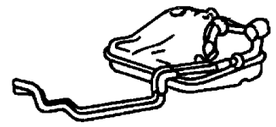
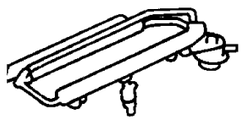
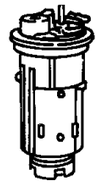
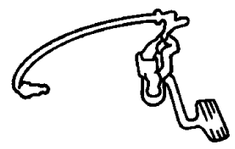
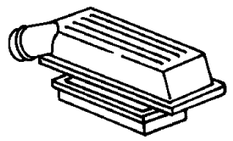
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52001961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
-2	06035438	1							SCREW
3									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	55176179	5	J		77				Upper Body Mount
		5	U		77				Upper Body Mount
4									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	55176178	5	J		77				Lower Body Mount
		5	U		77				Lower Body Mount
5		5							SCREW, .437-14x.75, Use J4007412, (NOT SERVICED),
6	52001961	6							RETAINER, Body Mount
7									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	55176177	6	J		77				Upper Body Mount
		6	U		77				Upper Body Mount
8									INSULATOR, Body Hold Down
	55176180	6	J		77				Lower Body Mount
		6	U		77				Lower Body Mount
9	J4007571	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .50-13x3.75

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 14

Fuel

014-100 Tank, Fuel 	**014-1100** Accelerator Pedal 	**014-200** Fuel Tank Filler Tube 	**014-300** Fuel Lines 
014-400 Fuel Rail 	**014-500** Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	**014-600** Throttle Body 	**014-700** Throttle Controls 
014-800 Air Cleaner 			

Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Tank, Fuel
Fuel Tank ..... Fig. 14 - 110

Fuel Tank Filler Tube
Fuel Filler Tube ..... Fig. 14 - 210

Fuel Lines
Fuel Lines, Front ..... Fig. 14 - 310
Fuel Lines, Rear ..... Fig. 14 - 320
Fuel Lines, Front ..... Fig. 14 - 330
Fuel Lines, Rear ..... Fig. 14 - 340

Fuel Rail
Fuel Injection System ..... Fig. 14 - 410

Fuel Pump and Sending Unit
Fuel Module ..... Fig. 14 - 510

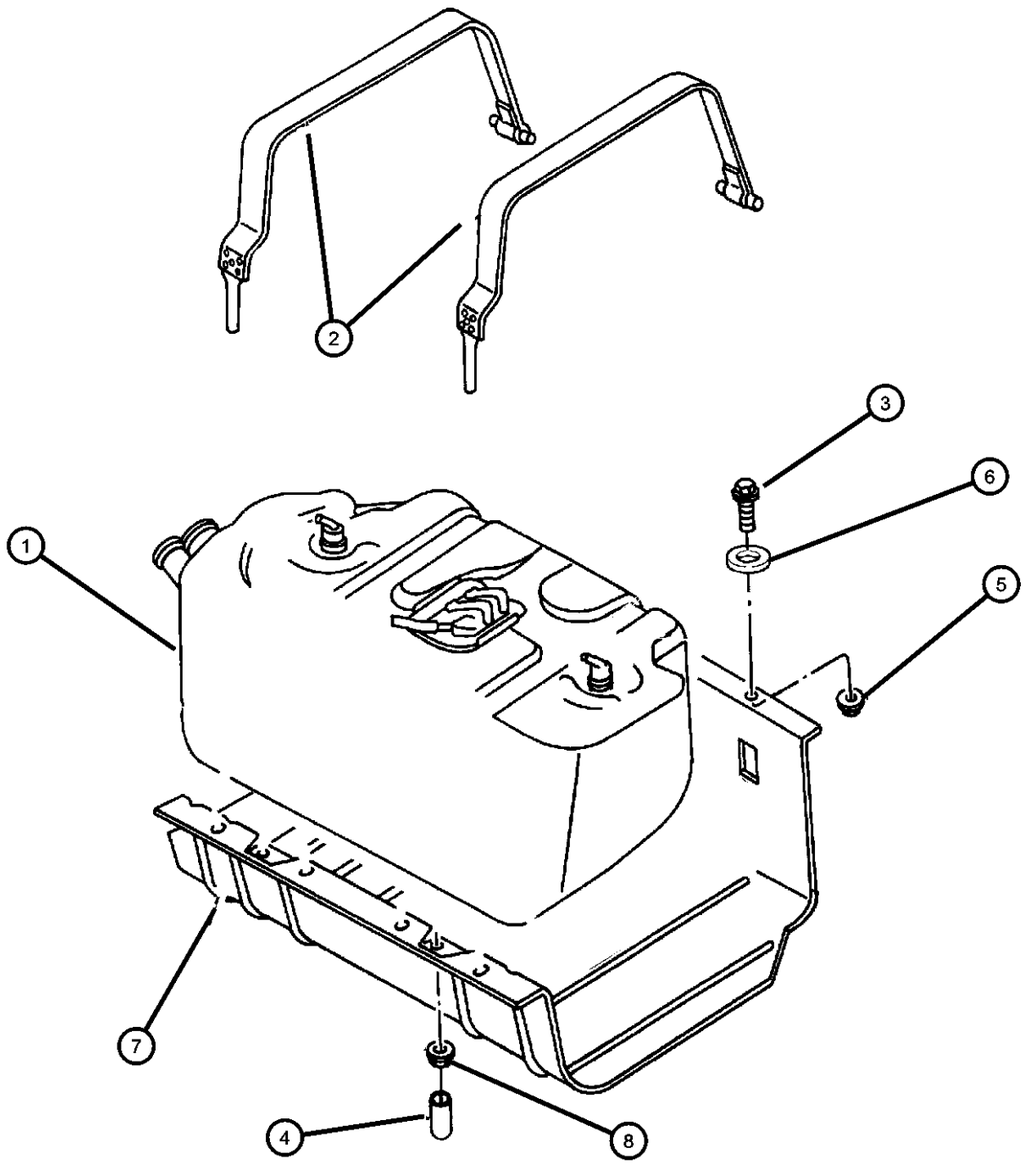
Throttle Body
Throttle Body ..... Fig. 14 - 610

Throttle Controls
Throttle Controls ..... Fig. 14 - 710

Air Cleaner
Air Cleaner ..... Fig. 14 - 810

Accelerator Pedal
Accelerator Pedal ..... Fig. 14 - 1110

Fuel Tank
Figure 14-110

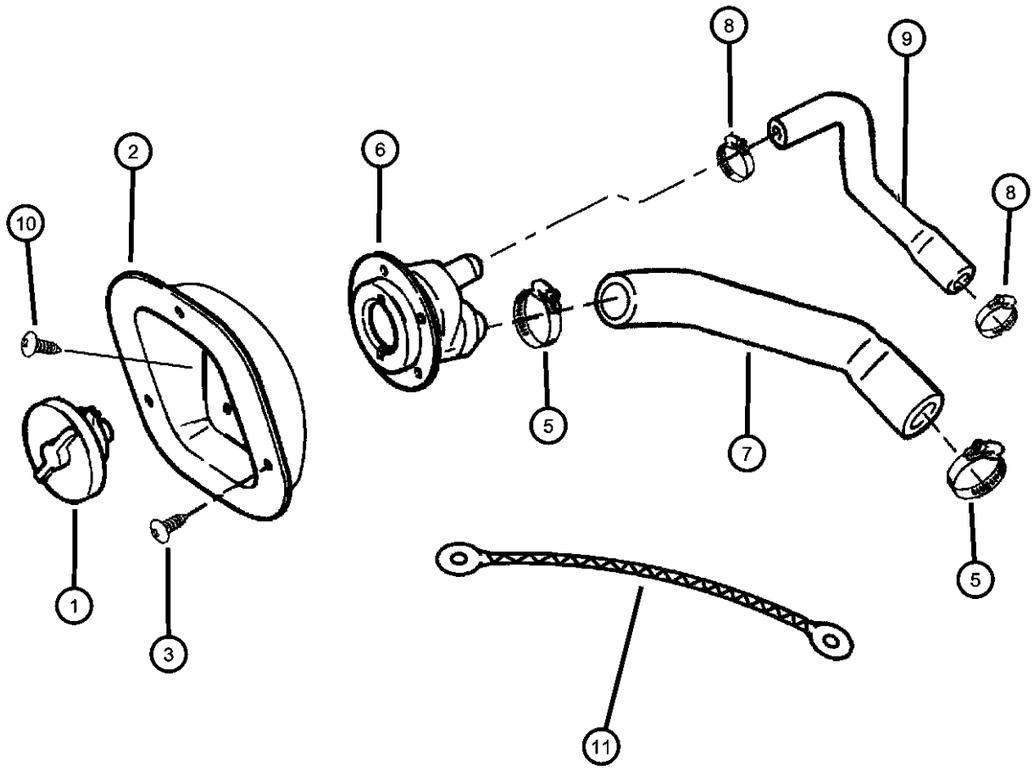


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EP0=All 2.5L Gas Engines ER0= All 4.0L Gas Engines									
1									TANK, Fuel
	52018687AB	1				EP0, ER0			15 Gallon
	52018768AC	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	52100235	2							STRAP, Fuel Tank
3	J4005819	7							BOLT, .312-18x.750
4	52018098	2							CAP, Support Strap Stud
5	J4003954	7							NUT, Hex
6	J4005293	7							RETAINER, Push In Type M6.3 Hole
7	52100219	1							PLATE, Skid
8	J4003587	2							NUT, Hex

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Filler Tube
Figure 14-210

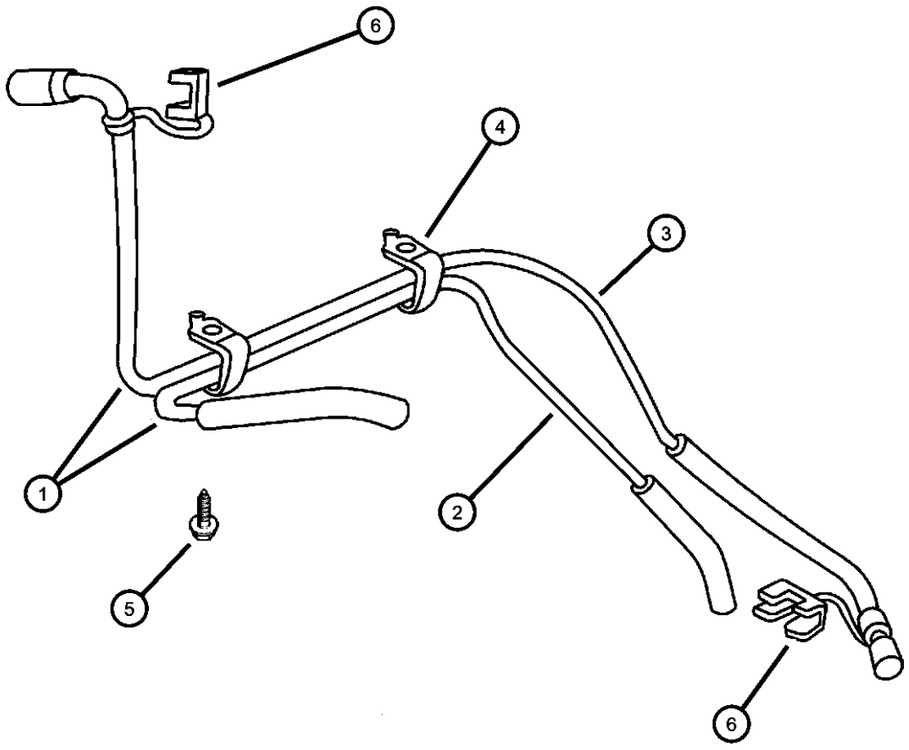


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	52100116	1							Non Locking, Canada, Export
	52127863	1							Non Locking, Federal
	82202338	1							Locking
2	52127675	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
3	52127675	1							SCREW, [.190-16x.500], (NOT SERVICED)
-4	52127675	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .190-16x.500, (NOT REQUIRED)
5	06502090	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
6									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	52079325	1				EP0, ER0			
	52079326	1				EP0, ER0			Leaded Fuel
7	52100032	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Filler
8	J3203077	1				EP0, ER0			CLAMP, Hose
9	52100033	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Tank Vent
10	00153832	4							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
11	52100212	1				EP0, ER0			STRAP, Ground

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-310

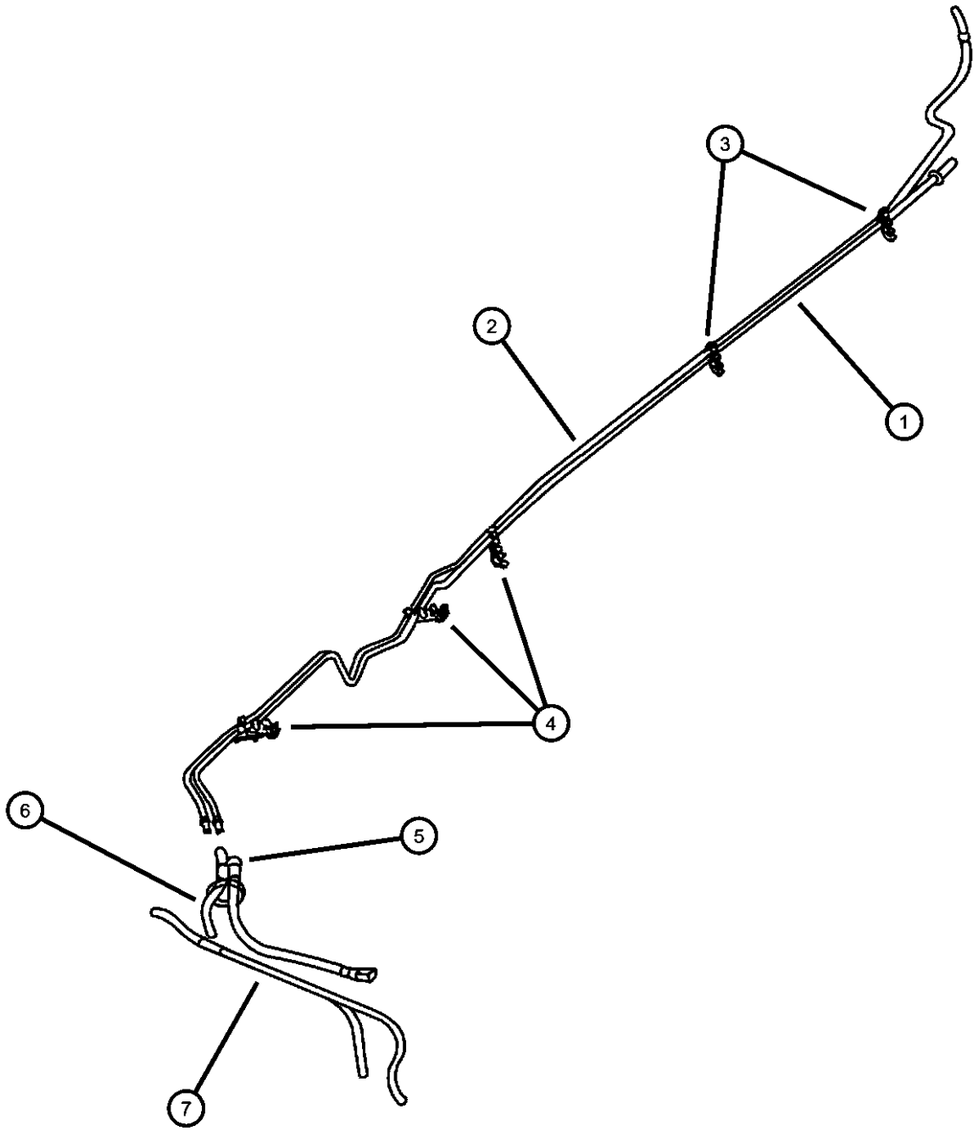


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; All 2.5L Engines									
1	52100245	1				EP0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
2	52127628	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel
3	52100117AB	1				EP0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor, Serviced in Fuel Bundle
4	06504589	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	06101786	2				EP0			SCREW, Self Tapping, M6x1x15
6	52127788	2				EP0			CLIP, Fuel Line

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-320

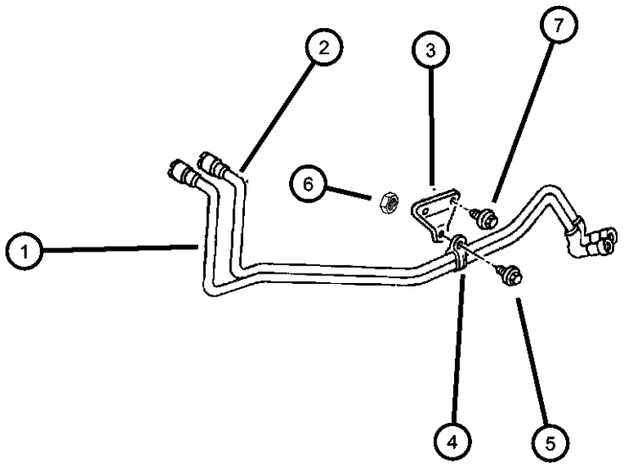


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52127502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52127601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	34202371	2				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	52007995	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV00316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Front
Figure 14-330

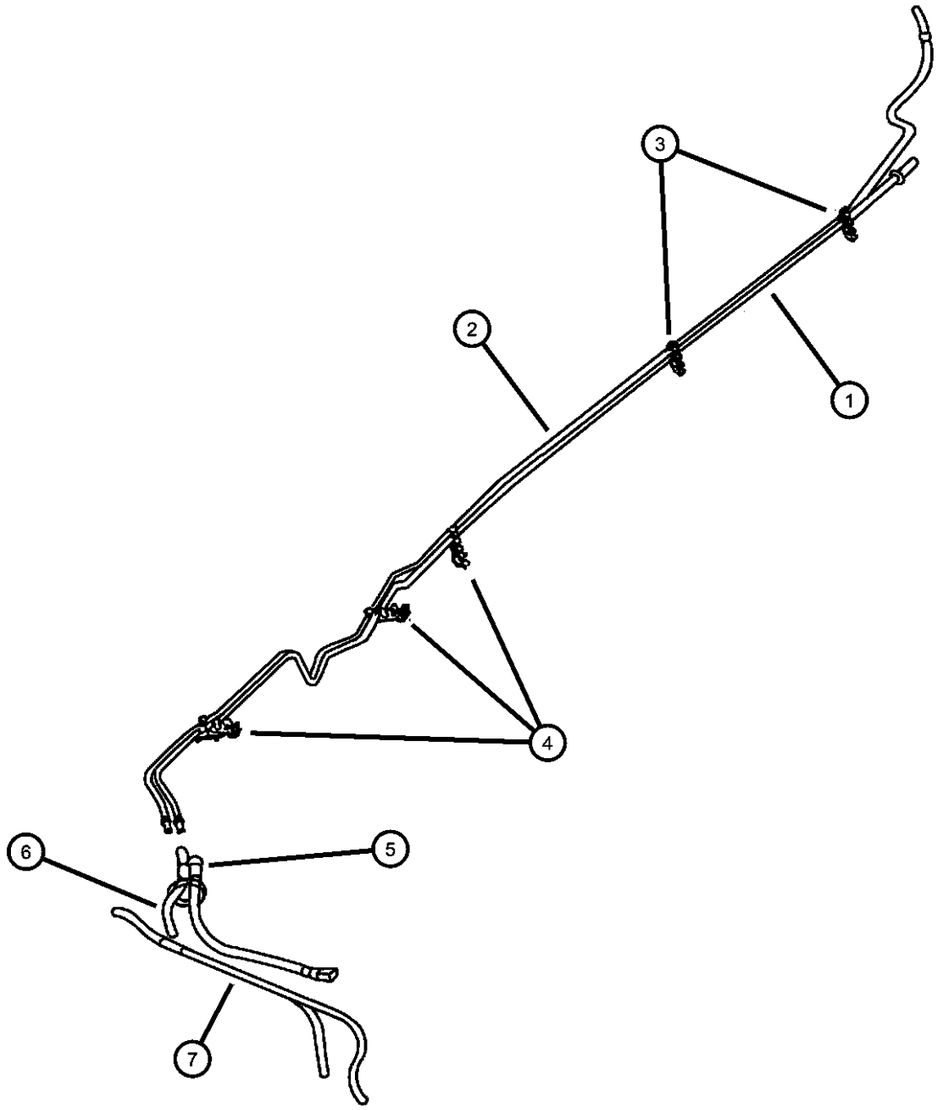


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ER0=All 4.0L Engines									
1	52100164AC	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel
2	52100117AB	1				ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	52007273	1				ER0			BRACKET, Fuel Line
4	06504589	1				ER0			CLIP, Fuel Line
5	06501714	1				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
6	06100047	1				ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
7	34201895	2				ER0			SCREW, Hex Head Tapping, M6.3x1.81x16.00

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Lines, Rear
Figure 14-340

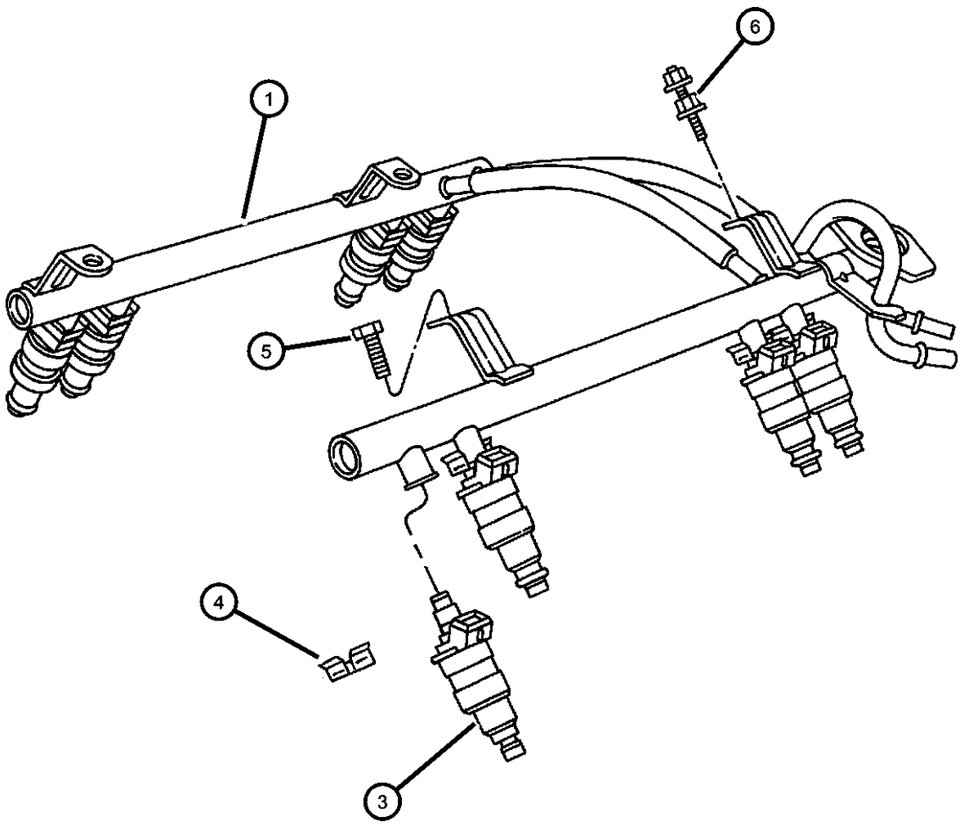


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52127502	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Supply
2	52127601	1				EP0, ER0			TUBE, Fuel Vapor
3	34202371	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Quad Tubes
4	52007995	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Five Way Fastener
5	52100167	1				EP0, ER0			BUNDLE, Fuel Line
6	HFV00316	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 3/16"
7	52100185AB	1				EP0, ER0			HOSE, Fuel Vapor

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Injection System
Figure 14-410

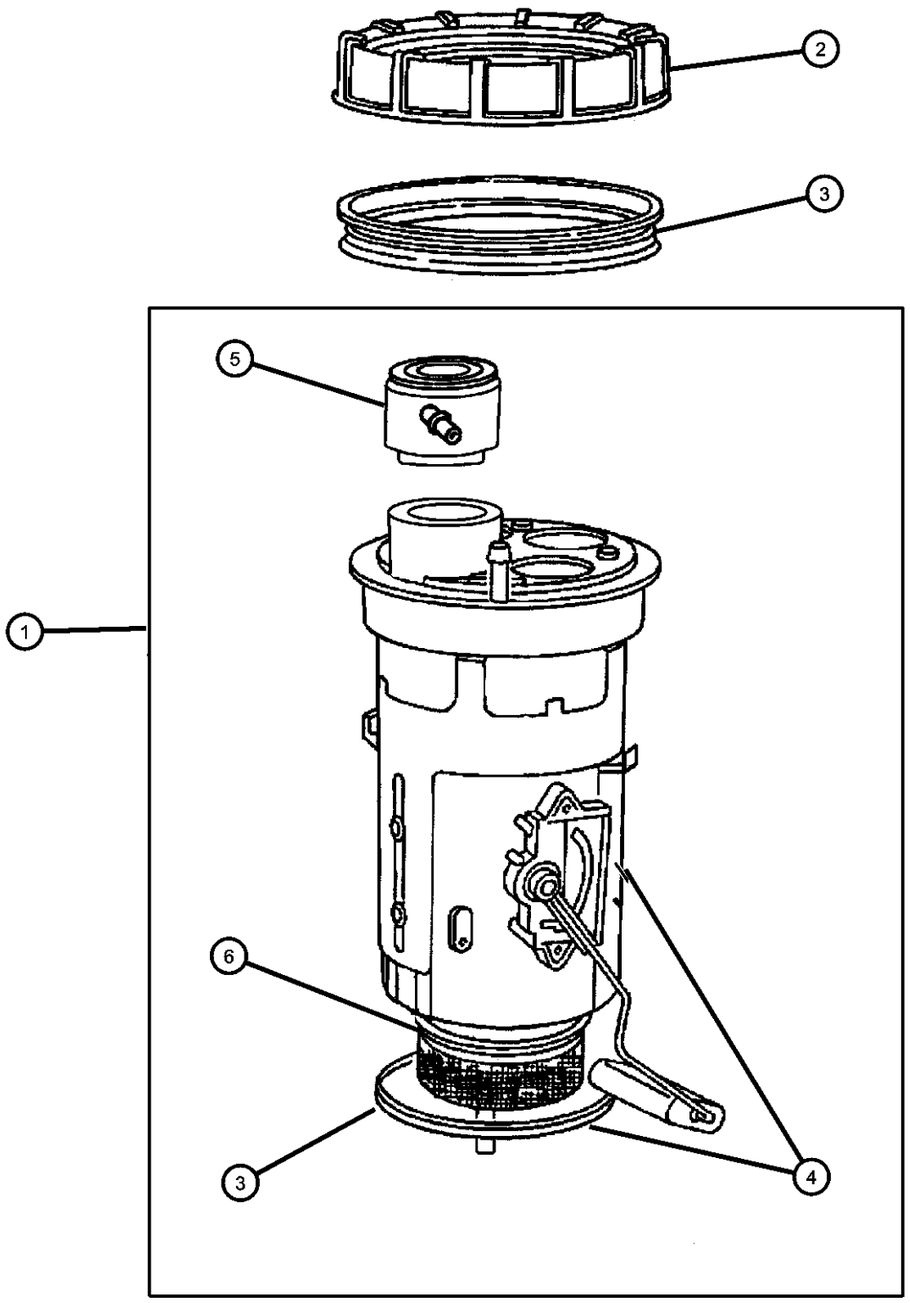


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53030699	1				ER0			RAIL, Fuel
-2	04883378AC	1				EP0			RAIL PACKAGE, Fuel
3									INJECTOR, Fuel
	53030778	4				EP0			
		6				ER0			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
5									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257	6				ER0			
		4				EP0			
6	06501979	3				ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
7	06502086	2				EP0			STUD
-8	06502647	1				ER0			STUD, M6x1.00x44
-9	05018781AA	1				ER0			CAP, Diagnostic Port
-10	53030001	1				EP0			REGULATOR, Fuel Pressure

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fuel Module
Figure 14-510

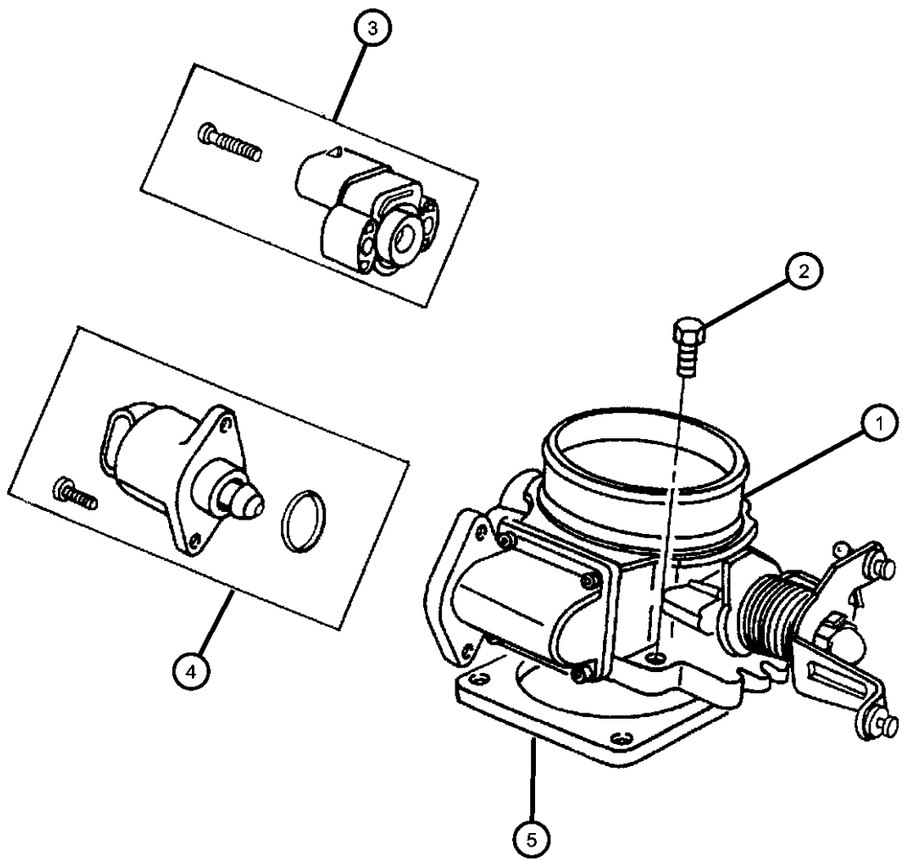


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									MODULE PACKAGE, Fuel Tank
	04897754AB	1				EP0, ER0			15 Gallon
	04897755AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
2	52005389	1				EP0, ER0			NUT, Fuel Pump Module
3	52018808	1				EP0, ER0			SEAL, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
4									LEVEL UNIT PACKAGE, Fuel
	04897756AC	1				EP0, ER0			15 Gallon
	04897757AB	1				EP0, ER0			19 Gallon
5	04798301	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Fuel
6	04798301	1							FILTER, Fuel Module, Serviced in Module Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Throttle Body
Figure 14-610

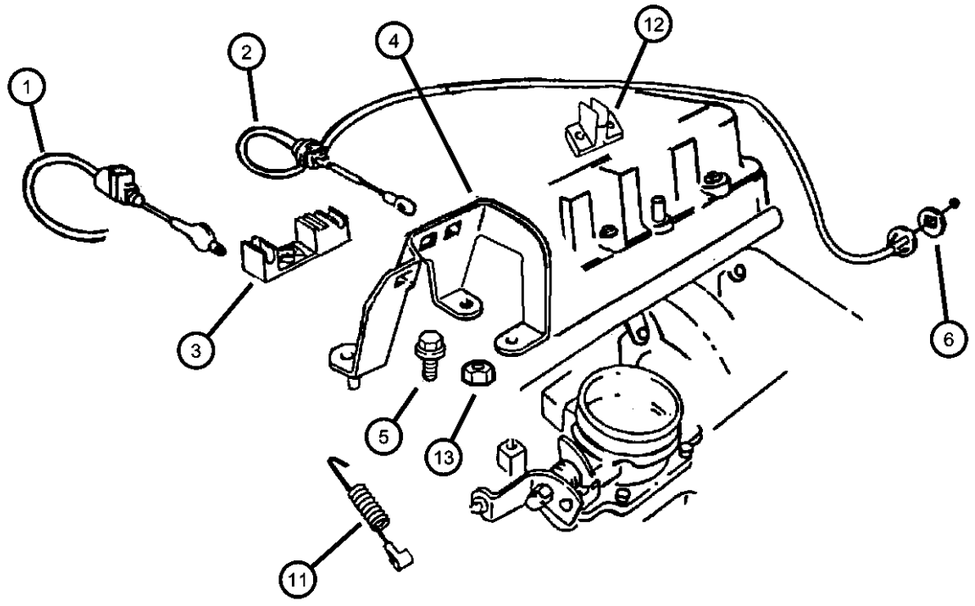


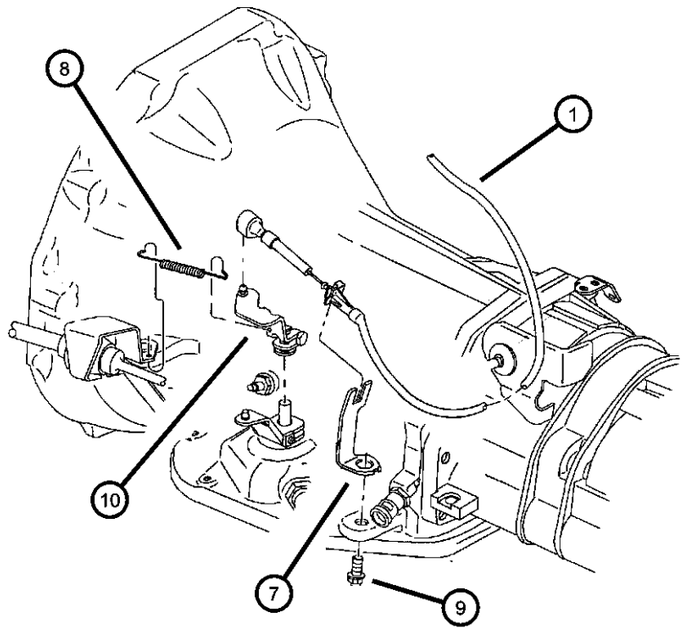
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04856106	1				EP0			
	04856107	1				ER0			
2	06503929	4				EP0, ER0			SCREW AND WASHER, Coned Pilot, M6x1x30
3									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04761871AB	1				EP0			Use (-XCY) sale code after july 1997
		1				ER0			Use (-XCY) sale code after july 1997
	04874371	1				EP0			Use (XCY) sale code up to july 1997
		1				ER0			Use (XCY) sale code up to july 1997
4									MOTOR, Air Idle Speed
	04798377	1				ER0			[-XCY]
	53030820	1				EP0			Upgraded OBD-II connectors
	53030821	1				ER0			Upgraded OBD-II connectors
5	53007543	1				EP0, ER0			GASKET, Throttle Body
-6	53009672	1				EP0, ER0			CONNECTOR, Emission Hose
-7	04798376	1				EP0			MOTOR, Auto Idle Speed

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Throttle Controls
Figure 14-710



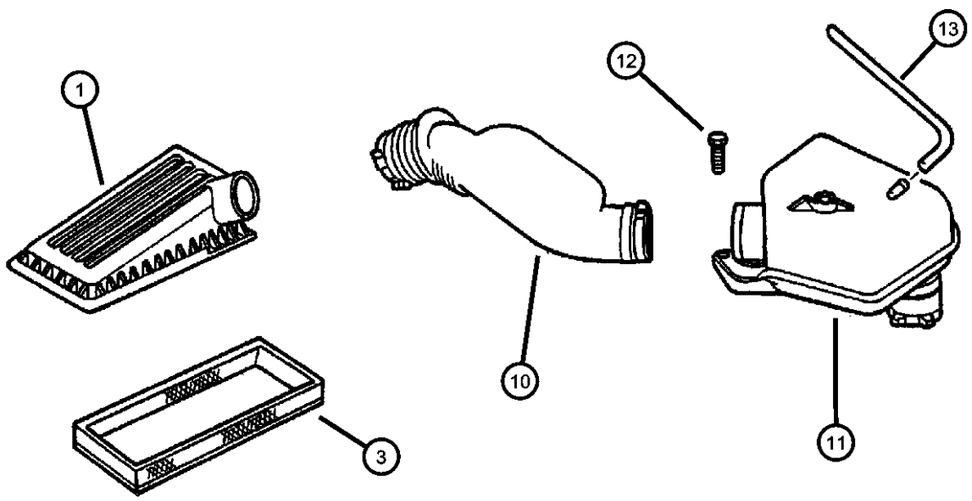


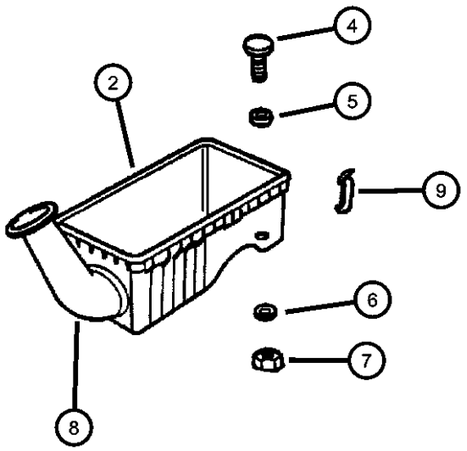
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions DG0= All Automatic Transmissions EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	52104031	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		CABLE, Throttle Valve
2	04854137	1				EP0, ER0			CABLE, Accelerator
3									GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
	52079029	1				ER0			
	53007620	1				EP0			
4									BRACKET, Accelerator Cable
	53007485	1				EP0			
	53007486	1				ER0			
5									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
	06501979	3				ER0			
		2				EP0			
6	04854035	1				EN0			PLUG, Access Hole
7	52078867	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		BRACKET, Cable
8	53009055	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SPRING, Throttle Valve Return
9	00181112	1							SCREW AND WASHER, .375-16x1.00
10	52078723	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
11	52078102AB	1				EP0, ER0	DBB		SPRING, Throttle Return
12	52078987	1	J			ER0			GUIDE, Accelerator Cable
13									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
	06100047	1				EP0			
		1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Air Cleaner
Figure 14-810



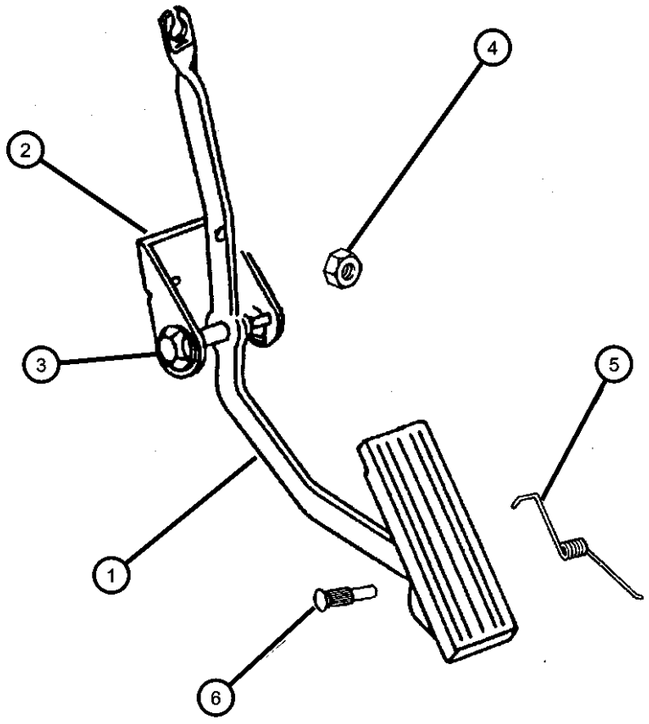


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04797775	1				EP0, ER0			COVER, Air Cleaner
2	04797776	1				EP0, ER0			BODY, Air Cleaner
3	04797777	1				EP0, ER0			FILTER, Air
4	04797779	3				EP0, ER0			STUD
5	04797778	3				EP0, ER0			GROMMET, Air Cleaner Bracket
6	04797781	3				EP0, ER0			WASHER
7	34201358	3				EP0, ER0			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Sealing Washer, M6 x 1.00
8	04797782	1				EP0, ER0			DUCT, Air Cleaner
9	04797836	1				EP0, ER0			CLIP, Air Inlet Grille
10									HOSE, Air Cleaner
	53030610	1				EP0			
	53030611	1				ER0			
11	53030759	1				EP0			RESONATOR, Air Cleaner
12	06504503	2				EP0			SCREW, Hex Flange Head
13									TUBE, Crankcase Vent Valve
	53030614	1				EP0			
	53030615	1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Accelerator Pedal
Figure 14-1110



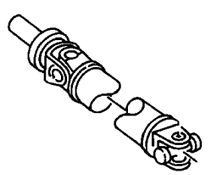
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1									PEDAL, Accelerator
	52078714	1	J			EP0, ER0			
	52078715	1	U			EP0, ER0			
2	52078715	1							BRACKET, Accelerator Cable, Serviced in Pedal Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
3									BUSHING, Accelerator Pedal
	52078653	2	J			EP0, ER0			
		2	U			EP0, ER0			
4	34201680	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M6x1
5									SPRING, Torsion
	53030874	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			
6									PIN, Accelerator Pedal Mtg.
	52079019	1	J			EP0, ER0			
		1	U			EP0, ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 16

Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

016-100 Propeller Shaft 			

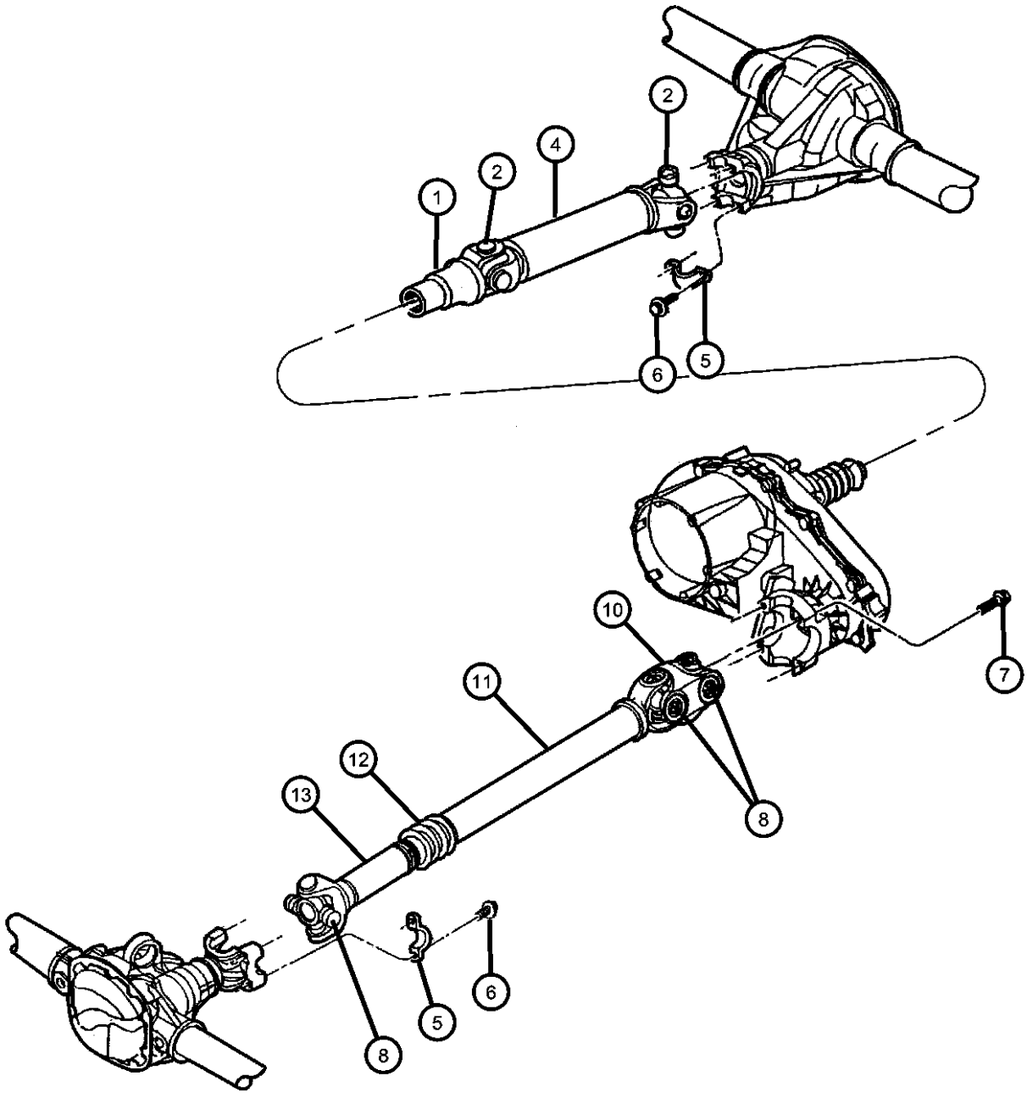
Group - 16 Propeller Shafts and U-Joints

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Propeller Shaft

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear ..... Fig. 16 - 110

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110

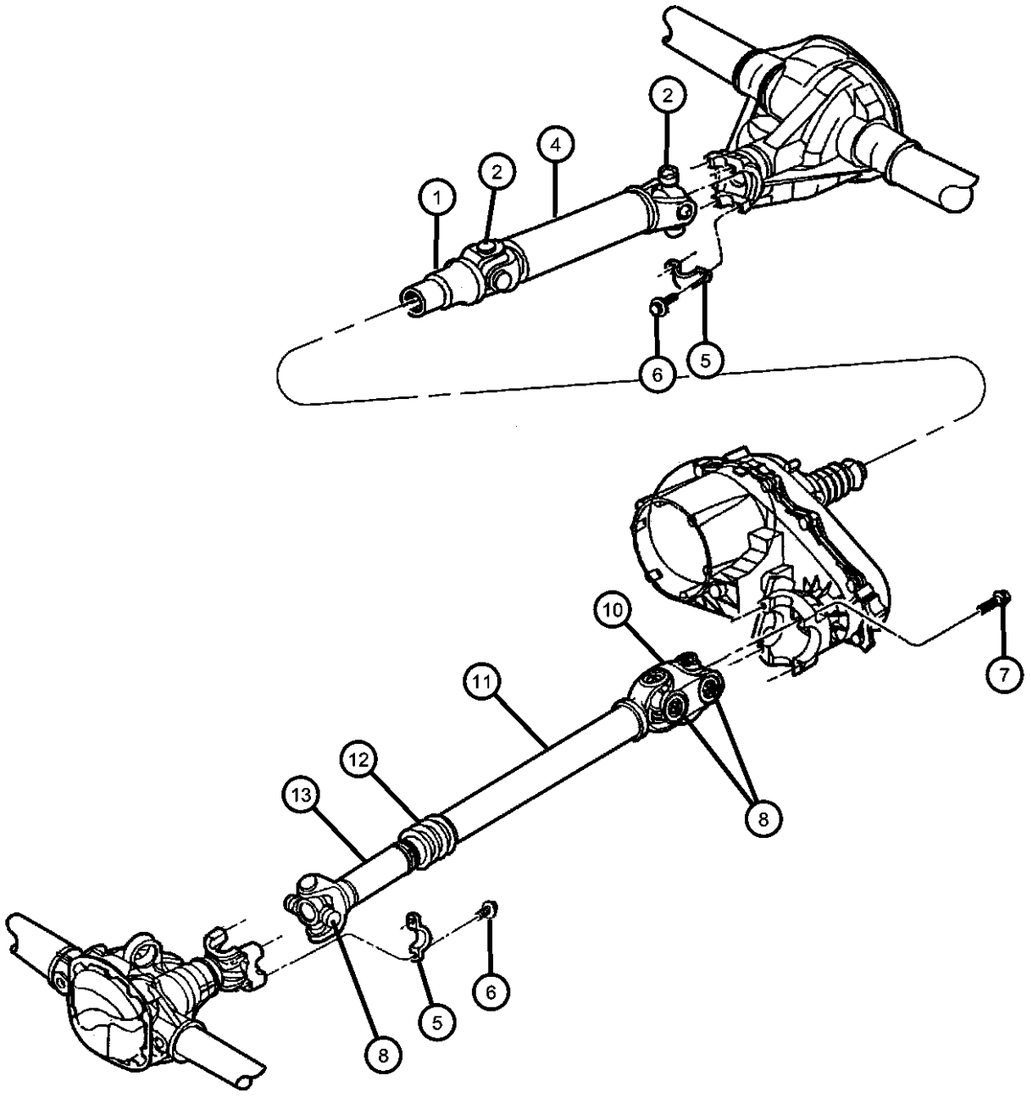


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0=All 2.5L 4 Cylinder Gas Engines—ER0=All 4.0L 6 Cylinders Gas Engines—DBB=All Manual Transmissions—DG0=All Automatic Tran									
1									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	04882714	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		1				EP0			[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
2									U JOINT
	04882793	2				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		2				EP0			[DRK]
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		2				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		2				EP0			[DRJ]
		2				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
-3									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
		4				EP0			[DRK]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
		4				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
		4				EP0			[DRJ]
		4				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
4									SHAFT, Drive, Rear 1-Piece
	52098783AB	1				EP0			[DRJ]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRJ]
	52098784AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRJ]
	52098785AB	1				EP0			[DRK]
		1				ER0	DG0		[DRK]
	52098787AB	1				ER0	DBB		[DRK]
5	J3240553	2							STRAP, Prop Shaft
6	J4006928	4							BOLT
7	06034966	4							BOLT, .312-24x1.170
8									U JOINT

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Propeller Shafts,Front and Rear
Figure 16-110



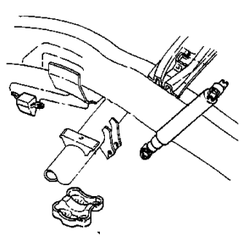
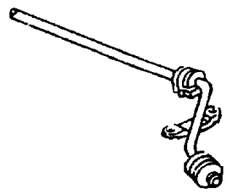
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04882793	3				EP0			
		3				ER0	DG0		
		3				ER0	DBB		
-9									RING, U Joint
	J3207886	4				EP0			
		4				ER0	DG0		
		4				ER0	DBB		
10									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	J8130296	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		
11									SHAFT, Drive
	52098377	1				ER0	DBB		Front
	52098378	1				EP0			Front
		1				ER0	DG0		Front
12									BOOT, Driveshaft
	05012793AA	1				ER0	DBB		
		1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
13									YOKE, Drive Shaft
	05010030AA	1				EP0			
		1				ER0	DG0		
		1				ER0	DBB		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 17

Rear Suspension

017-100 Rear Suspension 	**017-200** Rear Stabilizer 		

Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

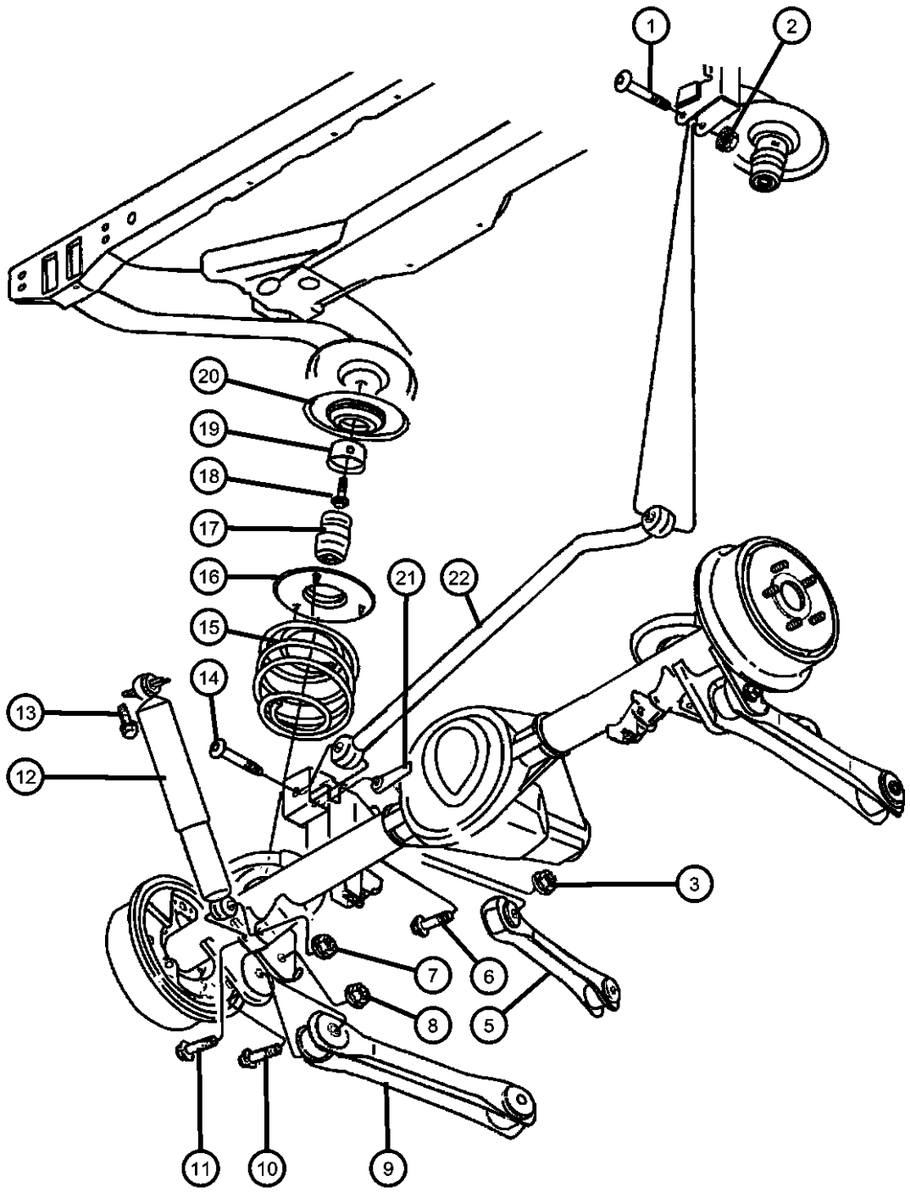
Rear Suspension

Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar.....Fig. 17 - 110

Rear Stabilizer

Stabilzer, Rear.....Fig. 17 - 210

Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110

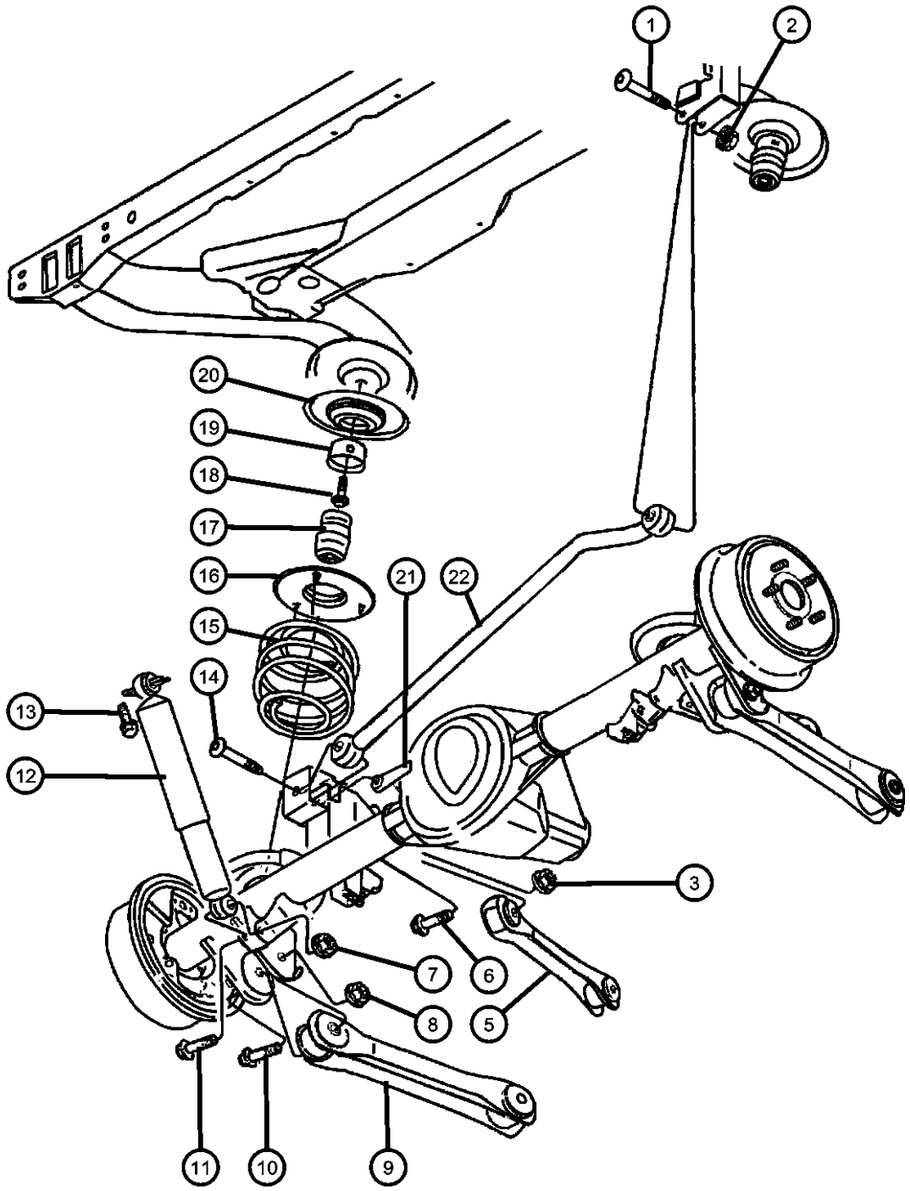


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80
	06503982	1	J		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
		1	U		77				Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Track Bar to Frame, Mounting
3	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5, UCA to Axle, Mounting
-4									NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Lock, m8x1.25
	06503648	2	J		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame, Mounting
5	52088520	2							ARM, Control, Upper, Right or Left
6									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x78.20
	06503085	2	J		77				UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
		2	U		77				UCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
7	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Shock Mounting, Lower
8	06502698	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
9	52088654	2							ARM, Control, Lower, Right or Left
10									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M14x2.0x105
	06502963	4	J		77				LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
		4	U		77				LCA to Frame or Axle, Mounting
11	06502473	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Shock Mounting, Lower
12									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension, Rear
	52087835AB	2							[SDA]
	0SGR5240								Rancho Shock
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	52088651AC	2							[SDU]
	0SG23306								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
13	34202467	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30, Shock Mounting, Upper
14	06505467AA	1							SCREW, Truss Head, M12x1.75x80, Track Bar to Axle, Mounting

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Suspension,Rear,With Shocks,Springs and Track Bar
Figure 17-110

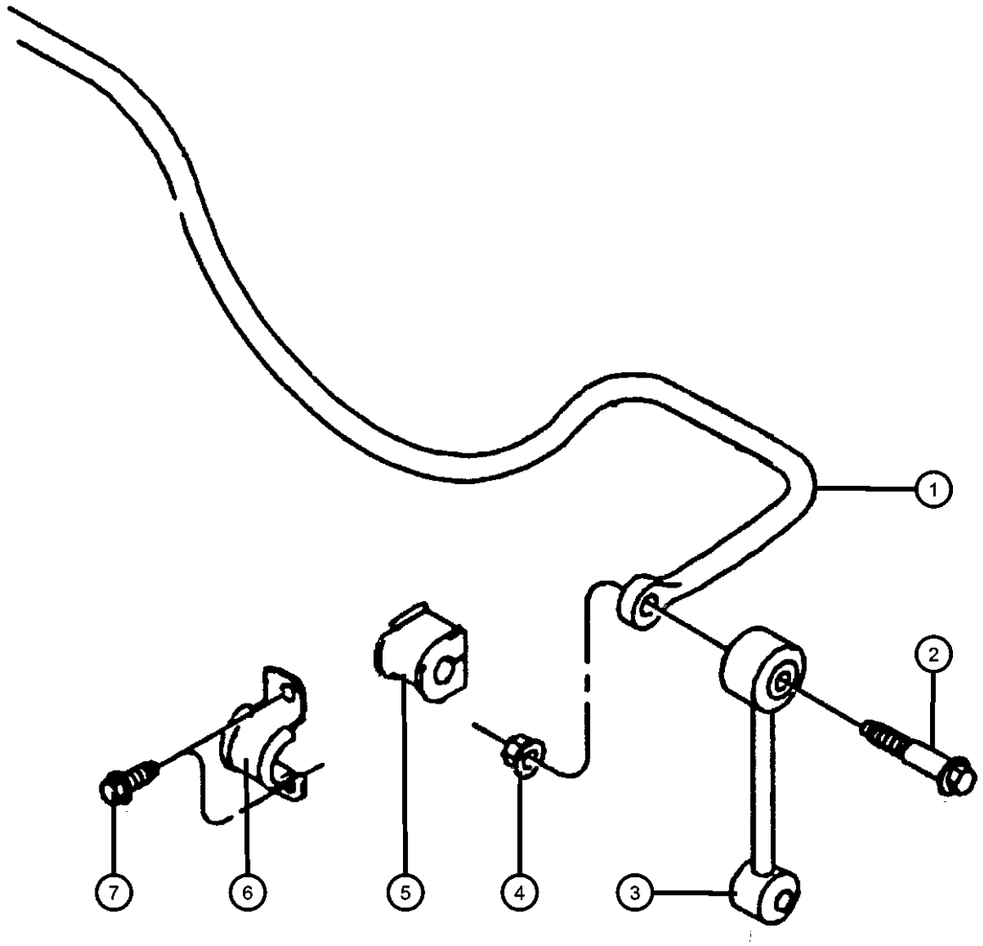


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									SPRING, Rear Coil
	52089102	1	J		77				[ZAT,ZNT]
		1	U		77				[ZAT,ZNT]
	52089103	1	J		77				[ZAU,ZNU]
		1	U		77				[ZAU,ZNU]
	52089104	1	J		77				[ZAV,ZNV]
		1	U		77				[ZAV,ZNV]
16									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52087866	2	J		77				Lower
		2	U		77				Lower
17									BUMPER, Jounce
	52087992	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
18	06100402	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M10x35, Jounce Bumper Cup, Mounting
19									CUP, Jounce Bumper
	52087635	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
20									ISOLATOR, Spring
	52087832	2	J		77				Upper
		2	U		77				Upper
21									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
	06502697	1	U						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
	06503652	1	J						Track Bar to Axle, Mounting
22									BAR, Track
	52087878	1	J						
	52088175	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Stabilzer, Rear
Figure 17-210



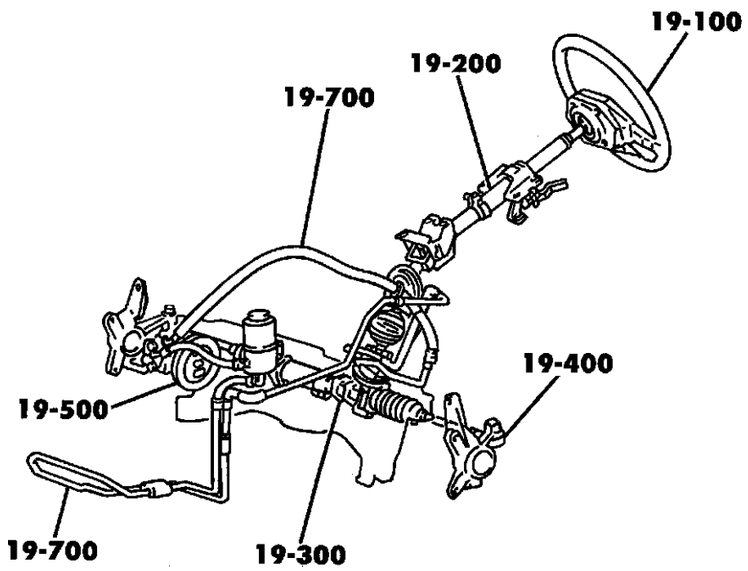
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BAR, Rear Sway
	52088002	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2	06503726	2							SCREW, Shoulder, M10x1.50x66.00
3	52087863	2							LINK, Sway Eliminator
4	06502696	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M10x1.5
5	52088125	2							BUSHING, Sway Bar
6	52087865	2							RETAINER, Sway Bar
7	06503571	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x35

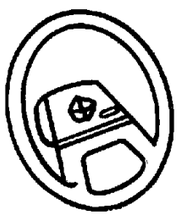
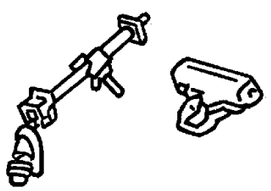
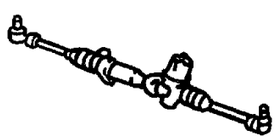
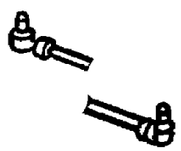
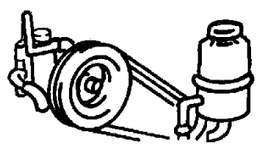
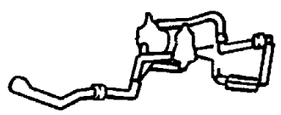
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 19

Steering



019-100 Steering Wheel 	**019-200** Steering Column 	**019-300** Steering Gear 	**019-400** Steering Linkage 
019-500 Power Steering Pump 	**019-700** Power Steering Hoses 		

Group - 19 Steering

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Steering Wheel
Wheel, Steering ..... Fig. 19 - 110

Steering Column
Column, Steering Upper and Lower ..... Fig. 19 - 210

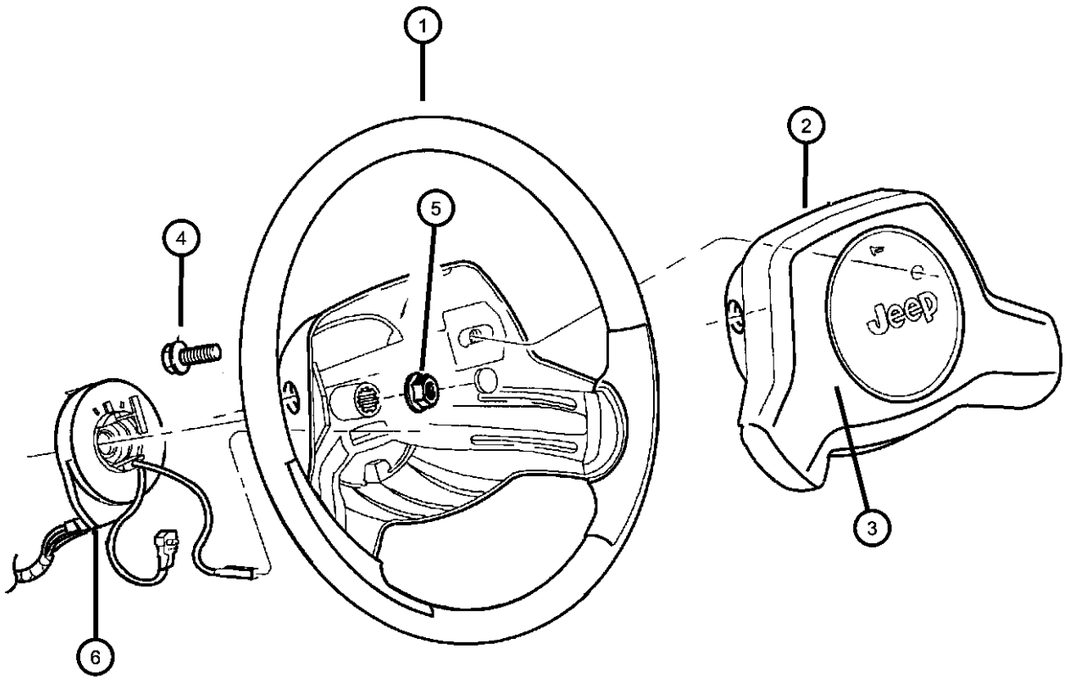
Steering Gear
Gear, Steering w/o Power Steering ..... Fig. 19 - 310
Gear, Power Steering ..... Fig. 19 - 320

Steering Linkage
Linkage and Damper ..... Fig. 19 - 410

Power Steering Pump
Pump, Power Steering ..... Fig. 19 - 510

Power Steering Hoses
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 710
Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 19 - 720

Wheel, Steering
Figure 19-110

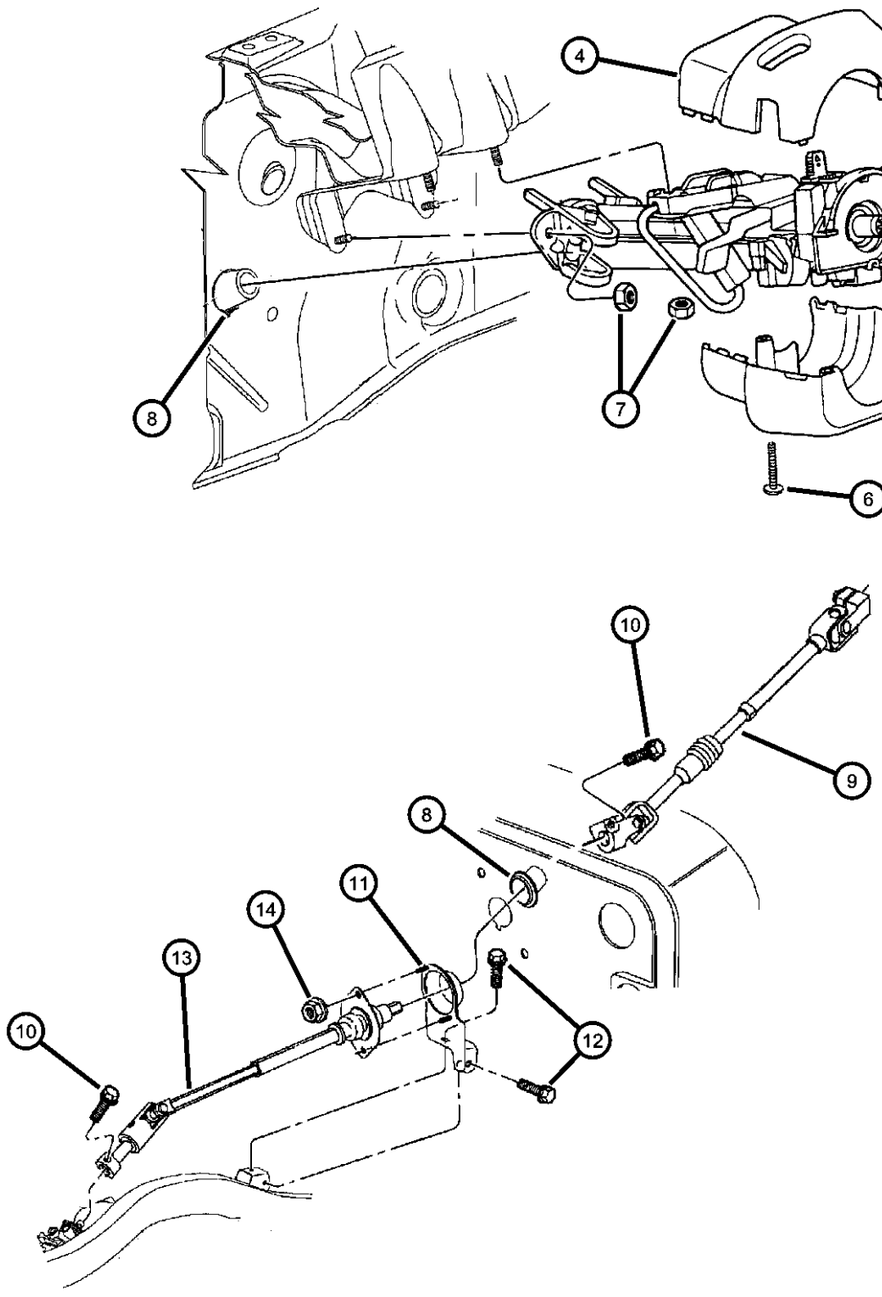


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:If Horn Switch is defective, you must replace the AIR BAG COVER WITH SWITCH and not the AIR BAG MODULE ASSEMBLY itself. Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1									WHEEL, Steering
	5DR10TAZ	1							Agate, w/Leather (Up to 3-26-98)
	5DR11TAZ	1							Agate, w/o Leather (Up to 3-26-98)
2	5DS48TAZ	1							AIR BAG, Driver, with Horn Switches
3	04798182	1							COVER, Air Bag Module, Includes Horn Switch
4	06503262	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x20.00
5	06500906	1					DBB		NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.5, Steering Wheel Attaching
6	56009070AB	1							CLOCKSPRING

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

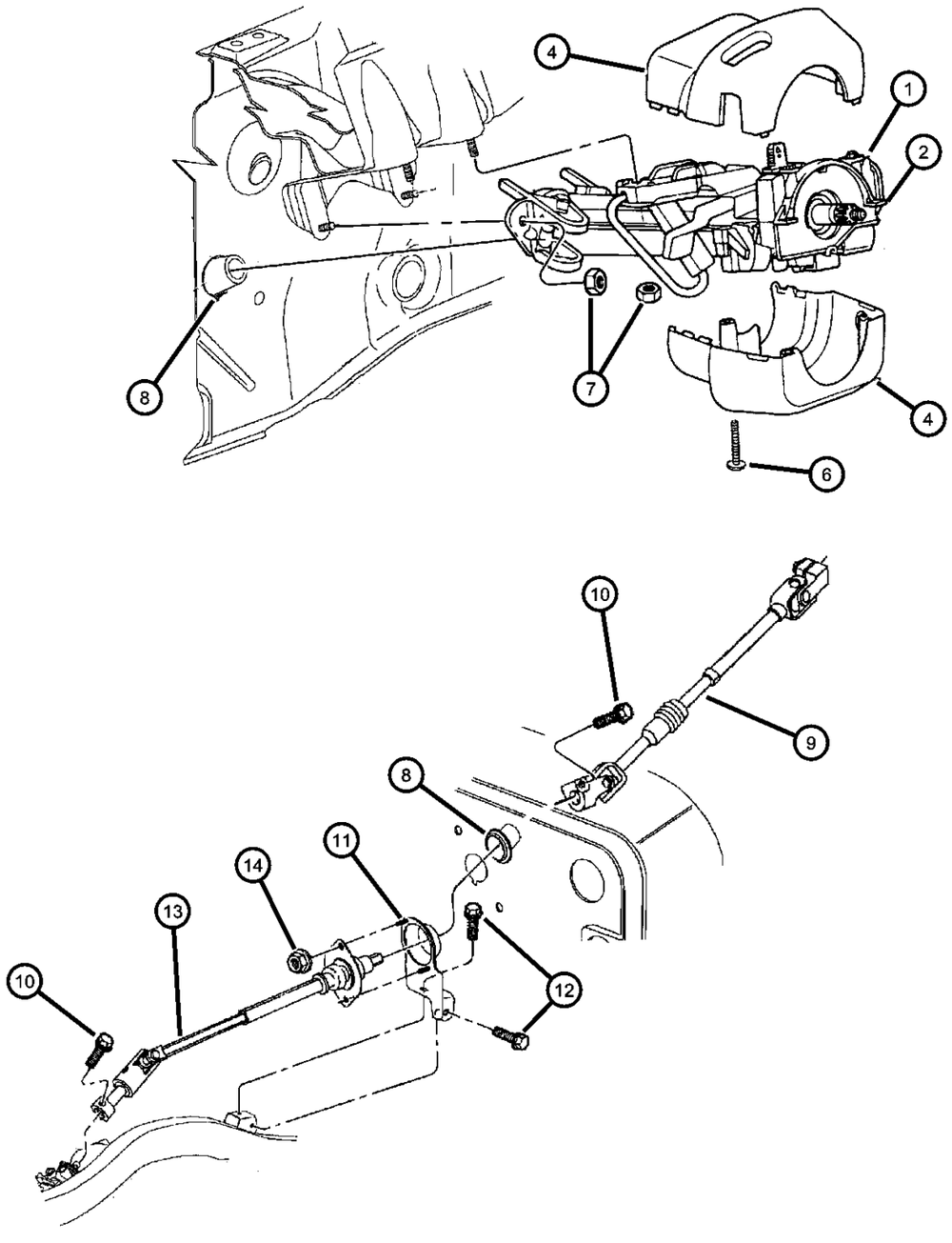


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines ** Column Shrouds For Early Production Must Have Upper and Lower Changed.									
1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04874428	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
	04897816AA	1					DBB		
2									COLUMN, steering, non tilt
	04874426	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		
	04874427	1	J				DBB		
		1	U				DBB		
-3									LEVER, Tilt Column Release
	04690267AC	1					DG0		
		1					DBB		
4									SHROUD, Steering Column
	5FV70LAZ	1					DG0		Lwr w/Auto Trans
	5FV71LAZ	1					DG0		Upr w/Tilt
		1					DBB		Upr w/Tilt
	5FV74LAZ	1					DG0		Upr w/o Tilt
		1					DBB		Upr w/o Tilt
	5FV76LAZ	1					DBB		Lwr M/Trans
-5									SHIELD, Steering Column
	52079332	1					DG0		Water Resisant and Tilt Lever Stop
		1					DBB		Water Resisant and Tilt Lever Stop
6	06035434	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, .164-18x1.25
7	06501279	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
8	55314949	1							SEAL, Steering Column Shaft, Intermediate Shaft Dash Panel
9	52080012AB	1							SHAFT, IntermediateUpper

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Column, Steering Upper and Lower
Figure 19-210

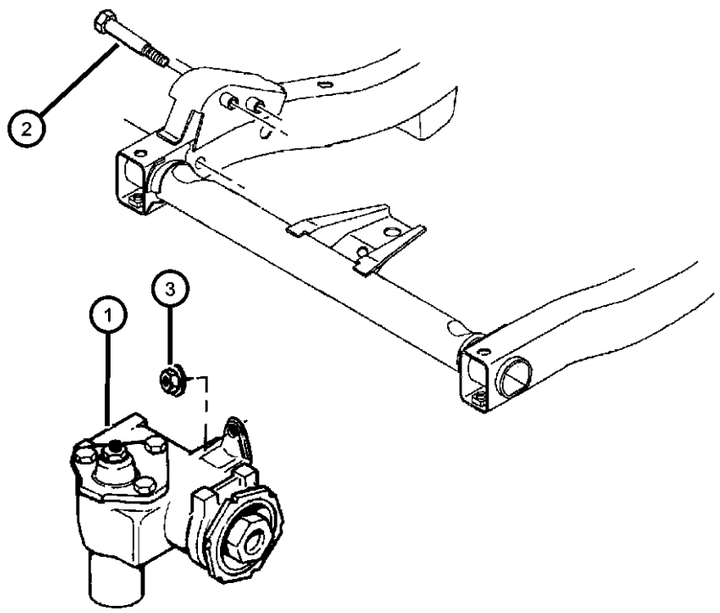


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06503210	3							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.5x35., Intermediate Shaft Connection
11									BRACKET, Intermediate Shaft
	52058841	1	J			ER0			
	52058854	1	U			ER0			
	52058855	1	J			EP0			
	52058856AB	1	U			EP0			
12									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
	06504153	2	J						M10x1.50x35.00
		2	U						M10x1.50x35.00
13									SHAFT, Intermediate
	52078705	1							Power Steering
	52078804	1							
14	06100516	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6 Phosphate, M6X1.00

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear, Steering w/o Power Steering
Figure 19-310

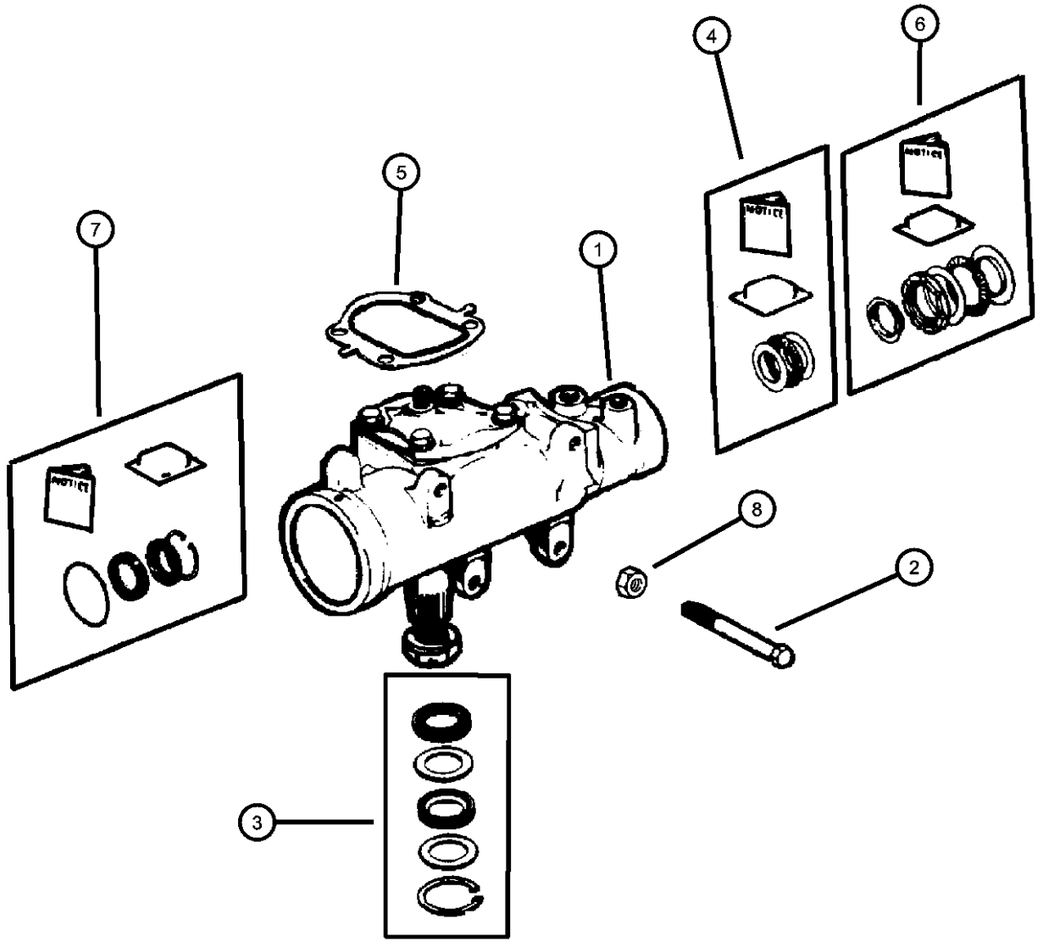


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52000089	1	J						GEAR, Manual Steering
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	06035006	3	J						
		3	U						
3		3							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, .437-14x1.380, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear, Power Steering
Figure 19-320

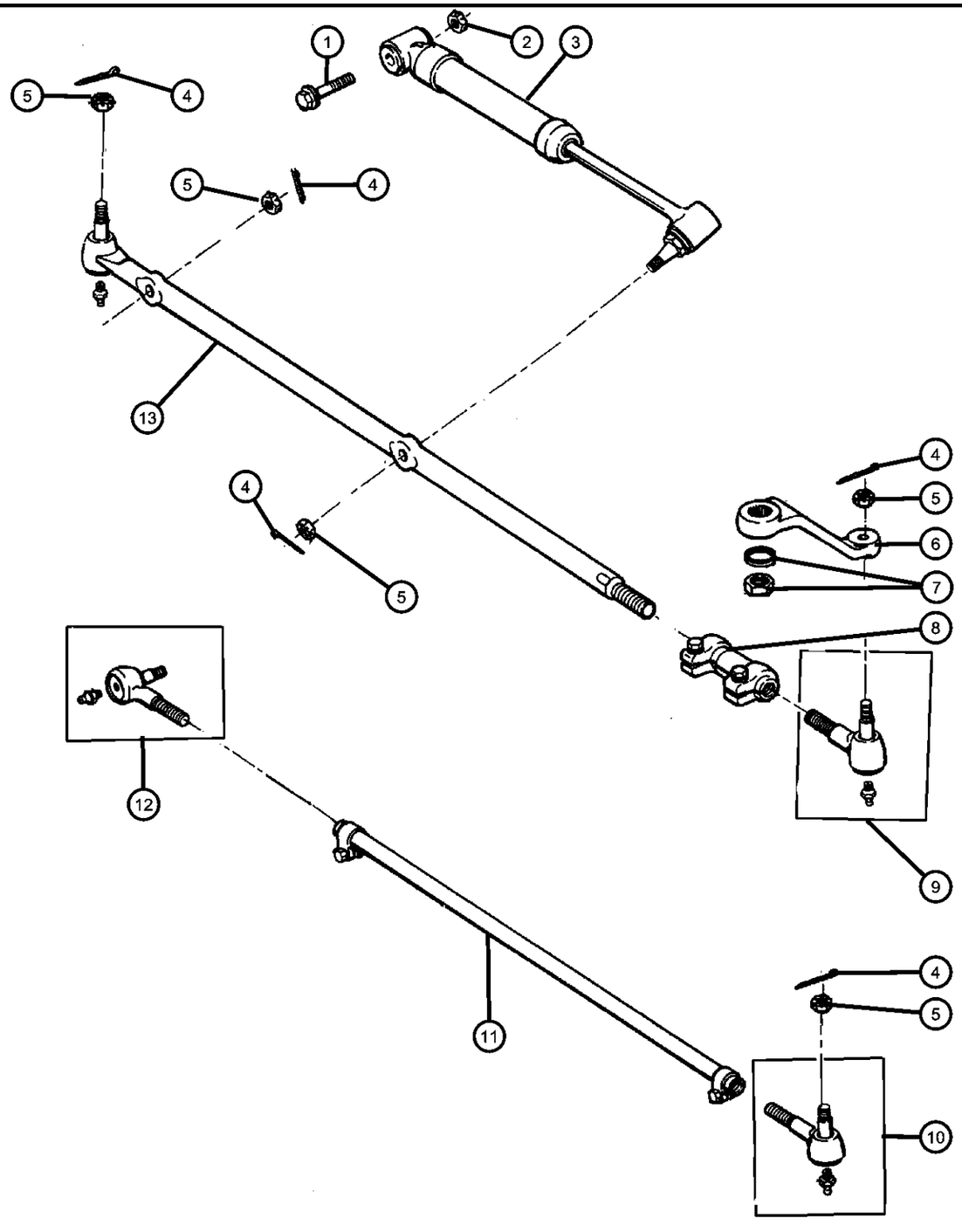


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Power Steering
	52089046	1	J						
	52089047	1	U						
2									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
	06035006	3	J						
		3	U						
3									SEAL KIT, Steering gear pitman shaft
	04470365	1	J						
		1	U						
4									REPAIR KIT, Thrust Bearing, Steering Gear
	04897000AA	1	J						
		1	U						
5									SEAL, Steering Gear Cover
	03893558	1	J						
		1	U						
6									SEAL KIT, Steering gear adjuster plug
	04886349AA	1	J						
		1	U						
7									SEAL KIT, Steering gear end plug
	03893557	1	U						
		1	J						
8	06101467	2							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Linkage and Damper
Figure 19-410

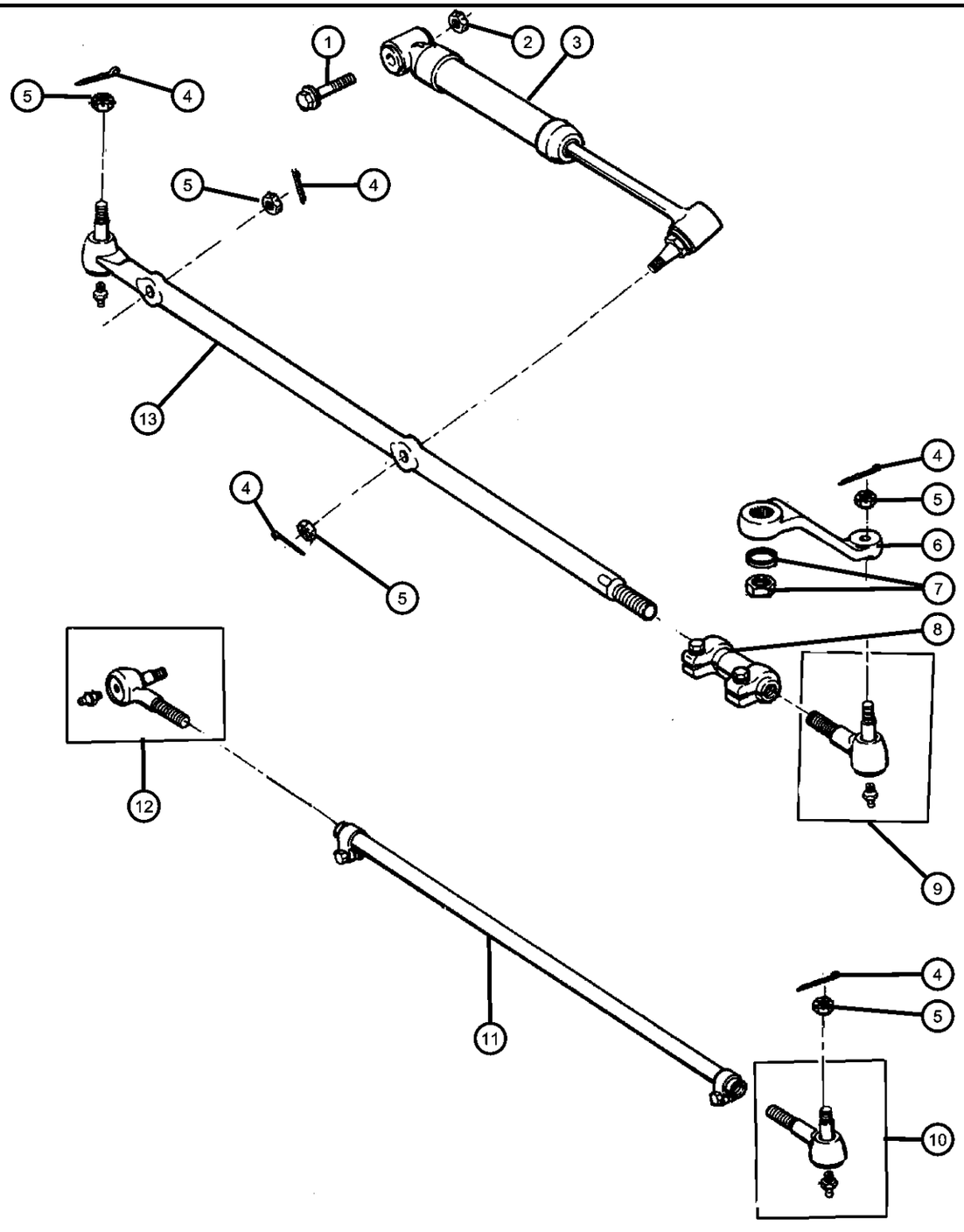


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502473	1							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
2	06502697	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Steering Damper to Axle Bracket, Mounting
3									DAMPER, Steering Linkage
	52087827	1	J						
	52087956	1	U						
4	52087956	1							PIN, Cotter, (NOT SERVICED)
5									NUT, Hex, .50-20
	06034358	1	J						Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1	U						Tie Rod to Knuckle, Mounting
		1	J						Damper stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1	U						Damper stud to Drag Link, Mounting
		1	J						Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1	U						Drag Link to Pitman Arm, Mounting
		1	J						Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1	U						Tie Rod to Drag Link, Mounting
		1	J						Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
		1	U						Drag Link to Knuckle, Mounting
6									ARM, Pitman
	52038337	1	J						
	52038338	1	U						
7	52038338	1							NUT AND WASHER, Must Purchase Gear Box Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
8									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52005742	1	U						
	52037536	1	J						
9									SOCKET
	52005739	1	U						Inner
		1	J						Inner
10									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Outer

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Linkage and Damper
Figure 19-410

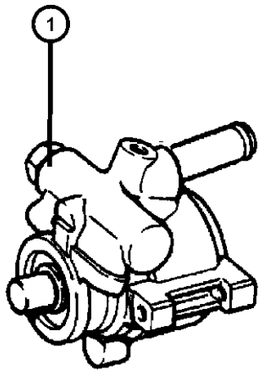


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	52005741	1	U						
		1	J						
11									TUBE, Tie Rod
	52087674	1	U						
		1	J						
12									SOCKET, Tie Rod, Inner
	52005740	1	U						
		1	J						
13									SOCKET, Drag Link
	52006582	1	U						Outer
	52087887	1	J						Outer

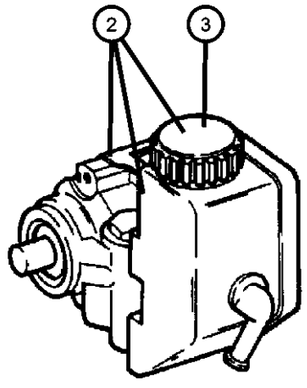
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pump, Power Steering
Figure 19-510



W/2.5L



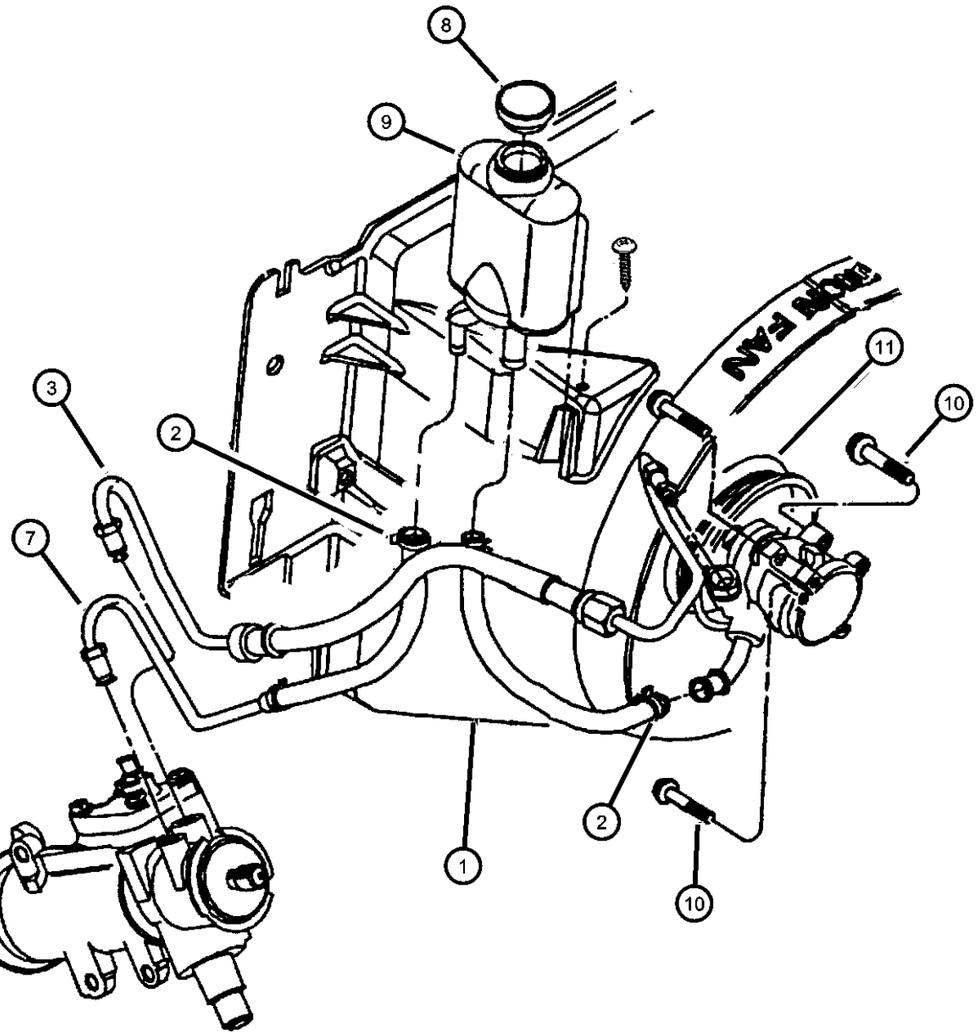
W/4.0L

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52088018	1				EP0			PUMP, Power Steering
	R2088018								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2088018								Core Part
2	52087871	1				ER0			PUMP, Power Steering
	R2087871AD								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2087871AD								Core Part
3	04897287AA	1				ER0			CAP, Power Steering Reservoir

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/2.5L Engine
Figure 19-710

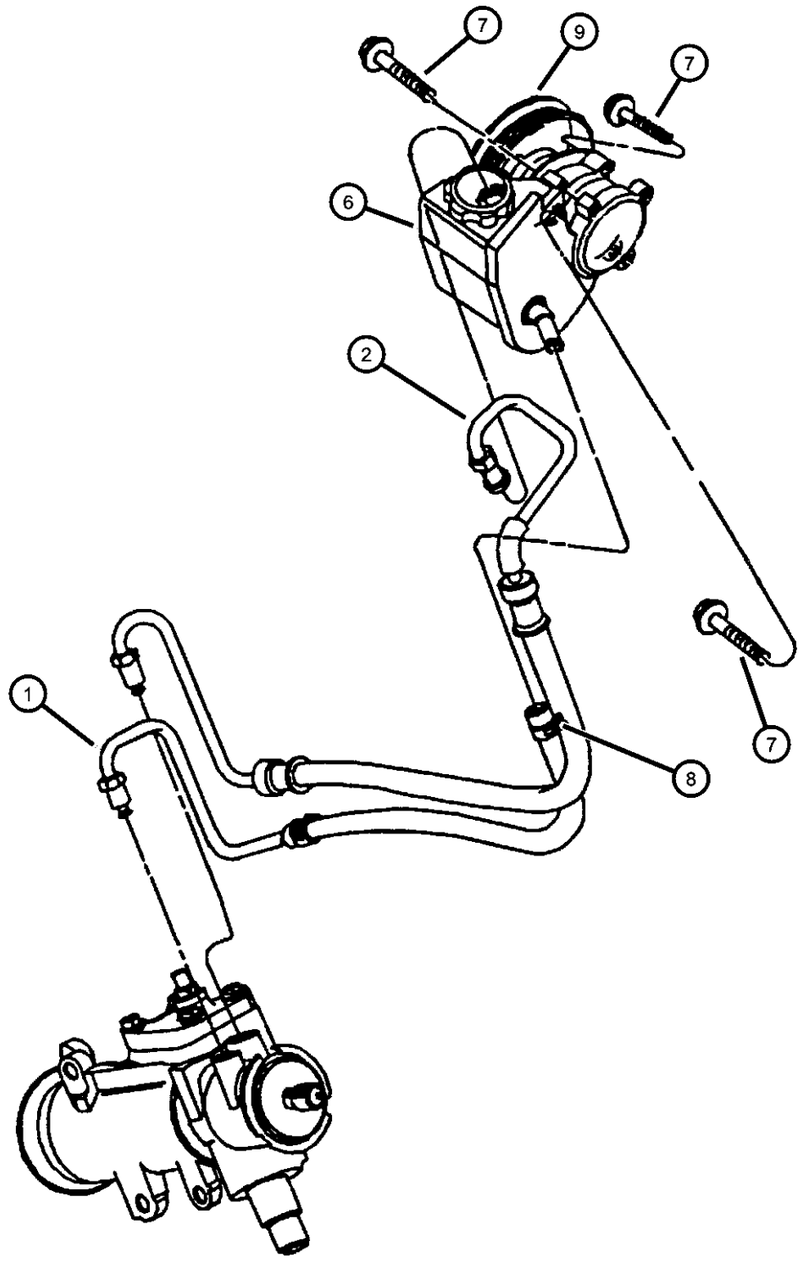


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52088541	1				EP0			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, Return - Pump To Reservoir
2									CLAMP, Hose
	02448761	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
		1	U			EP0			
3									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087825AB	1	U			EP0			
	52088548AB	1	J			EP0			
-4	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Clamp, M8x1.25x25.00
-5	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Tube (MIDDLE EAST)
-6	04486273	1	U						BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Double Tube
7									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52087795	1	U			EP0			
	52087926	1	J			EP0			
8	04694766	1				ENC, EP0			CAP, Power Steering PumpReservoir
9	52087713AB	1				EP0			RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	06502425	3	J			EP0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	J			ER0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	U			EP0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
		3	U			ER0			Pump Mounting M8x1.25x95.00
11	53010258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump, Power Steering

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hoses and Reservoir, Power Steering Wrangler, w/4.0L Engine
Figure 19-720



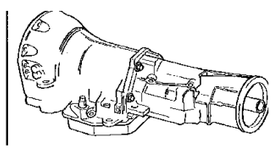
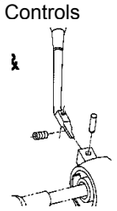
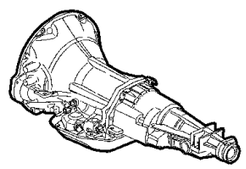
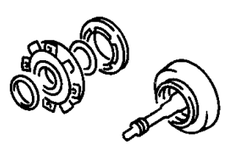
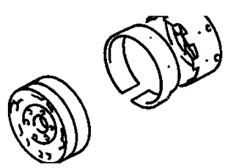
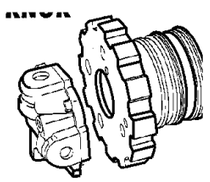
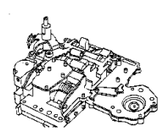
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									HOSE, Power Steering Return
	52038423	1	J			ER0			
	52038424	1	U			ER0			
2									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	52087902	1	J			ER0			
	52087903	1	U			ER0			
-3	34201888	1	U						SCREW, Hex Head, Clamp RHD, M8x1.25x25.00
-4	06035358	1	U						CLIP, Oil Cooler Tube, Single Line, (MIDDLE EAST)
-5	52002044	1	U						CLIP, Oil Tube, Double Line
6	04694766	1				ENC, EP0			CAP, Power Steering PumpReservoir
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x95
	06502425	3	J			EP0			
		3	J			ER0			
		3	U			EP0			
		3	U			ER0			
8									CLAMP, Hose
	02448761	1	J			ER0			
		1	U			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
		1	U			EP0			
9	53010258	1				EP0, ER0			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 30RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

30RH-100 Transmission Assembly 	**30RH-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**30RH-200** Case and Extension 	**30RH-300** Oil Pump
30RH-400 Gear Train 	**30RH-500** Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	**30RH-600** Governor 	**30RH-700** Valve Body 

Group - 30RH Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmisson 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 110

Case and Extension
Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 210

Oil Pump
Oil Pump 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 310

Gear Train
Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 410
Output Shaft 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 420

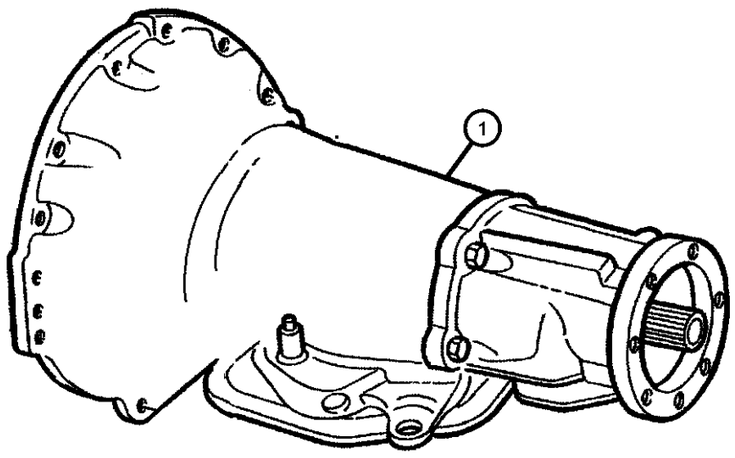
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
Bands 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 510

Governor
Governor 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 610

Valve Body
Valve Body 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 710
Servos 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 720
Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 730

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD) ..... Fig. 30RH - 1230

Transmisson 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-110

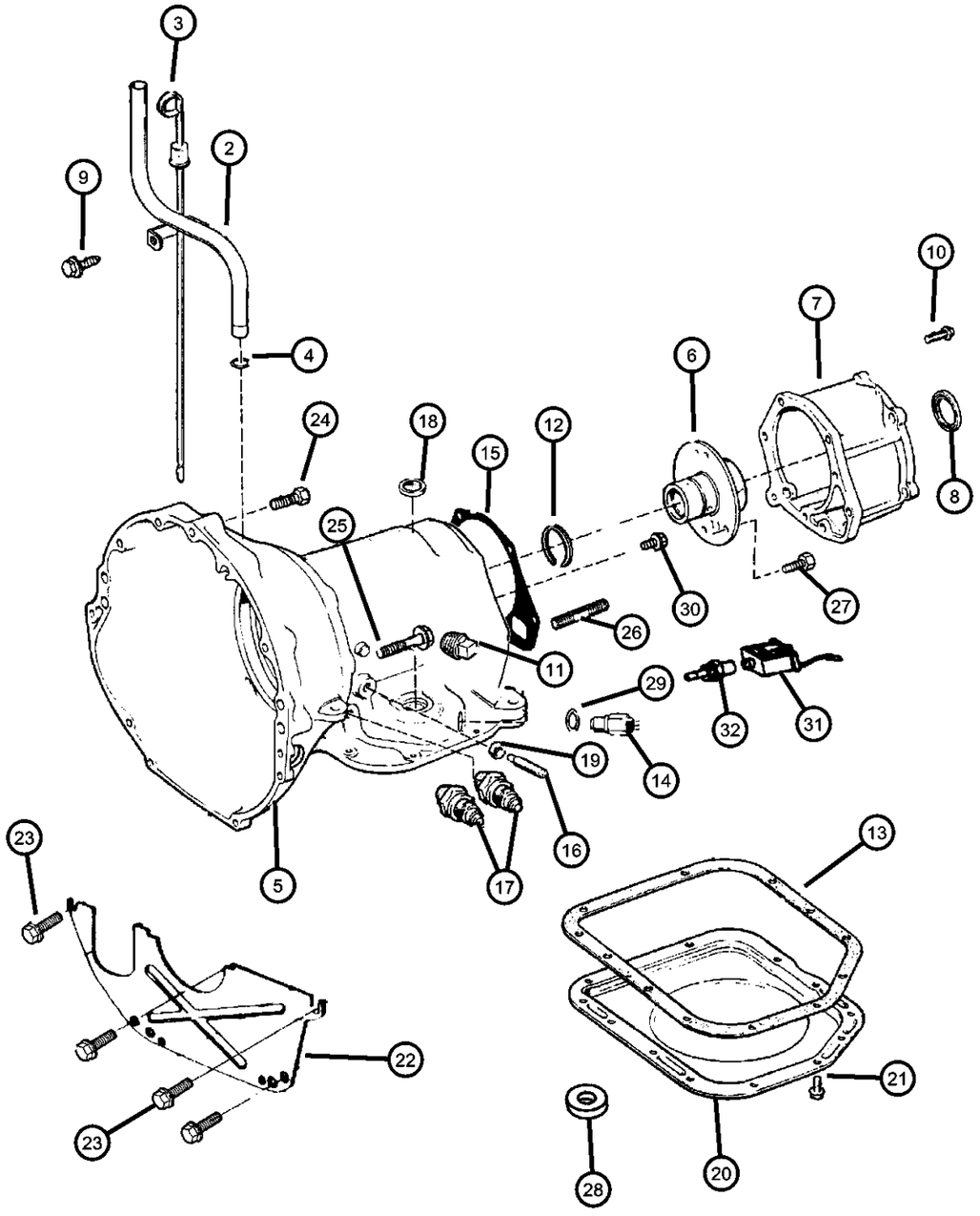


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	04883726AA	1				EP0	DGD		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119528(Package Contains 52119528 Transmission, K4736388 Converter, K6501099 Bolts)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

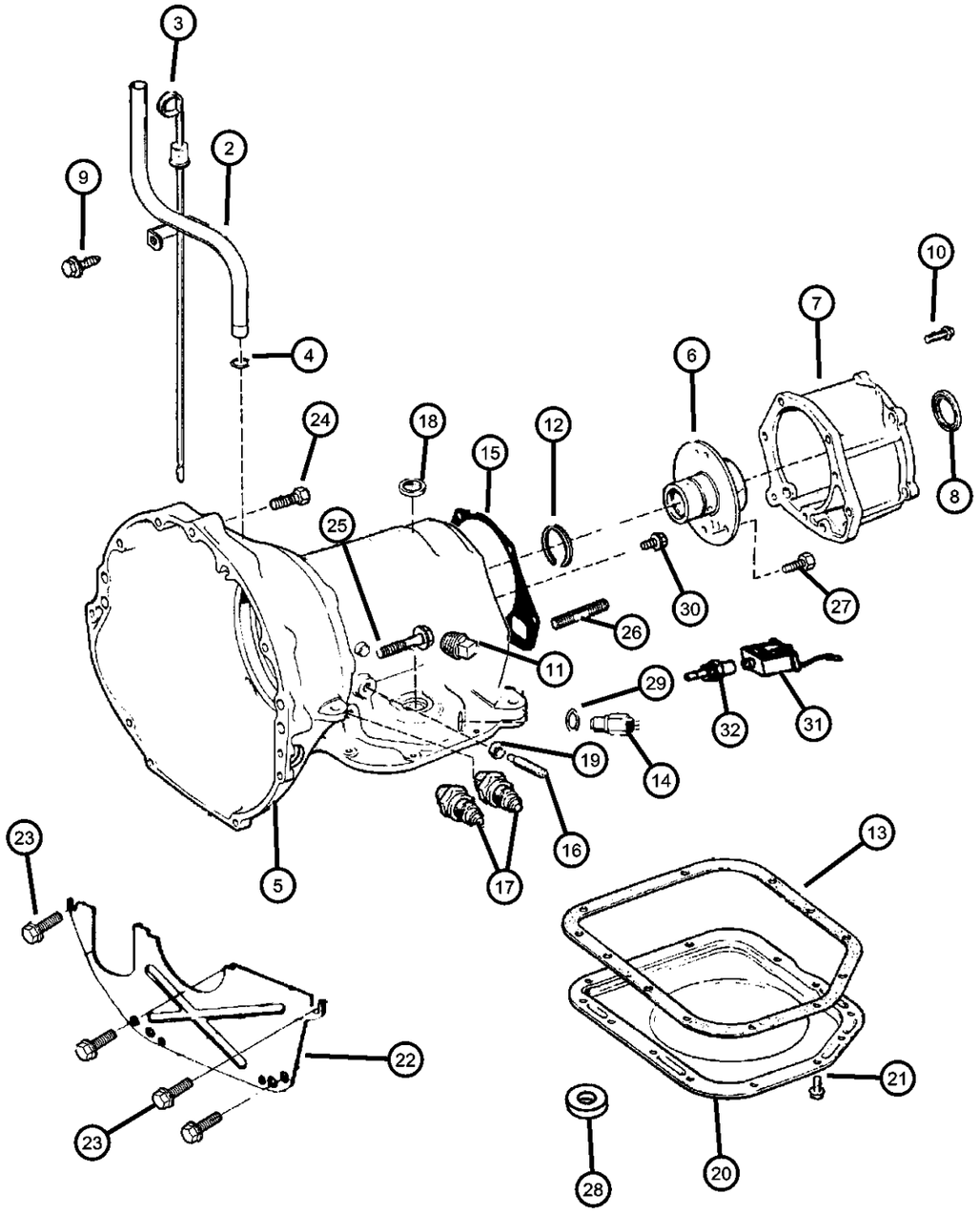
Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04883957AA	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
2	52118062	1				EP0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52118063	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J0940298	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52118593	1				EP0	DGD		CASE, Transmission
6	04431433	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	52118076	1				EP0	DGD		ADAPTER, Transmission, .
8	04269956	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Adapter
9	J4001701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
10	06030849	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
11	06028095	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Pressure Check
12	06033480	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
13	04295875	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Oil Pan
14	03747361	1				EP0	DGD		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
15	02466954	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Case
16	01942477	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Band Adjusting
17	52028471	2				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
18	04505098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
19	04505098	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
20	04202005	1				EP0	DGD		PAN, Transmission Oil
21	04723548	14				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
22	52118408	1				EP0	DGD		COVER, Transmission Converter
23	11502628	2					DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
24	11504922	AR				EP0, ER0	DBB		BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-210

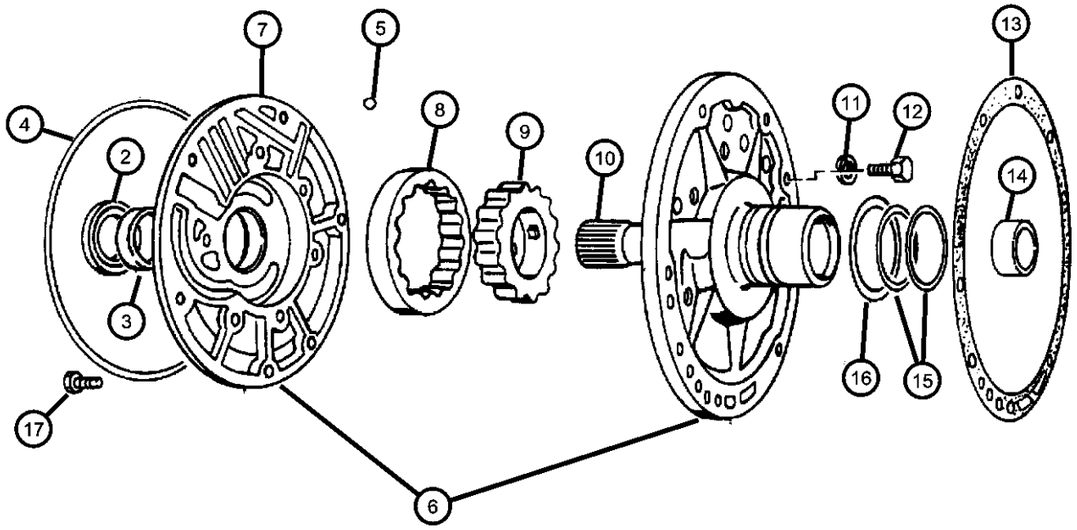


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	34201837	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x90
26	06033157	1				EP0	DGD		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	06033479	6				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	03681601	1				EP0	DGD		MAGNET, Transmission
29	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	06033616	5				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
31	52118595	1				EP0	DGD		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	56038235	1				EP0	DGD		CONNECTOR, Wiring

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Pump 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-310

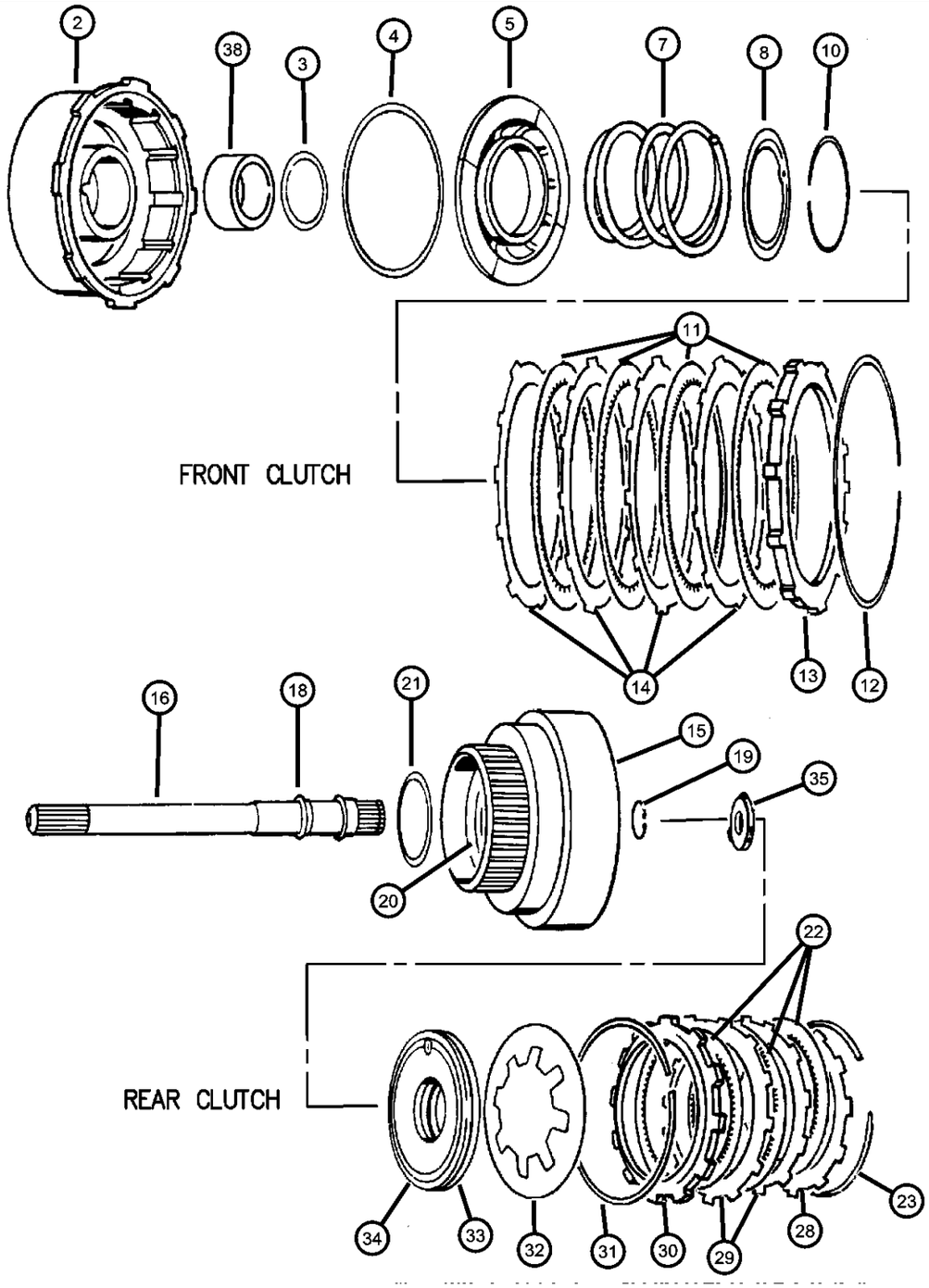


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	04713108	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
2	04412475	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	02204709	1							BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04778552	1				EP0	DGD		PUMP, Transmission Oil
7	04778552	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04778552	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04778552	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04778552	1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04778552	1							LOCK WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
12	00179815	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	52118266	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	04058635	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	04471874	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	04617786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	06023943	6				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410

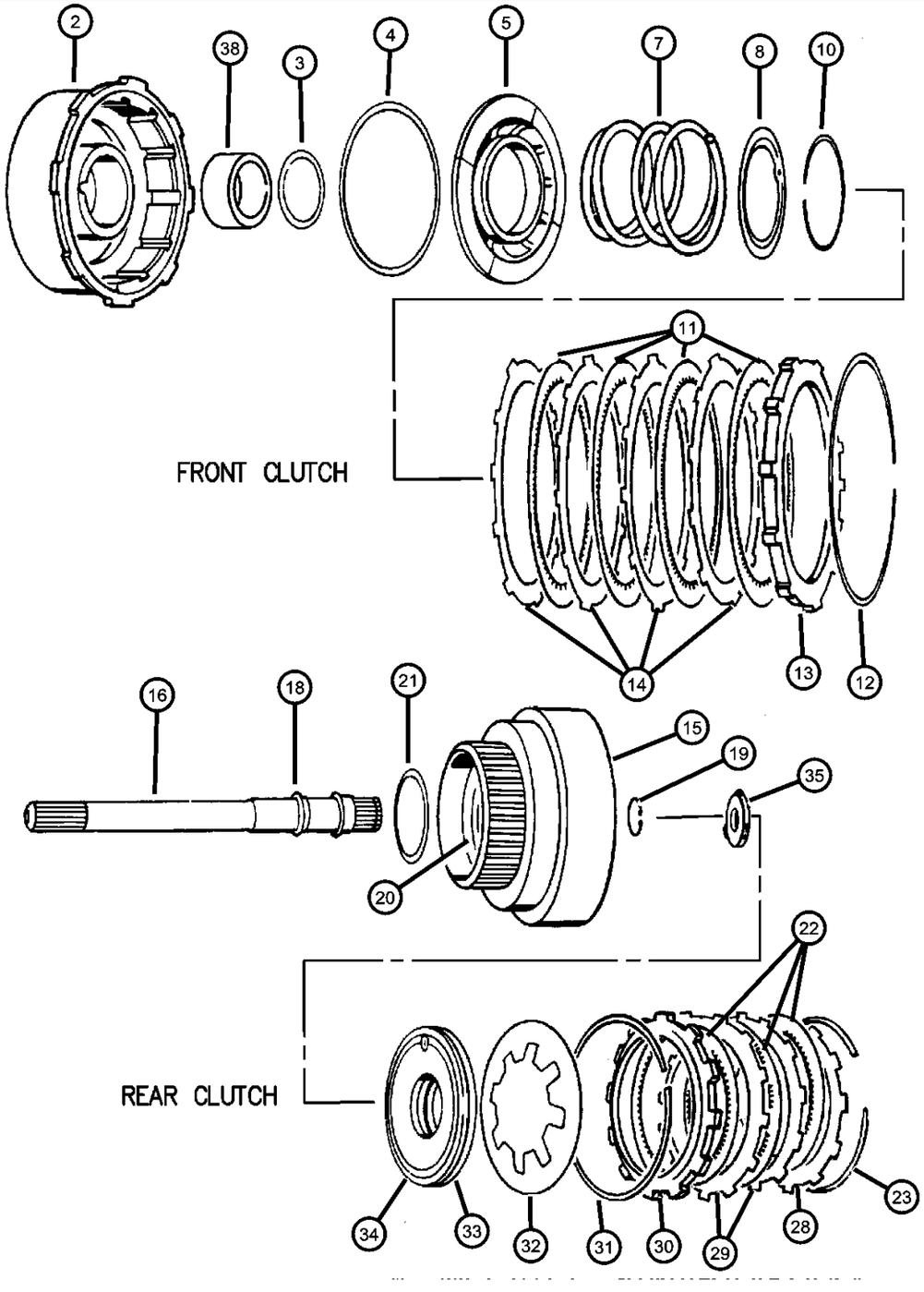


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	05252926	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	03515176	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston, , Rubber,
4	04058487	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch, Outer
5	04617154	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
-6	00147483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	03515054	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	04617516	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	00147483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	01942400	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	04617362	4				EP0	DGD		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	03410571	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
13	04617176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	01942403	4				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	04505195	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
16	04505195	1							SHAFT, Input, (NOT SERVICED)
-17	00147483	1				EP0	DGD		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
18	01401221	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Input Shaft
19	06022859	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .890625
20	04028333	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
21	04617786	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
22	04713880	3				EP0	DGD		DISC, Clutch
23	04130761	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-24	04539121	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	04539122	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098
-26	04539123	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Clutch, Front and Rear 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-410

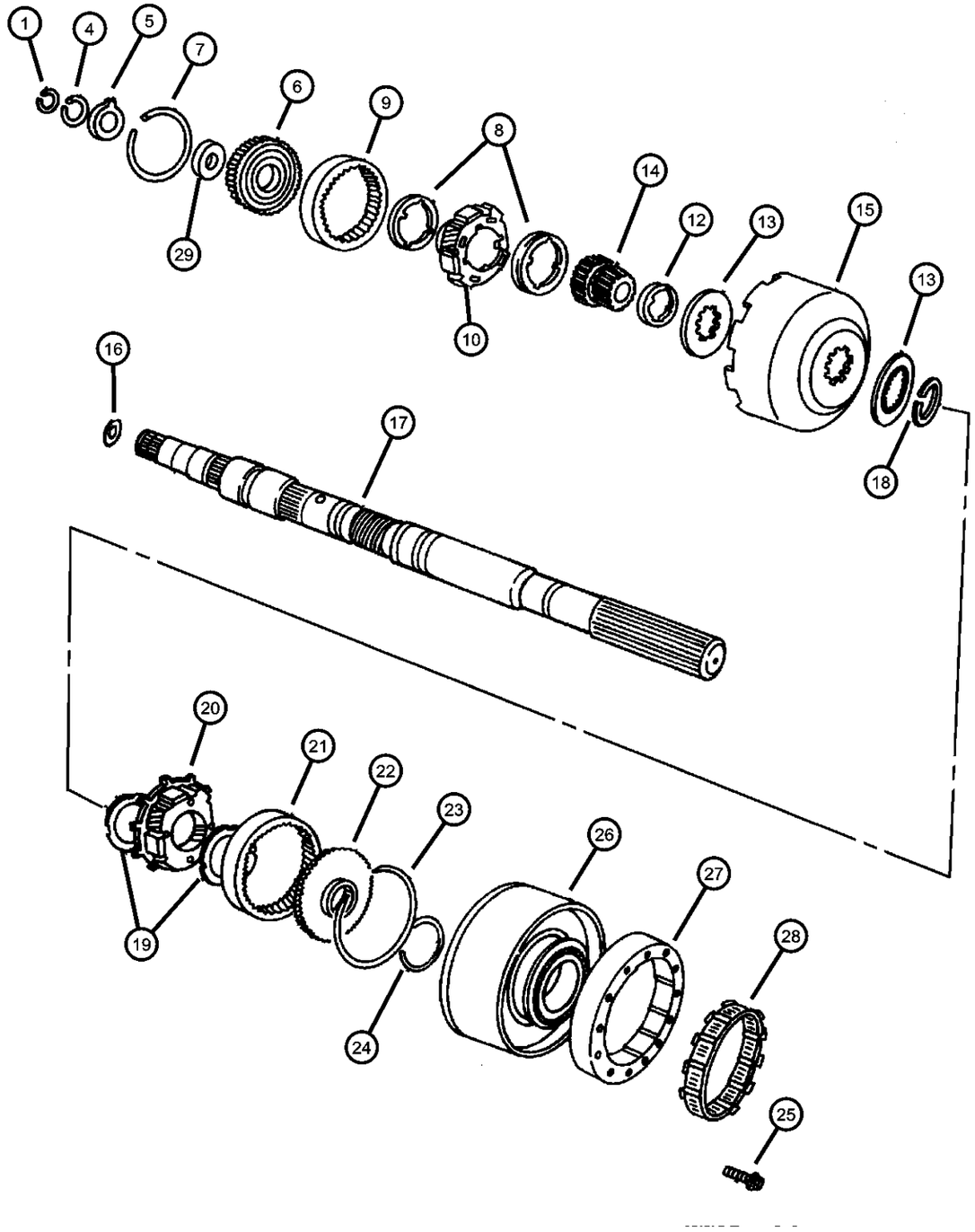


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	04539124	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	04617176	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	01942403	2				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	02466281	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Clutch Pressure
31	02466283	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch
32	04728487	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	02538510	1				EP0	DGD		Inner
	02538695	1				EP0	DGD		Outer
34	03515716	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Clutch
35	04505185	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	04505186	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	04505187	1				EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	04617157	1				EP0	DGD		BUSHING, Front Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

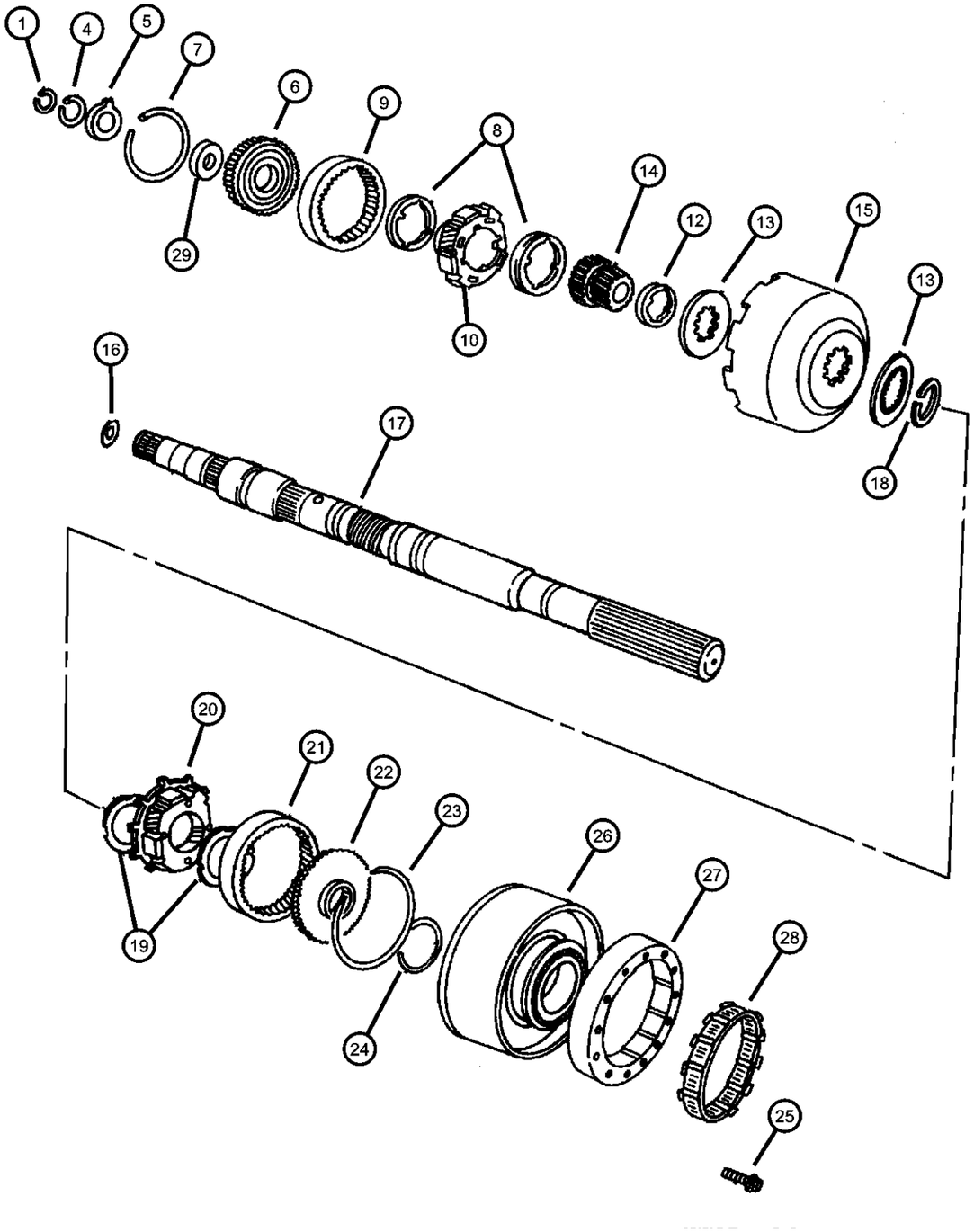
Note:
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	06026289	1	EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .946 ID
-2	06030938	1	EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
-3	06030404	1	EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Output Shaft, 1.029 OD
4	06030576	1	EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
5	03681969	1	EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
6	04617774	1	EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
7	06030576	1	EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
8	04130518	2	EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
9	04130512	1	EP0	DGD		GEAR, Front Annulus
10	04130514	1	EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
-11	03681949	8	EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
12	04130736	1	EP0	DGD		SPACER, Sun Gear
13	04471566	2	EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
14	04130685	1	EP0	DGD		GEAR, Sun
15	04531288	1	EP0	DGD		SHELL, Sun Gear
16	04505188	1	EP0	DGD		PLATE, Transmission Module
17	04617320	1	EP0	DGD		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
18	01942439	1	EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
19	03681935	1	EP0	DGD		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
20	04431438	1	EP0	DGD		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
21	03743184	1	EP0	DGD		GEAR, Rear Annulus
22	03515501	1	EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
23	01942444	1	EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
24	06033480	1	EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
25	06033616	5	EP0	DGD		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
26	04637956	1	EP0	DGD		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission
27	04431690	1	EP0	DGD		CAM, Overrunning Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Output Shaft 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-420

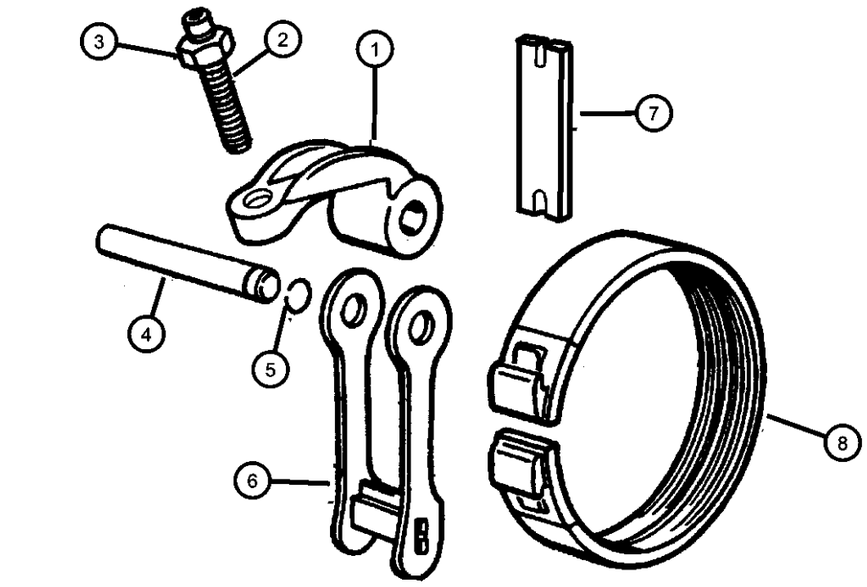


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04431432	1				EP0	DGD		CLUTCH, Overrunning
29	04617775	1				EP0	DGD		PLATE, Annulus Gear Thrust

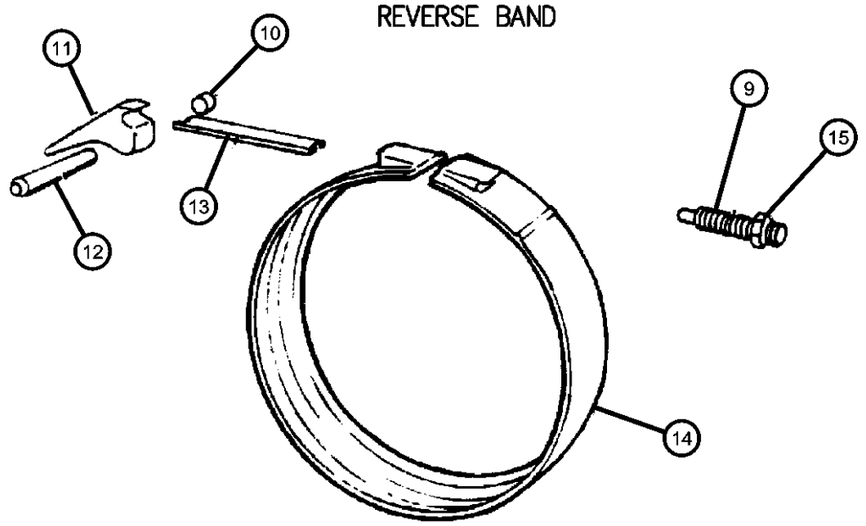
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bands 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-510



REVERSE BAND



KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

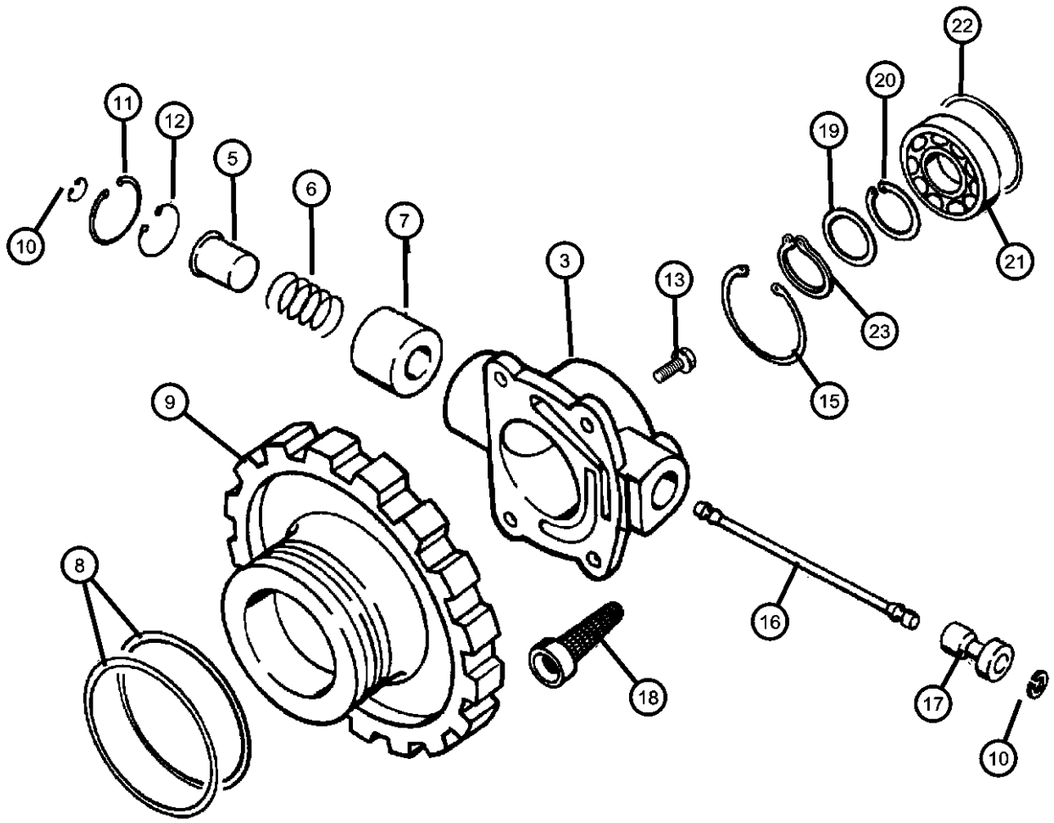
Note:
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	03681139	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Reverse Band
2	06030704	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap, .437-20x1.812
3	00271506	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex, .42-20
4	03410102	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	06030657	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Steering Gear
6	02464439	1				EP0	DGD		LINK, Transmission Reverse Band
7	03515589	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Reverse Band
8	04431405	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Reverse
9	06036141AA	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW
10	06036141AA	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	02125067	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Kickdown
12	04531181	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	03515084	1				EP0	DGD		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	04617849	1				EP0	DGD		BAND, Kickdown
15	00124934	1				EP0	DGD		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Governor 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

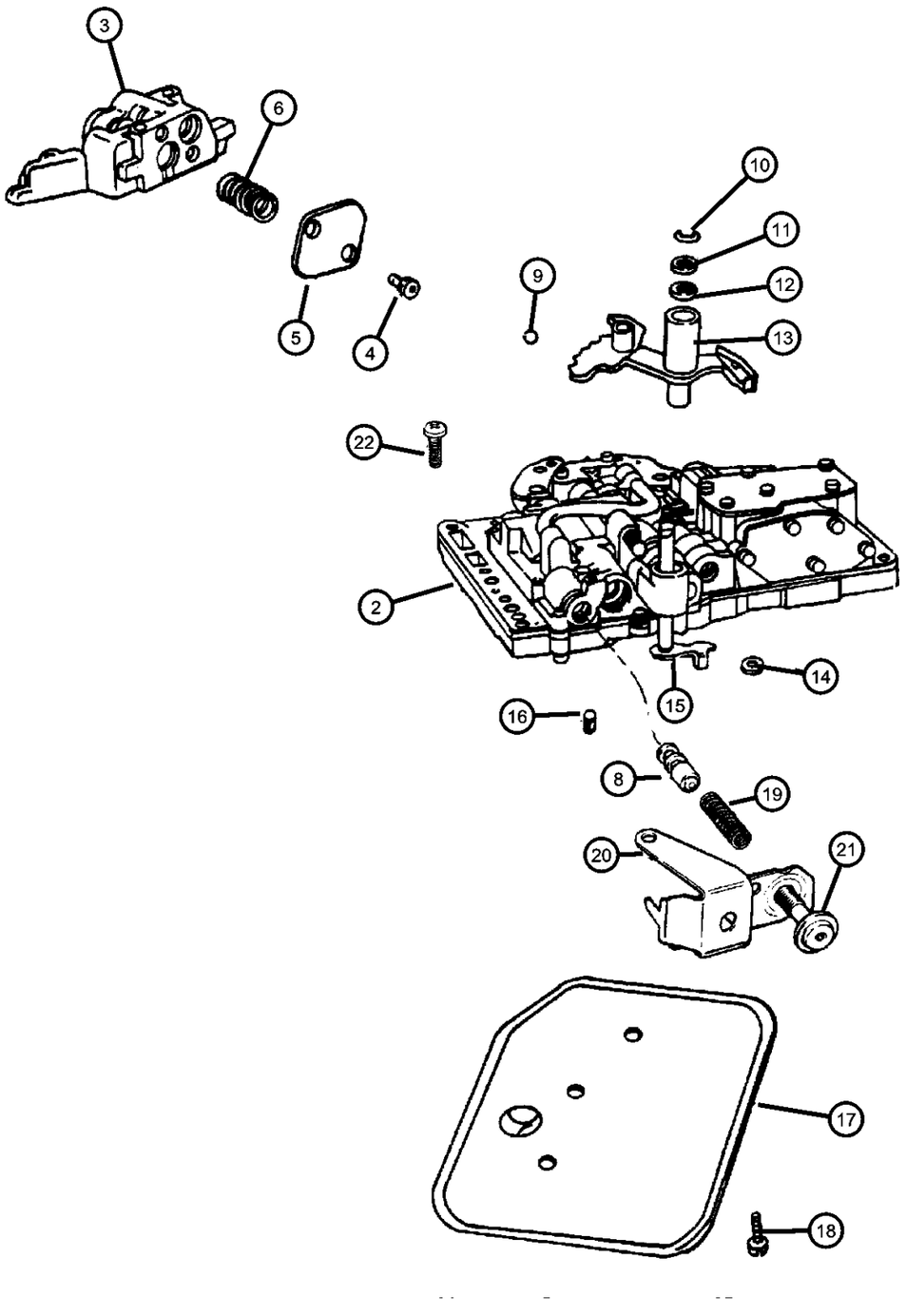
Note:
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

-1	04106556	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor
-2	04728460	1				EP0	DGD		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
3	04728460	1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	52117938	1				EP0	DGD		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor
5	52117938	1							INNER, Inner, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52117938	1							SPRING, Governor Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52117938	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
8	01942109	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Governor
9	03743518	1				EP0	DGD		SUPPORT, Governor
10	01638461	2				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	06031392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder
12	06034723	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
13	06031613	1				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-14	06034788	2				EP0	DGD		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x1.33
15	06027271	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	01556082	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Governor
17	04617064	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Governor
18	03743519	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Transmission Governor
19	04617799	1				EP0	DGD		SPACER, Output Shaft
20	06025668	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter
21	04130537	1				EP0	DGD		BEARING, Output Shaft
22	06032739	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
23	06025668	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Valve Body 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-710

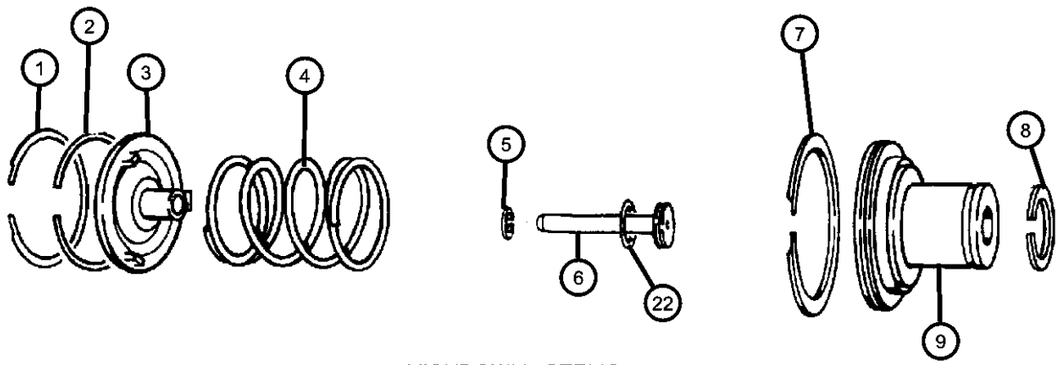


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	04713105	1				EP0	DGD		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52118596	1				EP0	DGD		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	52118596	1							BODY, Transfer Plate, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52118596	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.440, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52118596	1							PLATE, (NOT SERVICED)
6	52118596	1							SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
-7	52118596	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .190-24x1.54, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04505036	1				EP0	DGD		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	00147488	1				EP0	DGD		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	06035208	AR				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	02538062	1				EP0	DGD		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	02466548	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift
13	04617439	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	04505098	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	03681227	1				EP0	DGD		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	03878313	1				EP0	DGD		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	03515996	1				EP0	DGD		FILTER, Valve Body
18	06033826	3				EP0	DGD		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	04130492	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04130492	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06030609	1				EP0	DGD		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25
22	06030609	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-23	04348907	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Limit Valve

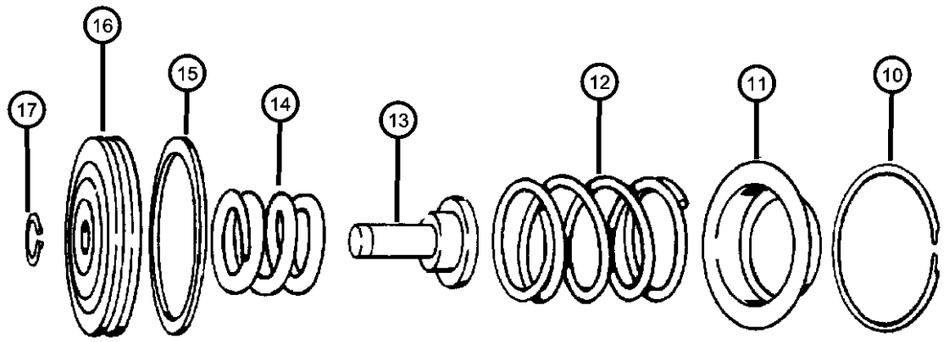
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

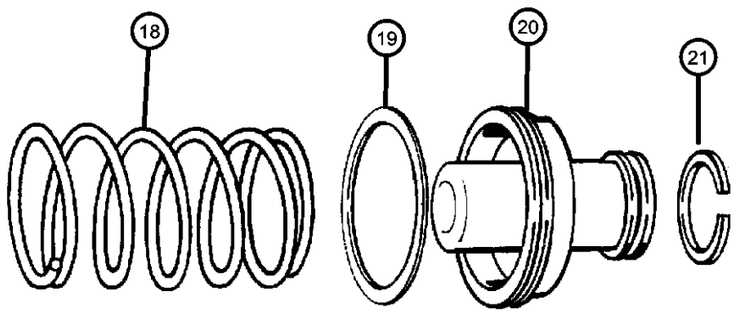
Servos 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



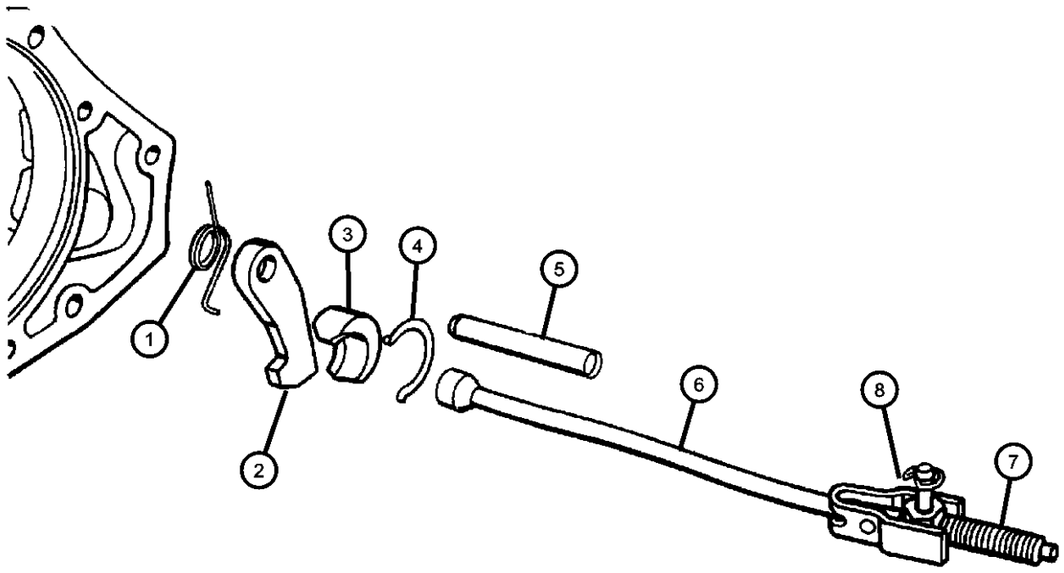
ACCUMULATOR PISTON AND SPRING

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	01942486	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
2	03743014	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
3	01942485	1				EP0	DGD		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	01942485	1							SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06031392	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
6	04058943	1				EP0	DGD		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	04295965	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Kickdown Servo
8	01636470	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Servo Piston
9	04058942	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	02464464	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING
11	02464463	1				EP0	DGD		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
12	02801274	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
13	03878140	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
14	03743580	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
15	04202864	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Rubber
16	52118744	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Reverse Servo
17	06027153	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, .435 ID
18	04531259	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Transmission Accumulator
19	03743013	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Large
20	03743650	1				EP0	DGD		PISTON, Accumulator
21	03743010	1				EP0	DGD		SEAL, Piston Accumulator
22	06031410	1				EP0	DGD		O RING, Trans Kickdown Servo

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Sprag 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

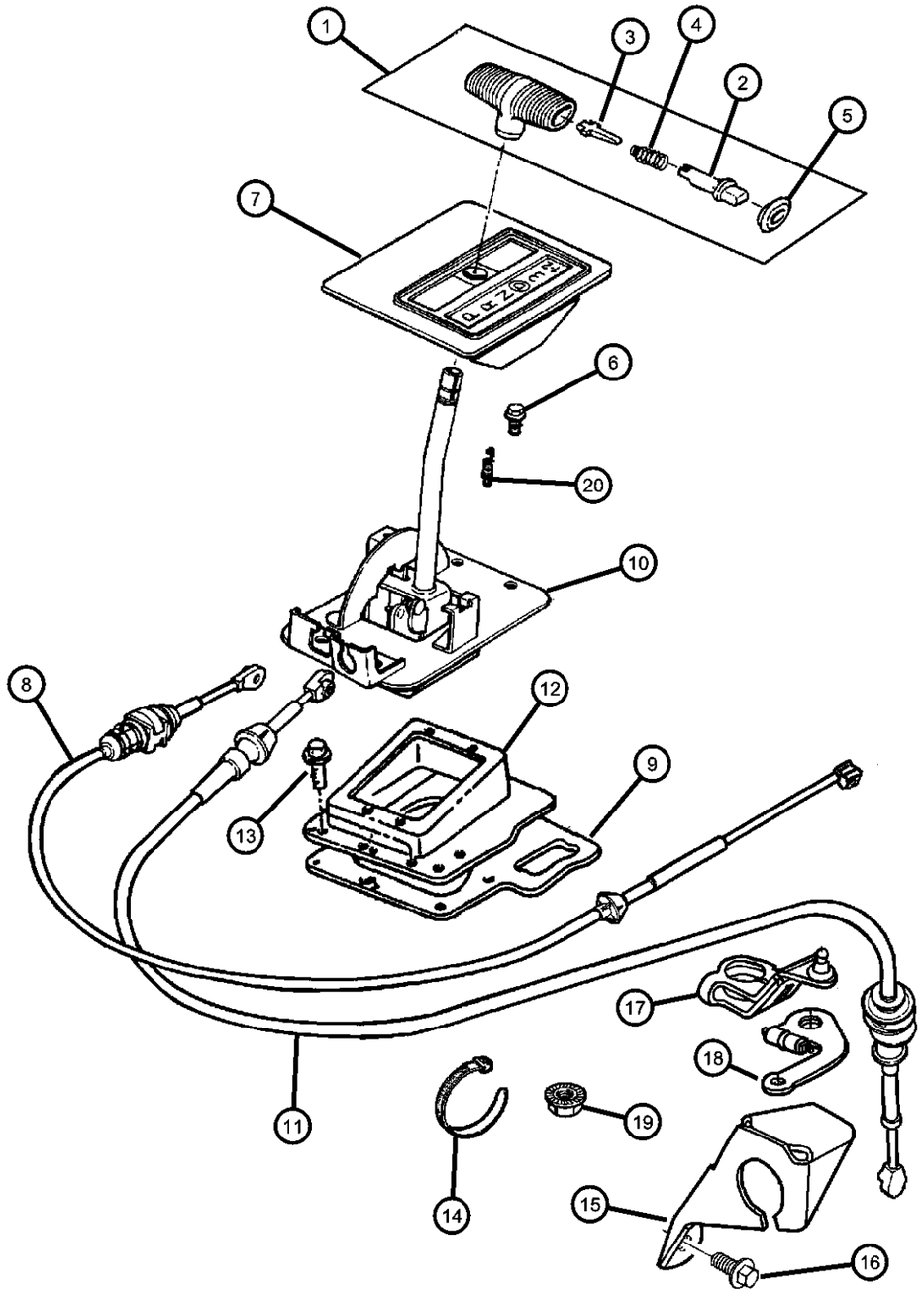
Note:
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	02466909	1				EP0	DGD		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				EP0	DGD		SPRAG, Transmission Parking
3	02538042	1				EP0	DGD		PLUG, Parking Sprag
4	02538034	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Transmission
5	02466892	1				EP0	DGD		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	02466906	1				EP0	DGD		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	02466906	1							SPRING, Parking Sprag Return, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035256	1				EP0	DGD		SNAP RING, Rod

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230

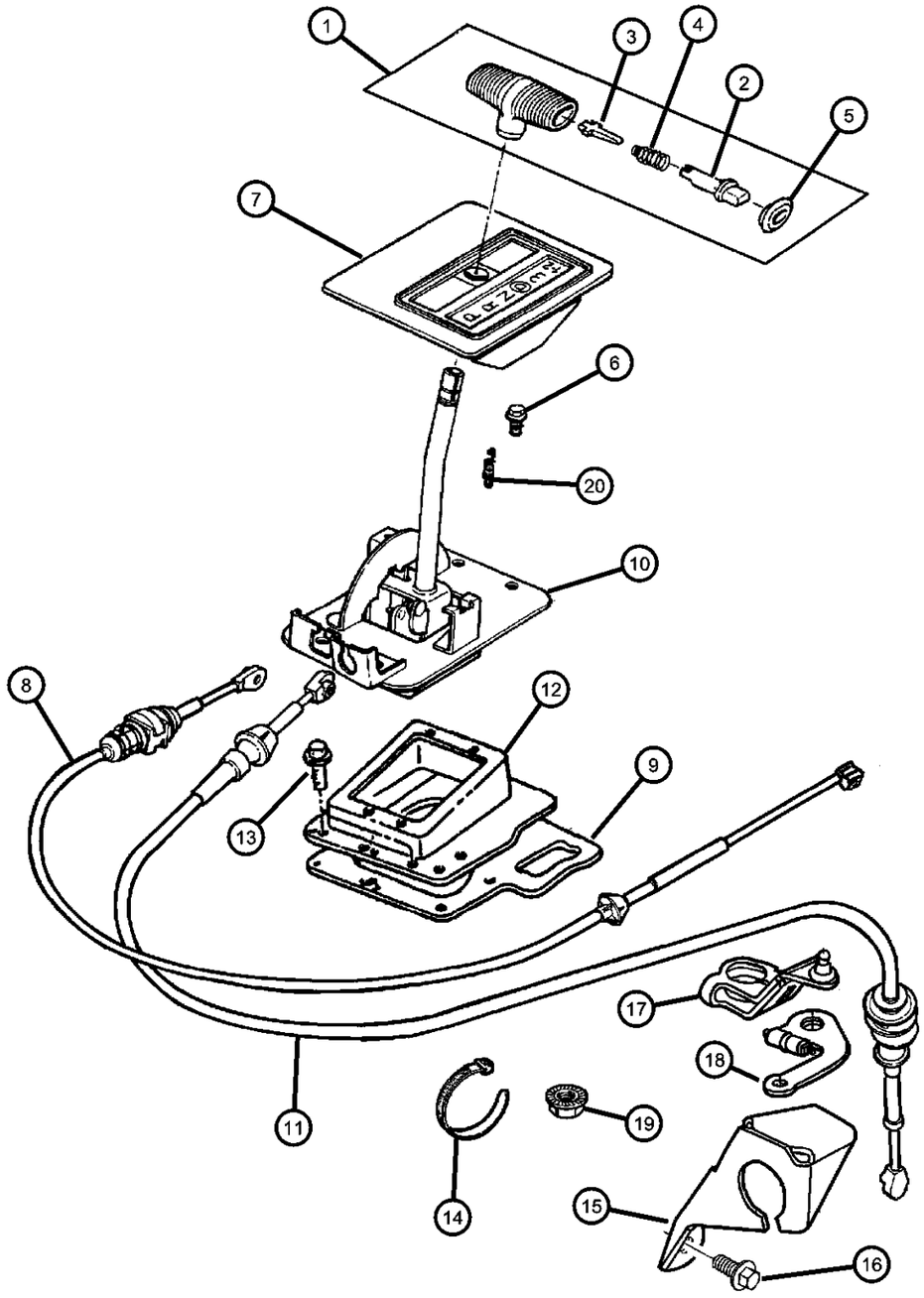


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	11504284	4	J				DG0		
		4	U				DG0		
7									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115570	1	J				DG0		
	55115571	1	U				DG0		RHD
8	52104188	1					DG0		CABLE, Park Interlock
9									SEAL, Shift Housing
	53000659	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078551	1	J				DG0		
	52078841	1	U				DG0		RHD
11									CABLE, Shift
	52104142	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
12	53000704	1					DG0		COVER, Gearshift
13	J4001701	9					DBB		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	34201788	2							STRAP, Tie
15	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable
16	52078255	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x.750, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls 30RH (DGD)
Figure 30RH-1230



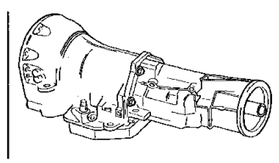
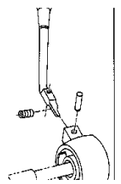
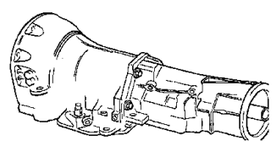
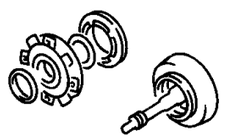
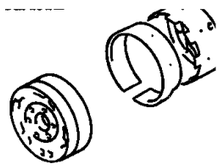
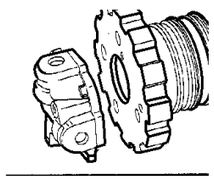
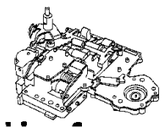
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	52079168	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	52078723	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	00152476	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return
	53003350	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 32RH

Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

32RH-100 Transmission Assembly 	**32RH-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**32RH-200** Case and Extension 	**32RH-300** Oil Pump
32RH-400 Gear Train 	**32RH-500** Bands, Reverse and Kickdown 	**32RH-600** Governor 	**32RH-700** Valve Body 

Group - 32RH Automatic Transmission 3 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 110

Case and Extension
Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 210

Oil Pump
Oil Pump 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 310

Gear Train
Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 410
Output Shaft 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 420

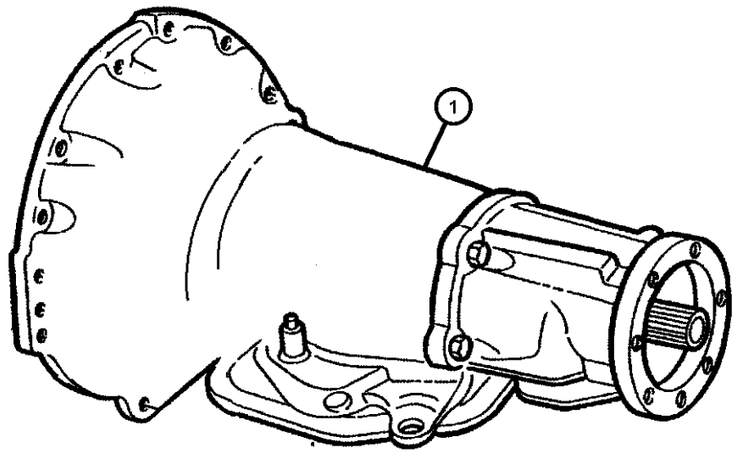
Bands, Reverse and Kickdown
Bands 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 510

Governor
Governor 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 610

Valve Body
Valve Body 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 710
Servos 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 720
Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 730

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG) ..... Fig. 32RH - 1230

T67-110



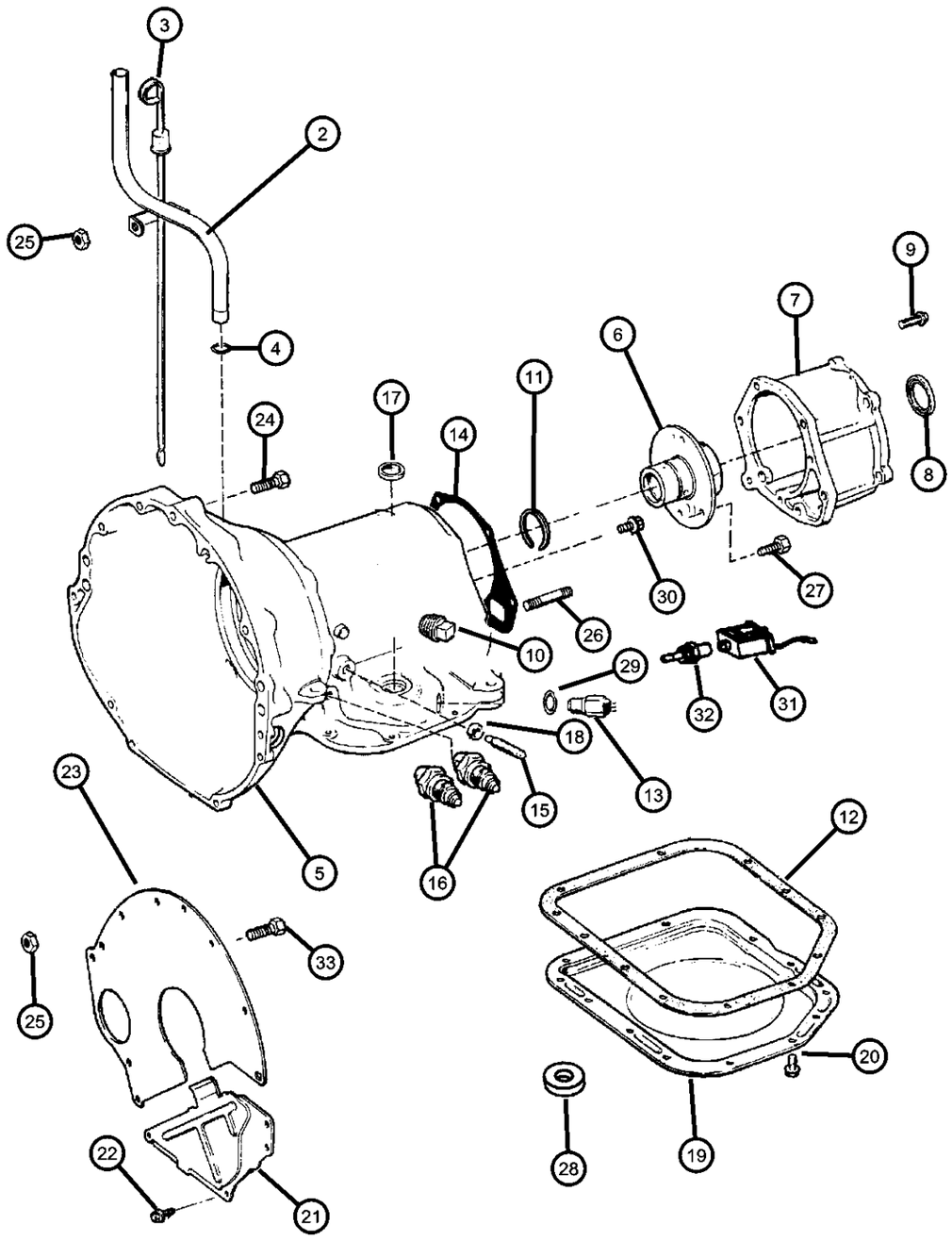
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1	04883727AA	1				ER0	DGG		TRANSMISSION PACKAGE, 52119529(Package Contains 52119529 Transmission, K1949765 Converter, K4736596)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

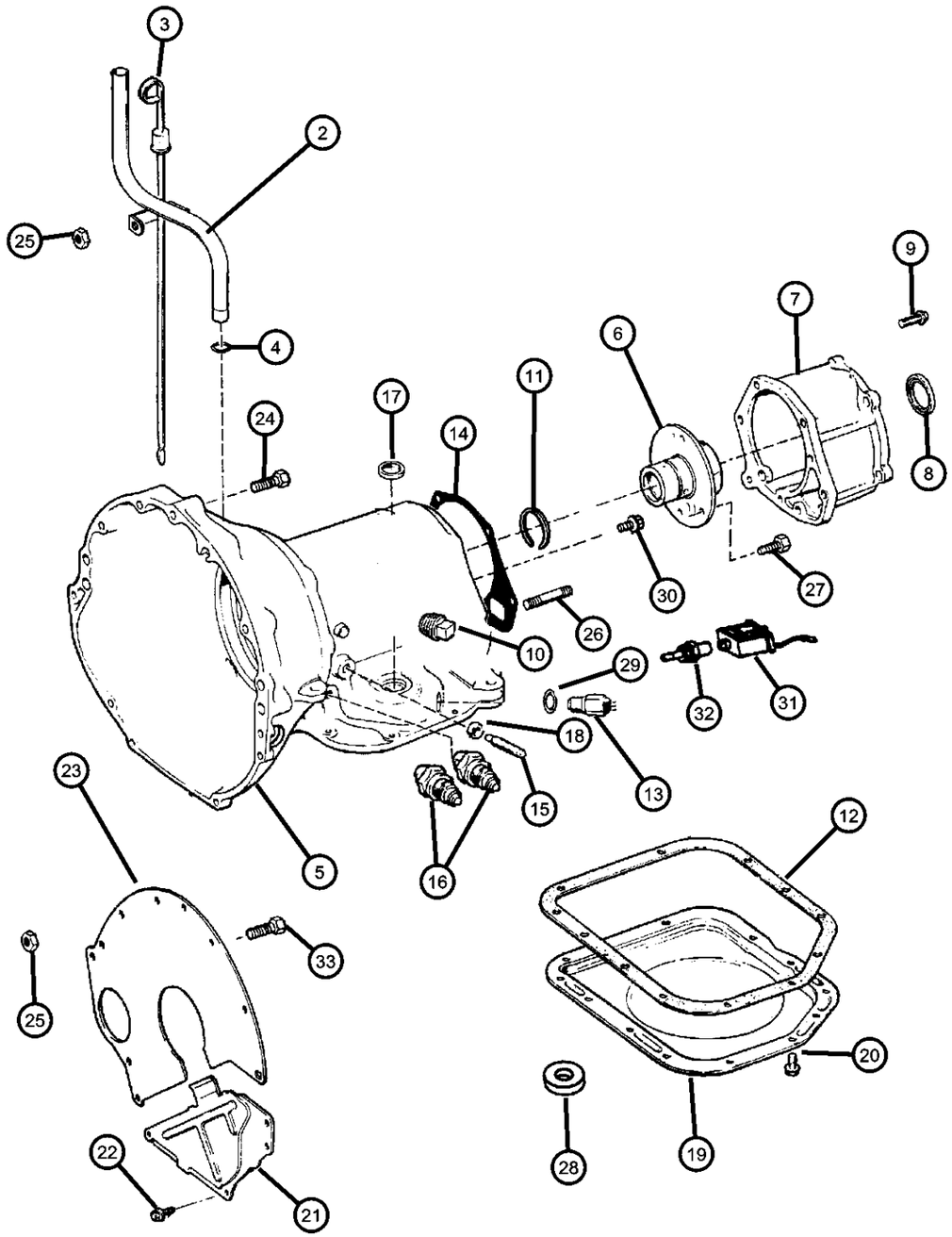
Note:
DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Transmission
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04864955	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission, Major Repair
2	52118060	1				ER0	DG0		TUBE, Transmission Oil Filler
3	52118063	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	J0940298	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
5	52118344	1				ER0	DGG		CASE, Transmission
6	04431433	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Output Shaft
7	52118076	1				ER0	DGG		ADAPTER, Transmission
8	04269956	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Adapter
9	06030849	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Locking, .375-16x1.375
10	06028095	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Pressure Check
11	06033480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
12	04295875	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Oil Pan
13	03747361	1				ER0	DGG		SWITCH, Neutral, Safety, Back Up
14	02466954	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Case
15	01942477	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Band Adjusting
16	52028471	2				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Tube, .375 Tube x .25 Thread
17	04505098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
18	00124934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20, K/Down Band Adj.,
19	04202005	1				ER0	DGG		PAN, Transmission Oil
20	04723548	14				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
21	52118136	1				ER0	DG0		COVER, Converter
22	06035031	3				ER0	DG0		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x.625
23	J3237847	1				ER0	DG0		SPACER, Clutch Housing
24	J4001885	1				ER0	DG0		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, .437-14x2.75

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-210

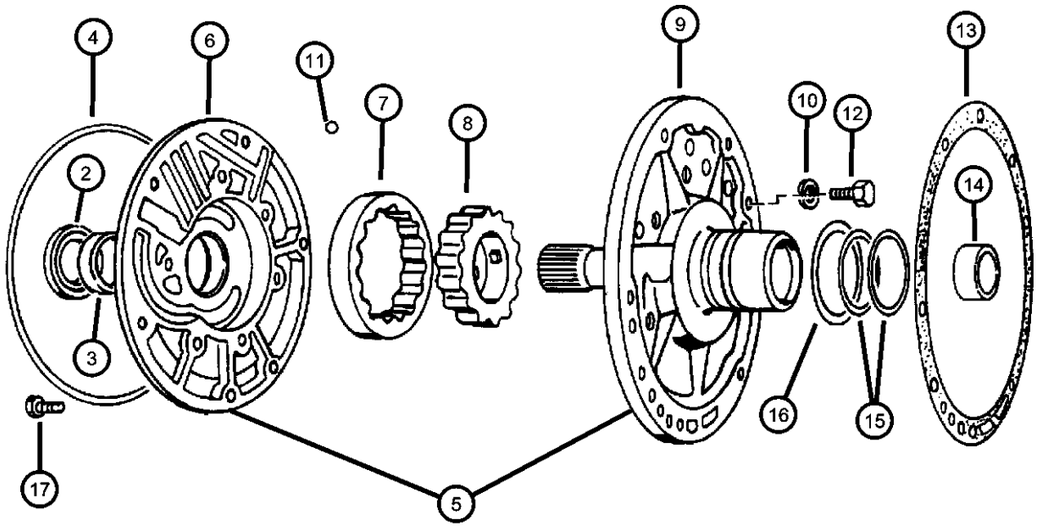


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	J0219422	1				ER0	DG0		NUT, Hex
26	06033157	1				ER0	DGG		STUD, .375-16x2.312
27	06033479	6				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-28x1-5/8
28	03681601	1				ER0	DGG		MAGNET, Transmission
29	02408143	1					DG0		WASHER, Switch
30	06033616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
31	52118595	1				ER0	DGG		SOLENOID, Transmission
32	56038235	1				ER0	DGG		CONNECTOR, Wiring
33	K0181127	1							BOLT, Hex Head, .375-16x2.25

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Oil Pump 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-310

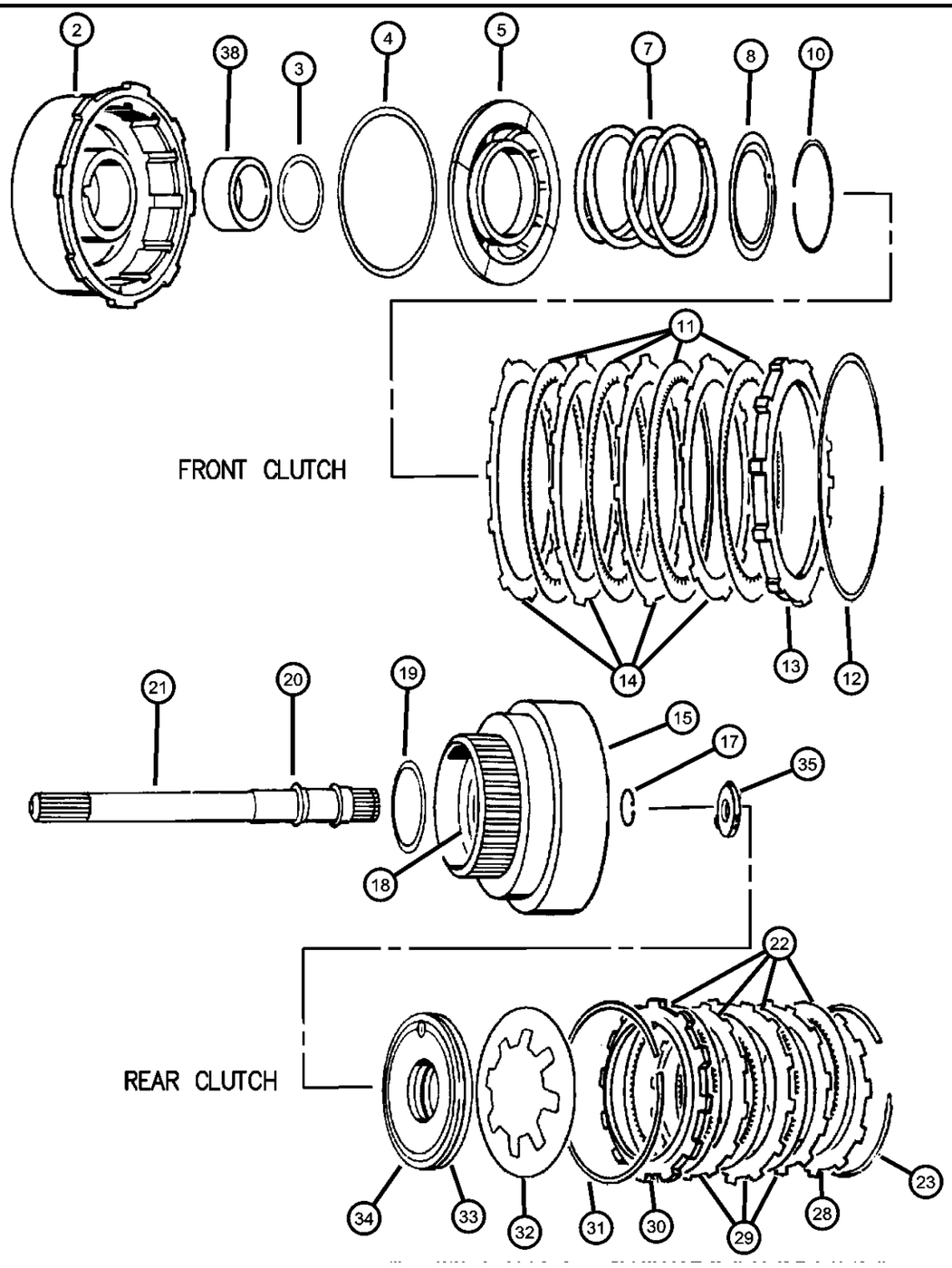


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	04713108	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump, Frt. Pump
2	04412475	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
3	02466796	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Pump
4	02204709	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Pump Housing
5	04778552	1				ER0	DGG		PUMP, Transmission Oil
6	04778552	1							HOUSING, Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04778552	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04778552	1							ROTOR, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
9	04778552	1							SHAFT, Oil Pump, (NOT SERVICED)
10	04778552	1							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
11	04778552	1							BALL, Valve Body Check, (NOT SERVICED)
12	00179815	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Head, .312-18x.687
13	52118266	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
14	04058635	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Reaction Shaft
15	04471874	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
16	04617786	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
17	06023943	6				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x1.375

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410

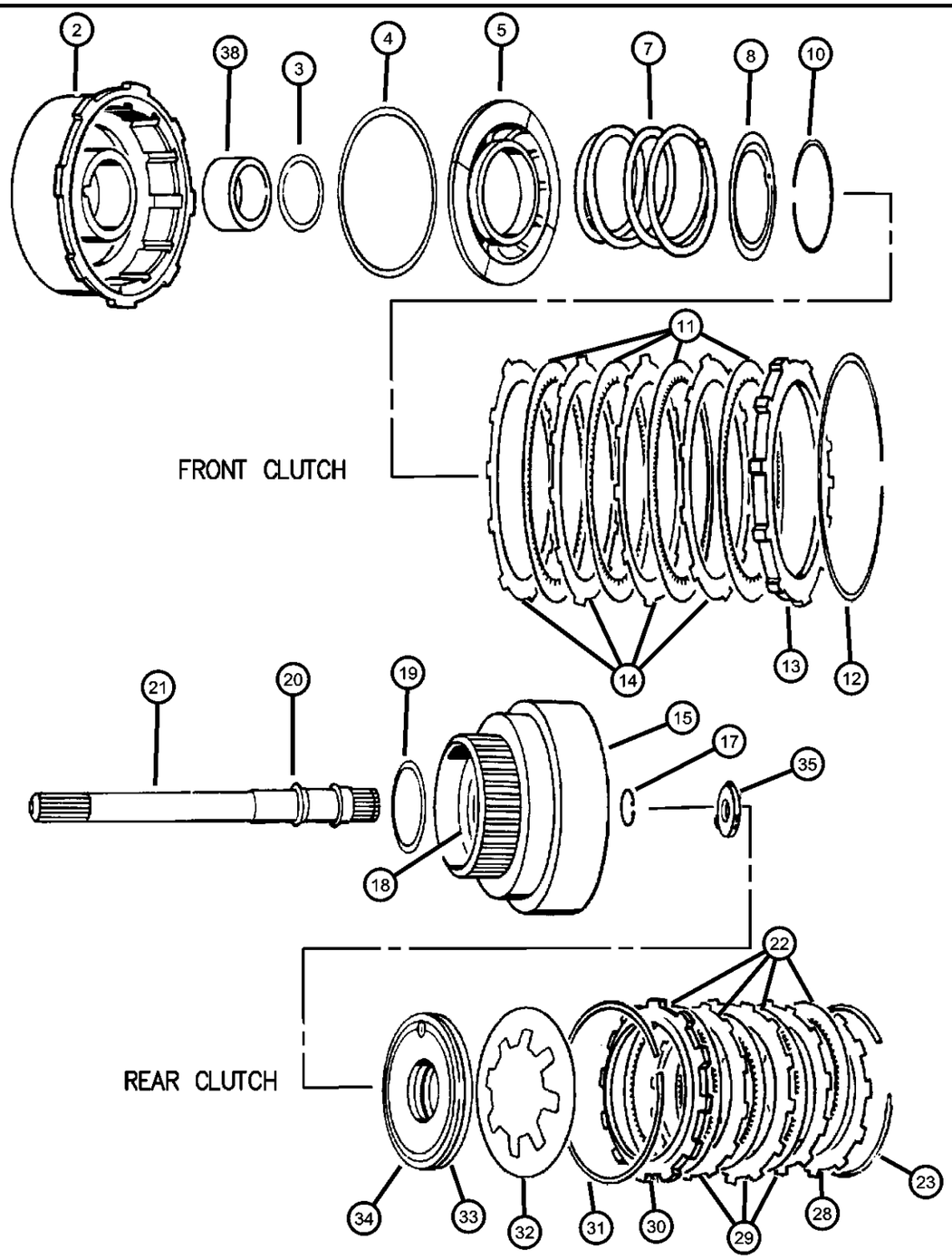


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	05252926	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
2	04531285	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER AND BUSHING, Transmission Front Clutch
3	03515176	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Clutch Piston, Rubber,
4	04058487	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Front Piston Clutch, Frt. Clutch Piston, Outer
5	04617154	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch, Outer
-6	00147483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
7	03515054	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Front Clutch
8	04617516	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Front Clutch Piston Spring
-9	00147483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
10	01942400	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Inner
11	04617362	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Direct Clutch
12	03410571	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Outer
13	04617176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
14	01942403	4				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
15	04505199	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
-16	00147483	1				ER0	DGG		CHECK BALL, Dia-.187
17	06022859	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .890625, .
18	04028333	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Rear Clutch, 1.50 ODx.009 Thk
19	04617786	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Front Clutch
20	01401221	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Input Shaft, Front
21	04505189	1				ER0	DGG		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
22	04713880	4				ER0	DGG		DISC, Clutch
23	04130761	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
-24	04539121	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .076
-25	04539123	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .095
-26	04539122	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .098

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Clutch, Front and Rear 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-410

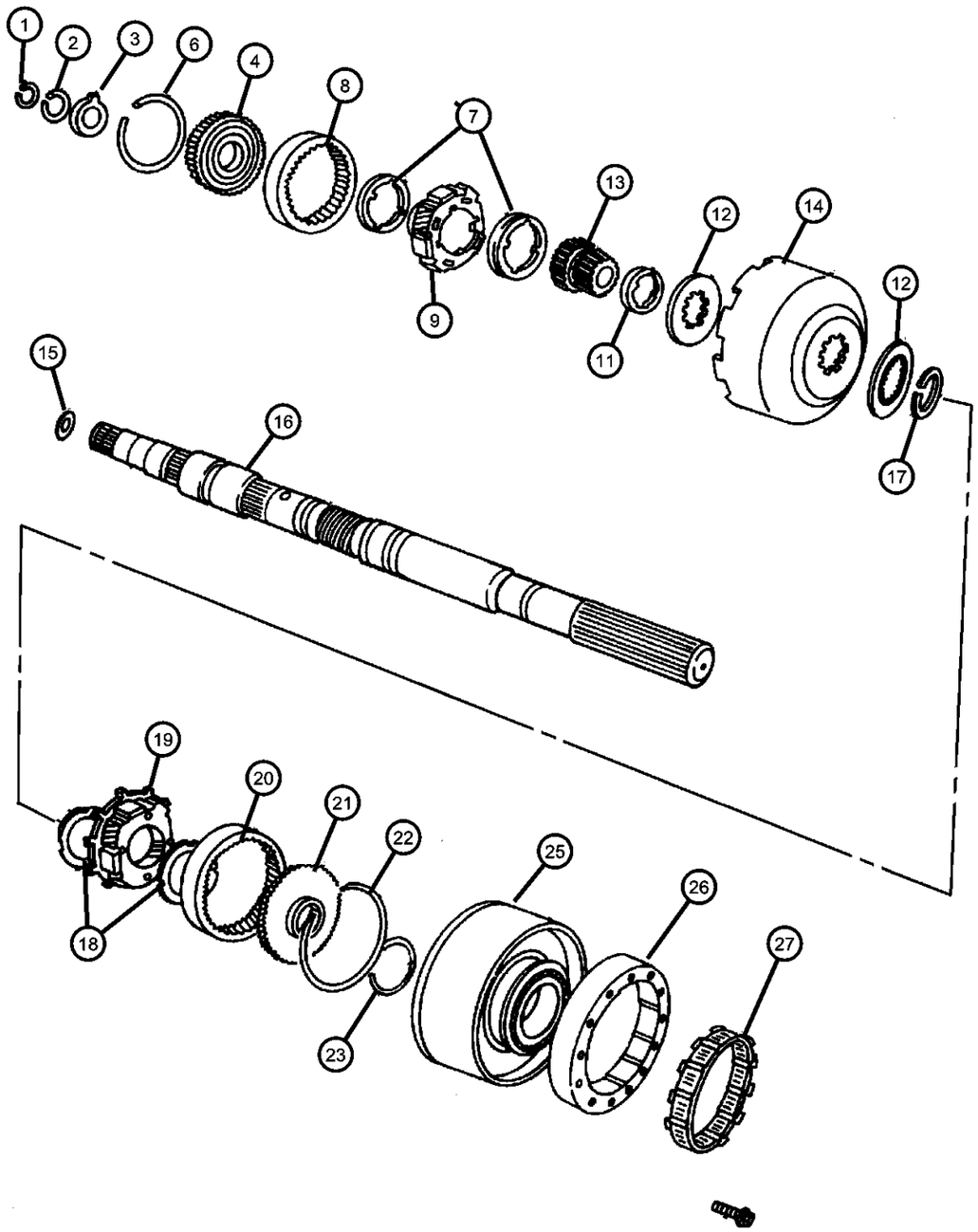


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-27	04539124	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rear Clutch, .107
28	04617176	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
29	01942403	4				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Separator
30	02466281	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Clutch Pressure, Front
31	02466283	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch, Wave
32	04728487	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Rear Clutch Piston
33									SEAL, Rear Clutch Piston
	02538510	1				ER0	DGG		Inner
	02538695	1				ER0	DGG		Rubber, Outer
34	03515716	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Clutch
35	04505185	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Gray .052
-36	04505186	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Red .068
-37	04505187	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Output Shaft, Green .083
38	04617157	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Front Clutch
-39	04617159	1				ER0	DGG		BUSHING, Rear Clutch

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Output Shaft 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

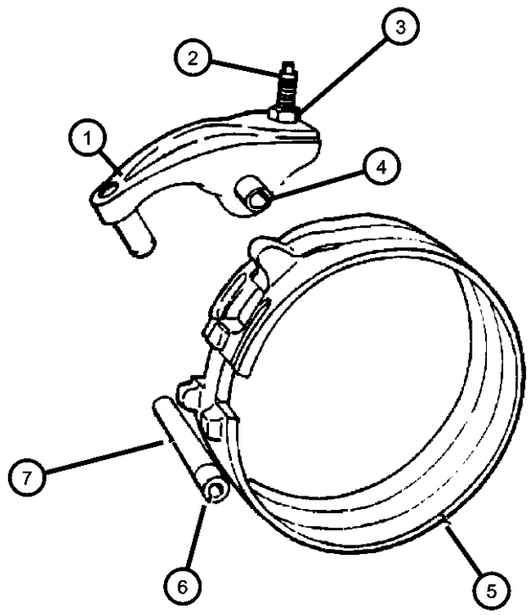
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	06026289	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .946 ID
2	06030576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
3	03681969	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Annulus Gear
4	04617774	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
-5	06030576	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Annulus Gear, 1.375 ID
6	06035238	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
7	04130518	2				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
8	04130512	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Front Annulus
9	04130514	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion, Front
-10	03681949	8				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planet Pinion
11	04130736	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Sun Gear
12	04471566	2				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
13	04130685	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Sun
14	04531288	1				ER0	DGG		SHELL, Sun Gear
15	04505188	1				ER0	DGG		PLATE, Transmission Module
16	04617320	1				ER0	DGG		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
17	01942439	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Sun Gear Shell
18	03681935	1				ER0	DGG		THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
19	04431438	1				ER0	DGG		CARRIER, Planetary Pinion, Rear
20	03743184	1				ER0	DGG		GEAR, Rear Annulus
21	03515501	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Annulus Gear
22	01942444	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
23	06033480	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Reverse Drum
-24	06033616	5				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-28x.875
25	04637956	1				ER0	DGG		DRUM PACKAGE, Transmission, Reverse
26	04431690	1				ER0	DGG		CAM, Overrunning Clutch, Clutch
27	04431432	1				ER0	DGG		CLUTCH, Overrunning

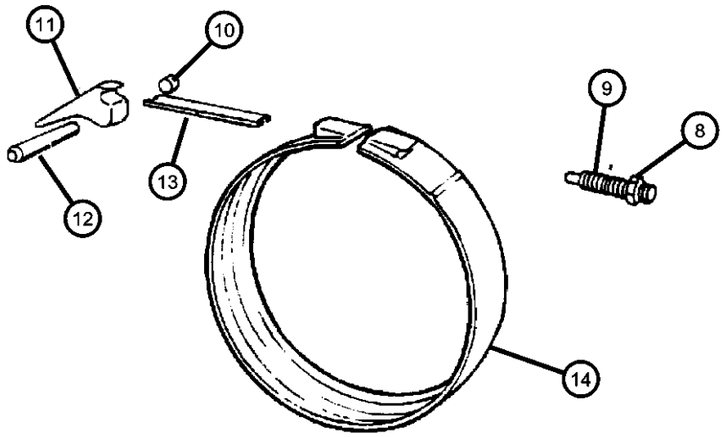
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Bands 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-510



REVERSE BAND



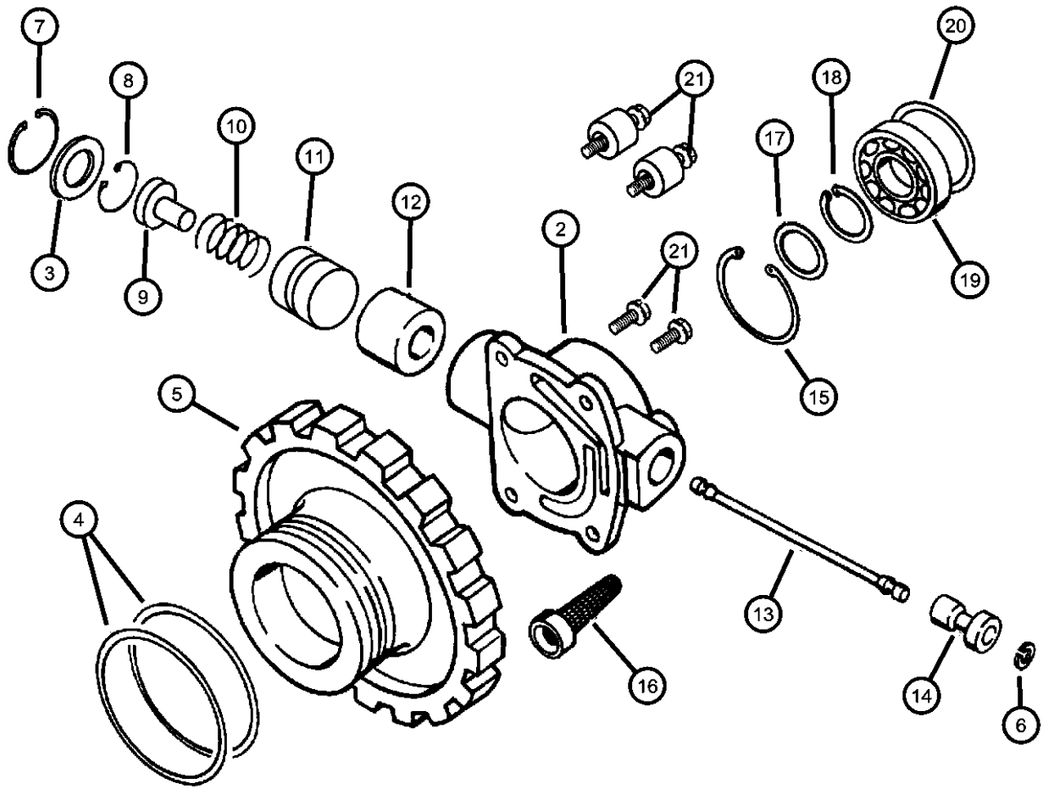
KICKDOWN BAND

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									LEVER, Reverse Band
	04202764	1				ER0	DGG		w/Stem, Rev. Band
	04202765	1				ER0	DGG		
2	02538472	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Trans Reverse Band Adjusting, .375-24-1.88
3	00114942	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex, .375-24, Adj. Screw Lock, 3/8-24
4	03410102	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
5	04431406	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Reverse
6	06030657	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Steering Gear
7	03410102	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Reverse Band
8	00124934	1				ER0	DGG		NUT, Hex Jam, .50-20
9	01942477	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Kickdown Band Adj., 1/2-20 x 2-7/8"
10	01942477	1							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)
11	02124666	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Kickdown
12	04531181	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Band Lever
13	03515084	1				ER0	DGG		STRUT, Kickdown Band
14	04617849	1				ER0	DGG		BAND, Kickdown

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Governor 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

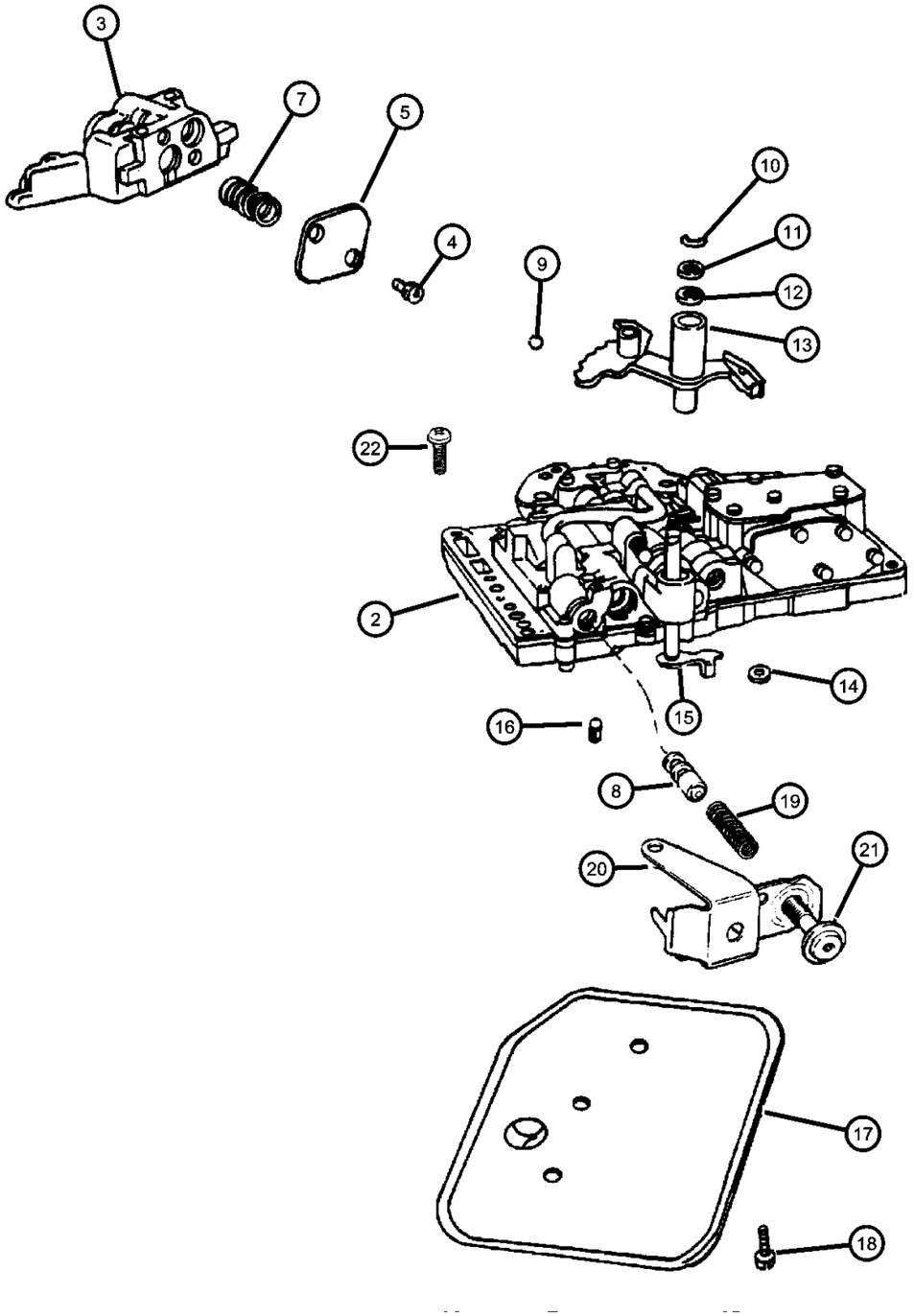
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DGD = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 30RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

-1	04728460	1				ER0	DGG		BODY PACKAGE, Governor
2	04728460	1							BODY, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04728460	1							RETAINER, (NOT SERVICED)
4	01942109	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Governor
5	03743518	1				ER0	DGG		SUPPORT, Governor
6	01638461	2				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor Valve Shaft
7	06031392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Governor Weight, Outer, 1.274" O.D.
8	06034723	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, .675 x .025
9	04617883	1				ER0	DGG		WEIGHT KIT, Transmission Governor, Package
10	04617883	1							SPRING, Governor Valve, ., (NOT SERVICED)
11	04617883	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
12	04617883	1							WEIGHT, Governor, (NOT SERVICED)
13	01556082	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Governor
14	04617064	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Governor
15	06027271	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Governor, 1.156
16	03743519	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Transmission Governor
17	04617799	1				ER0	DGG		SPACER, Output Shaft
18	06025668	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, 1.150" Free Diameter, Output Shaft Brg., 1-1/16" I.D.
19	04130537	1				ER0	DGG		BEARING, Output Shaft
20	06032739	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Output Shaft Bearing, Transmission
21	06031613	1				ER0	DGG		BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.68
-22	04883956AA	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Governor

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Valve Body 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-710

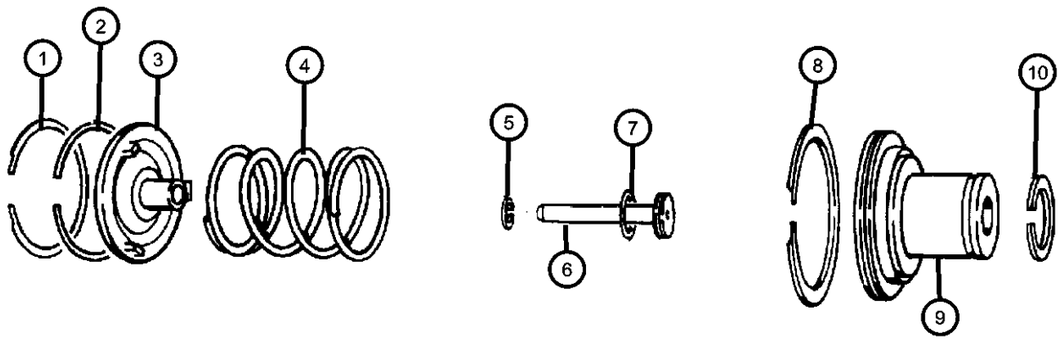


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
-1	04713105	1				ER0	DGG		GASKET AND SEAL PACKAGE, Valve Body
2	52118617	1				ER0	DGG		BODY, Transfer Plate
3	52118617	1							VALVE, Valve Body, (NOT SERVICED)
4	52118617	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	52118617	1							PLATE, (NOT SERVICED)
-6	52118617	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	52118617	1							SPRING, Lock Up Valve, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04505036	1				ER0	DGG		VALVE, Trans Lockup Switch
9	00147488	1				ER0	DGG		BALL, Manual Lever Detent, .343 Diameter
10	06035208	AR				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
11	02538062	1				ER0	DGG		WASHER, Manual Valve Lever
12	02466548	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Valve Lever Shift, .
13	04617439	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Manual Valve
14	04505098	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Manual Shift Valve, 1.25 OD
15	03681227	1				ER0	DGG		LEVER, Throttle Valve
16	03878313	1				ER0	DGG		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
17	03515996	1				ER0	DGG		FILTER, Valve Body
18	06033826	3				ER0	DGG		SCREW AND WASHER, Oil Filter Mounting, Fillester Head .190-24x2.500
19	04130492	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Switch Valve
20	04130492	1							BRACKET, (NOT SERVICED)
21	06030609	1				ER0	DGG		SCREW, Cap Head Lock, .312-24x1.25, Throttle Pressure Adjusting
22	06030609	1							SCREW, .190-24 x 1“, (NOT SERVICED)

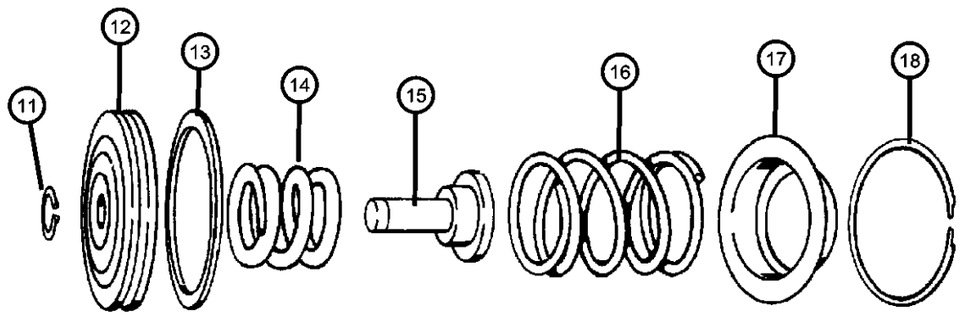
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

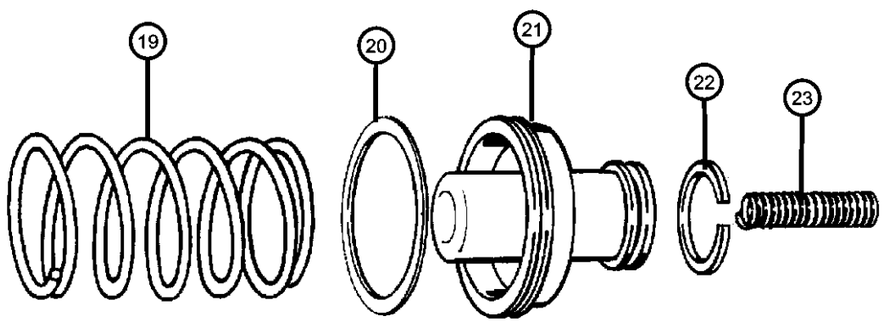
Servos 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-720



KICKDOWN SERVO



LOW AND REVERSE SERVO



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

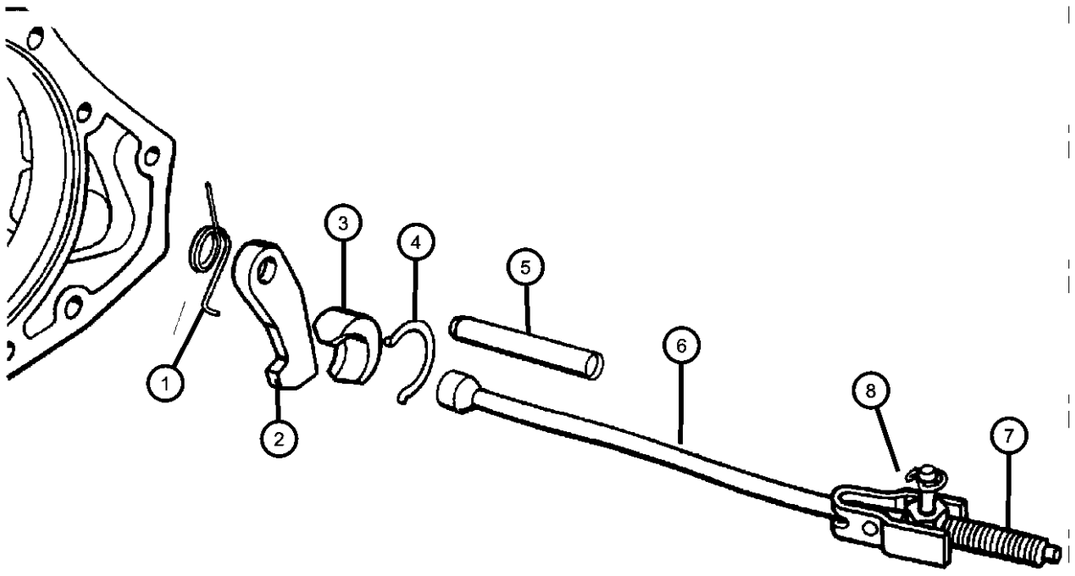
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	06028863	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Kickdown, 2.377
2	04295966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide
3	03410332	1				ER0	DGG		GUIDE, Kickdown Servo
4	04531119	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Kickdown Servo Piston
5	06031392	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Brake Master Cylinder, Inner, 1-1/8" I.D.
6	04058780	1				ER0	DGG		ROD, Kickdown Servo Piston
7	06028864	1				ER0	DGG		O RING, Kick Down Servo, Inner, 15/16 x 1-1/8" x 3/32"
8	04295966	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Servo Guide, K/Down Servo Piston, Large
9	04058777	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Kickdown Servo
10	03743033	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Kickdown Servo, Small
11	06027153	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, .435 ID, Reverse Servo Piston Plug,
12	52118744	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Reverse Servo
13	04202864	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston, Rubber
14	04130824	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston, Cushion
15	52118740	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Reverse Servo Piston
16	02801274	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Reverse Servo Piston
17	02464463	1				ER0	DGG		RETAINER, Transmission Rear Clutch
18	02464464	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING
19	03515079	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator, Accumulator
20	03743013	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Large
21	03743650	1				ER0	DGG		PISTON, Accumulator
22	03743010	1				ER0	DGG		SEAL, Piston Accumulator, Small
23	03515114	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Accumulator, Upper

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Parking Sprag 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-730



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

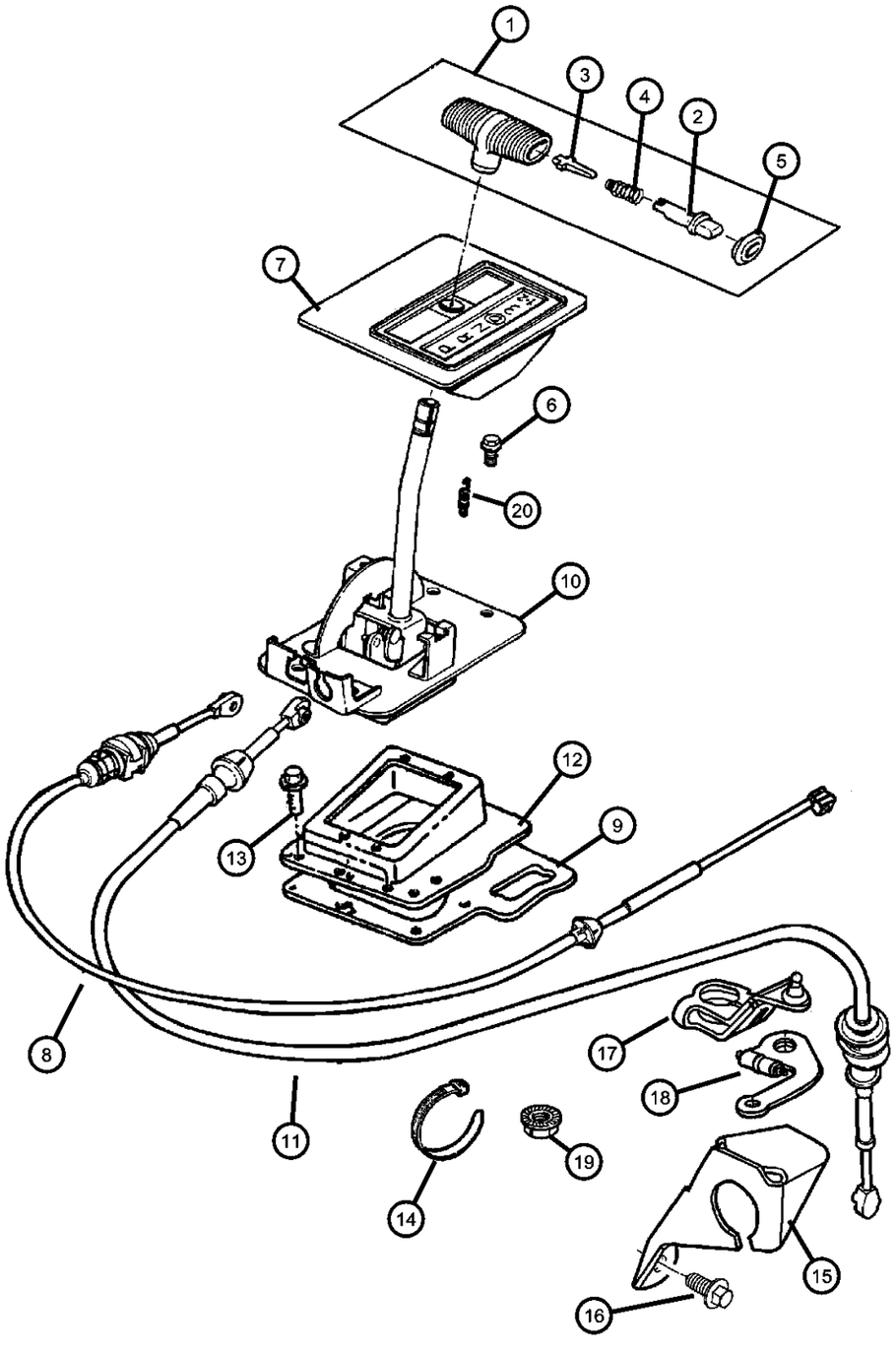
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	02466909	1				ER0	DGG		SPRING, Parking Sprag
2	04471415	1				ER0	DGG		SPRAG, Transmission Parking, 5/8" Thk.
3	02538042	1				ER0	DGG		PLUG, Parking Sprag, Reaction
4	02538034	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Transmission, Reaction
5	02466892	1				ER0	DGG		SHAFT, Parking Sprag
6	02466906	1				ER0	DGG		ROD, Parking Sprag
7	02466906	1							SPRING, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06035256	1				ER0	DGG		SNAP RING, Rod

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-1230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

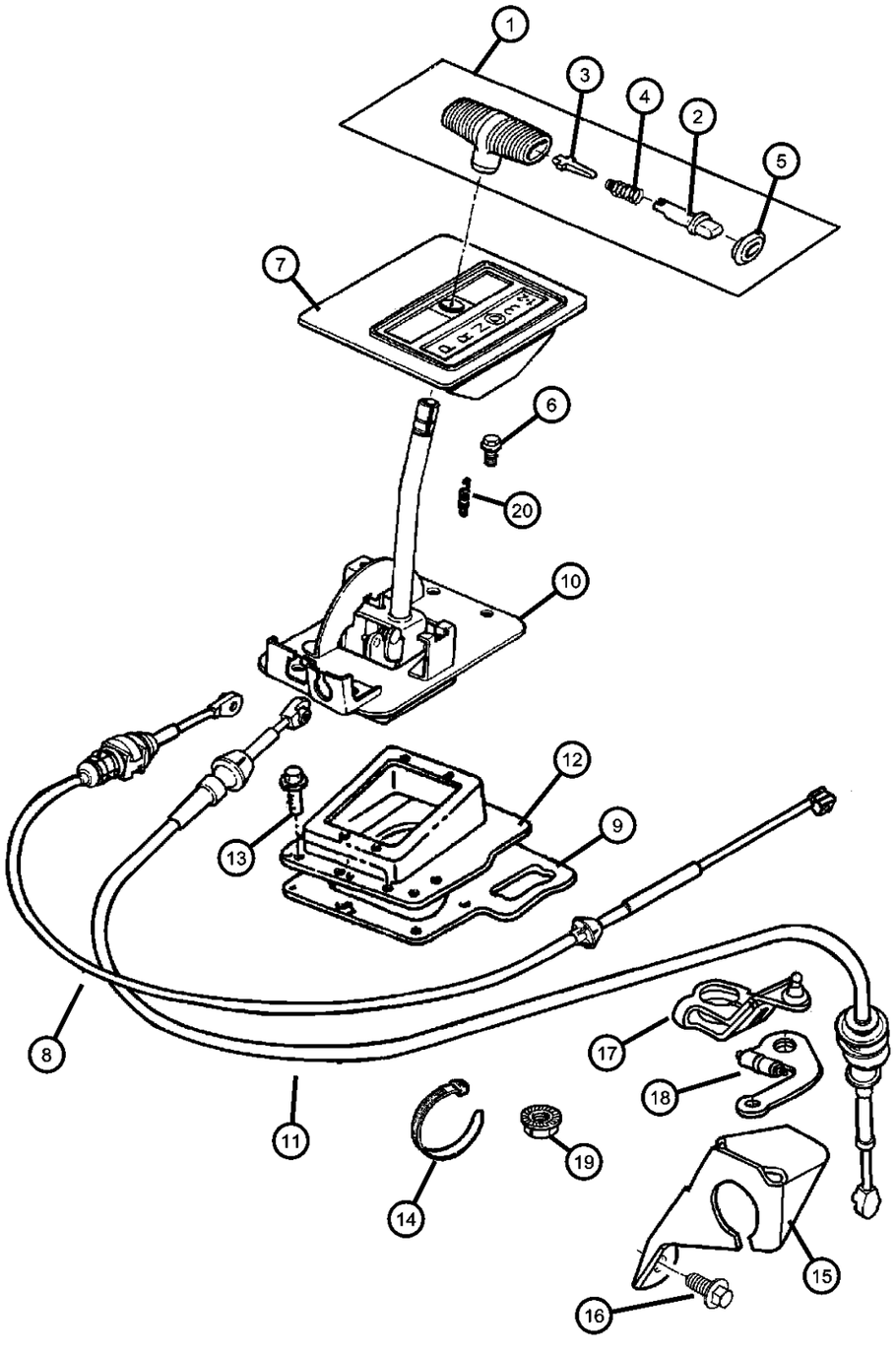
Note:
DGG = 3 Speed Automatic Transmission 32RH
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52104028	1					DG0		HANDLE, Gearshift
2	53000211	1					DG0		BUTTON, Gearshift Knob
3	53000865	1					DG0		LEVER, Gearshift
4	53000866	1					DG0		SPRING, Button Return
5	52077561	1					DG0		CAP, Gearshift Handle Button
6									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00
	11504284	4	J				DG0		
		4	U				DG0		RHD
7									BEZEL AND DIAL, Gearshift Lever
	55115570	1	J				DG0		
	55115571	1	U				DG0		RHD
8									CABLE, Park Interlock
	52104144	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
9		1							SEAL, (NOT SERVICED),
10									HOUSING, Shift Lever
	52078551	1	J				DG0		
	52078841	1	U				DG0		RHD
11									CABLE, Shift
	52104142	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
12									COVER, Gearshift
	53000704	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD
13	J4001701	11					DG0		SCREW, Hex Self Tapping, .19-16x.50
14	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
15	52078255	1					DG0		BRACKET, Shift Cable

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls 32RH (DGG)
Figure 32RH-1230



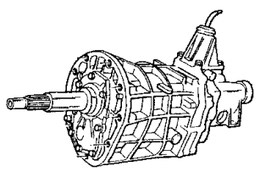
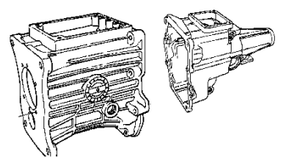
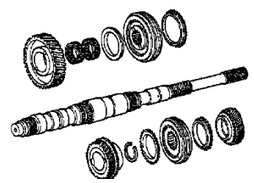
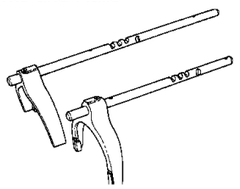
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	52078255	1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)
17	52079168	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Manual Control
18	52078723	1				EP0, ER0	DG0		LEVER, Throttle Valve
19	00152476	1							NUT, Hex, .437-14
20									SPRING, Pawl Return
	53003350	1	J				DG0		
		1	U				DG0		RHD

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - AISIN

Manual Transmission 5 Speed

AISIN-100 Transmission Assembly 	**AISIN-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**AISIN-200** Case and Extension 	**AISIN-400** Gear Train 
AISIN-900 Forks and Rails 			

Group - AISIN Manual Transmission 5 Speed

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transmission Assembly
Transmission (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 110

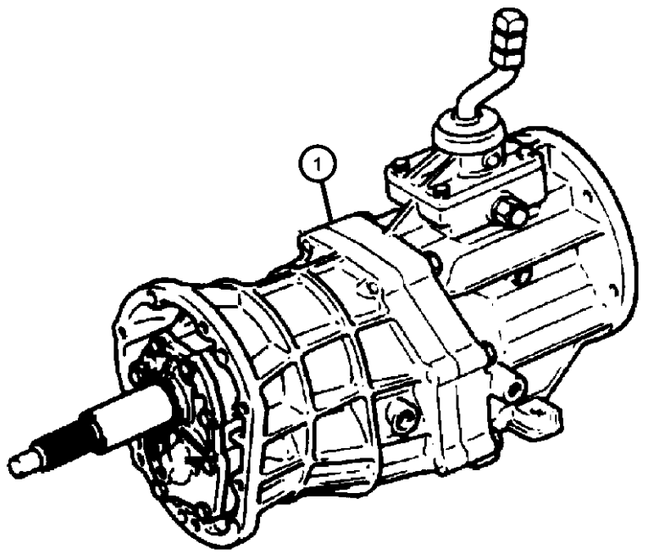
Case and Extension
Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 210
Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 215

Gear Train
Gear Train AX5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 410
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 415
Gear Train AX15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 420

Forks and Rails
Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 910
Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 915

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls (DDQ) ..... Fig. AISIN - 1210

Transmission (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-110

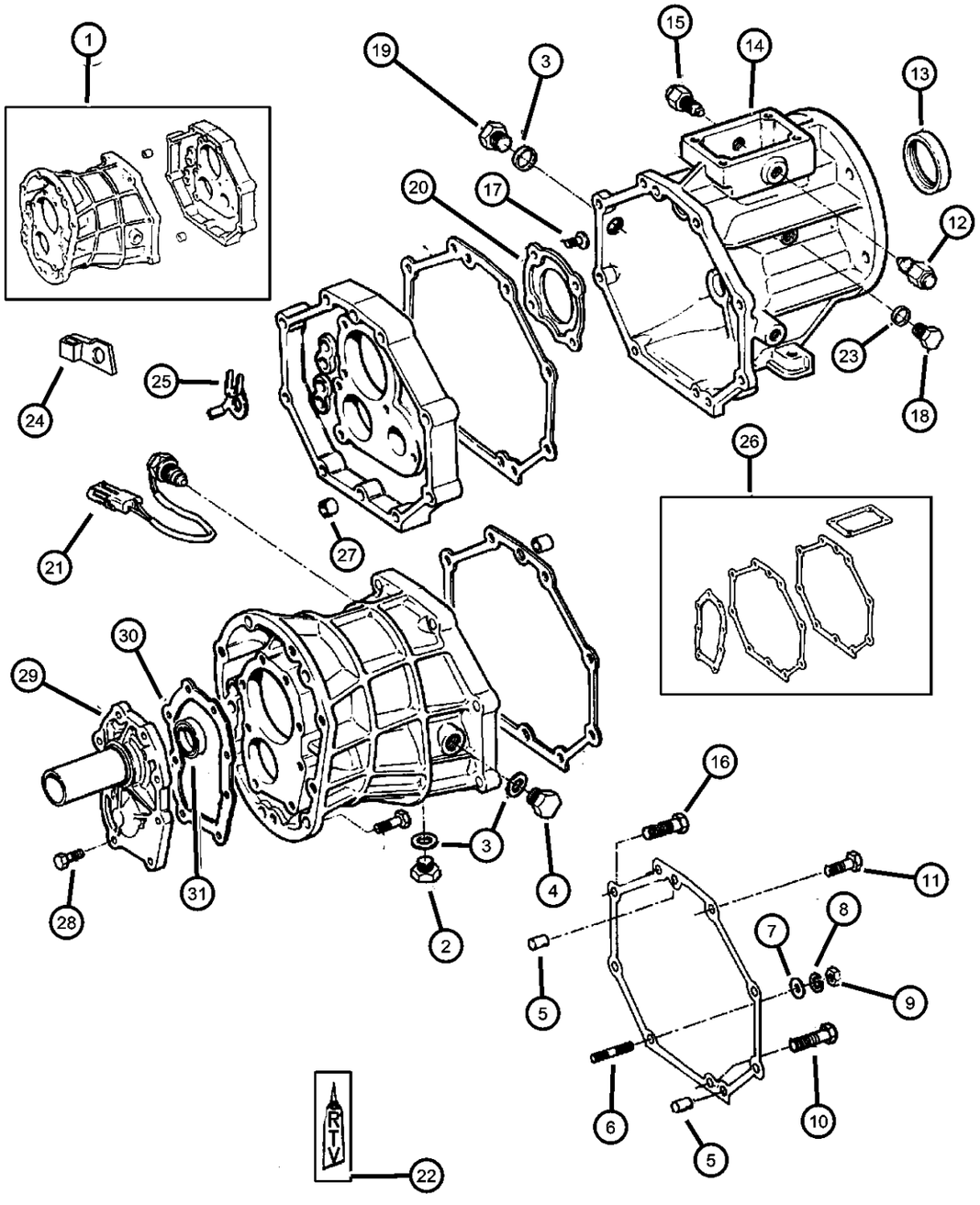


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1									TRANSMISSION, 5 Speed
	52108117	1				EP0	DDQ		
	52108118	1				ER0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

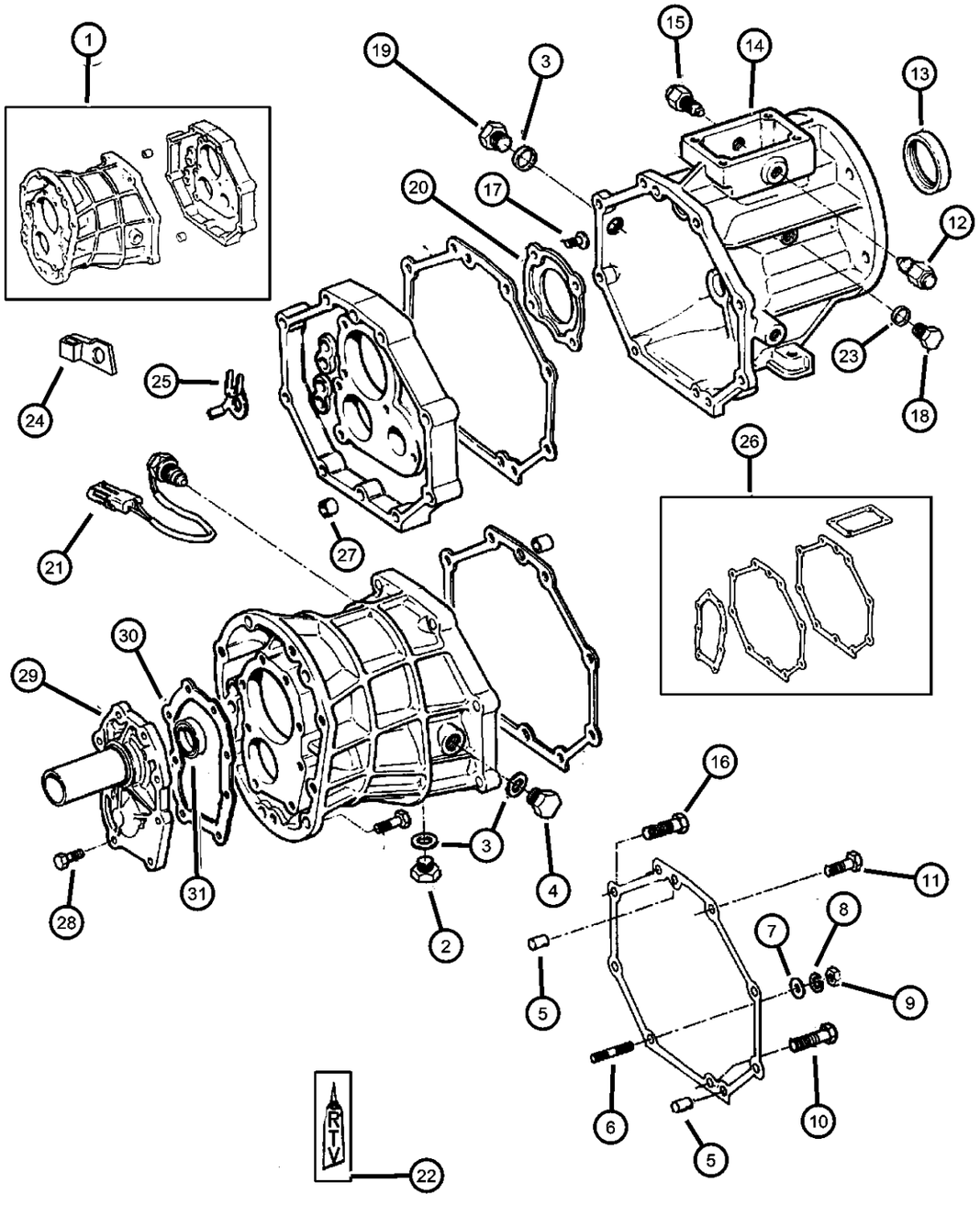
Note:
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines

1	83506016	1				EP0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	04543303	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
3	83500513	3				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Drain Plug
4	83500623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
5	83500504	4				EP0			PIN, Locating
6	83500618	1				EP0	DDQ		STUD, Double Ended, M10x1.25x98
7	83500627	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Flat
8	83500626	1				EP0	DDQ		WASHER, Lock
9	83500625	1				EP0	DDQ		NUT, Transmission Case
10	83503547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
11	83503549	5				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
12	83500516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
13	83503108	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
14	04897133AA	1				EP0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
15	83500515	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
16	83503548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
17	83500511	4				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Manual Transmission
18	83503109	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Detent, Sensor
19	83500623	1				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
20	83506034	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
21	83500629	1				EP0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
22	05010884AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SEALANT, RTV
23	83500540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft, Slotted
24	83503551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
25	83503551	1				EP0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
26	83500632	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Transmission
27	83500539	2				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
28	34201818	8				EP0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
29	04746025	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Extension AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-210

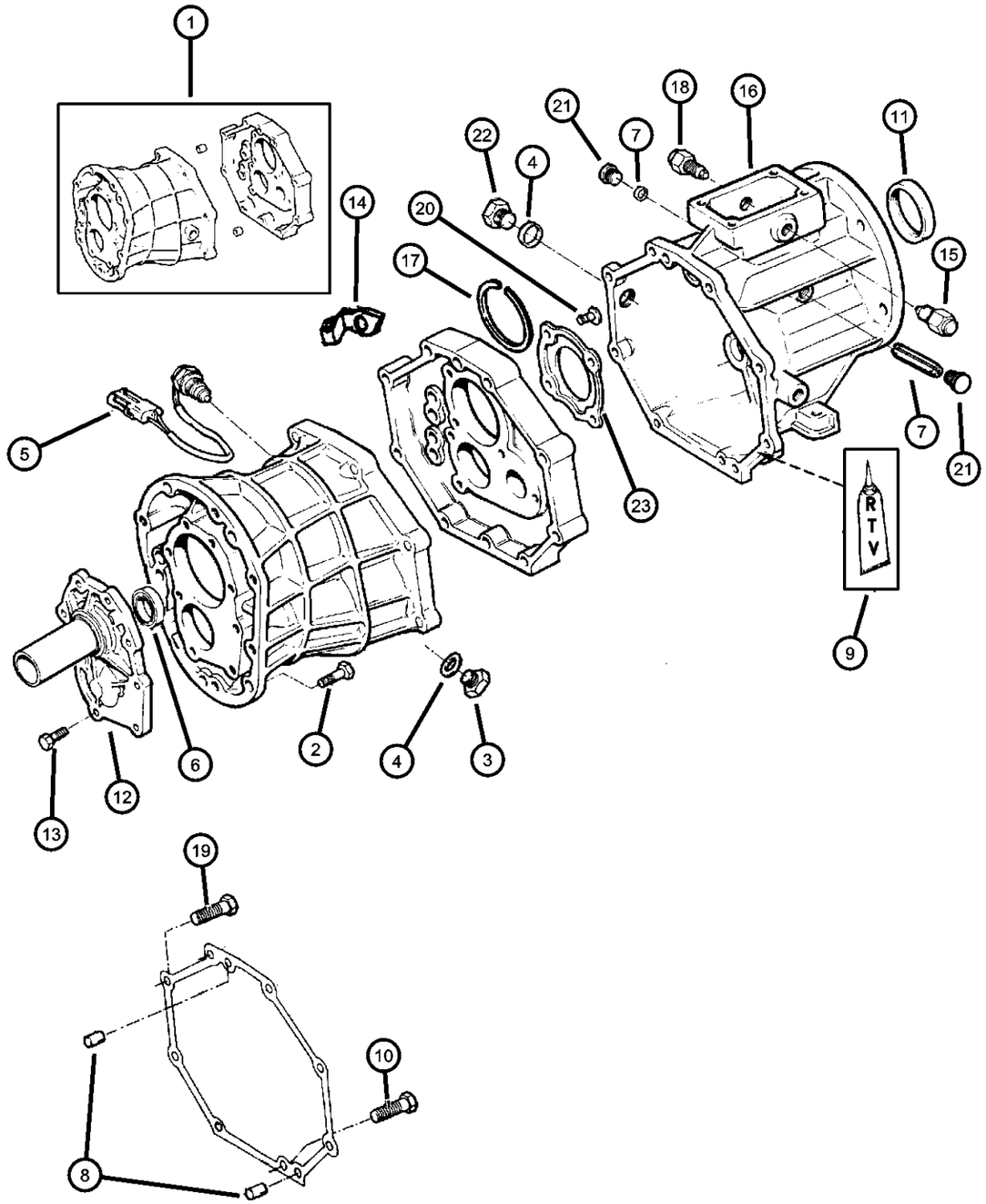


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	83500505	1				EP0	DDQ		GASKET, Input Gear Retainer
31	83506045	1				EP0	DDQ		SEAL, Main Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-215

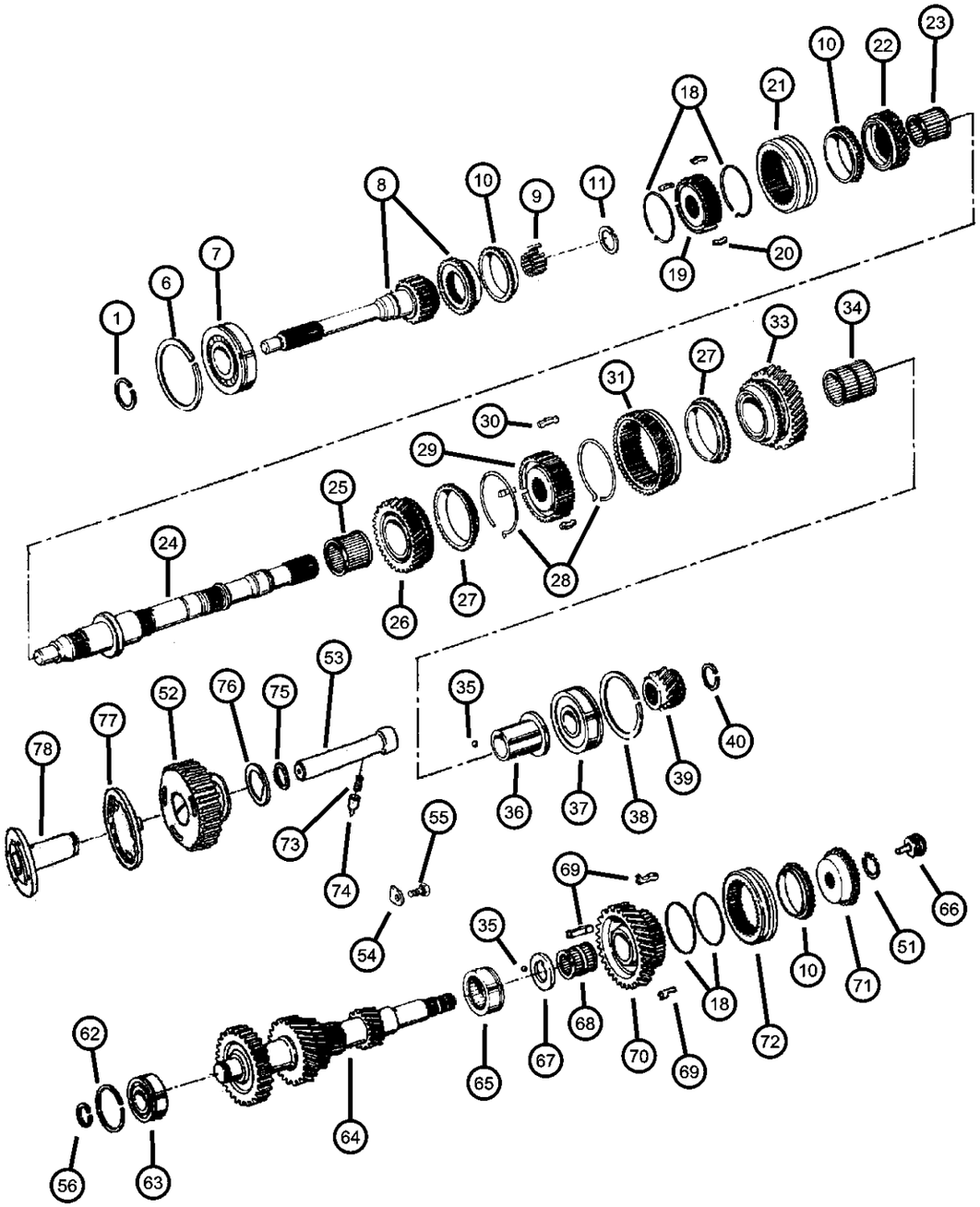


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDK = 5 Speed Heavy Duty Manual Transmission DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
1	05252034	1				ER0	DDQ		CASE, Transmission
2	06503299	9					DBB		BOLT, Hex Head
3	04543303	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Differential Drain
4									GASKET, Drain Plug
	83500513	2				ER0	DDQ		
		AR				ER0			
5	83500629	1				ER0	DDQ		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
6	05252053	1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Front Retainer
7	83500540	3				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
8	83500504	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Locating
9	05010884AA	1				EN0, ER0			SEALANT, RTV
10	83503547	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Transmission Case
11	83503108	1				ER0	DDQ		SEAL, Adapter
12	04636382	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Bearing
13	34201818	8				ER0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, With Washer,
14	83500631	1				ER0	DDQ		CLAMP, Transmission
15	83500516	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse Restrict
16	04636373	1				ER0	DDQ		ADAPTER, Transfer Case
17	83506221	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
18	05252039	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
19	83503548	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
20	34201818	8				ER0	DDQ		SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
21	83503109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
22	83500623	1				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Oil Fill
23	05252036	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Output Shaft Rear Bearing

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

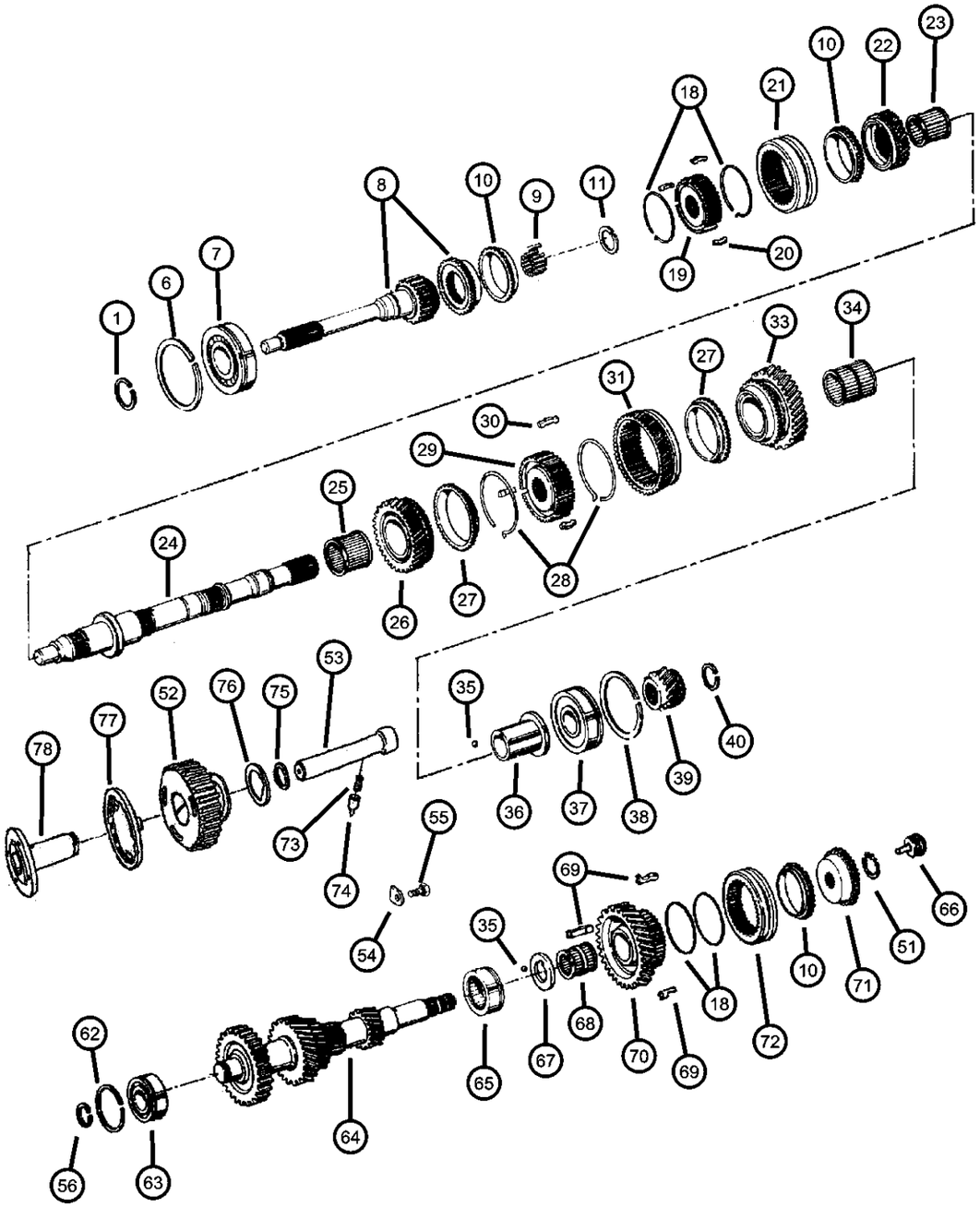
Note:
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

1	83500611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
-2	83500610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-3	83500609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-4	83500608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-5	83500607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
6	83500614	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	83502681	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
8	83506020	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Input
9	83502680	13				EP0	DDQ		ROLLER, Input Gear
10	83500566	1				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
11	83500598	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.75mm
-12	83500599	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.80mm
-13	83500602	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.85mm
-14	83500603	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.90mm
-15	83500604	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 1.95mm
-16	83500605	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.00mm
-17	83500606	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.05mm
18	83500568	4				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
19	83506027	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
20	83506029	1				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
21	04740235	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchromesh Clutch Gear, 1st and 2nd
22	83506019	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Third
23	83500576	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Third Gear
24	83503105	1				EP0	DDQ		MAINSHAFT, Transmission
25	83500577	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Second Gear
26	83506018	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
27	83500567	2				EP0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer
28	83500569	2				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
29	83500561	1				EP0	DDQ		SYNCHRONIZER, First and Second

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

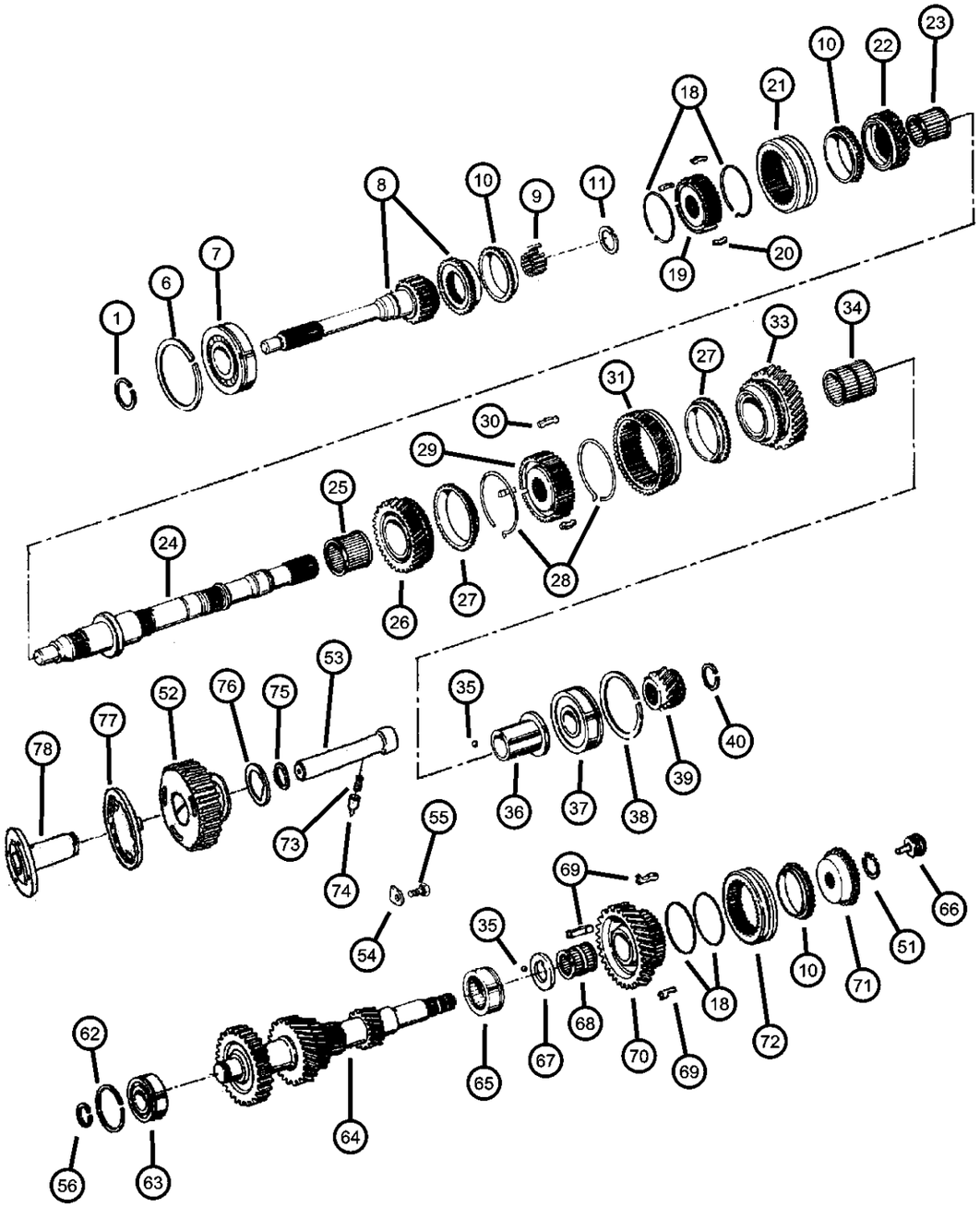


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	83500564	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
31	83500555	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
-32	04897102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse Idler, With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
33	83506017	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, First
34	83506031	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, First Gear
35	83500573	1				EP0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
36	83506026	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, First Gear
37	83506030	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Mainshaft
38	83500613	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
39	83500971	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
40	83500587	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.67-2.72mm
-41	83500588	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.73-2.78mm
-42	83500589	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.79-2.84mm
-43	83500590	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.85-2.90mm
-44	83500591	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.91-2.96mm
-45	83500592	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 2.97-3.02mm
-46	83500593	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.03-3.08mm
-47	83500594	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.09-3.14mm
-48	83500595	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.15-3.20mm
-49	83500596	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.21-3.26mm
-50	83500597	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Mainshaft, 3.27mm/3.32mm
51	83506035	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING PACKAGE, Transmission
52									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	04897102AA	1				EP0	DDQ		With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
	83503555	1				EP0	DDQ		
53									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-410

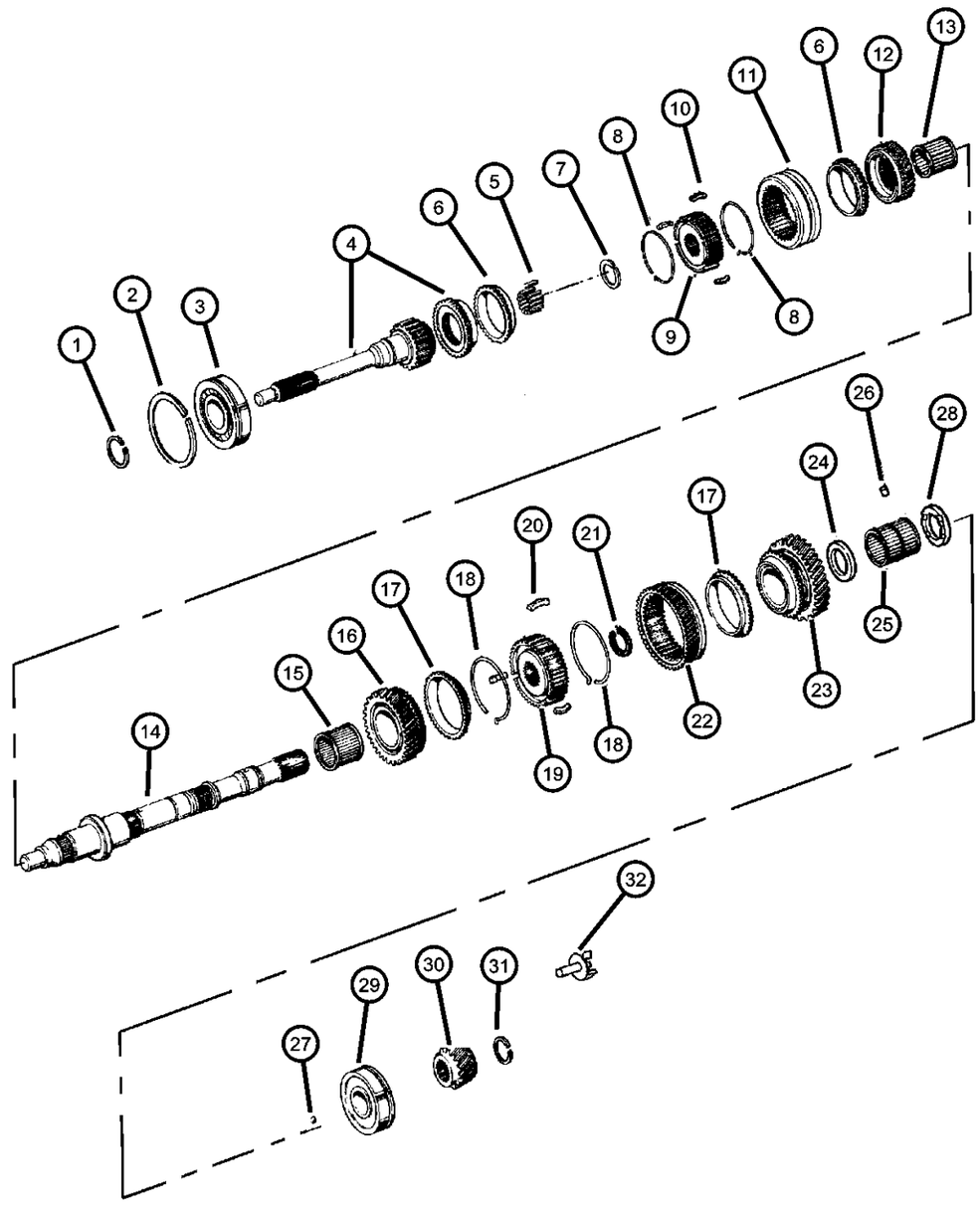


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04897104AA	1				EP0	DDQ		With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
	83500570	1				EP0	DDQ		
54	04883380AA	1				EP0	DDQ		STOPPER, Idler Shaft
55	83500615	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
56	83500581	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.05mm
-57	83500582	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.10-2.15mm
-58	83500583	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.15mm
-59	83500584	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.20mm
-60	83500585	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.25mm
-61	83500586	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Cluster Gear, 2.30mm
62	83500612	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
63	83506032	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
64									GEAR, Countershaft
	04897103AA	1				EP0	DDQ		With Transmission Stamp # [52104548]
	83506023	1				EP0	DDQ		
65	83506033	1				EP0	DDQ		BEARING, Cluster Gear
66	83500646	1				EP0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver
67	83506025	1				EP0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, Fourth Gear
68	83500644	1				EP0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
69	83500641	3				EP0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, No. 3
70	83506022	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
71	83506024	1				EP0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth Splined
72	04746657	1				EP0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
73	04897110AA	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
74	04897109AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN
75	04897112AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Snap
76	04897108AA	1				EP0	DDQ		PLATE, Transmission Idler Shaft
77	04897111AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RING, Transmission
78	04897107AA	1				EP0	DDQ		RACE, Idler Gear

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415

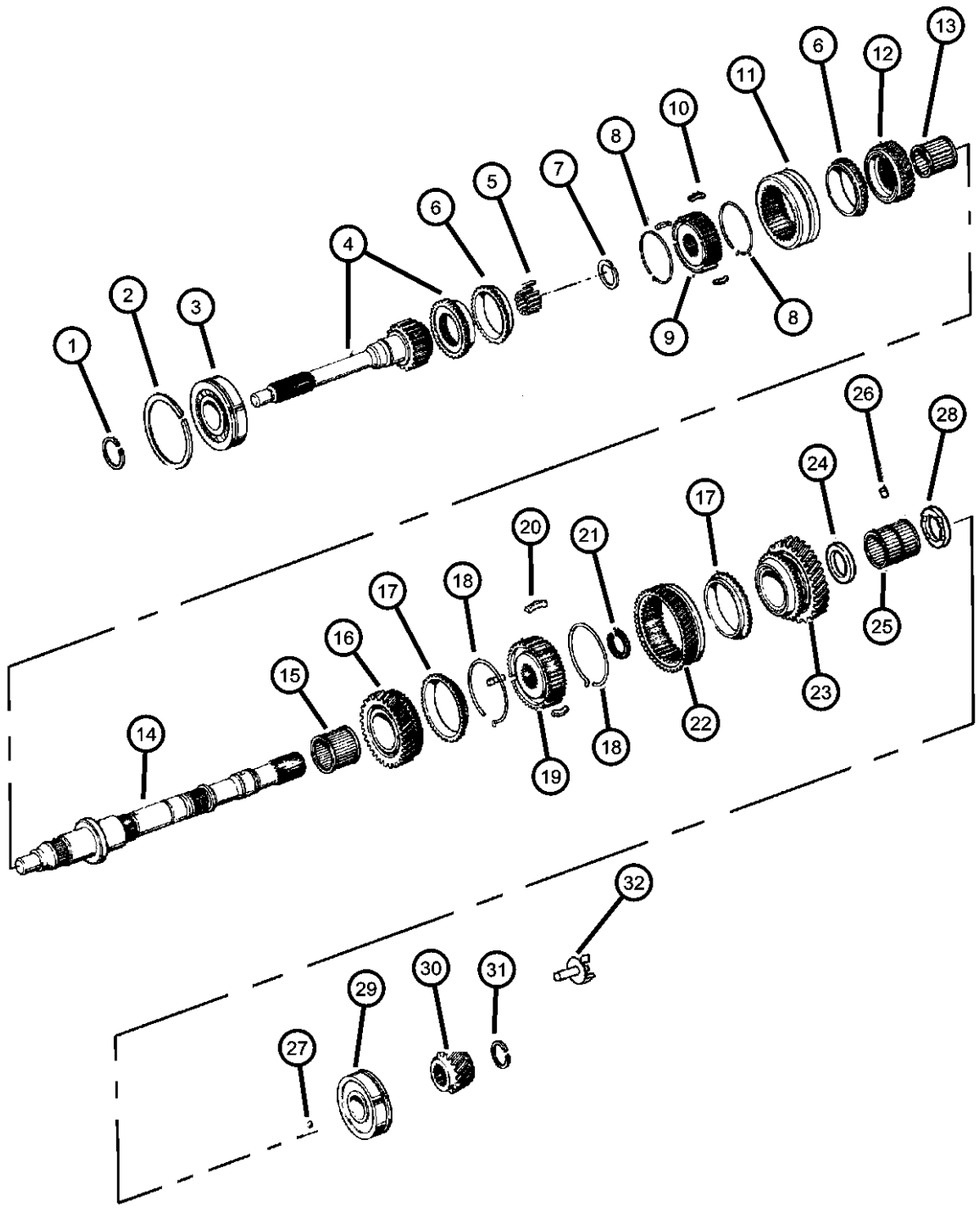


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1									SNAP RING
	83506099	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
	83506214	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X= 2.15mm/2.20mm)
	83506215	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.20mm/2.25mm)
	83506216	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.25mm/2.30mm)
	83506217	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X2.30mm/2.35mm)
	83506218	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	83506219	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
2	83506222	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
3	83506074	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Input Shaft
4	04636370	1				ER0	DDQ		INPUT SHAFT, Transmission
5	83506078	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Input Shaft, Roller, (36.4mmODx24mmWD)
6									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04897051AA	1				ER0	DDQ		Use Up To 12/12/97
	04897052AA	1				ER0	DDQ		After 12/12/97
7									SNAP RING
	83506086	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=1.80mm/1.85mm)
	83506087	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=1.85mm/1.90mm)
	83506088	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=1.90mm/1.95mm)
	83506089	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=1.95mm/2.00mm)
	83506090	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.00mm/2.05mm)
	83506091	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.05mm/2.10mm)
	83506092	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.10mm/2.15mm)
8	83506255	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key
9	83506248	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer, 3rd and 4th Gear, #2
10	83506251	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer
11	83506249	1				ER0	DDQ		SLEEVE, Synchronizer
12	05252079	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Third

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415

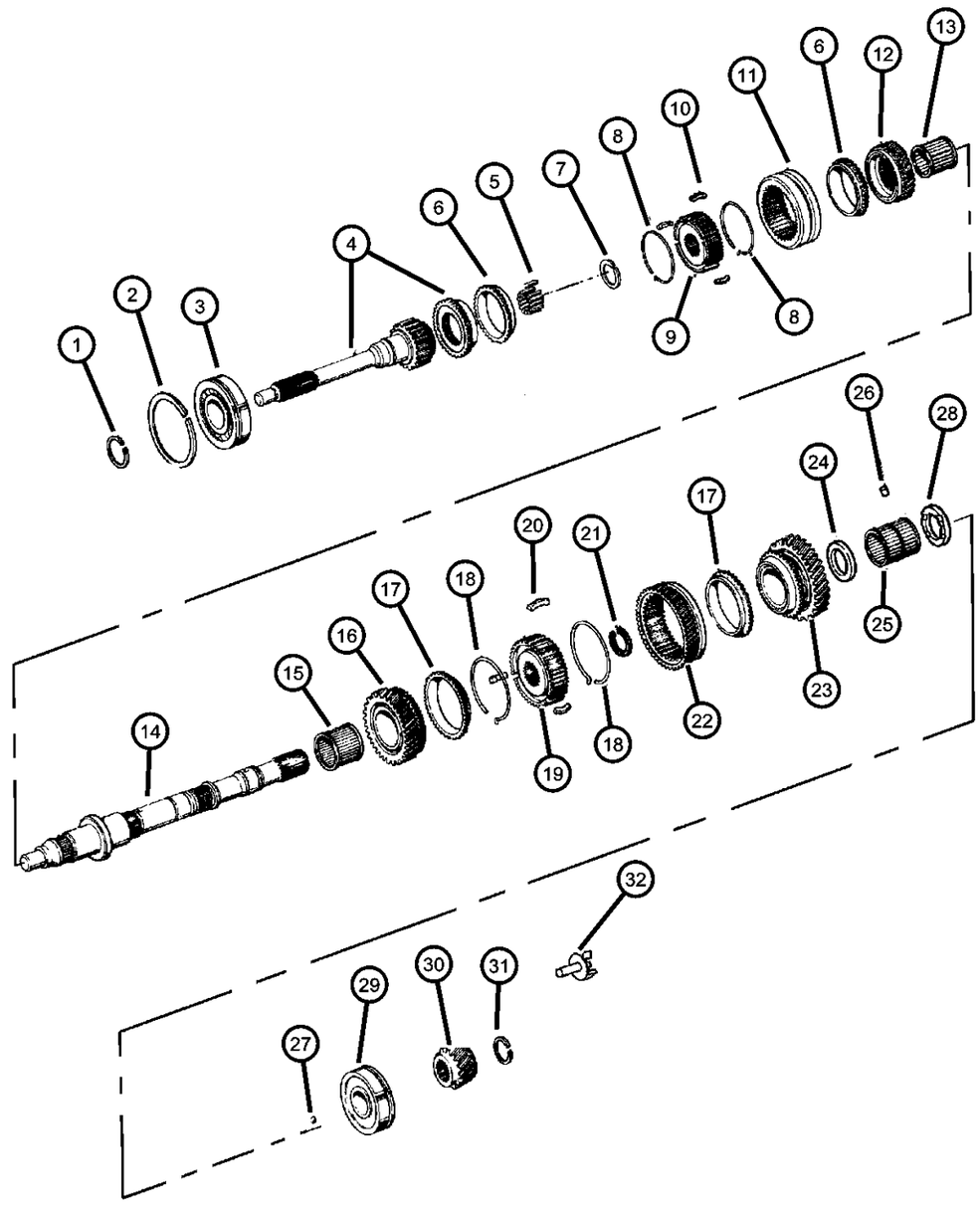


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	83506077	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Third Gear, (3.85mmODx36.2mmWD)
14	83506243	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Output
15	83506076	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, Second Gear, (52.8mmODx36mmWD)
16	04636369	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Second
17	83506252	2				ER0	DDQ		STOP RING, Synchronizer, 1st & 2nd Gear, No. 1
18	83506254	2				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Synchronizer Key, Shifting Key
19	83506247	1				ER0	DDQ		HUB, Synchronizer, Clutch Hub #1, 1st and 2nd Gear
20	83506250	3				ER0	DDQ		KEY, Synchronizer, No. 1
21									SNAP RING
	83506093	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.35mm/2.40mm)
	83506094	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.40mm/2.45mm)
	83506095	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.45mm/2.50mm)
	83506096	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.50mm/2.55mm)
	83506097	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=2.55mm/2.60mm)
	83506098	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=2.60mm/2.65mm)
22	05252082	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Reverse
23	04636368	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, First
24	83506280	1				ER0	DDQ		SPACER, Output Shaft, 1st Gear
25	83506075	1				ER0	DDQ		NEEDLE BEARING, First Gear, (45.8mmODx44.5mmWD)
26	83506008	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Mainshaft, Output Shaft 1st Gear
27	83500573	1				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Reverse
28	83506246	1				ER0	DDQ		THRUST WASHER, First Gear
29	83506073	1				ER0	DDQ		BEARING, Output Shaft
30	05252083	1				ER0	DDQ		GEAR, Fifth
31									SNAP RING
	83506268	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.75mm/2.80mm)
	83506269	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	83506270	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	83506271	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	83506272	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.95mm/3.00mm)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-415

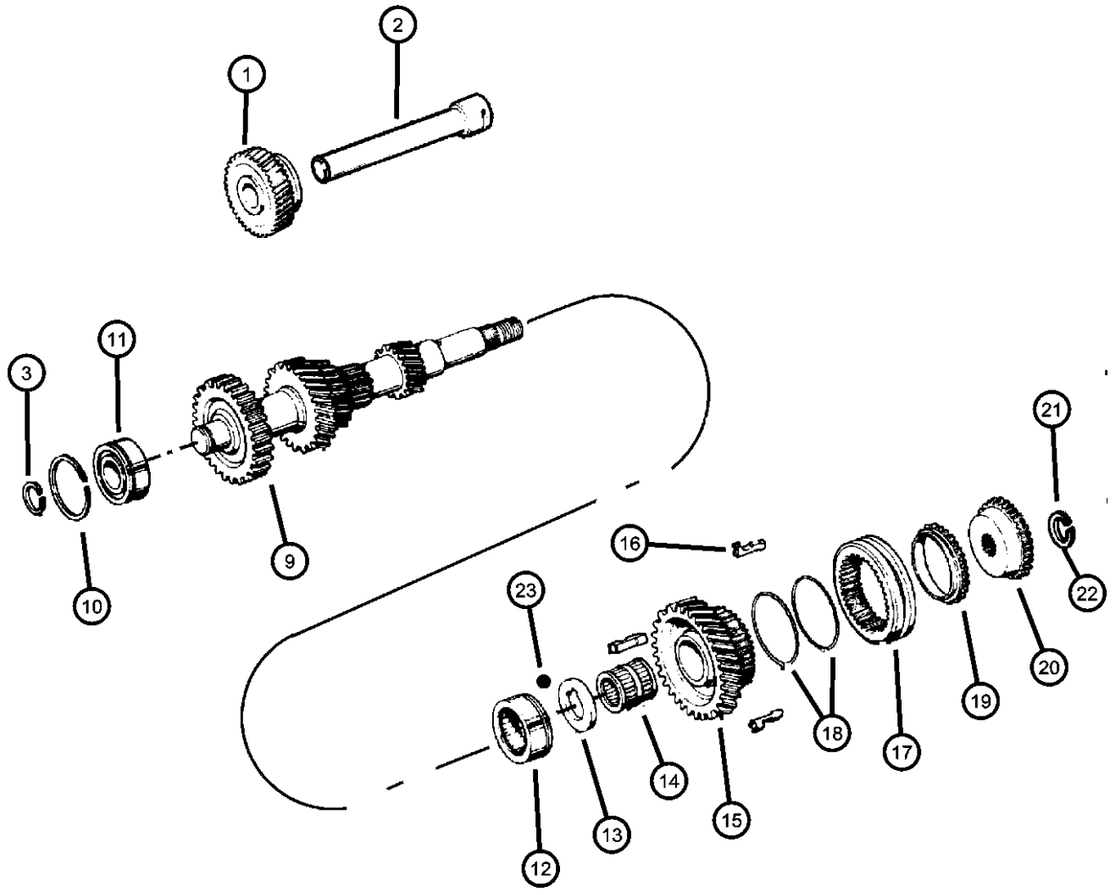


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506273	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.00mm/3.10mm)
	83506274	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	83506275	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.10mm/3.15mm)
	83506276	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped I (X=3.15mm/3.20mm)
	83506277	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped J (X=3.20mm/3.25mm)
	83506278	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped K (X=3.25mm/3.30mm)
	83506279	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped L (X=3.30mm/3.35mm)
32	83500646	1				ER0	DDQ		PIPE, Oil Receiver

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

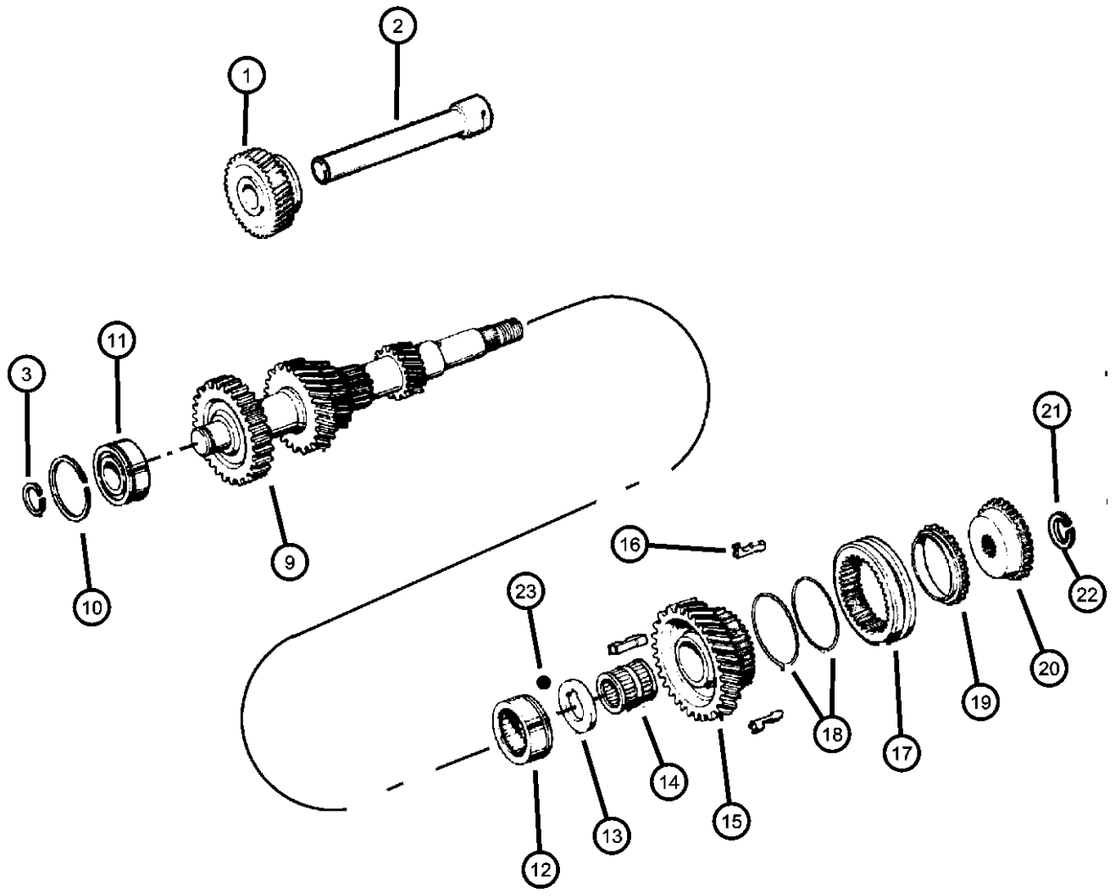
Note:
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed
DBB = All Manual Transmissions

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GEAR, Reverse Idler
	05252084	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EN0	DBB		
2									IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
	83506258	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EN0	DBB		
3									SNAP RING
	83506081	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=2.00MM/2.05MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped A (X=2.00MM/2.05MM)
	83506082	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.05MM/2.10MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped B (X=2.05MM/2.10MM)
	83506083	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.10MM/2.15MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped C (X=2.10MM/2.15MM)
	83506084	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.15MM/2.20MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped D (X=2.15MM/2.20MM)
	83506085	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=2.20MM/2.25MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped E (X=2.20MM/2.25MM)
-4	83500607	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.10mm
-5	83500608	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.15mm
-6	83500609	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.20mm
-7	83500610	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.25mm
-8	83500611	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING, Input Shaft, 2.30mm
9									GEAR, Countershaft
	04636371	1				ER0	DDQ		
	04796003	1				EN0	DBB		
10									SNAP RING
	83506220	1				ER0	DDQ		Center Front Bearing, Case

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420

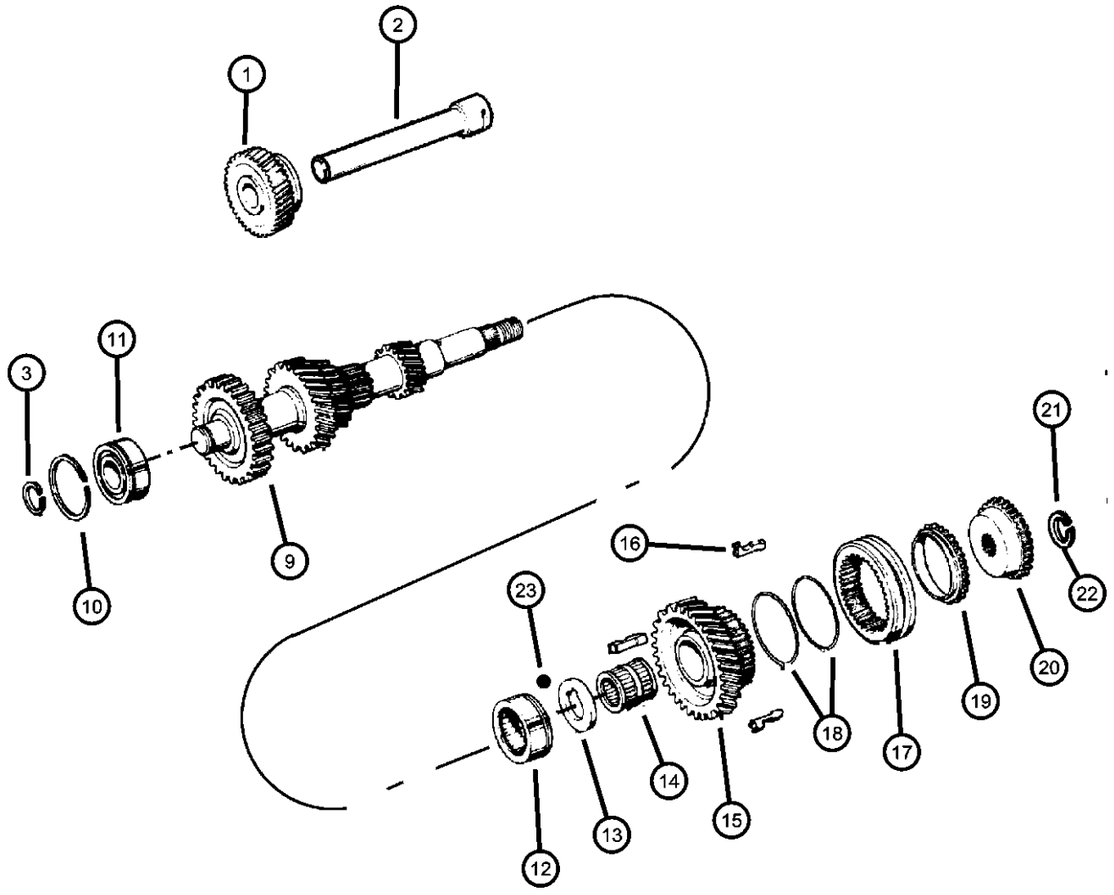


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0	DBB		Center Front Bearing, Case
11									BEARING, Countershaft
	83506259	1				ER0	DDQ		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD)
		1				EN0	DBB		Front Roller, No. 1 (53mmODx24mmWD)
12									NEEDLE BEARING, Countershaft
	83506080	1				ER0	DDQ		(64mmODx22mmWD)
		1				EN0	DBB		(64mmODx22mmWD)
13									THRUST WASHER, Fifth Gear
	83506245	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EN0	DBB		
14									NEEDLE BEARING, Fifth Gear
	83506079	1				ER0	DDQ		(34.85mmODx37.5mmWD)
		1				EN0	DBB		(34.85mmODx37.5mmWD)
15									GEAR, Countershaft Fifth
	04637527	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EN0	DBB		
16									KEY, Synchronizer
	04637532	3				ER0	DDQ		
		3				EN0	DBB		
17									SLEEVE, Synchronizer
	83506257	1				ER0	DDQ		No. 3, 5th Gear
		1				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
18									SPRING, Synchronizer
	04637534	2				ER0	DDQ		No. 3, 5th Gear
		2				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
19									STOP RING, Synchronizer
	04637533	1				ER0	DDQ		No. 3, 5th Gear
		1				EN0	DBB		No. 3, 5th Gear
20									GEAR, Fifth Splined
	83506242	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EN0	DBB		
21									SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-420

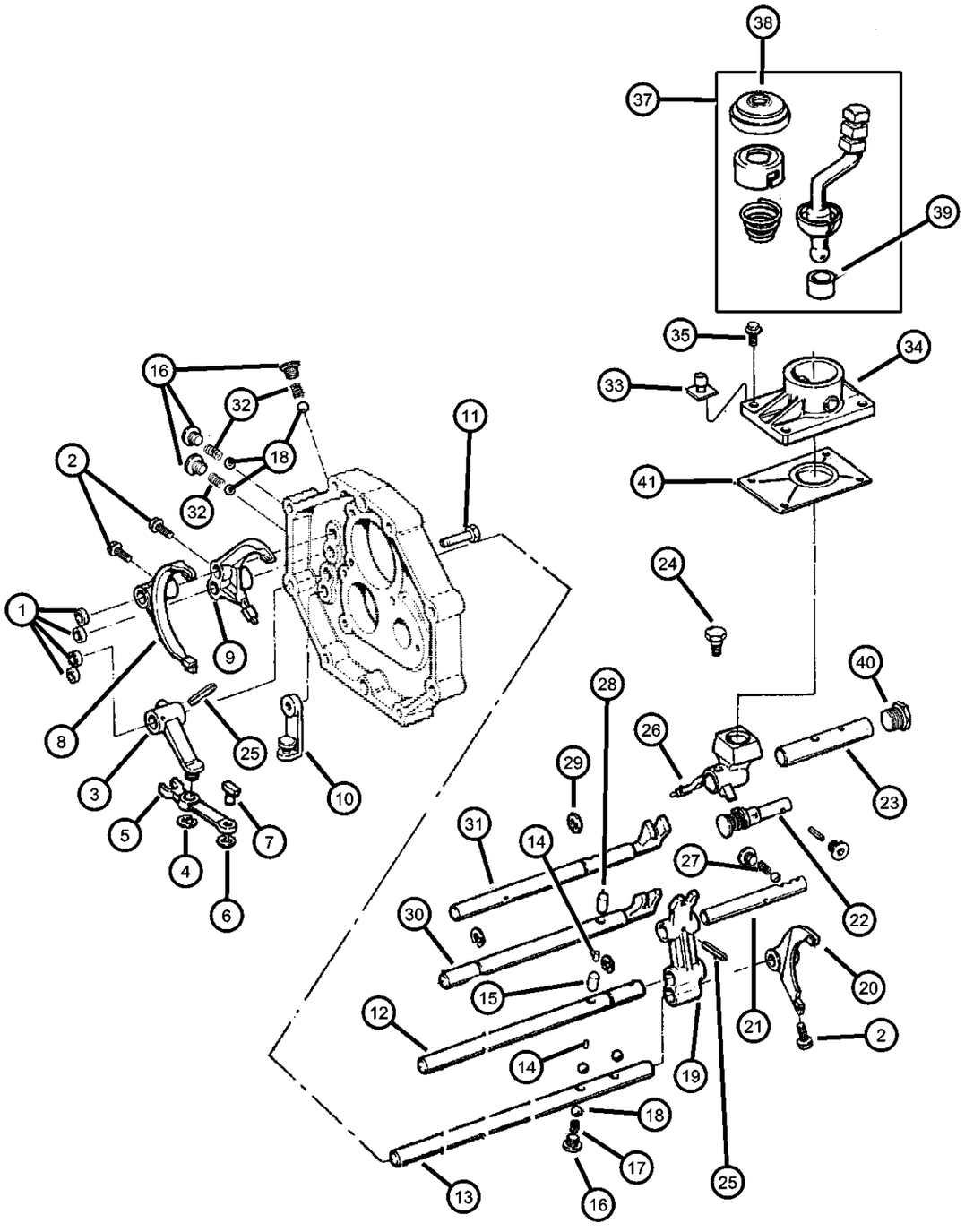


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83506260	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped A (X=280MM/2.85MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped A (X=280MM/2.85MM)
	83506261	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped B (X=2.85MM/2.90MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped B (X=2.85MM/2.90MM)
	83506262	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped C (X=2.90MM/2.95MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped C (X=2.90MM/2.95MM)
	83506263	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped D (X=2.95MM/3.00MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped D (X=2.95MM/3.00MM)
	83506264	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped E (X=3.00MM/3.08MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped E (X=3.00MM/3.08MM)
	83506265	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped F (X=3.05MM/3.10MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped F (X=3.05MM/3.10MM)
	83506266	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped G (X=3.10MM/3.15MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped G (X=3.10MM/3.15MM)
	83506267	1				ER0	DDQ		Stamped H (X=3.15MM/3.20MM)
		1				EN0	DBB		Stamped H (X=3.15MM/3.20MM)
22									RING, Snap
	04874503	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped A (x=2.80mm/2.85mm)
	04874504	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped B (x=2.85mm/2.90mm)
	04874505	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped C (x=2.90mm/2.95mm)
	04874506	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped E (x=2.95mm/3.00mm)
	04874507	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped F (x=3.00mm/3.05mm)
	04874508	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped G (x=3.05mm/3.10mm)
	04874509	1				EP0	DDQ		Stamped H (x=3.10mm/3.15mm)
23									BALL, Reverse
	83500573	1				ER0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

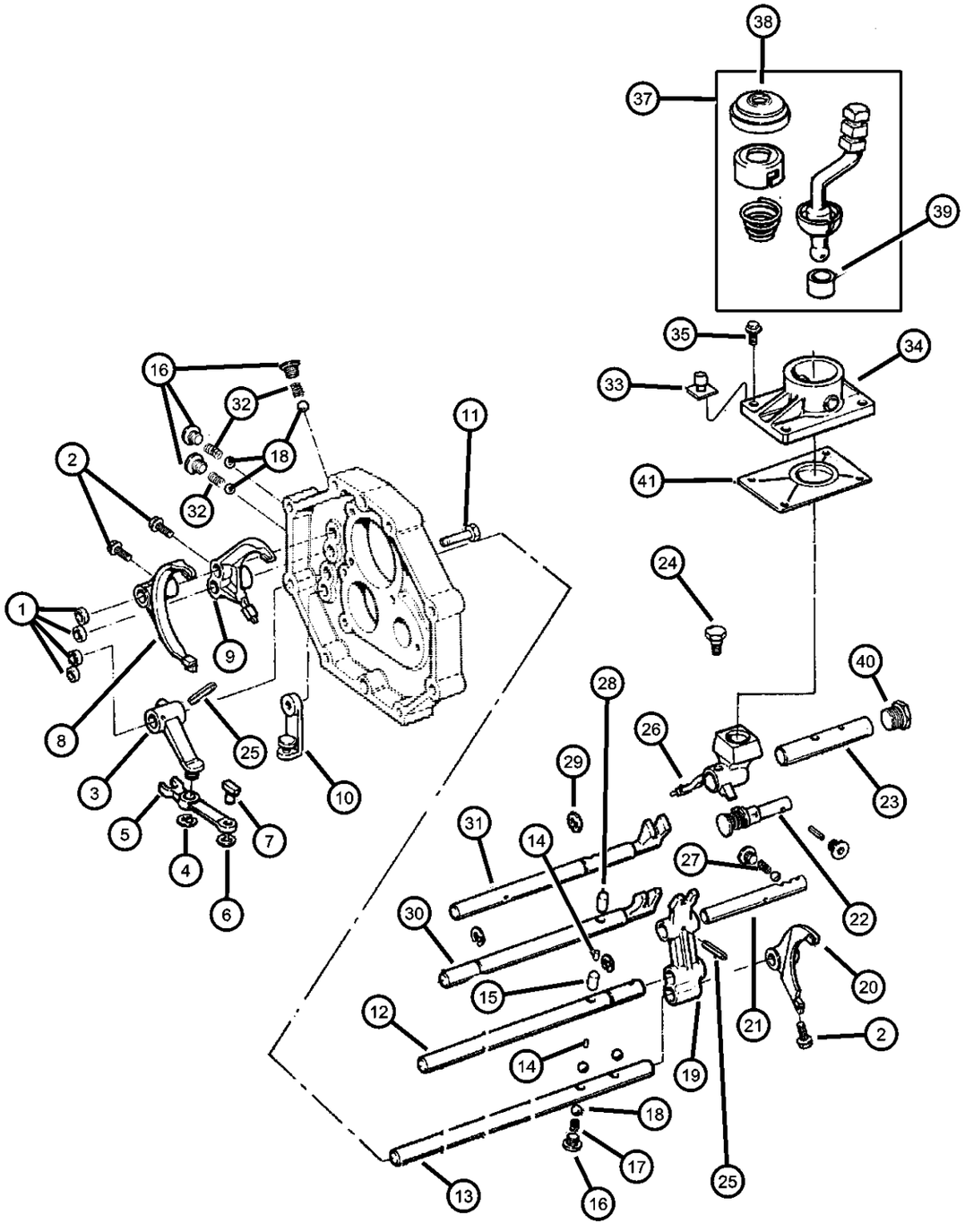
Note:
EPE = 2.5L SMPI Magnum 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed

1	83500503	4				EP0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail
2	83502664	3				EP0			BOLT, Shift Fork
3	83500526	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, Reverse
4	83500548	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	83500529	1				EP0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	83500547	1				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
7	83503552	1				EP0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	04740236	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK PACKAGE, Shift
9	83502662	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
10	83500531	1				EP0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Arm
11	83500549	2				EP0	DDQ		BOLT, Bearing Retainer
12	04746659	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	04746660	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	83500537	2				EP0			PIN, Shift Shaft
15	83500541	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 21.6mm
16	83503109	AR				EP0			PLUG, Transmission
17	83500638	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Shift
18	83500542	7				EP0			BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	04746658	1				EP0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	04746656	1				EP0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission
21	83500536	2				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Selector
22	83500635	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	83500514	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	83506036	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
25	83500540	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
26	83500636	1				EP0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	83500544	1				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	83500543	1				EP0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	83506054	3				EP0	DDQ		SNAP RING
30	83506055	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fork and Rails AX5 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-910

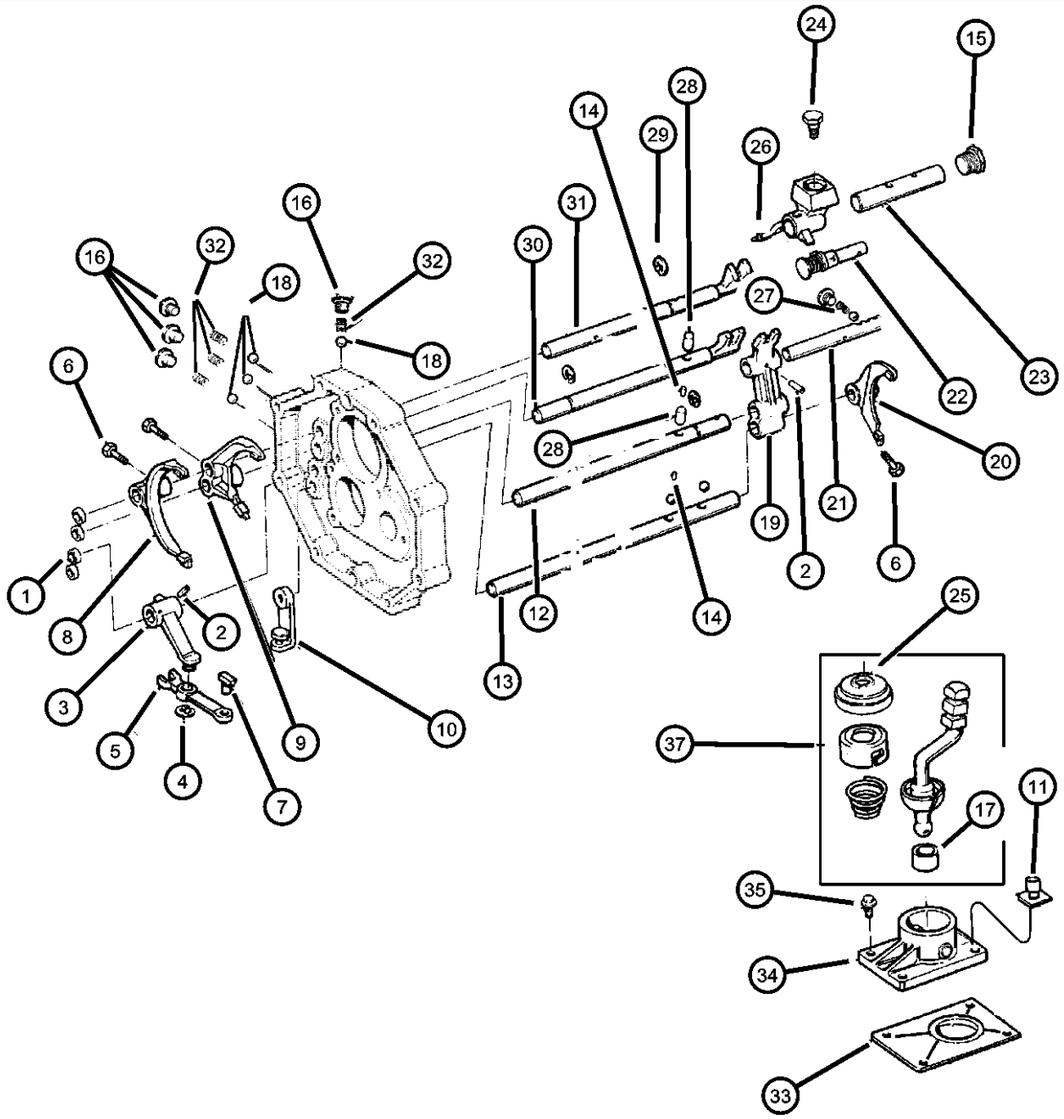


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	83506047	1				EP0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2
32	83500545	3				EP0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression Detent
33	04864215	1				EP0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
34	04864211	1				EP0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission
35	83503107	1				EP0	DDQ		BOLT
-36	83500525	2				EP0			BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
37	04882436	1				EP0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift
38	83500520	1				EP0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
39	83500519	1				EP0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
40	83503109	AR				EP0			CAP, Detent
41	04864216	1				EP0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-915

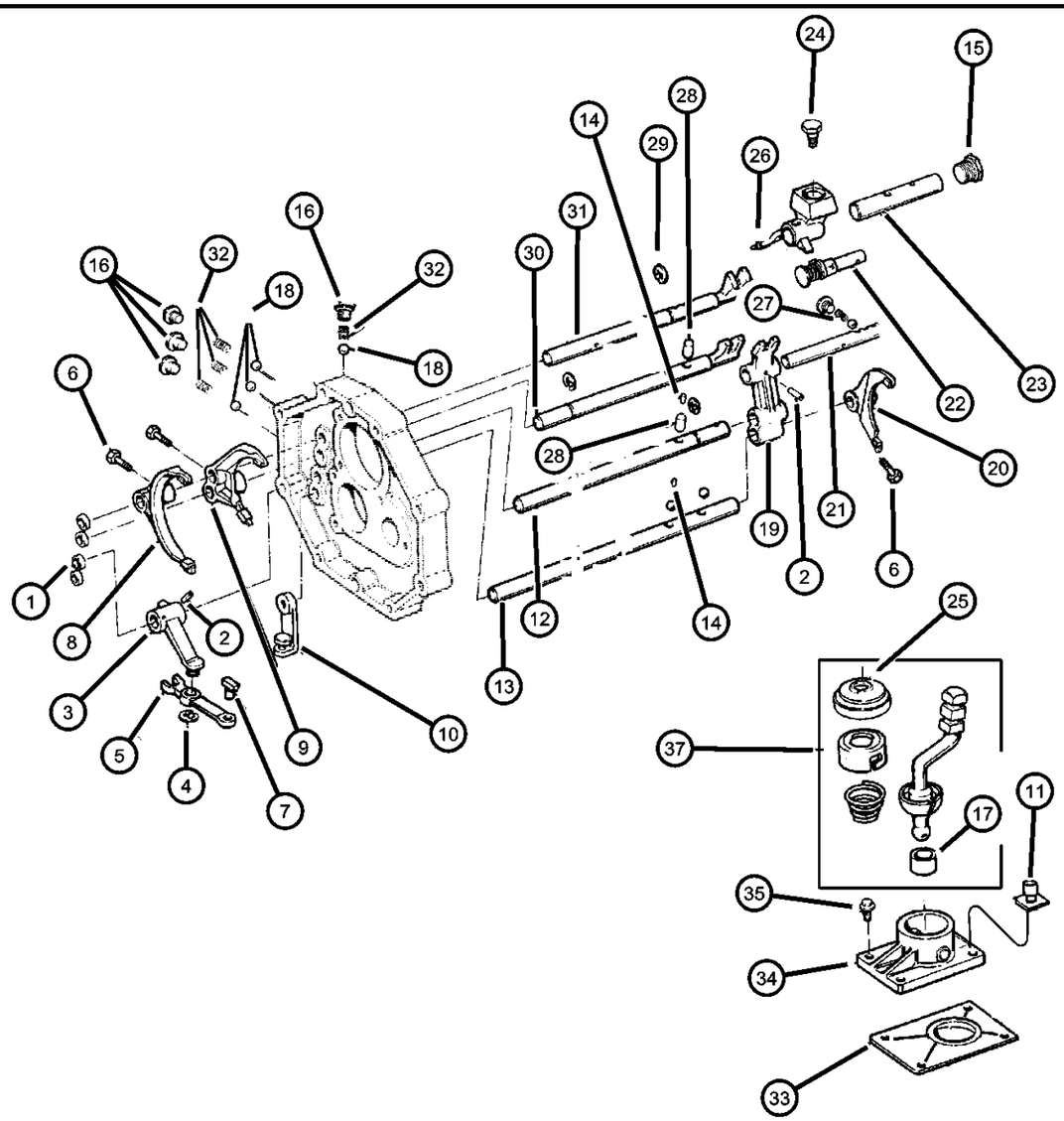


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines DDQ = Manual Transmission 5 Speed									
1	83500503	4				ER0	DDQ		PLUG, Shift Rail, Forks
2	83500540	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	05252056	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, Reverse
4	83500548	1				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING
5	05252060	1				ER0	DDQ		ARM, Reverse Shift
6	05252214	3				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND WASHER, Gear Shift Fork
7	05252062	1				ER0	DDQ		SHOE, Shift Lever
8	05252058	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, t No. 2
9	05252057	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever, Gear Shift No. 1
10	05252063	1				ER0	DDQ		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod, Shift Arm
11	04864223	1				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Vent
12	05252070	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 3
13	05252071	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 4
14	83500537	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Shift Shaft
15	83503109	1				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
16	83503109	AR				ER0	DDQ		CAP, Detent
17	83500519	1				ER0	DDQ		BUSHING, Shift Lever
18	83500542	7				ER0	DDQ		BALL, Gearshift Fork Lock
19	05252064	1				ER0	DDQ		HEAD, Shifter Shaft
20	05252059	1				ER0	DDQ		FORK, Transmission, No. 3
21	05252065	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 5
22	83500635	1				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Reverse
23	05252037	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Shift Lever
24	34201373	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x22
25	83500520	1				ER0	DDQ		BOOT, Gearshift
26	05252041	1				ER0	DDQ		HOUSING, Shift Lever
27	83500544	1				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
28	83500543	2				ER0	DDQ		PIN, Interlock, 30.3mm
29	05252076	3				ER0	DDQ		SNAP RING

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fork and Rails AX15 (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-915

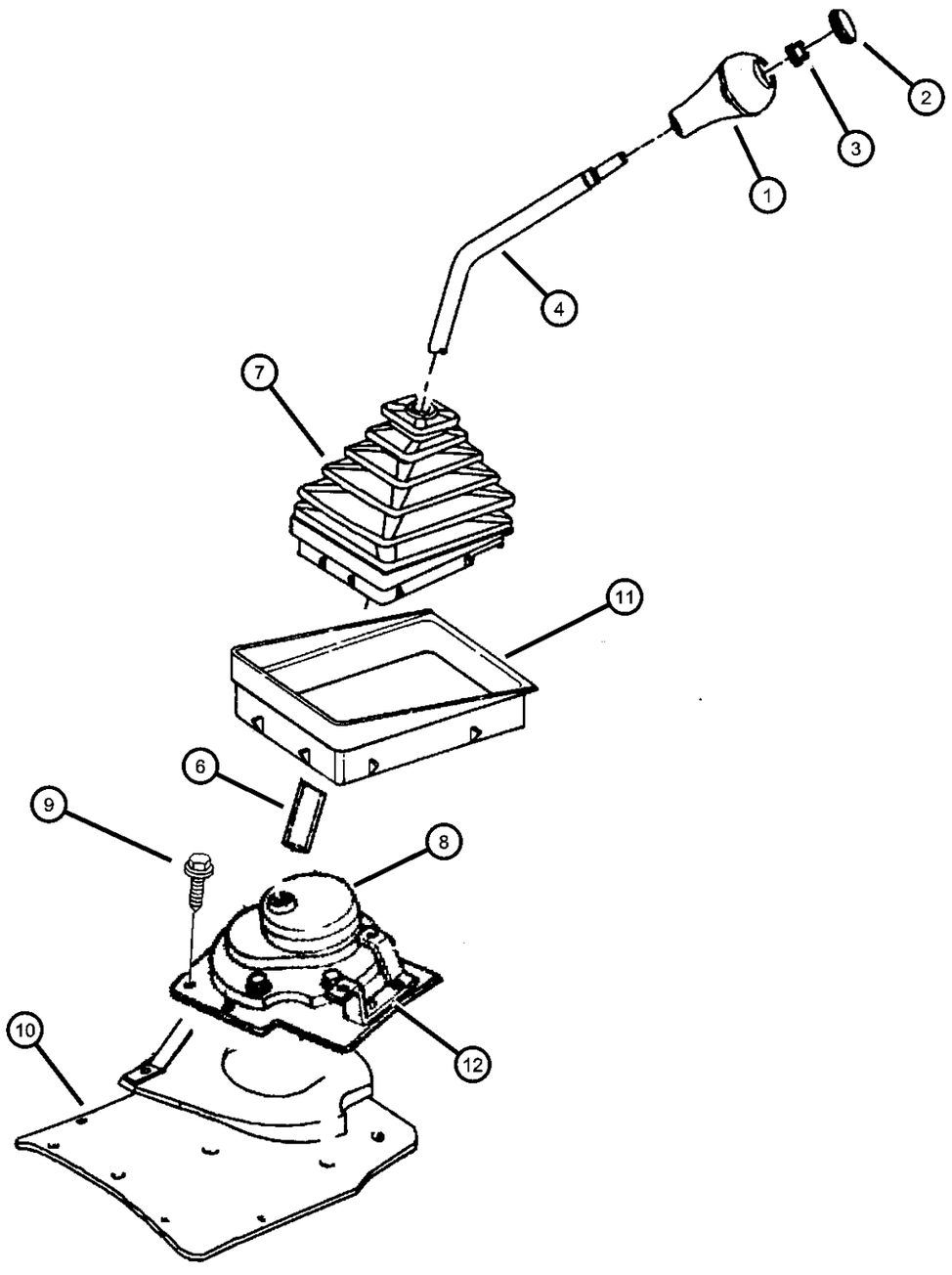


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	05252066	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 1
31	05252068	1				ER0	DDQ		SHAFT, Gear Shift Fork, Number 2, Gear Shift No. 2
32	05252075	4				ER0	DDQ		SPRING, Compression
33	04864224	1				ER0	DDQ		SHIELD, Transmission
34	04864222	1				ER0	DDQ		RETAINER, Transmission Control Shift
35	83500525	4				ER0	DDQ		BOLT AND LOCK WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
-36	05252211	1				ER0	DDQ		BOLT, Gearshift Retainer, M8x1.25x50.4MM
37	04882436	1				ER0	DDQ		LEVER, Gearshift

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls (DDQ)
Figure AISIN-1210



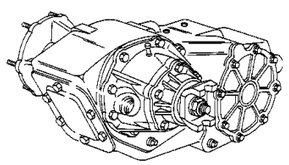
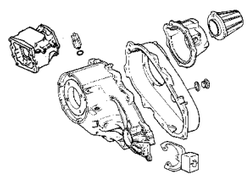
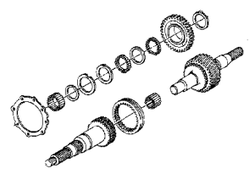
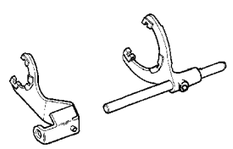
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine ERH = 4.0L Power Tech Engine									
1	52104174	1					DBB		KNOB, Gearshift
2	04446921	1					DBB		INSERT, Transmission Shift Knob
3	06502556	1					DBB		NUT, Hex, M10-1.5
4	52078576	1	J				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift, Includes Adapter & Isolator
-5	52078579	1	U				DBB		LEVER, Gearshift
6	52104012	1					DBB		TUBE, Governor Support
7	52078558	1					DBB		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever, Upper
8	52078970	1					DBB		BOOT, Inner Gearshift
9									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M4.2x1.41x13.00
	11502843	4							
		4					DBB		
10	52078971	1					DBB		COVER, Floor Pan
11	53000056	1					DBB		BEZEL, Gearshift Lever Boot, Holds upper Boot In Console
12	34201035	3					DBB		RIVET, M4x12 Aluminum

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 231

Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

231-100 Transfer Case Assembly 	**231-1200** Gearshift Controls 	**231-200** Case and Related Parts 	**231-400** Gear Train 
231-900 Fork and Rails 			

Group - 231 Transfer Case Model 231 [DHJ, DHK, DHN]

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Transfer Case Assembly
Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231 - 110

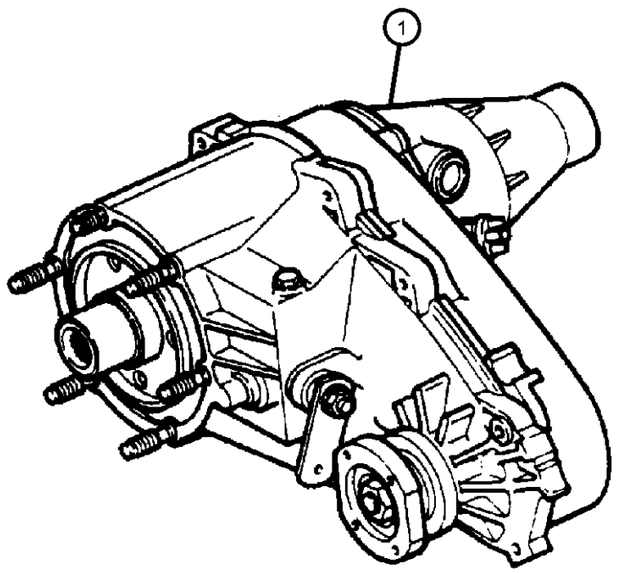
Case and Related Parts
Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231 - 210

Gear Train
Gear Train ..... Fig. 231 - 410

Fork and Rails
Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231 - 910

Gearshift Controls
Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN) ..... Fig. 231 - 1210

Transfer Case Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-110

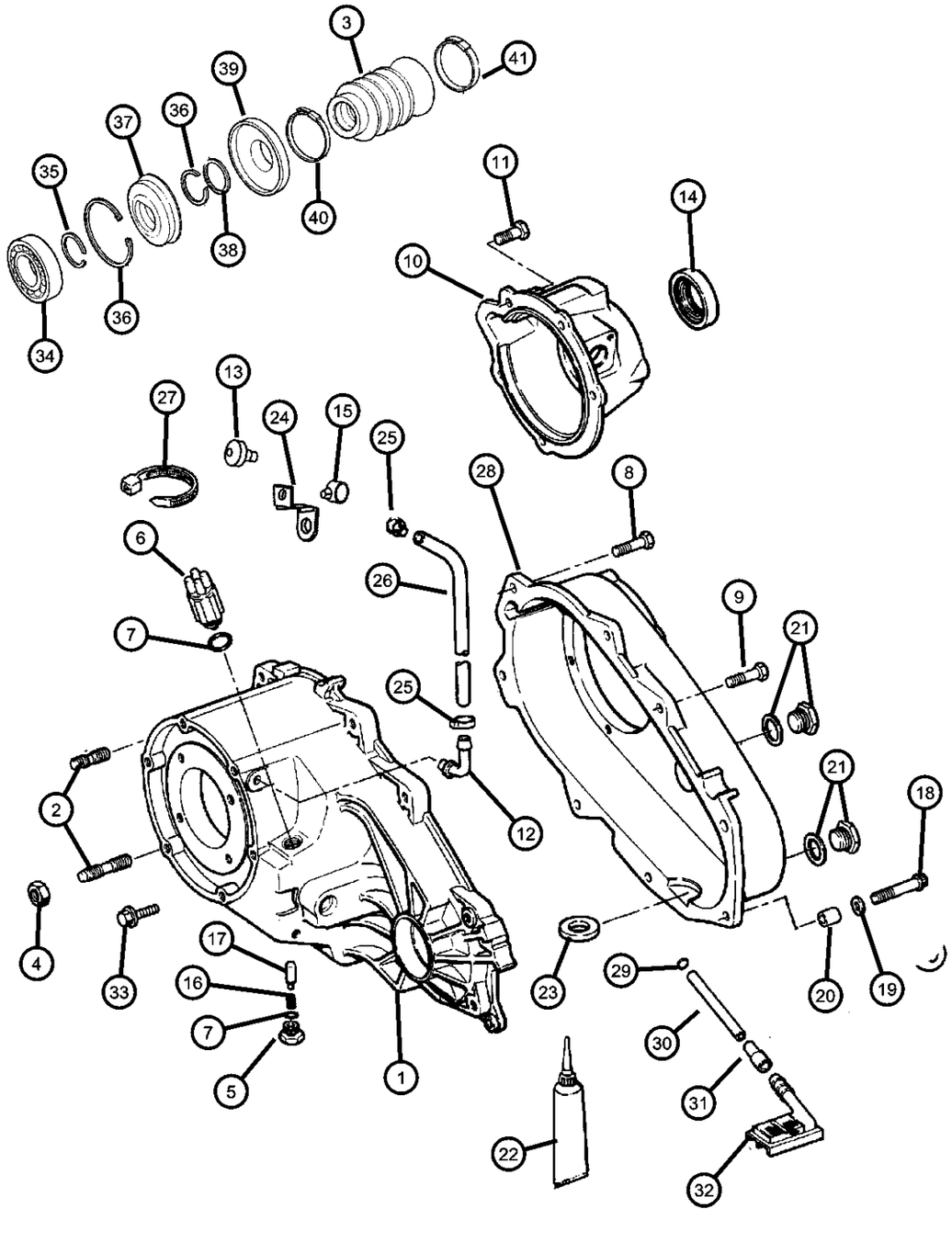


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									TRANSFER CASE, NV231
	52098471	1				EP0	DDQ		
	R2099310								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2099310								Core Part
	52098473	1				EP0	DG0		
	R2099211								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2099211								Core Part
		1				EN0, ER0			
	R2099211								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U2099211								Core Part

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210

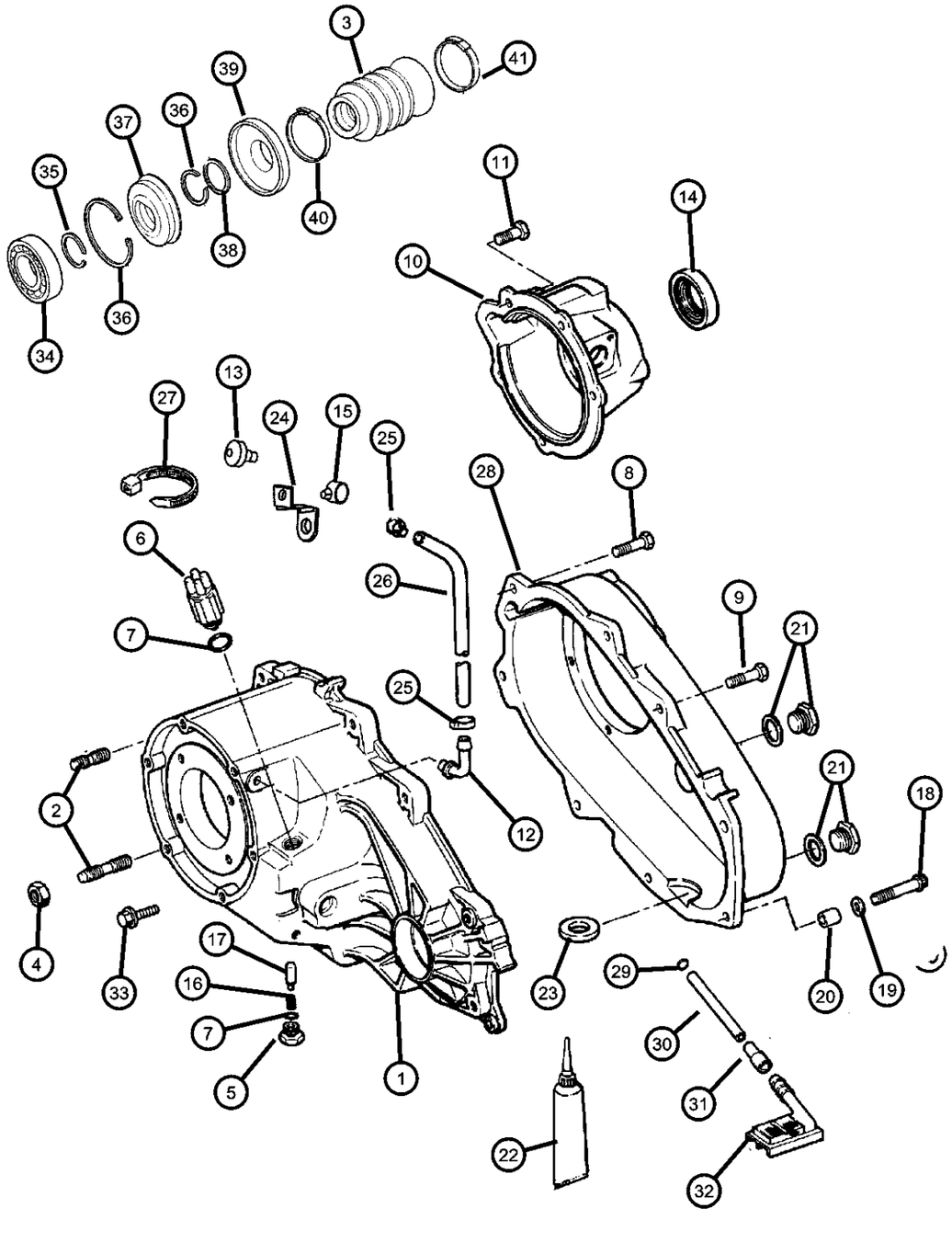


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: DBB = All Manual Transmissions DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission DGG = 32RH 3 Speed Automatic Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines ERH = 4.0LPower Tech Engine ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									CASE, Transfer Front
	04798111	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
2									STUD, M10x1.54x36
	04505365	6				EP0	DG0		Case Front
		6				EN0, ER0			Case Front
		6				EP0	DDQ		Case Front
3									BOOT, Driveshaft
	04798123	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4									NUT AND CONED WASHER, Hex, .375-24
	J4006681	5				EP0	DD0		
		6				EP0	DG0		
		6				EN0, ER0	DG0		
5									SCREW
	53008216	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
6									SWITCH, Transfer Case Mode
	J8134473	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
7									SEAL, Vacuum Switch

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210

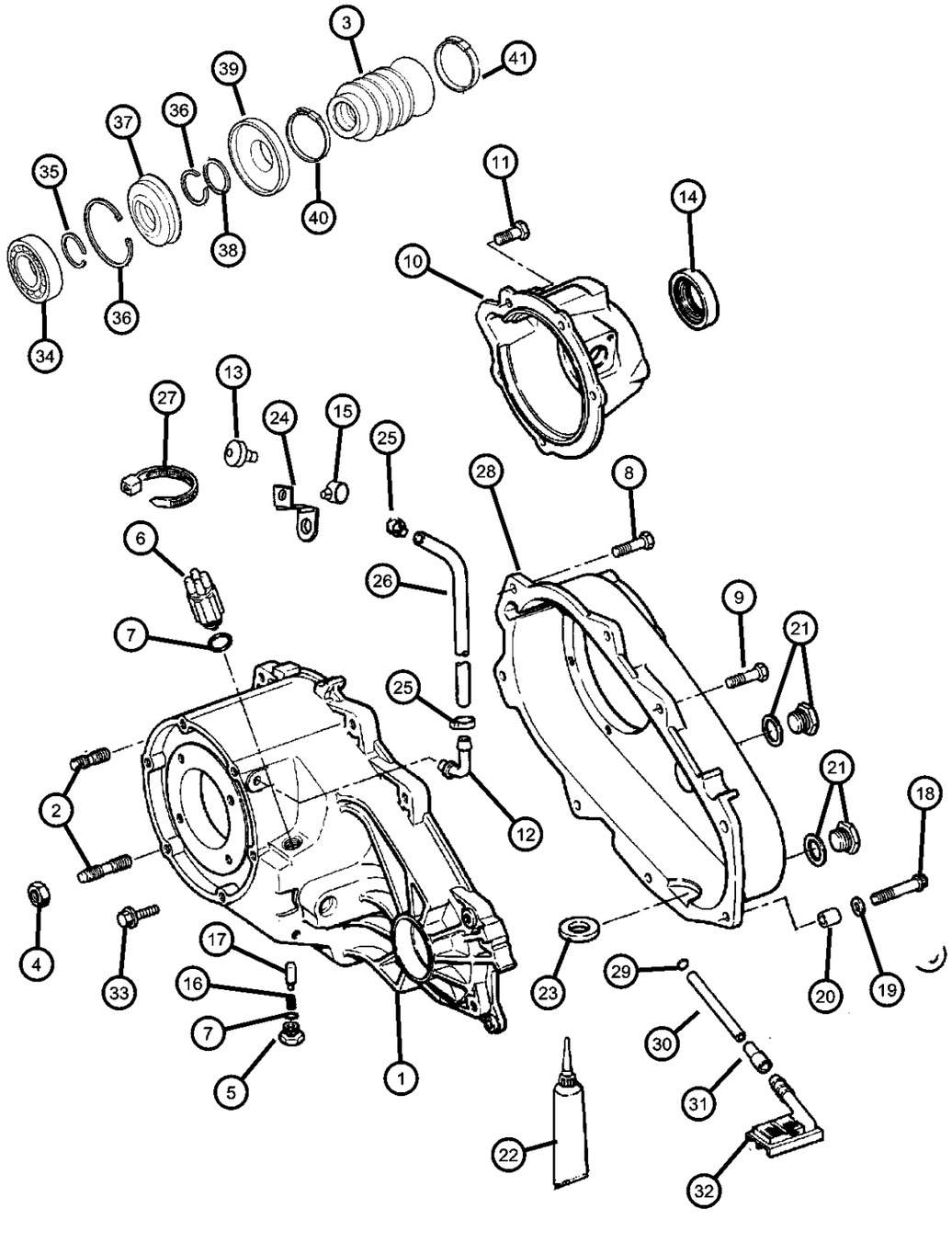


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04338956	1				EP0	DG0		O-Ring
		1				EN0, ER0			O-Ring
		1				EP0	DDQ		O-Ring
8									BOLT, Transfer Case
	04210617	5				EN0, ER0			Case Half
		5				EP0	DDQ		Case Half
9									BOLT, Twelve Point Head, M10x1.5x48
	J8130979	1				EP0	DG0		(M10-1.5x48mm)
		1				EN0, ER0			(M10-1.5x48mm)
		1				EP0	DDQ		(M10-1.5x48mm)
10									RETAINER, Transfer Case Rear
	04798115	1				EP0	DG0		Transfer Case Rear
		1				EN0, ER0			Transfer Case Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Transfer Case Rear
11									BOLT
	06500318	9				EP0	DG0		
		9				EN0, ER0			
		9				EP0	DDQ		
12									VENT, Transfer Case
	04796910	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
13	53007494	1							VENT, Transfer Case
14									SEAL, Output
	04798117	1				EP0	DG0		Rear
		1				EN0, ER0			Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Rear
15	J4005701	1							CLIP, Wrap Around, Tube
16									SPRING, Shift Detent
	04638497	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210

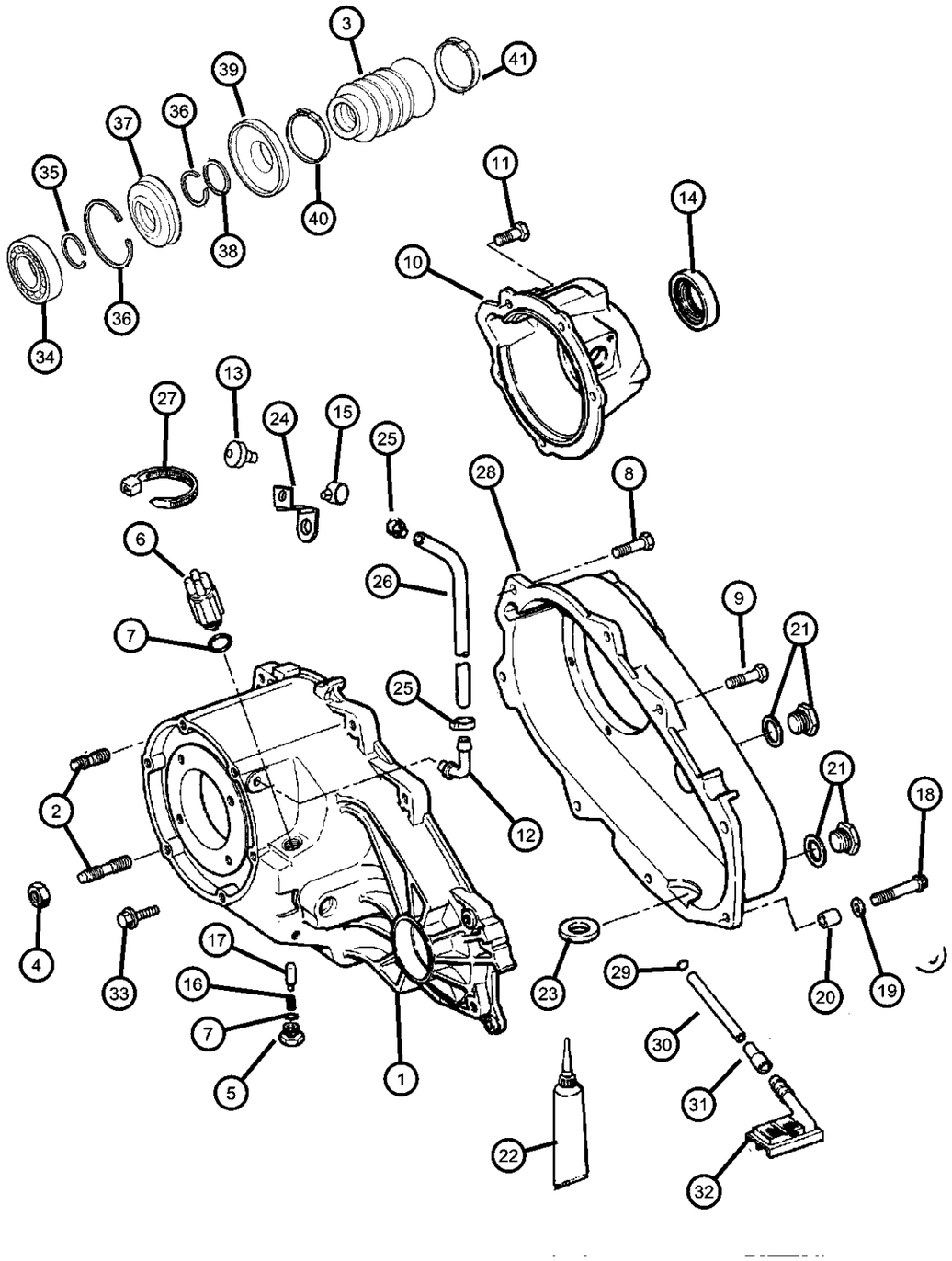


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17									PLUNGER
	53008217	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head
	04210614	2				EP0	DG0		
		2				EN0, ER0			
		2				EP0	DDQ		
19									WASHER, Flat
	04210983	2				EP0	DG0		
		2				EN0, ER0			
		2				EP0	DDQ		
20									DOWEL, Transfer Case
	04116310	2				EP0	DG0		
		2				EN0, ER0			
		2				EP0	DDQ		
21									PLUG, Oil Fill
	04856641	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
22									SEALANT, RTV
	05010884AA	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
23									MAGNET, Transmission
	03681601	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
24	52098522	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Tube
25	06502081	2							CLAMP, Oil Cooler Line
26	HFV00516	AR				EP0			HOSE, Fuel And Vapor, 25 Foot Roll 5/16"
27									STRAP, Retaining

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210

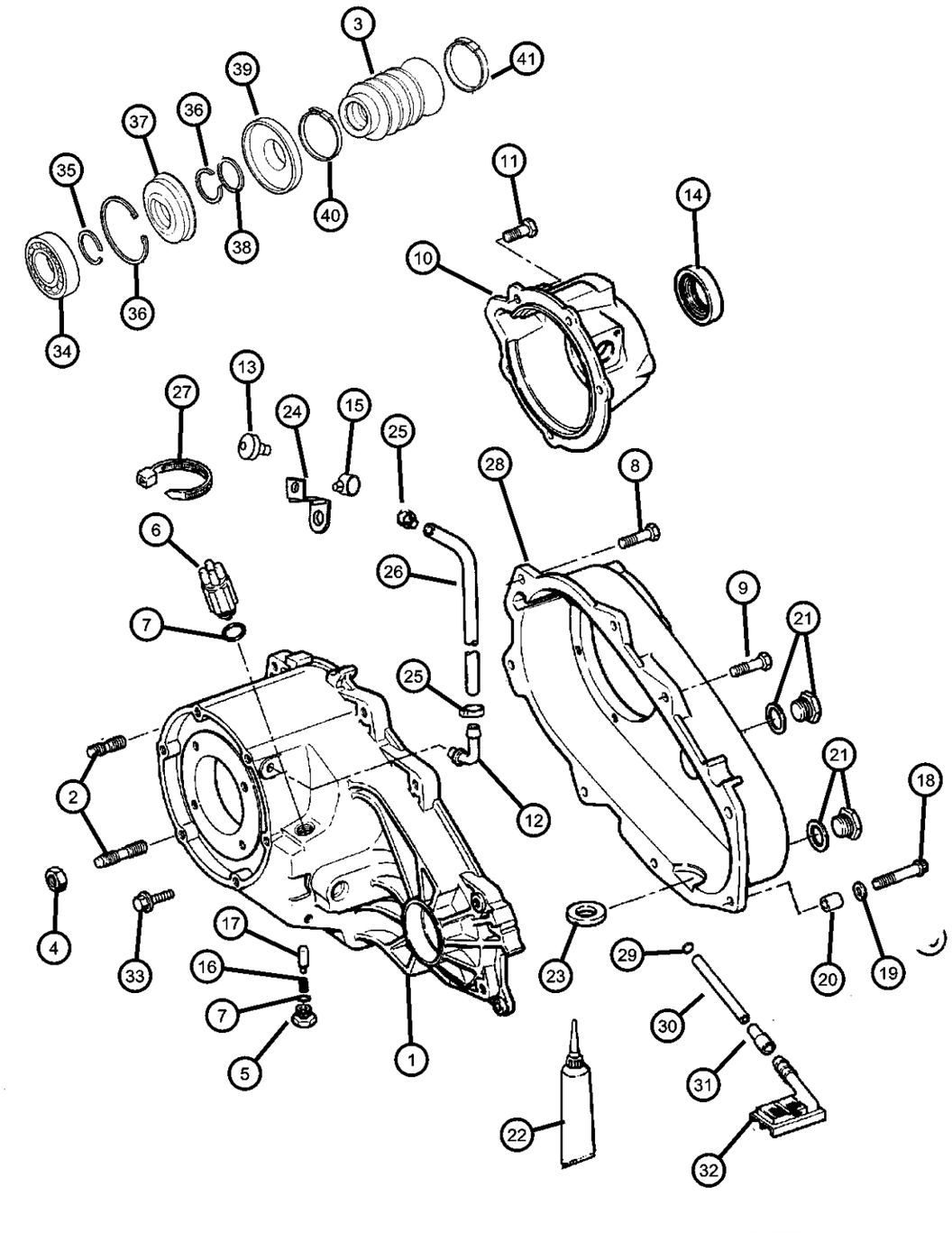


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	J3693058	1	J						
		1	U						
28									CASE, Transfer Rear
	04796902	1				EP0	DDQ		
		1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
29									SEAL, Oil
	04338942	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
30									TUBE, Oil Pickup
	04338941	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
31									CONNECTOR, Oil Tube Pickup
	04338944	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
32									FILTER, Transfer Case Oil
	04338943	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
33									CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1				EP0	DG0		(48.5)
		1				EN0, ER0			(48.5)
		1				EP0	DDQ		(48.5)
34									BEARING
	04338892	1				EP0	DG0		Rear Output
		1				EN0, ER0			Rear Output
		1				EP0	DDQ		Rear Output
35									SNAP RING
	04798116	1				EP0	DG0		Rear Bearing O.D. Retaining
		1				EN0, ER0			Rear Bearing O.D. Retaining

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Case and Related Parts Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-210

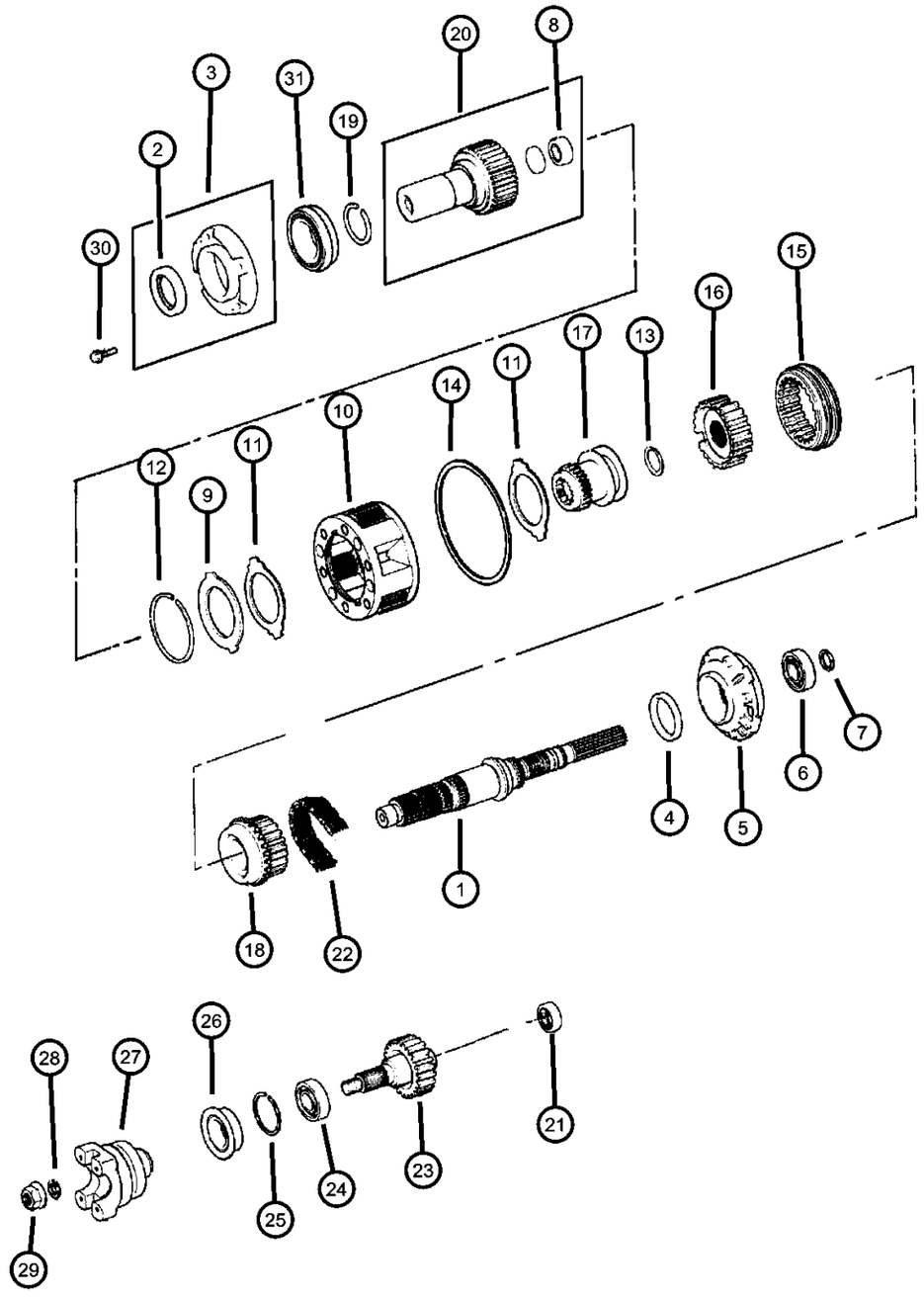


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EP0	DDQ		Rear Bearing O.D. Retaining
36									SNAP RING
	J8134488	2				EP0	DDQ		Rear Bearing I.D. Retaining
		2				EP0			Rear Bearing I.D. Retaining
		2				EN0, ER0	DG0		Rear Bearing I.D. Retaining
37									SEAL, Output
	04798117	1				EP0	DG0		Oil Rear
		1				EN0, ER0			Oil Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil Rear
38									WASHER
	04798118	1				EP0	DG0		Slinger Locating
		1				EN0, ER0			Slinger Locating
		1				EP0	DDQ		Slinger Locating
39									SLINGER, Oil
	04798119	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
40									CLAMP, Boot
	04798121	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
41									CLAMP, Boot
	04798122	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train
Figure 231-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

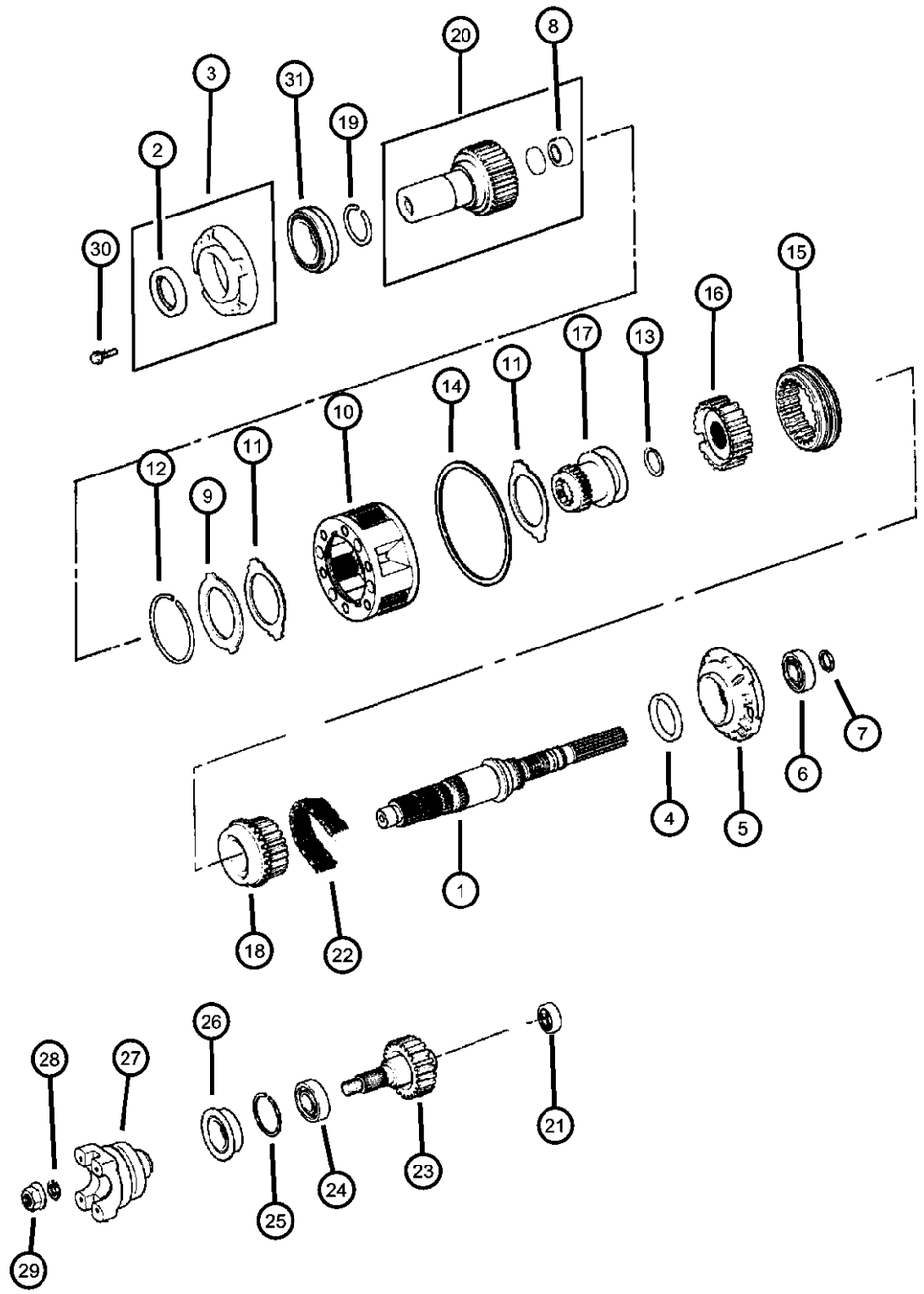
Note:
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0LPower Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MAINSHAFT, Transfer Case
	04798114	1				EP0	DG0		Main Drive
		1				ER0			Main Drive
2									SEAL, Input Gear
	04167929	1				EP0	DG0		Input
		1				ER0			Input
		1				EP0	DDQ		Input
3									EXTENSION, Transfer Case
	04338973	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4									SEAL, Main Shaft
	04210603	1				EP0	DG0		Oil
		1				ER0			Oil
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil
5									PUMP, Transfer Case Oil
	04338936	1				EP0	DG0		Oil Pump
		1				ER0			Oil Pump
		1				EP0	DDQ		Oil Pump
6									BEARING
	04338892	2				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
7									SNAP RING
	J8134488	2				EP0	DG0		
		2				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
8									BEARING, Input Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train
Figure 231-410

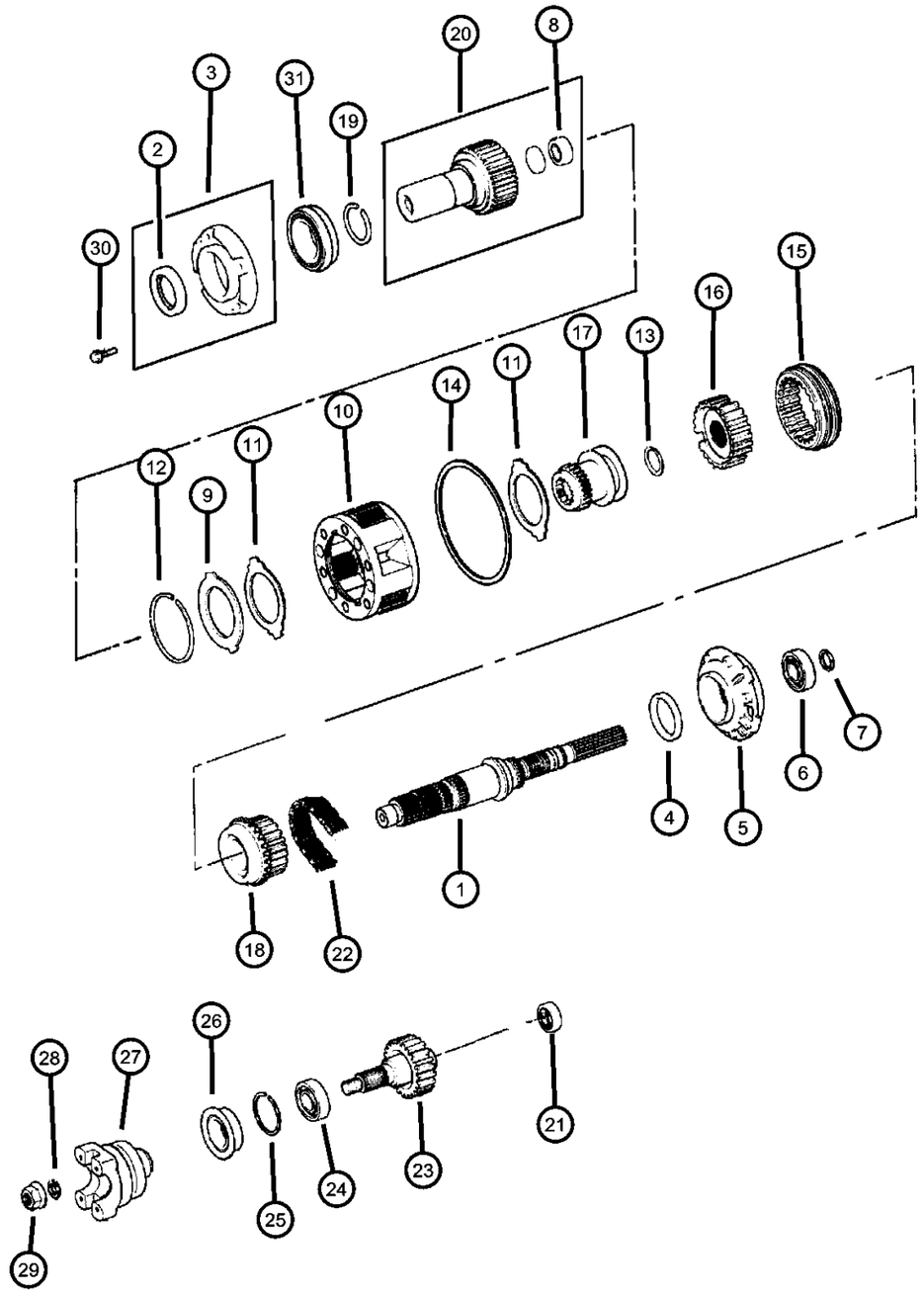


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	83503507	1				EP0	DG0		Pilot
		1				ER0			Pilot
		1				EP0	DDQ		Pilot
9									RING
	04338909	1				EP0	DG0		Strut Retaining
		1				ER0			Strut Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Strut Retaining
10									PLANETARY, Transfer Case
	04796903	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
11									THRUST WASHER, Planetary Carrier
	04338908	2				ER0			Thrust
		1				EP0	DDQ		Thrust
12									SNAP RING
	04338910	1				EP0	DG0		Snap, Planetary Carrier
		1				ER0			Snap, Planetary Carrier
		1				EP0	DDQ		Snap, Planetary Carrier
13									SNAP RING
	04338933	1				EP0	DG0		Retaining
		1				ER0			Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Retaining
14									SNAP RING, Annulus Gear
	04219065	1				EP0	DG0		Annulus
		1				ER0			Annulus
		1				EP0	DDQ		Annulus
15									SLEEVE, Mode Synchronizer
	04796909	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
16									HUB, Sychronizer Mode
	04741240	1				EP0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train
Figure 231-410

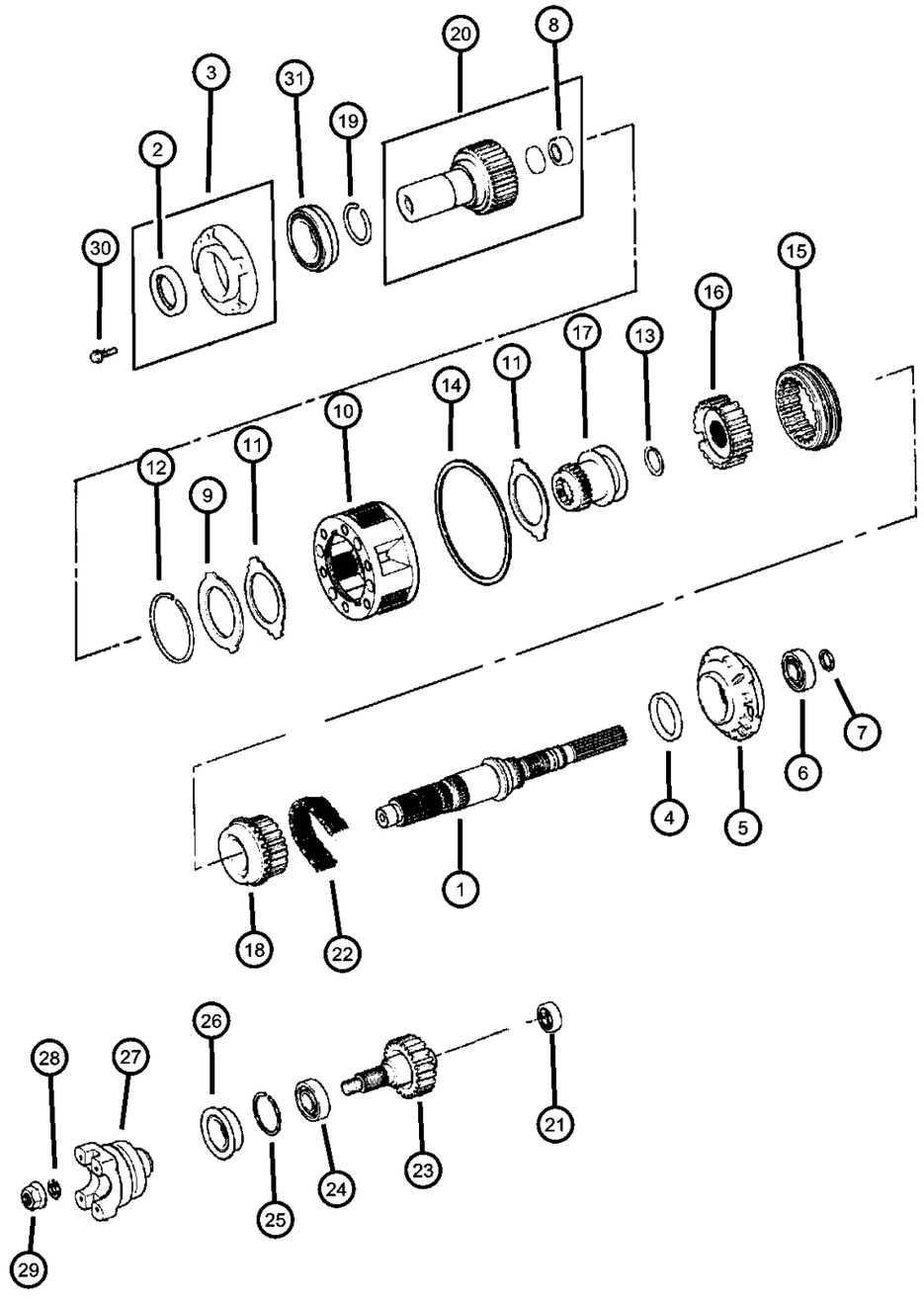


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
17									SLEEVE, Range Fork
	04797013	1				EP0	DG0		Range Shift
		1				ER0			Range Shift
		1				EP0	DDQ		Range Shift
18									SPROCKET, Transfer Case
	04796908	1				EP0	DG0		Drive
		1				ER0			Drive
		1				EP0	DDQ		Drive
19									SNAP RING
	03821558	1				EP0	DG0		Snap Bearing Retaining
		1				ER0			Snap Bearing Retaining
20									GEAR, Input
	04796956	1				EP0	DDQ		
	04796965	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				ER0			
21									BEARING, Output Shaft
	04269189	1				EP0	DG0		Front Output Rear
		1				ER0			Front Output Rear
		1				EP0	DDQ		Front Output Rear
22									CHAIN, Transfer Case
	04338935	1				EP0	DG0		Drive Transfer
		1				ER0			Drive Transfer
		1				EP0	DDQ		Drive Transfer
23									OUTPUT SHAFT, Transfer Case
	04338934	1				EP0	DG0		Output, 231 Transfer Case
		1				ER0			Output, 231 Transfer Case
		1				EP0	DDQ		Output, 231 Transfer Case
24									BEARING
	04338892	2				ER0			Output Shaft Front
		1				EP0	DDQ		Output Shaft Front
25									SNAP RING, Bearing

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gear Train
Figure 231-410

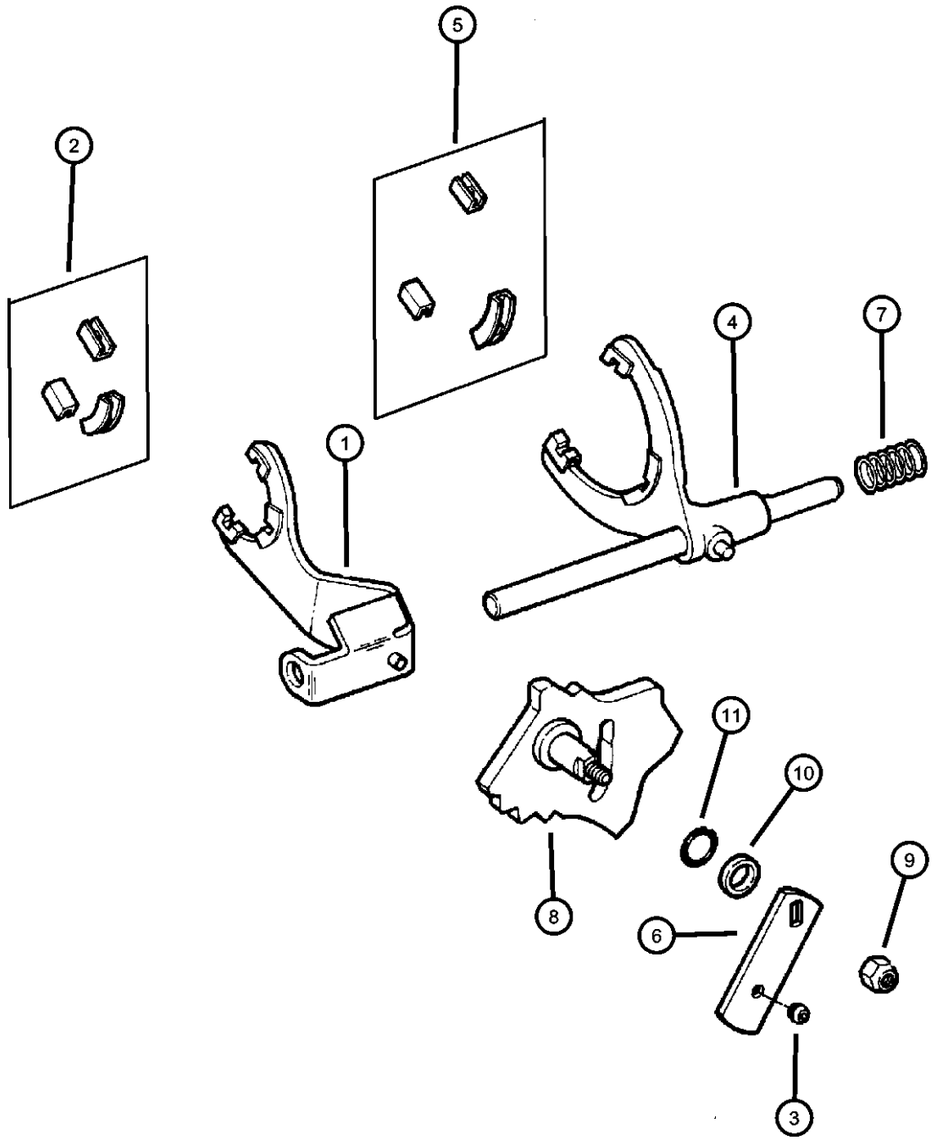


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04338894	1				EP0	DG0		Retaining
		1				ER0			Retaining
		1				EP0	DDQ		Retaining
26									SEAL
	04798112	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
27									YOKE, Transfer Case Output
	04798120	1				EP0	DG0		Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With Slinger
		1				ER0			Yoke, Front Output Shaft, With Slinger
28									WASHER, Flat
	04446487	1				EP0	DG0		Yoke
		1				ER0			Yoke
		1				EP0	DDQ		Yoke
29									NUT, Hex Flange
	04446488	1				EP0	DDQ		Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				EP0	DG0		Front Output Shaft Yoke
		1				ER0			Front Output Shaft Yoke
30									BOLT
	06500318	9				EP0	DG0		
		9				EN0, ER0			
		9				EP0	DDQ		
31									BEARING, Input Gear
	04746155	1				EP0	DG0		Input
		1				ER0			Input

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910

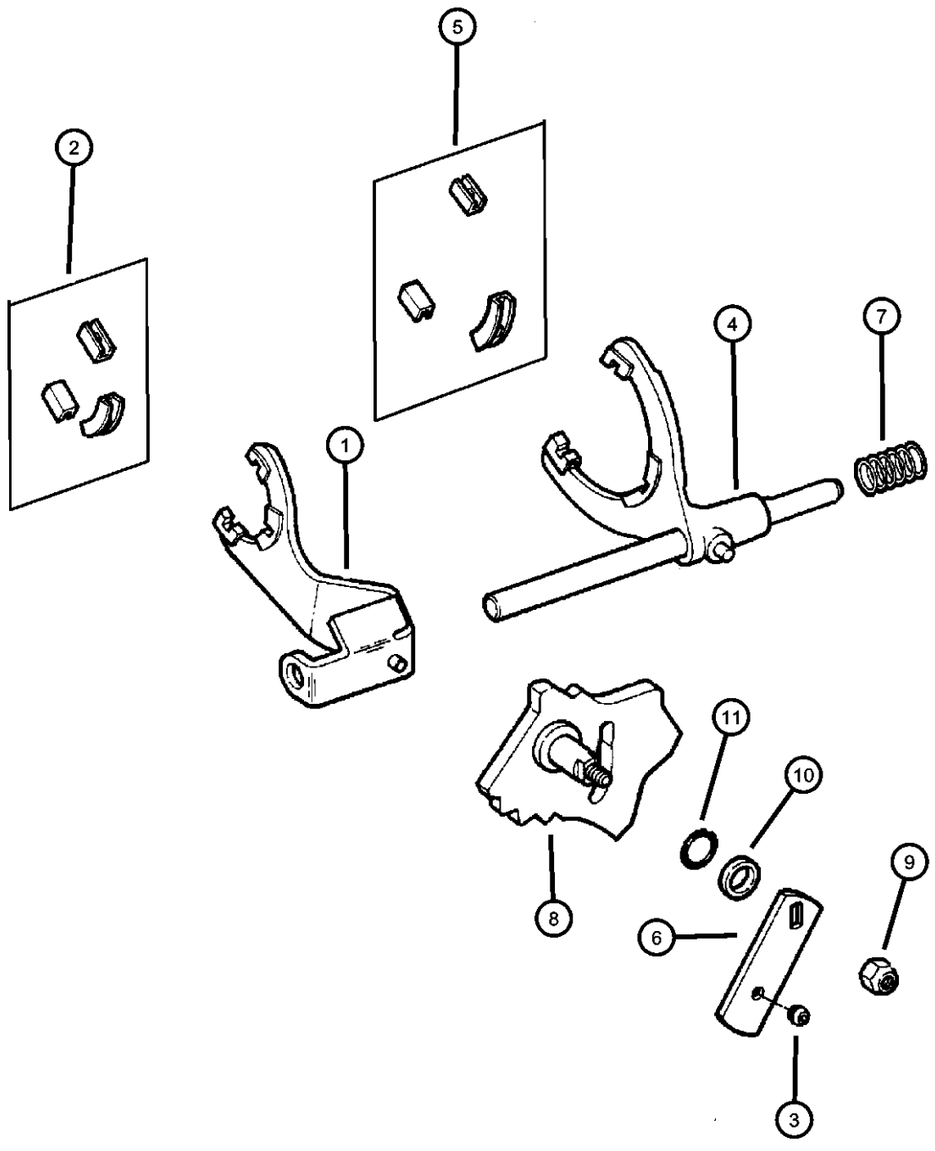


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
DBB = All Manual Transmissions									
DDQ = 5 Speed Manual Transmission									
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions									
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine									
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines									
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine									
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines									
ERH = 4.0LPower Tech Engine									
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines									
1									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04638913	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
2									PAD, Shift Fork
	04167969	2				EP0	DG0		
		2				EN0, ER0			
		2				EP0	DDQ		
3									BUSHING, Shift Lever
	53004810	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
4									FORK, Transfer Case Mode Shift
	04741237	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
5									PAD, Shift Fork
	04219073	1				EP0	DG0		Center
		1				EN0, ER0			Center
		1				EP0	DDQ		Center
6									LEVER, Selector
	53004226	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
7									SPRING, Mode Shift Rail
	04338925	1				EP0	DG0		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Forks and Rails Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-910

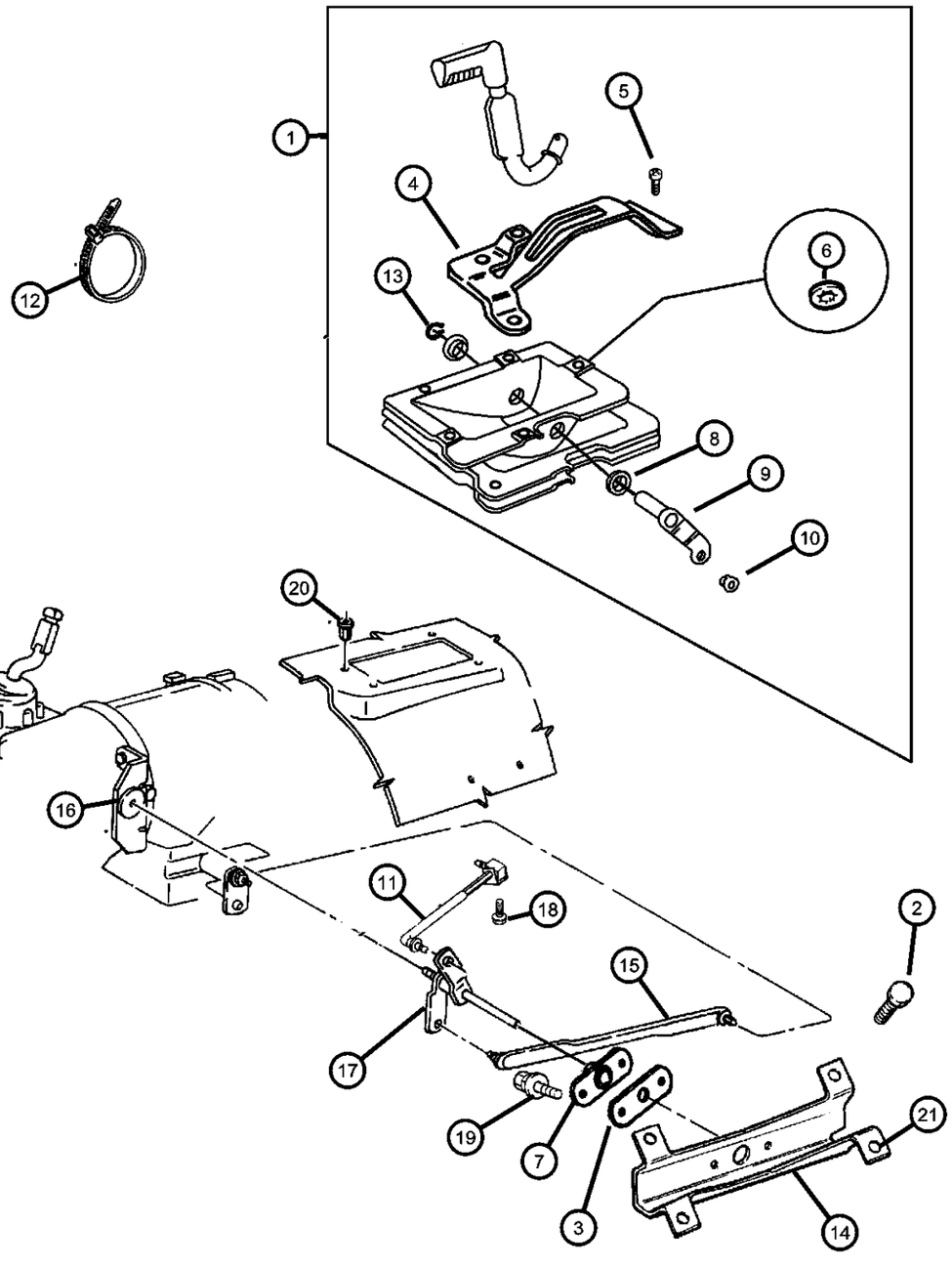


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
8									SECTOR, Transfer Case
	04638845	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
9									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	00152345	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
10									RETAINER, Rear Clutch
	04167964	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		
11									SEAL, O-Ring
	04167963	1				EP0	DG0		
		1				EN0, ER0			
		1				EP0	DDQ		

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

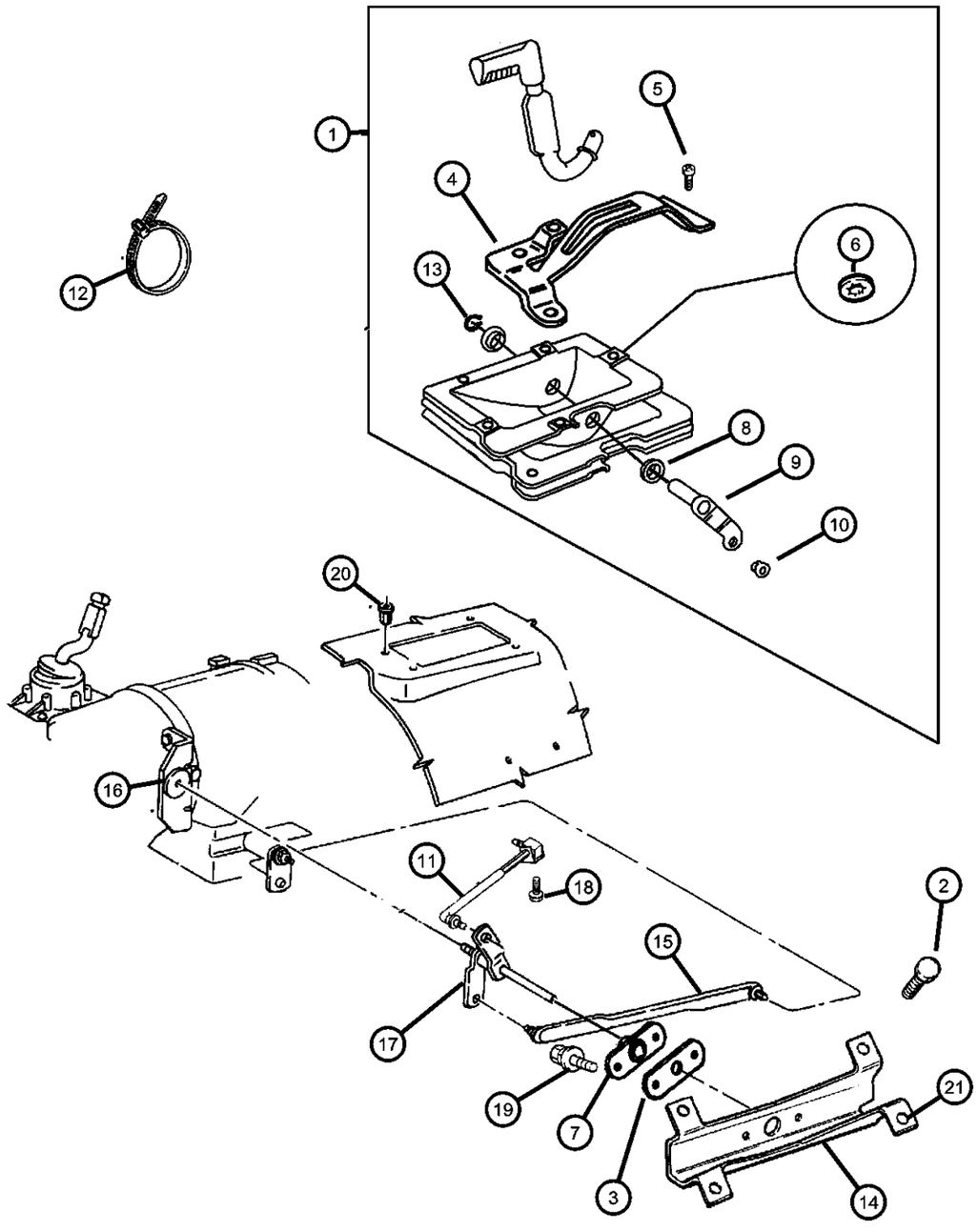
Note:
DBB = All Manual Transmissions
DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions
ENC = 2.5L 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engine
EN0 = All 4 Cyl Turbo Diesel Engines
EPE = 2.5L SMPI MAGNUM 4 Cyl Engine
EP0 = All 2.5L 4 Cyl Gas Engines
ERH = 4.0LPower Tech Engine
ER0 = All 4.0L 6 Cyl Gas Engines

1	52104081	1	U	SHIFTER, Transfer Case
2	06503811	4		BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x20.00
3	53005154	1		GASKET, Gearshift Control Rod
4	53004715	1	J	GATE, Transfer Case Shifter
5				SCREW, Hex Head, M5x0.8x16.00
	34201277	1	J	
		1	U	
6	06503812	5		NUT, Push, M5, M5x0.80x11.09
7	52078134	1		BEARING, Transfer Case Shift
8				BUSHING, Shift Control
	53000639	2	J	
		2	U	RHD
9				LEVER, Transfer Case Shifter
	53005150AB	1	J	
		1	U	RHD
10				GROMMET, Control Rod Front
	03575333	AR	U	RHD
		AR	J	
11	52104073	1		ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
12				STRAP, Retaining
	J3693058	1	J	
		1	U	RHD
13				SNAP RING
	11505389	1	J	
		1	U	
14	52104017	1		BRACKET, Torque Shaft

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Gearshift Controls Command Trac (DHN)
Figure 231-1210



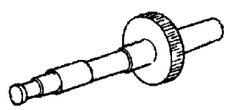
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
15									ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
	52078603	1					DG0		
		1				EP0	DBB		
	52078904	1				EN0, ER0	DBB		
16									BRACKET, Torque Shaft
	52078706	1				EP0	DBB		
	52078910	1				ER0	DBB		
17	52078872	1							ROD, Gear Shift Control, Transfer Case
18									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.625
	J9419683	1				EP0			
		1							
19	34201381	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
20	06504601	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
21	52104014	4							GROMMET

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 21P

Speedometer Pinions

21P-100 Speedometer Pinions 			

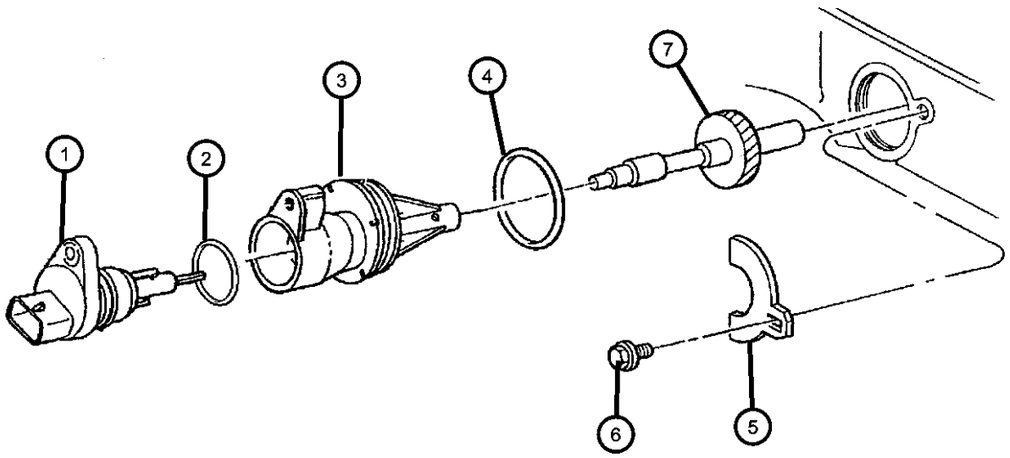
Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Speedometer Pinions

Speedometer Pinion And Housing ..... Fig. 21P - 110

Speedometer Pinion And Housing
Figure 21P-110



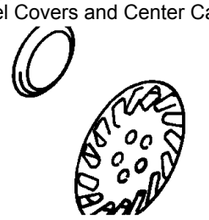
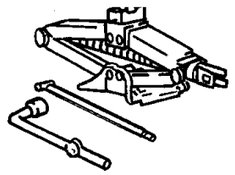
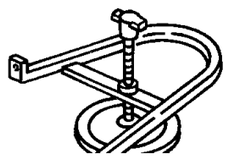
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	56028183	1							SENSOR, Vehicle Speed, Speed
2	56028182	1							O RING, Speed Sensor
3	52069315	1							HOUSING, Speedometer Drive Gear
4	06035709	1							O RING, Trans Speedo Adapter, Housing
5	02892399	1							CLAMP, Speedometer, Speed Drive Housing
6	00180077	1							BOLT, Hex Head, 5/16x18x3/4, Speed Drive
7									PINION, Speedometer Drive
	52067628	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,28 Teeth. 30x9.5R15 Wrangler OWL
	52067629	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,29Teeth. All 225/245 Tires.
	52067630	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO,30Teeth. All 215 Tires.
	52067631	1							3.07 AXLE RATIO, 31Teeth. All 205 Tires.,
	52067633	1							3.55 AXLE RATIO, 33 Teeth. .30x9.5 R15 WRANGLER OWL Tires.
	52067634	1							3.55 AXLE RATIO, 34Teeth. P225/75R15 OWL WRANGLER Tires.
		1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 34 Teeth, 30x9.5R15 WRANGLER OWL, Goodyear Tires
	52067635	1							3.55 AXLE RATIO, 35 Teeth, P215/75R15 OWL All Terrrain, P215/75R15 RBL Wrangler, ALL 205 Tires.
	52067636	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 36Teeth, P225/75R15 OWL WRANGLER, P215/75R15 RBL WRANGLER, P215/75R15 OWL ALL Terrain, Goodyear Tires
	52067637	1							3.73 AXLE RATIO, 37 Teeth, P205/75R15 WRANGLER RT, Goodyear Tires
	52067639	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 39 Teeth, All 225/245 Tires
	52067640	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 40 Teeth, ALL 215 Tires.
	52067641	1							4.11 AXLE RATIO, 41 Teeth, All 205 Tires.

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

022-100 Wheels and Hardware	**022-200** Wheel Covers and Center Caps	**022-300** Jack Stowage	**022-400** Spare Tire Stowage
			

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

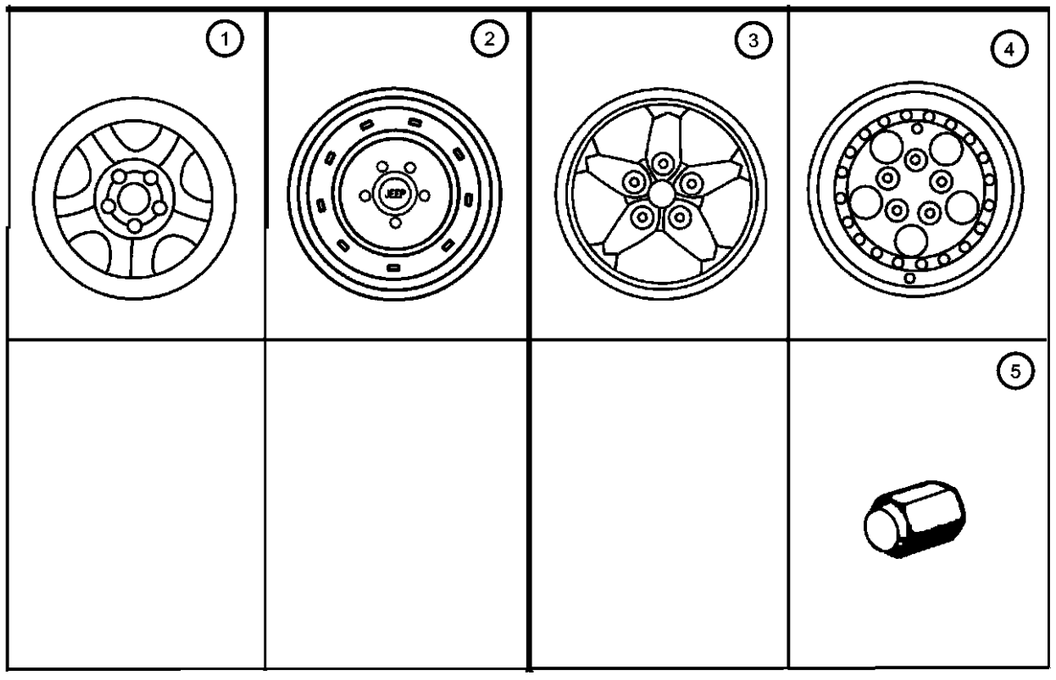
Wheels and Hardware
Wheels ..... Fig. 22 - 110

Wheel Covers and Center Caps
Caps And Covers ..... Fig. 22 - 210

Jack Stowage
Jack And Storage ..... Fig. 22 - 310

Spare Tire Stowage
Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted ..... Fig. 22 - 410

Wheels
Figure 22-110

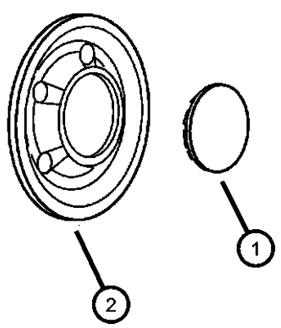


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code WJK = 15x6.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ5 = 15x7.0 Steel Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ1 = 15x7.0 Aluminum Wheels									
Note: Sales Code WJ9 = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels									
1	5FV63S4A	4							WHEEL, Steel, 15x6 JJ Steel (WJ5)
2									WHEEL, Steel
	52088140	4	J		77				15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
		4	U		77				15x6 JJ Steel (WJK)
3	5DR19TA8	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15x7 [WJ1]
4									WHEEL, Aluminum
	52088157	4	J		77				15x7 [WJ9]
		4	U		77				15x7 [WJ9]
5	J4006956	22							NUT, Wheel, .50x20

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Caps And Covers
Figure 22-210

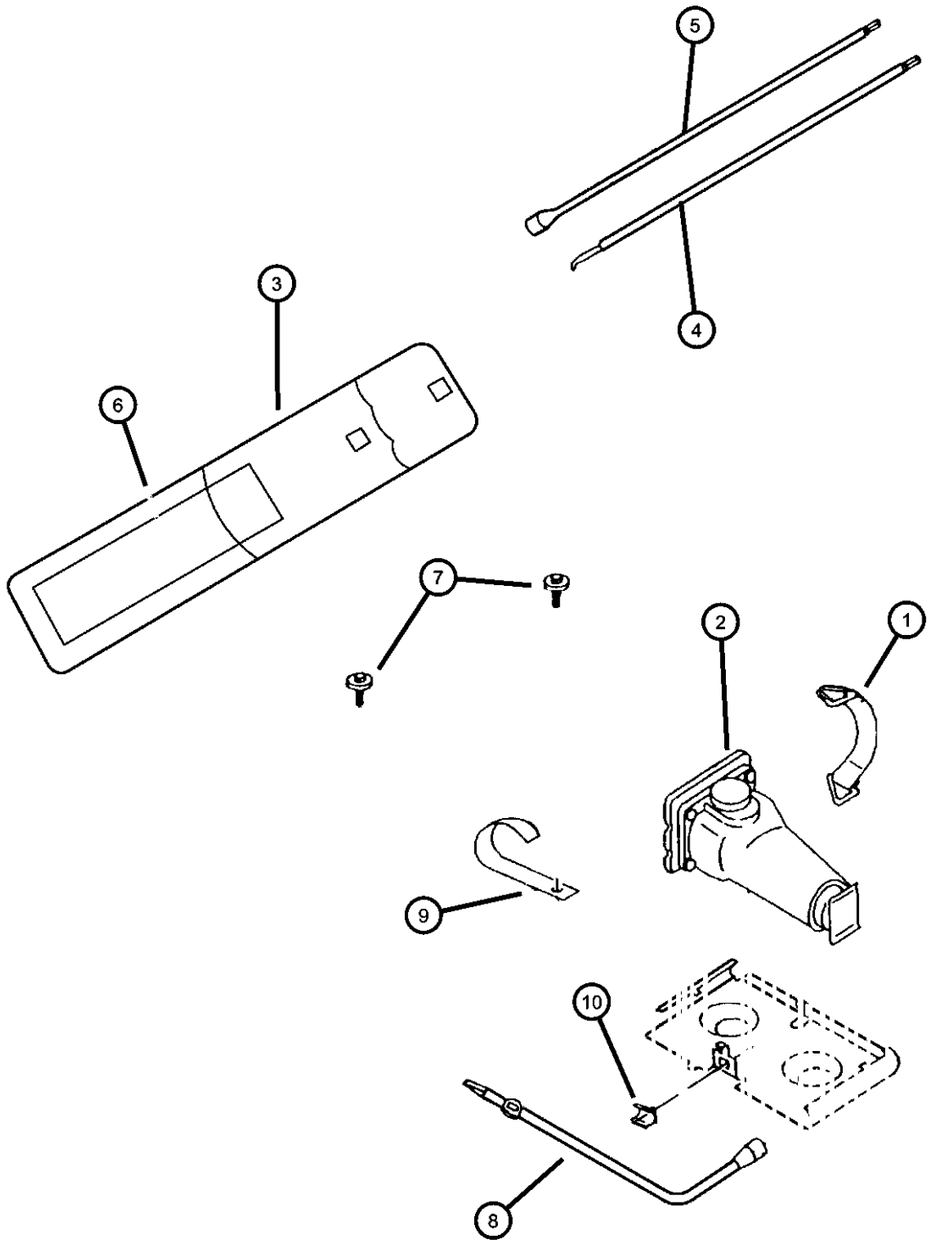


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code: [TBB] = Full Size Spare Tire [WJ9] = 15x8.0 Aluminum Wheels [WJK] = 15X6.0 Styled Steel Wheels									
1									CAP, Wheel Center
	52002971	4	J		77				WJ9
		4	U		77				WJ9
	5DY07TA8	4							WJ1
2									CAP, Wheel Center
	52089008	4							WJK
	5CF34L4A	1			77				WJ5

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Jack And Storage
Figure 22-310

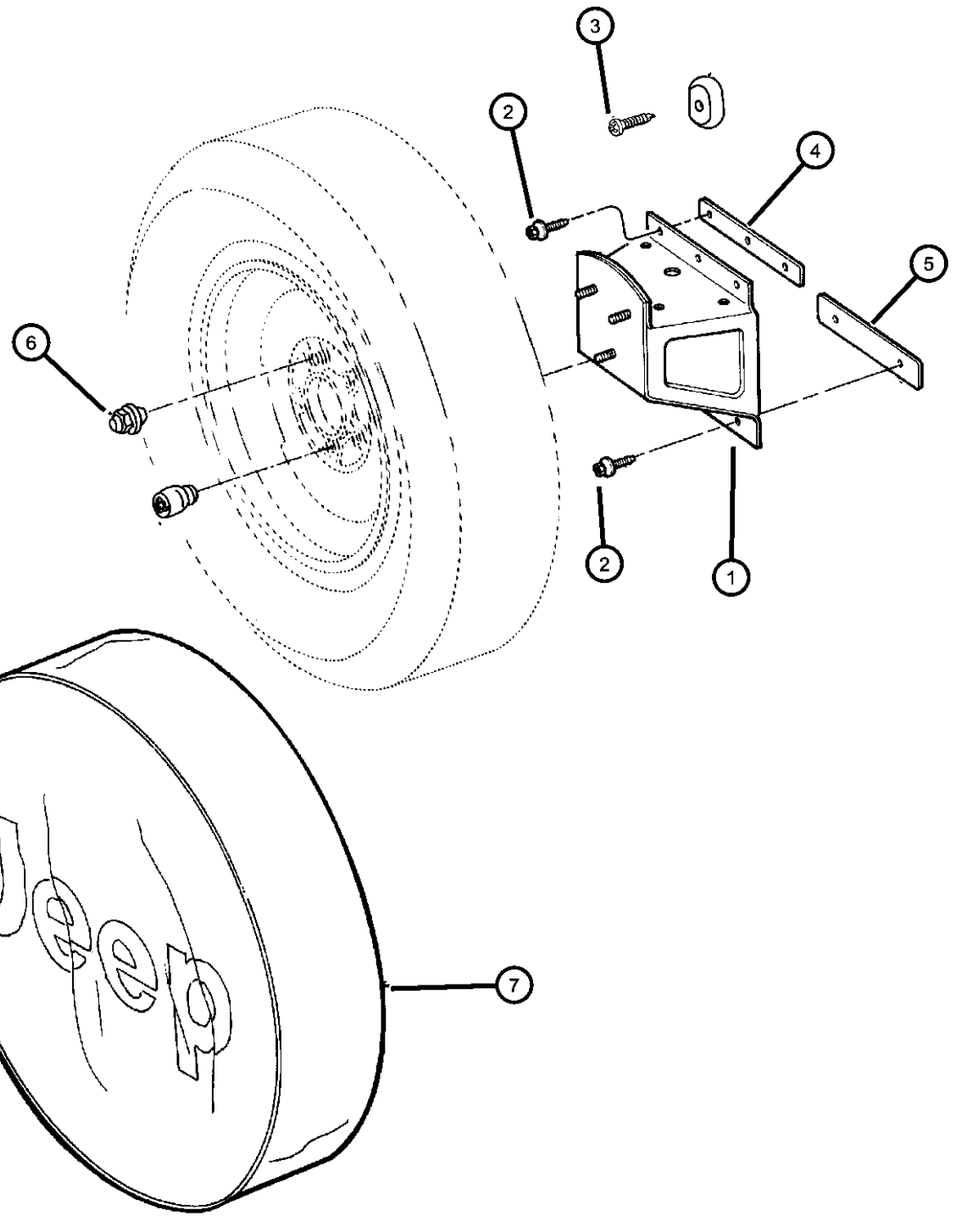


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	52038254	1							STRAP, Jack Storage
2	52058912	1	J		77				JACK
3	52058917	1							BAG, Jack Tool Storage
4	52058905	1							EXTENSION, Jack Handle
5	52088133	1							HANDLE, Jack, Jack Engagement
6	04814469	1							LABEL, Serviced in #3
7	06504616	2							SCREW, M4.2x1.41
8									WRENCH, Wheel Lug Nut
	52058907	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
9	52059047	2							STRAP, Jack Tool Storage
10	06504697	1							CLIP, Lug Wrench

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wheel, Spare Tailgate Mounted
Figure 22-410



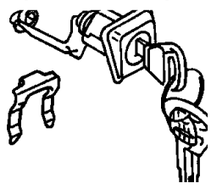
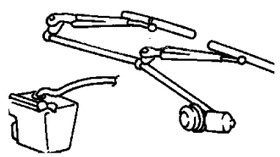
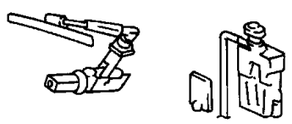
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									BRACKET, Spare Tire
	55175913	1	J		77				Spare Mtg.
		1	U		77				Spare Mtg.
2	06035053	5							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.125
3	06035053	5							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
4	55010841AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Upper Carrier
5	55010928AB	1							GASKET, Spare Tire Bracket, Lower Carrier
6	J4006956	23							NUT, Wheel, .50x20
7									COVER, Spare Tire
	5FF55TX7	1							Black with Insert
	5FF47TX7	1							Black
	5FF57TTB	1							Spice with 'SAHARA'
	5FF45TTB	1							Spice with 'SAHARA' Europe
-8	06034949	4							SCREW
-9	52088515	1							NUT, Lock, .50-20

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 23D

Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

23D-100 Lock Cylinders and Keys 	**23D-200** Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems 	**23D-300** Rear Wiper and Washer System 	

Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

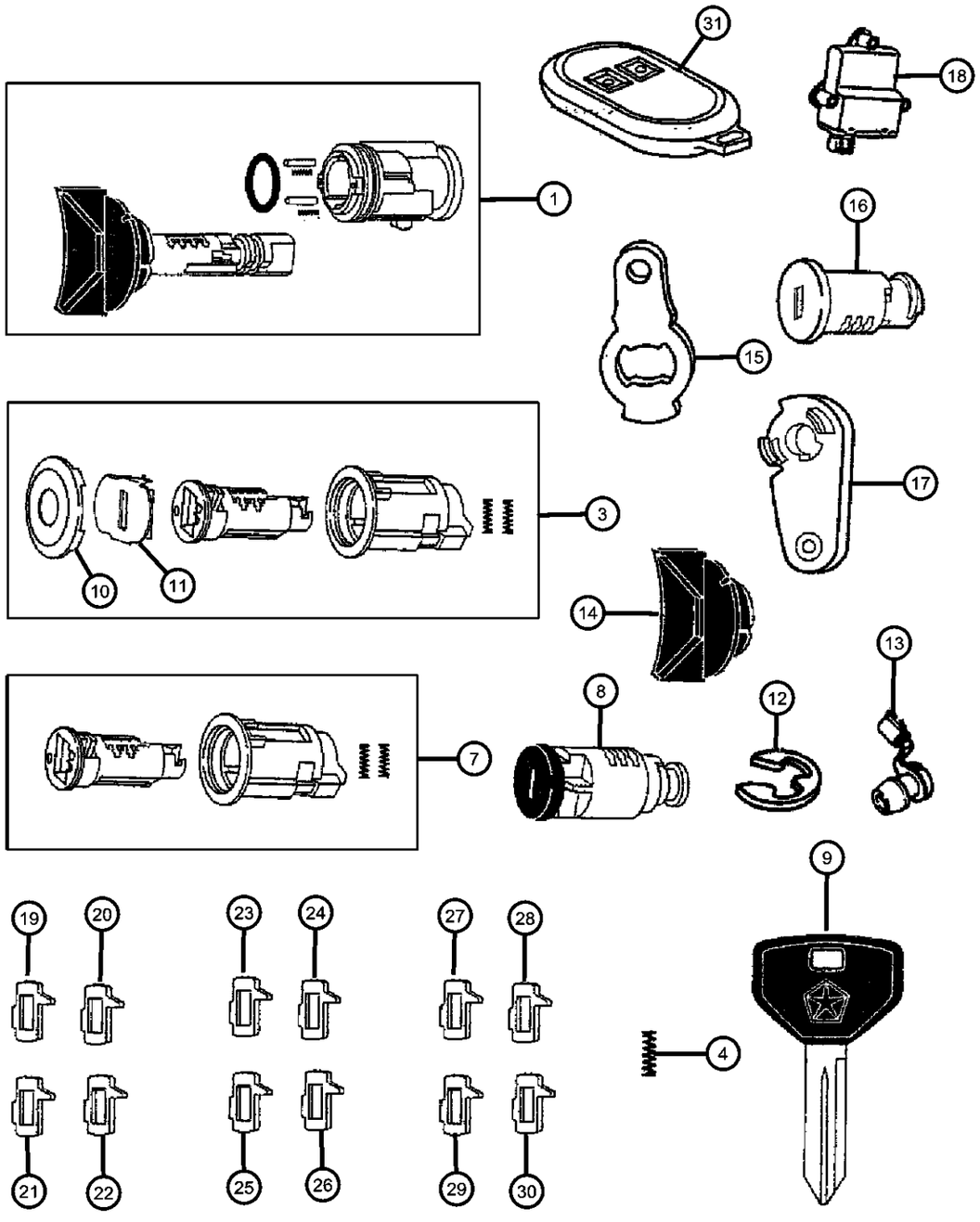
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Lock Cylinders and Keys
Lock Cylinders And Keys ..... Fig. 23D - 105

Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems
Wiper System ..... Fig. 23D - 205

Rear Wiper and Washer System
Rear Wiper System ..... Fig. 23D - 305

Lock Cylinders And Keys
Figure 23D-105

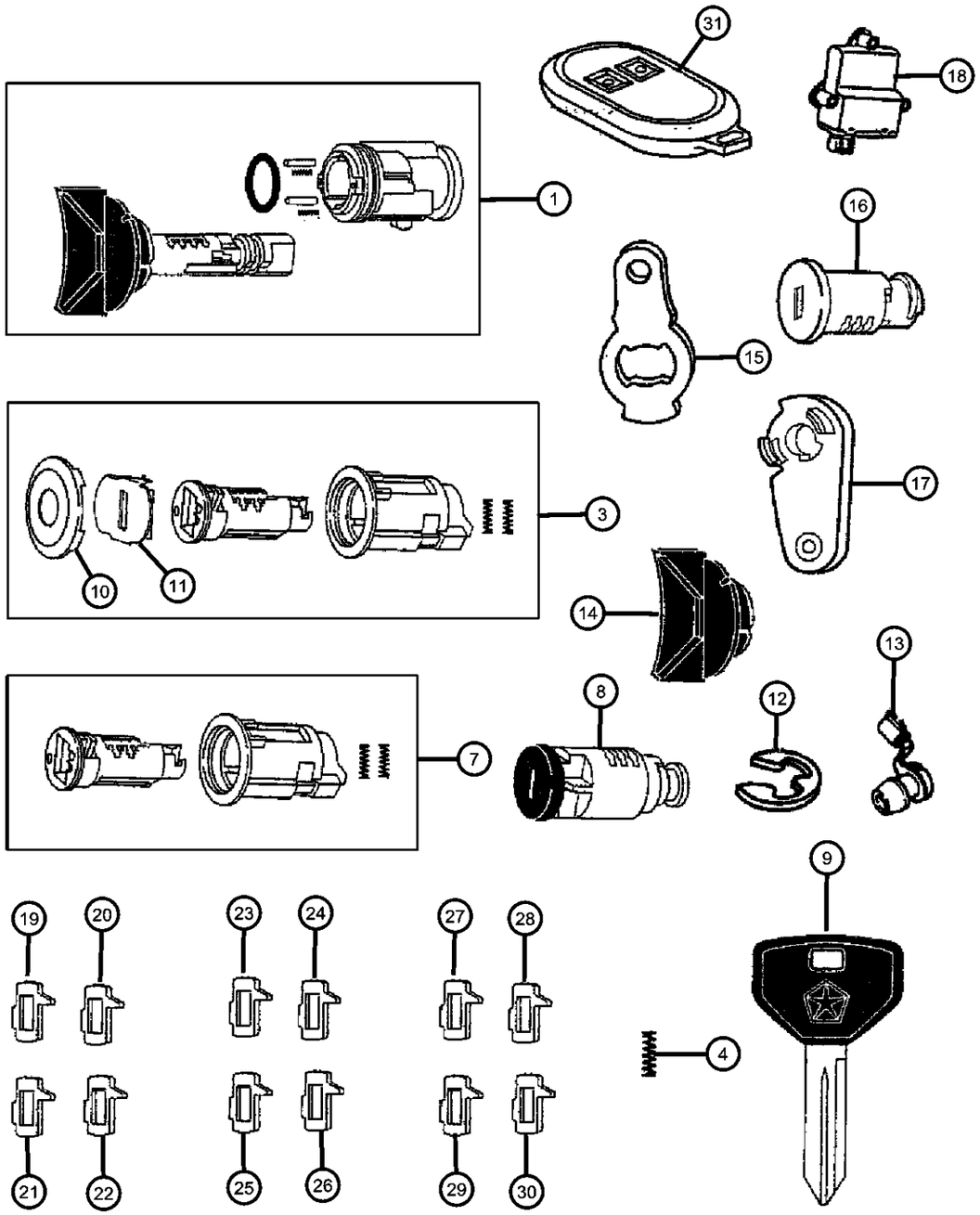


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ALL CYLINDERS ARE UNCODED									
1	04746667	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Ignition, Black Plastic
-2	04746667	1							CYLINDER LOCK PACKAGE, Ignition, Black Plastic, Before 7/17/96 launch
3	04778123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock, Door Lock
4	04378793	1							SPRING, Cylinder Return, Door Lock Return
-5	55074799	1							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black, Door Lock Cylinder (Black)
-6									RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
	02583377	1							Half Door
	55176401	2	J		77				Full Door
7	04746904	1							LOCK CYLINDER, Decklid, Black
8	04746315	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock
9	04746316	2							KEY, Blank
10	05257148	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
11	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright, Snap (Bright)
12	06026125	1							CLIP, Retainer, Lever
13	04658444	1							CLIP, Latch, Door & Tailgate
14	04740760	1							KNOB, Ignition Cylinder, Black Plastic, 1998 Serviced w/Cylinder
15	55075824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder, & Tailgate, Door Lock (Half Door) & Tailgate
16	04746305	1							CYLINDER, Console Lock, Console Lock
17	55076307	1							LEVER, Door Lock, Door (Full Door)
18	56009109	1	J		77				MODULE, Security Alarm, Anti-Theft (Export)
19	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
20	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
21	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
22	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Lock Cylinders And Keys
Figure 23D-105

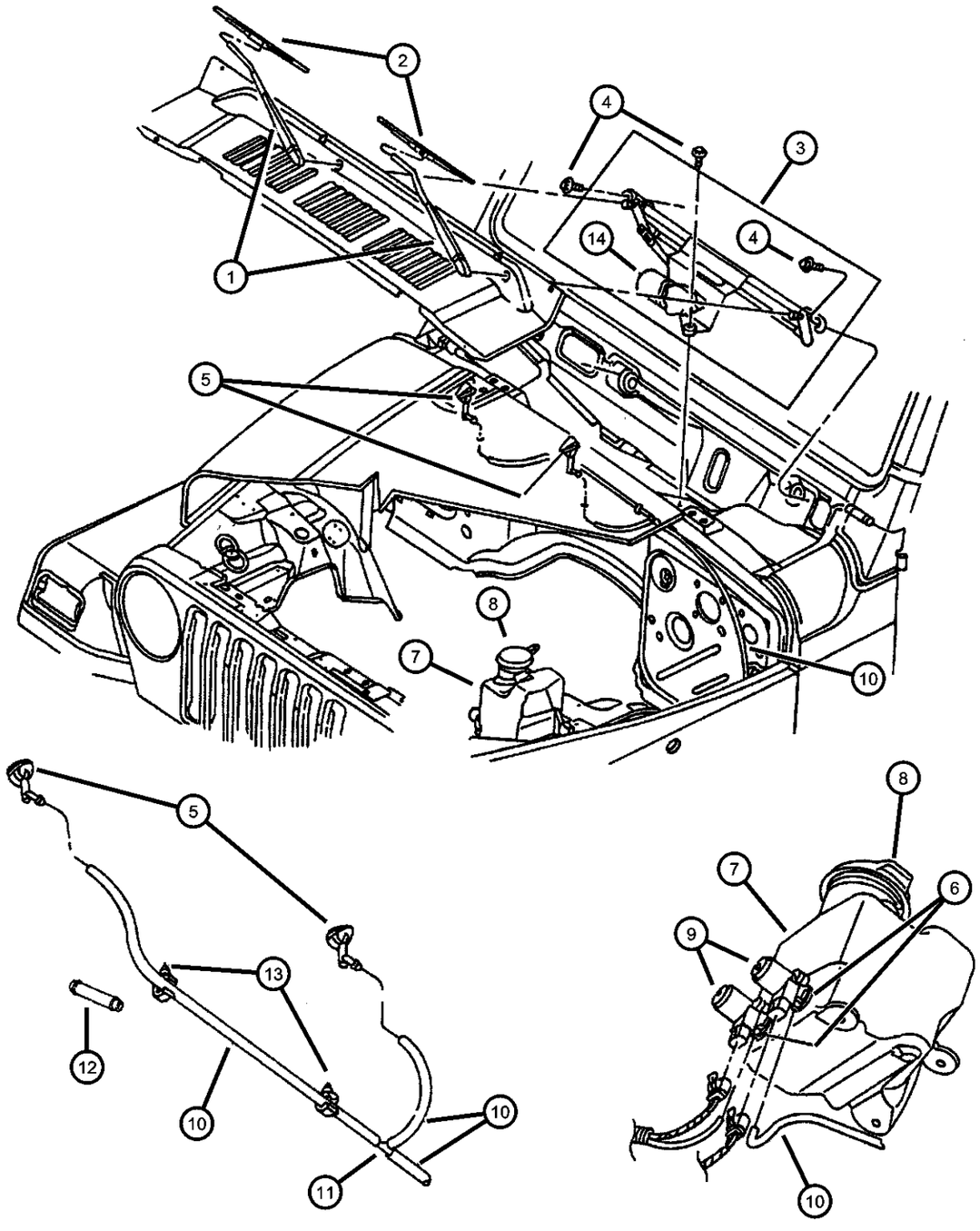


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
24	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
25	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
26	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
27	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, use with console and glove box cylinders
28	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, use with console and glove box cylinders
29	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, use with console and glove box cylinders
30	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, use with console and glove box cylinders
31									TRANSMITTER, Anti Theft
	56009113	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiper System
Figure 23D-205

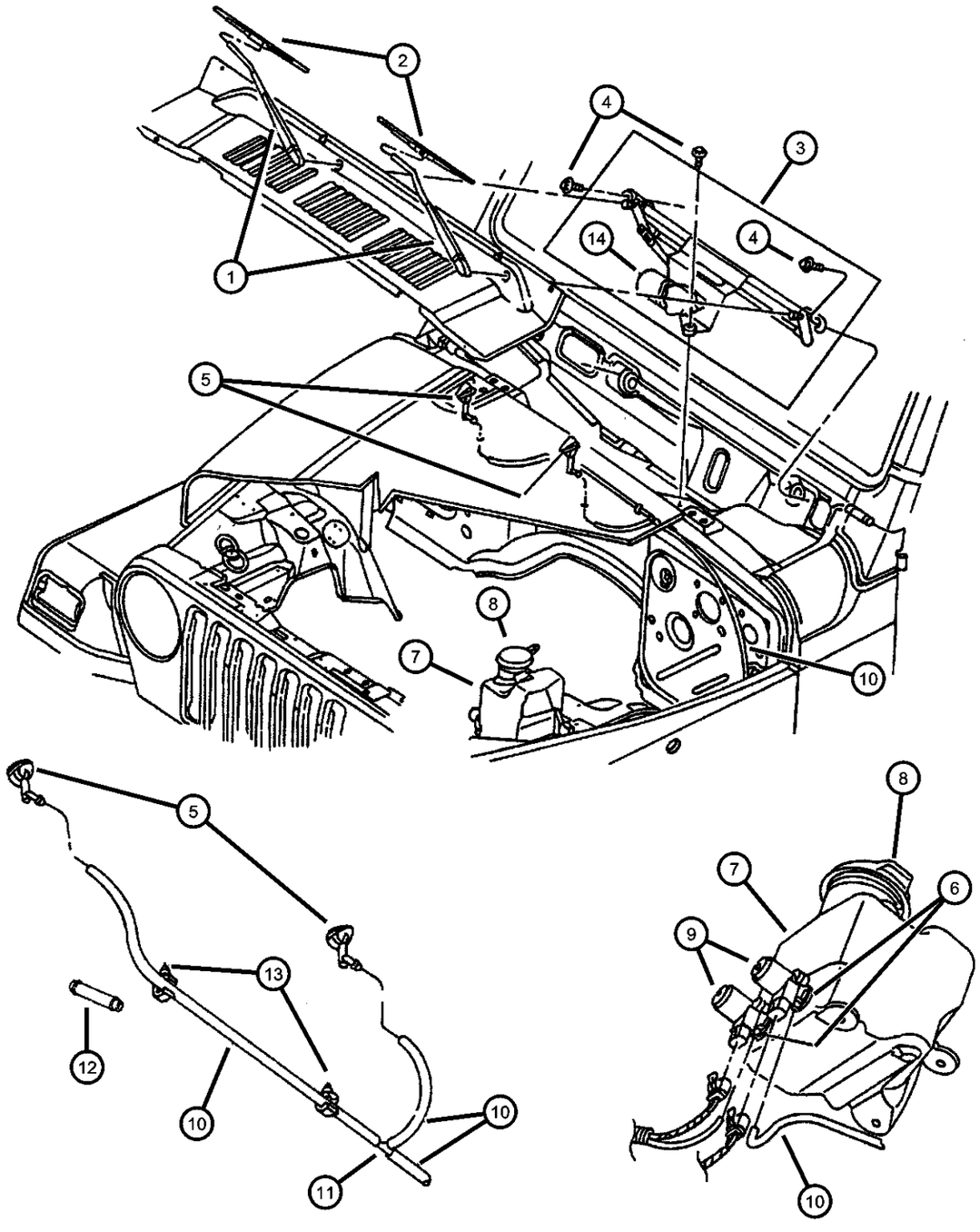


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									ARM, Wiper
	55155658	2	J						
	55155659	2	U						
2	55154762	2							BLADE, Wiper, Wiper
	WB000013AD								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00013AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
3									MODULE, Wiper
	55154766	1	J						
	55154768	1	U						
4	06100568	3							BOLT AND WASHER, Implement Attaching
5	55154938	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
6									GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
	04798779	1	J		77				Pump Mounting
		1	U		77				Pump Mounting
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	04874393	1	J		77				[JHB]
		1	U		77				[JHB]
	04874394	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
8									CAP, Washer Reservoir Filler
	04874395	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
9									PUMP, Washer, Windshield
	04797695	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
10	04439003	1							HOSE, Washer And Vacuum, 50 Foot Roll 5/32"
11	J3210891	1							TEE, Washer Hose, Connector
12	04805010	2							CHECK VALVE, Washer
13	05288255	2							CLIP, Hood Washer Hose, Fastener
14									MOTOR, Wiper
	04864892	1	J						Windshield Wiper
	R4864892								Mopar Remanufactured Part

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Wiper System
Figure 23D-205

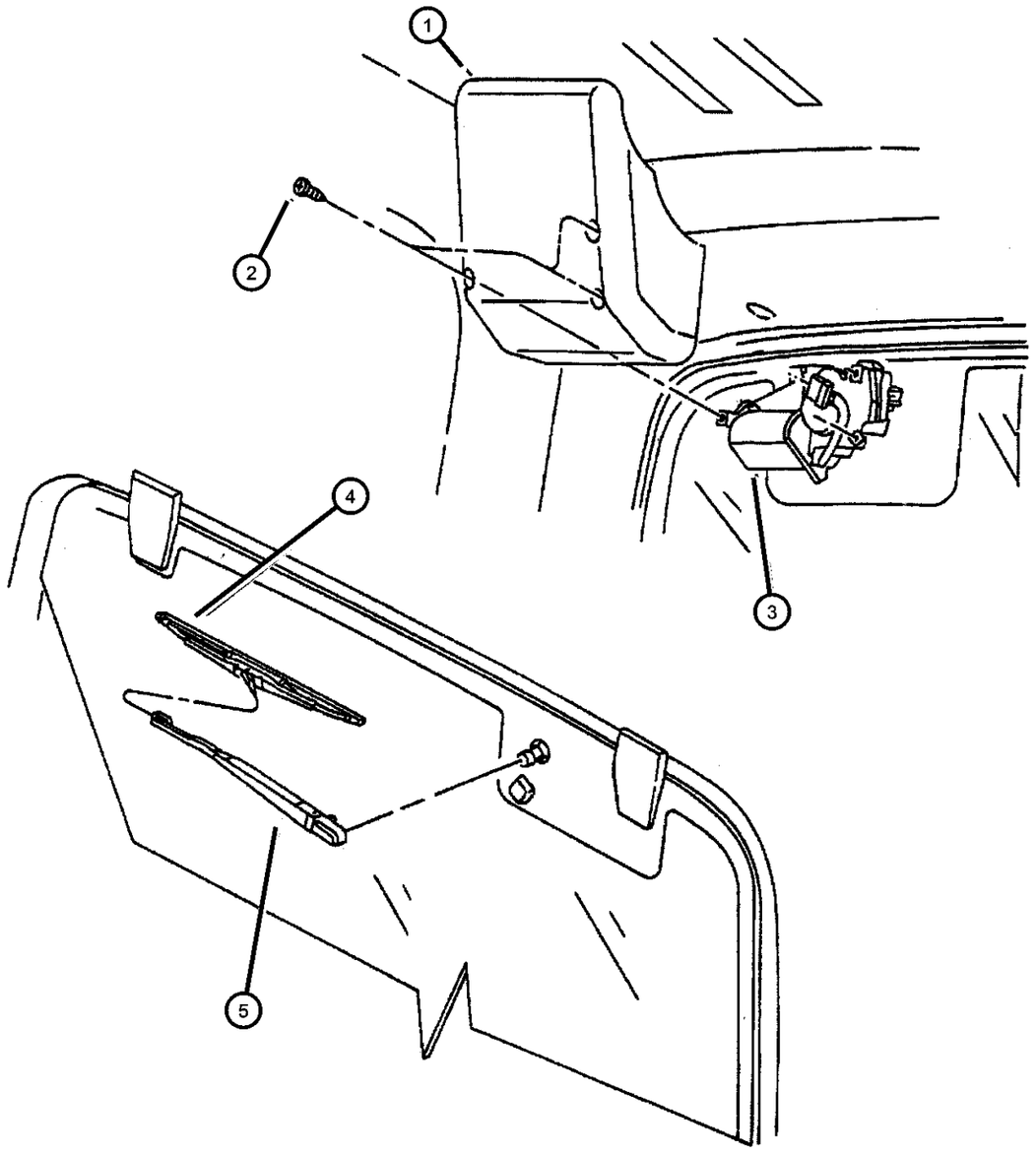


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	U4864892								Core Part
		1	U						Windshield Wiper
	R4864892								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	U4864892								Core Part

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Rear Wiper System
Figure 23D-305



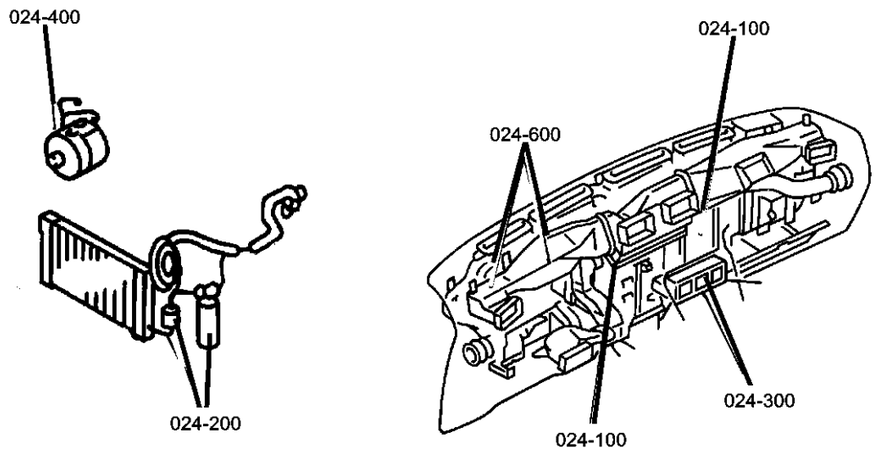
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									COVER, Wiper Motor
	55155030	1	J		77				Rear Wiper Motor
		1	U		77				Rear Wiper Motor
2		1							SCREW, 164-18X.750 (Not Serviced), (NOT SERVICED),
3	55155322	1							MOTOR, Wiper, Rear Wiper (Single Speed)
4									BLADE, Wiper
	55155445	1	J		77				Rear Wiper
	WB000018AD								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00018AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
		1	U		77				Rear Wiper
	WB000018AD								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBW00018AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
5	55155660	1							ARM, Wiper, Rear
-6	55176464	1			77				GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket, Wiper Motor Hole (Hardtop)
-7	04883520AA	1							NOZZLE, Liftgate Washer, Rear wiper
-8	55155457	1							CHECK VALVE, Washer, Check (Hard Top & Liftgate Tee/Connector)
-9	56003982	1							PLUG, Sealing, Tether (Hard Top)
-10	55154545	1							WASHER, Between Gass & Motor
-11	55154556	1							SPACER, Wiper Motor, Triangle Shaped
-12	56003682	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M16

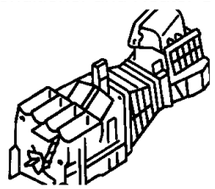
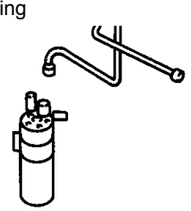
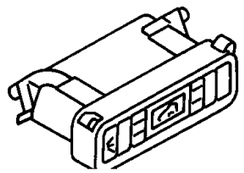
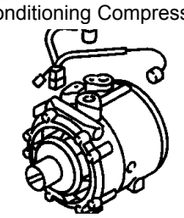
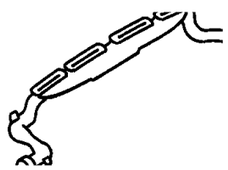
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 24

Air Conditioning & Heater



024-100 Air Conditioner and Heater Units 	**024-200** Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing 	**024-300** Air Conditioner and Heater Controls 	**024-400** Air Conditioning Compressor 
024-600 Air Ducts and Outlets 			

Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Air Conditioner and Heater Units
Hevac Unit ..... Fig. 24 - 110

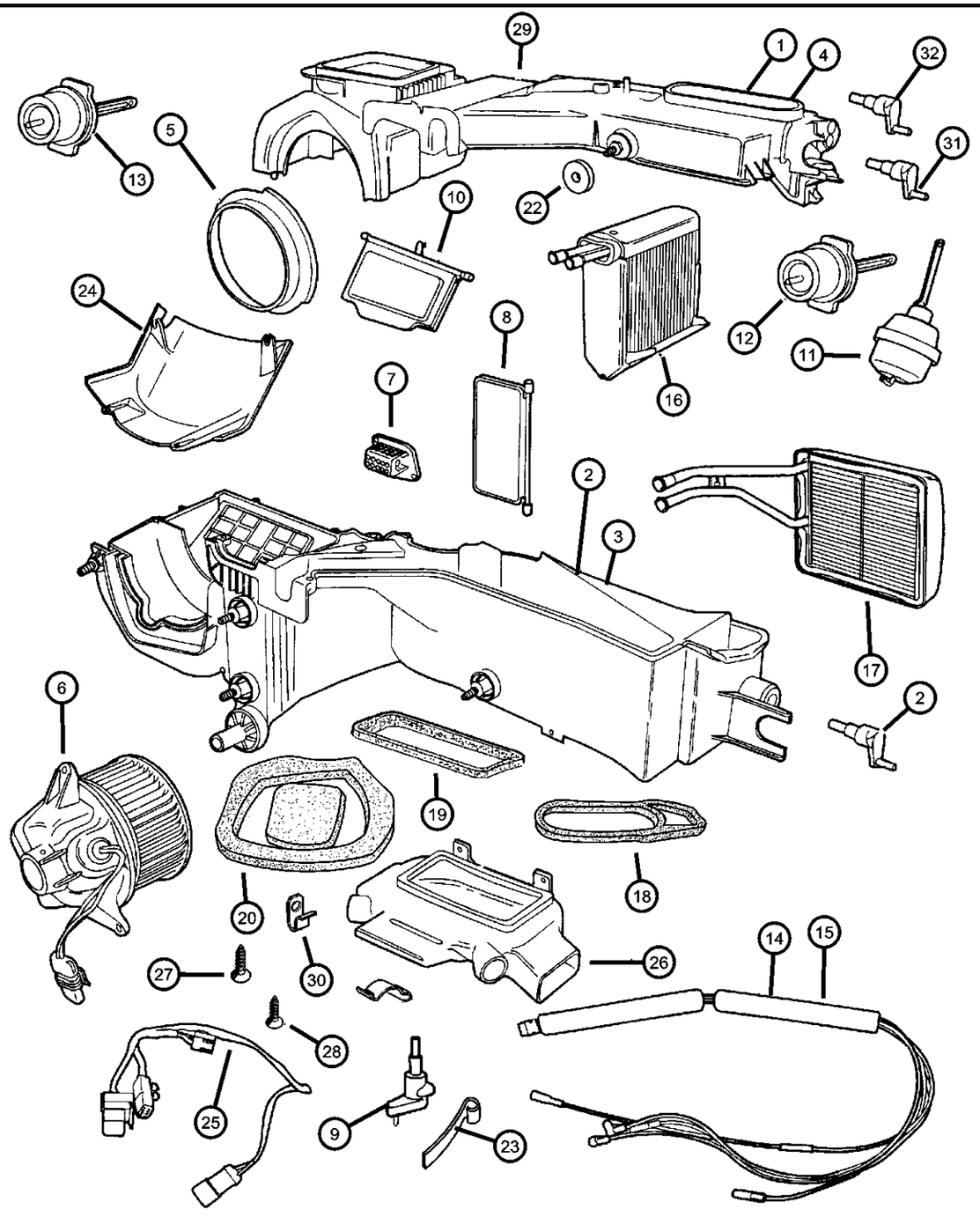
Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 205
Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 24 - 210
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 215
Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD ..... Fig. 24 - 220
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 225
Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd ..... Fig. 24 - 230
Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine ..... Fig. 24 - 235
Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd ..... Fig. 24 - 240
Seals, A/c Condenser ..... Fig. 24 - 245

Air Conditioner and Heater Controls
Control, Heater And A/c ..... Fig. 24 - 310

Air Conditioning Compressor
Compressor, A/c. ..... Fig. 24 - 410

Air Ducts and Outlets
Ducts, Heater And A/c ..... Fig. 24 - 610

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

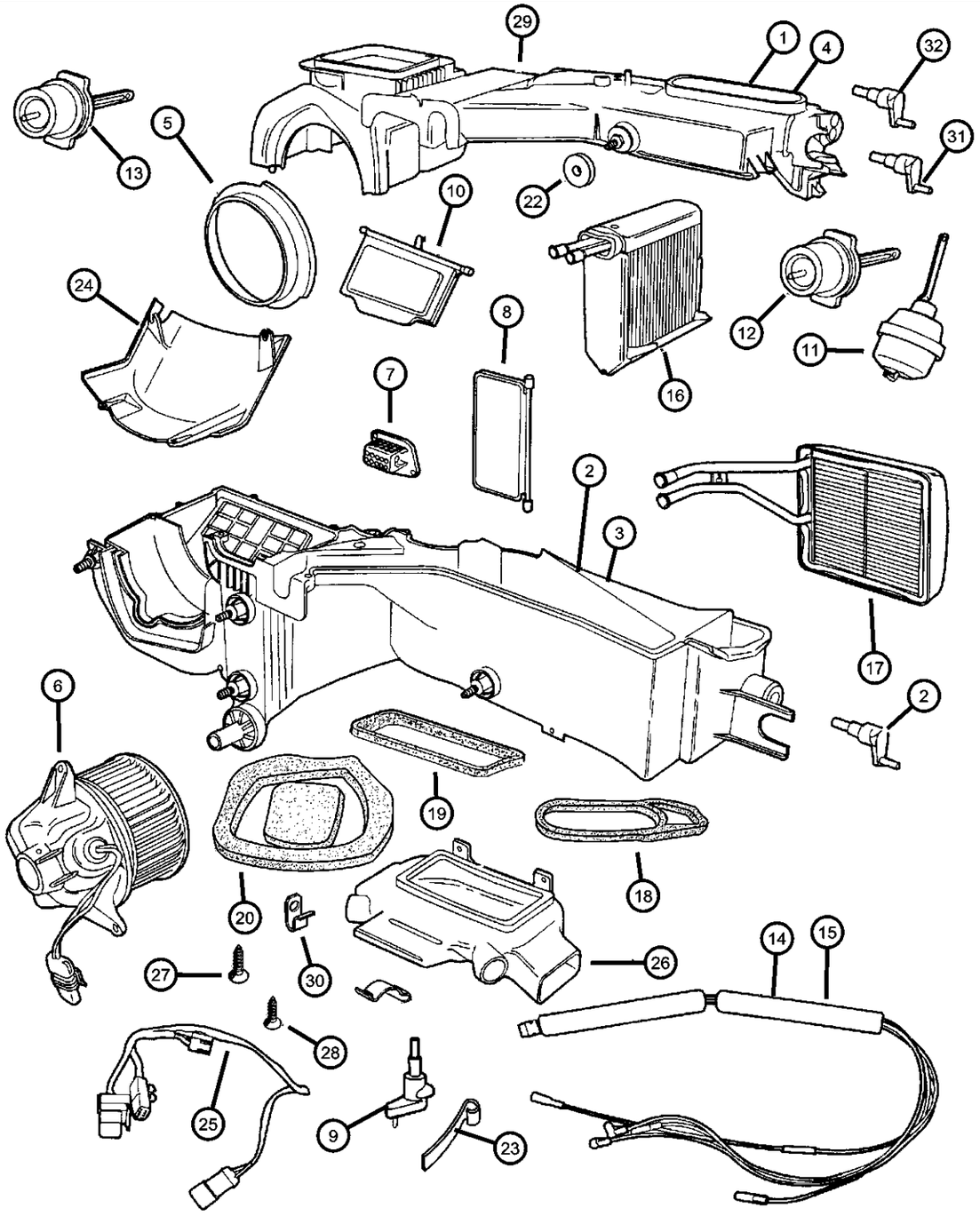


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Sales Code [EN0] = 2.5L Diesel Engine Sales Code [EP0] = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									HOUSING, Heater
	04864944	1	J						Upper
	04864946	1	U		77				Upper
2									HOUSING, Heater
	04864948	1	J		77				Lower
	04864950	1	U		77				Lower
3									HOUSING, A/C Lower
	04864947	1	J		77				
	04864949	1	U		77				
4									HOUSING, A/C Upper
	04864943	1	J						
	04864945	1	U		77				
5									RING
	04864951	1	J		77				Venturi
		1	U		77				Venturi
6									BLOWER
	04864952	1	J		77				
	04864956	1	U		77				with A/C
		1	U		77				
7									RESISTOR, Blower Motor
	04864957	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
8									DOOR, Blend Air
	04864958	1	J		77				Blend Air
	04864988	1	U		77				
9									LEVER, Blend Air Door
	04864990	1	J		77				
	04864991	1	U		77				
10									DOOR, Fresh Air
	04864992	1	J		77				Recirculating
	04864993	1	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

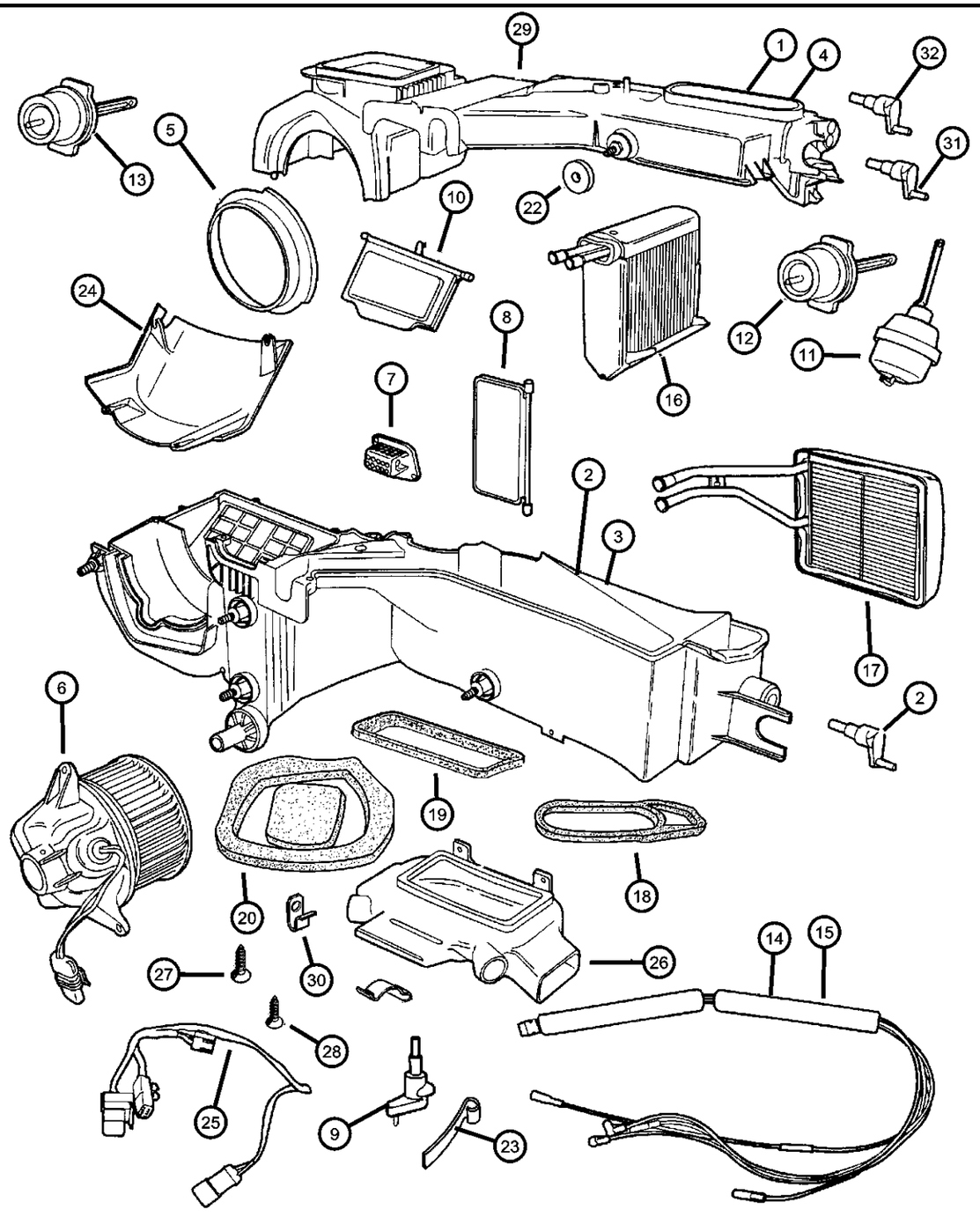


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
11									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04864994	1	J		77				Defrost
		1	U		77				Defrost
12									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04864995	2	J						Panel/Floor
		2	U						Panel/Floor
13									ACTUATOR, Vacuum
	04864996	1	J		77				Recirculating
		1	U		77				Recirculating
14									HARNESS, Heater Vacuum
	04864998	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
15									VACUUM HARNESS, Heater and A/C
	04864997	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
16									EVAPORATOR KIT, A/C
	04864999	1	J		77				Evaporator
	04874044	1	U		77				
17									CORE, Heater
	04874045	1	J		77				Heater Core
	04874046	1	U		77				
18									SEAL, Defroster Duct
	04874064	1	J		77				Defrost/Demister
	04874066	1	U		77				
19									SEAL, Vent
	04874068	1	J		77				Vent Opening
		1	U		77				Vent Opening
20									SEAL, Drain To Dash
	04874069AB	1	J		77				with Air Conditioning
	04874070AB	1	U		77				with Air Conditioning
-21									SEAL, Drain Tube
	04874071AB	1	J		77				without Air Conditioning

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hevac Unit
Figure 24-110

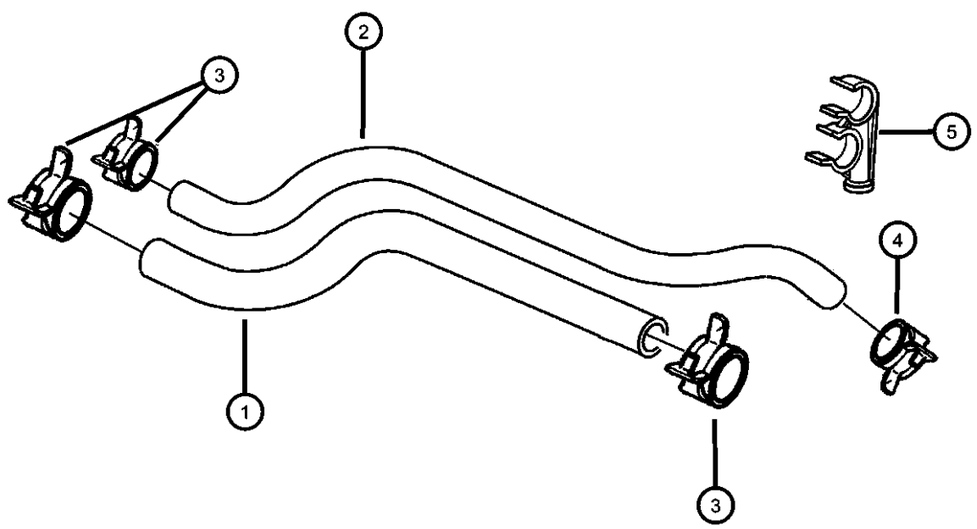


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04874072AB	1	U		77				without Air Conditioning
22									WASHER, Sealing
	06031087	5	J						Sealing
		5	U						Sealing
23									SPRING, A/C Heater Mode Door
	04874077	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
24									COVER, Recirculating Valve
	04874078	1	J		77				Recircluating Protector
	04874079	1	U		77				
25									WIRING, Air Conditioning Module
	04886085AA	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
26									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	04874088	1	J		77				w/Seal, Floor
	04874089	1	U		77				
27									SCREW, Hex Head, M4.8-1.59x19
	04734227	15	J						
		15	U						
28									SCREW
	09419322	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
29									CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
	04644388	4	U						Housing
		4	J						Housing
30									CLIP, Air Conditioning, 25mm Diameter
	04644127	1	J		77				Duct to Housing
		1	U		77				Duct to Housing
31	04886086AB	1	J						LEVER, Panel Door
32	05014108AA	1	J						LEVER, Defroster Door
-33	05014108AA	1							DOOR, Defroster, Serviced With Upper Housing Only, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-205



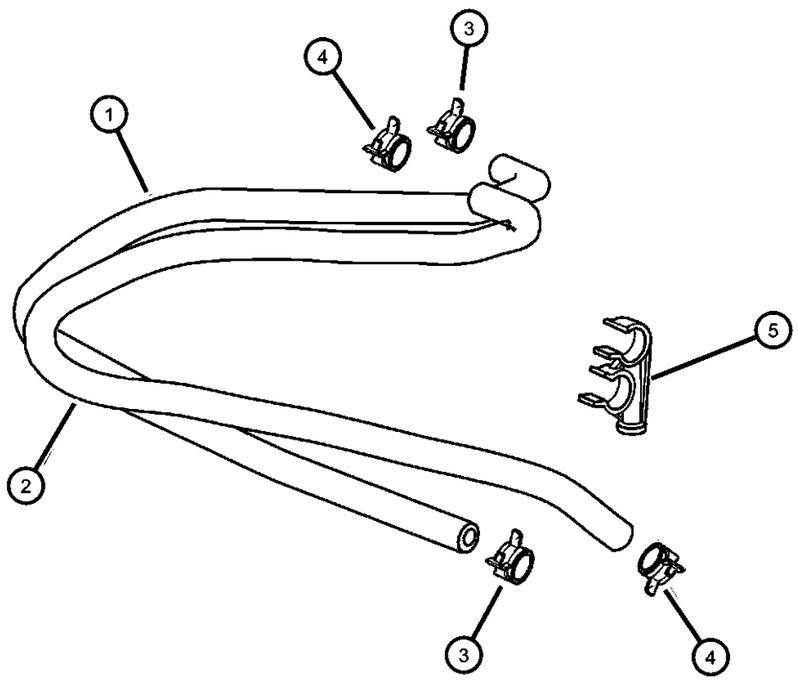
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036348	1	J		77	EP0			HOSE, Heater Supply, Supply
2	55036344	1	J			EP0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
5									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	1				EP0			Hose
		AR							Hose

97J24 205

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hoses, Heater 2.5L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-210

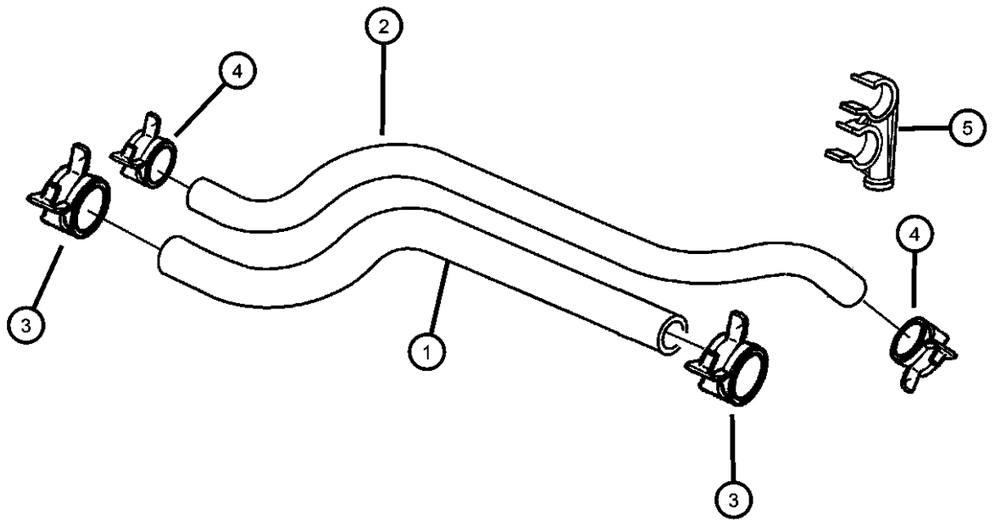


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036481	1	U		77	EP0			Return
		1	U			EP0			Return
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036379	1	U		77	EP0			Supply
		1	U			EP0			Supply
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
5									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	2				ER0			Hose
		AR							Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-215

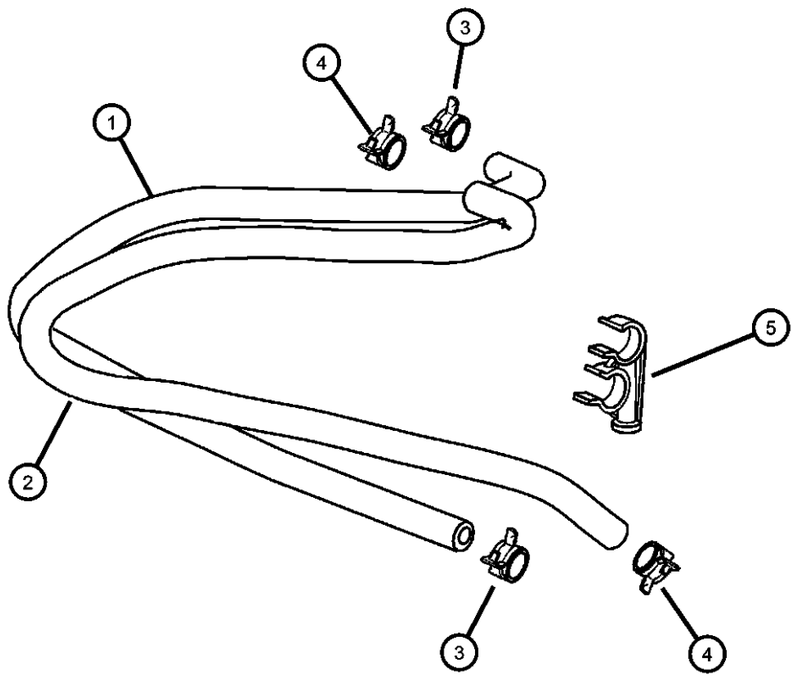


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036976	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater, Supply
2	55036345	1	J			ER0			HOSE, Heater Return, Return
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
5									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	1				EP0			Hose
		AR							Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hoses, Heater 4.0L Engine, RHD
Figure 24-220

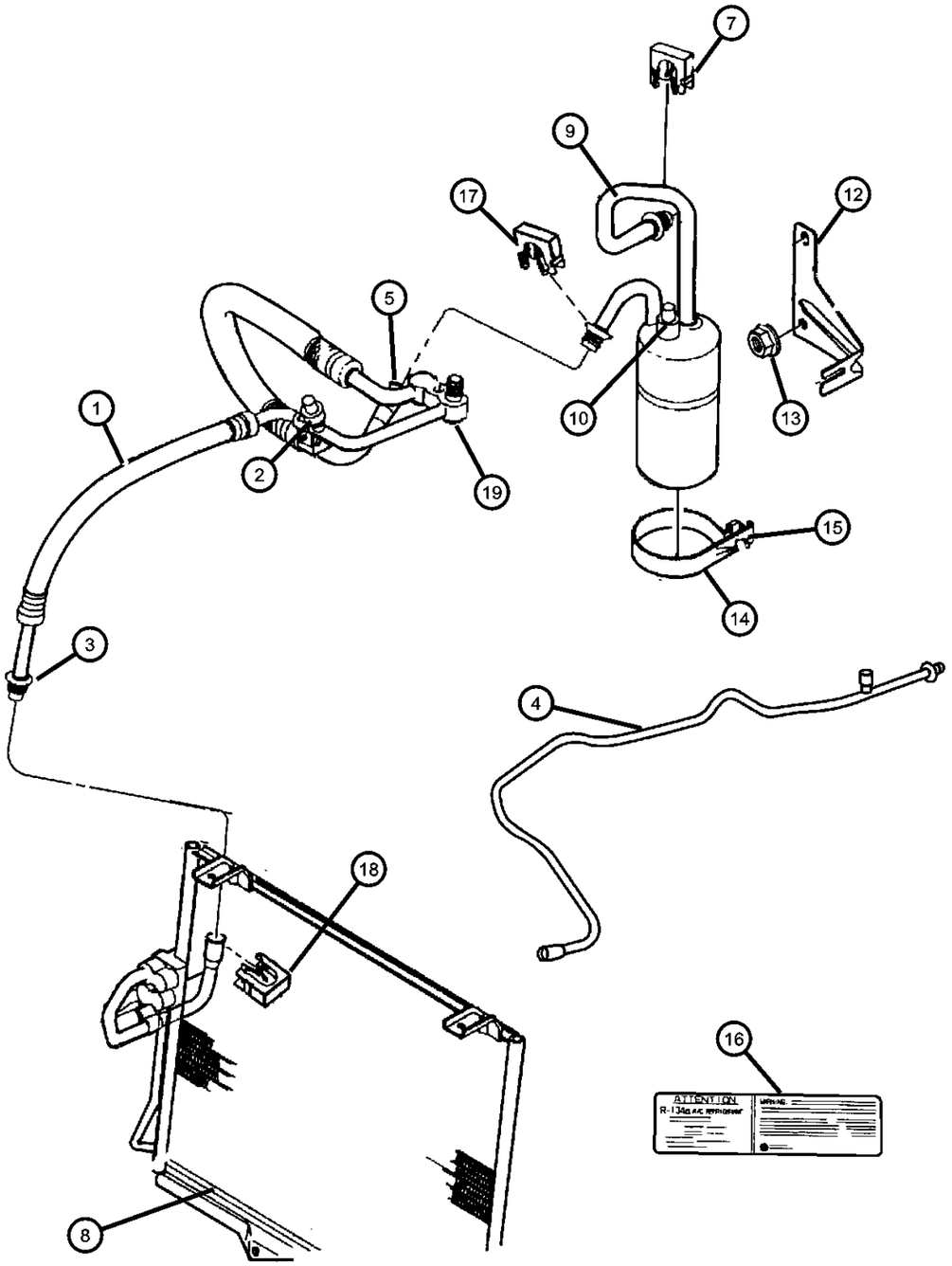


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									HOSE, Heater Return
	55036382	1	U		77	ER0			Return
		1	U			ER0			Return
2									HOSE, Heater Supply
	55036380	1	U		77	ER0			Supply
		1	U			ER0			Supply
3	06502017	2	J			ER0			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4									CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
	06502018	2	J			EP0			
		2	J			ER0			
		1	J			EP0			
5									BRACKET, Hose
	55035933	1				EP0			Hose
		AR							Hose

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine
Figure 24-225

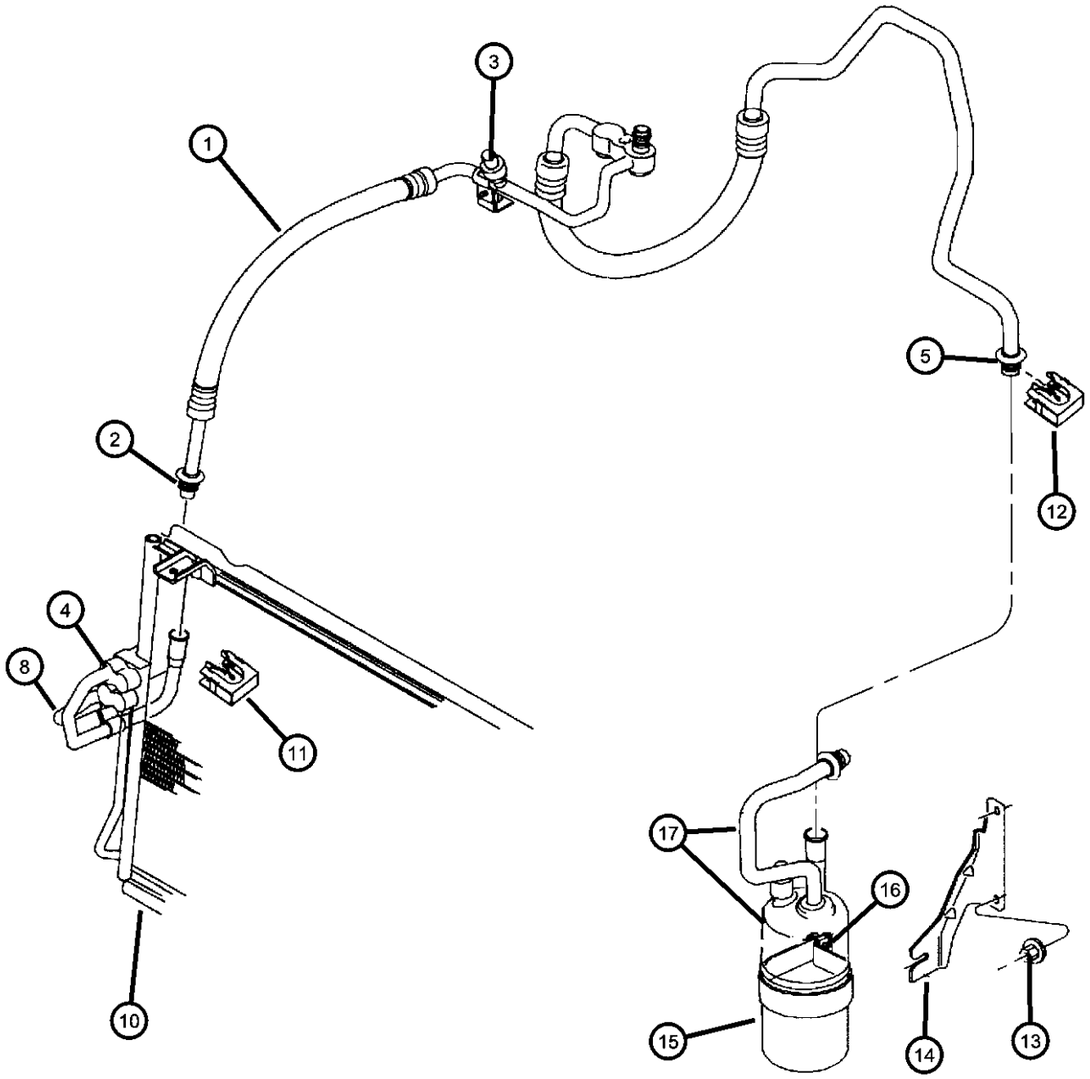


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036295	1	J		77	EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	04773190	1	J		77	ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off, High Pressure
3	04740401	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, Suction Line
4	55036291	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
5	04741705	1	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Line
-6	04723029	1	J			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
7	55036022	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid Line
8	55036366	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, A/C
9	55036293	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
10	04856849	1	J			EP0, ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling, Low Pressure
-11	04723029	1	J			EP0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
12	55036303	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Mtg.
13	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
15	55036206AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55036352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
17	04596153	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
18	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Discharge) Connect
19	04761737	1	J			EP0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-20	55036730	1	U			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
-21	55036731	1	J			EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Discharge
-22	04883839AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plumbing, Hevac 2.5L Engine, Rhd
Figure 24-230

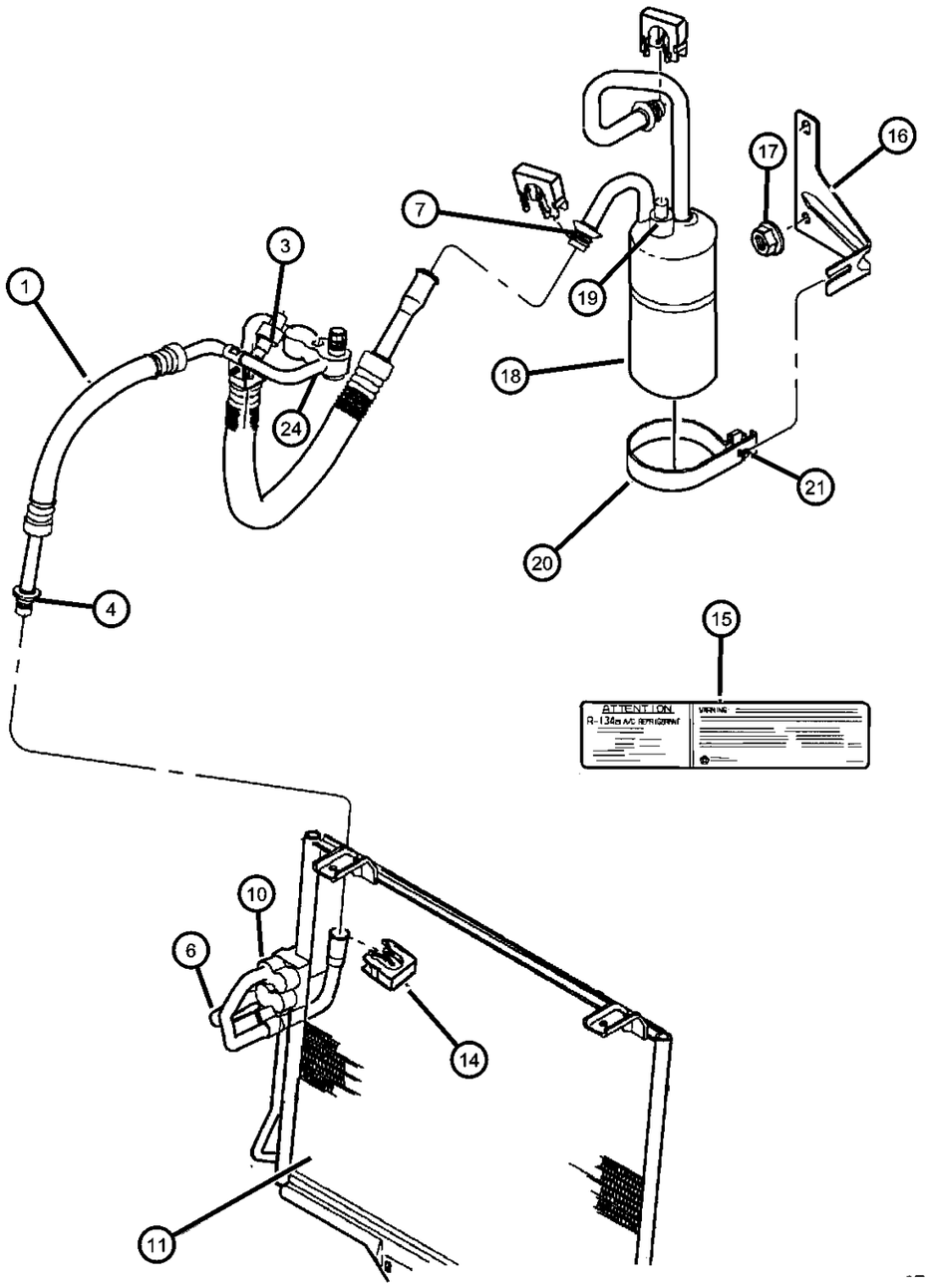


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine									
1	55036298	1	U		77	EP0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	04740401	1	U			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line, Suction Line
3	04773190	1	U			EP0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off, High Pressure
4	55036292	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
5	04741705	1	U			EP0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Discharge Line
-6	55036782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line, Supply Line
-7	55036022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid Line
8	55036819	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid at Condenser
-9	04796977	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check, Low Pressure Port
10	55036367	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
11	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Discharge) Connect
12	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
13	04596153	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55036304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Mtg.
15	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
16	55036206AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	55036294	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plumbing, Hevac 4.0L Engine
Figure 24-235

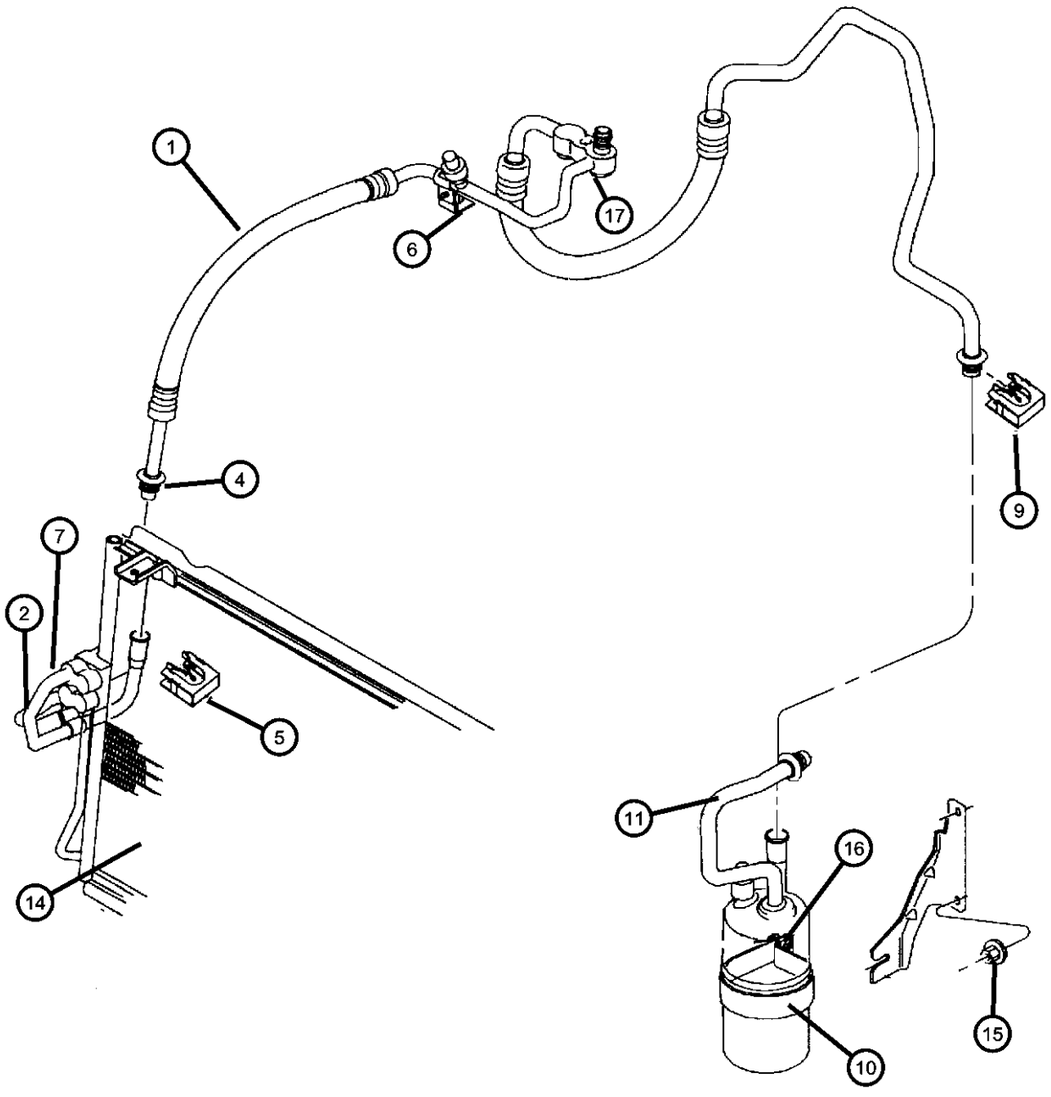


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036299	1	J		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
-2	05264642	1	J		77	ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
3	04773190	1	J			ER0			SWITCH, A/C High Pressure Cut Off
4	04740401	1	J			EP0, ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line
-5	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
6	55036291	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid
7	04741705	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Discharge Line
-8	04723029	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-9	55036732	1	J			EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line
10	55036022	1							CLIP, A/C Liquid Line
11	55036366	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning, A/C
-12	J4003120	4							WELL NUT, .25-20x.63
-13	J4006906	4							BOLT, Hex Head, .25-20x.75
14	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Discharge) Connect
15	55036352	1							LABEL, Refrigerant, Charge
16	55036303	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Accumulator, Mtg.
17	55036303	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55036293	1	J		77	EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
19	04856849	1	J			EP0, ER0			SWITCH, A/C Cycling
20	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Support
21	55036206AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-22	05264642	1	J			ER0			CAP, A/C Check Valve
-23	04883839AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
24	04761737	1	J			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pluming, Hevac 4.0L Engine, Rhd
Figure 24-240

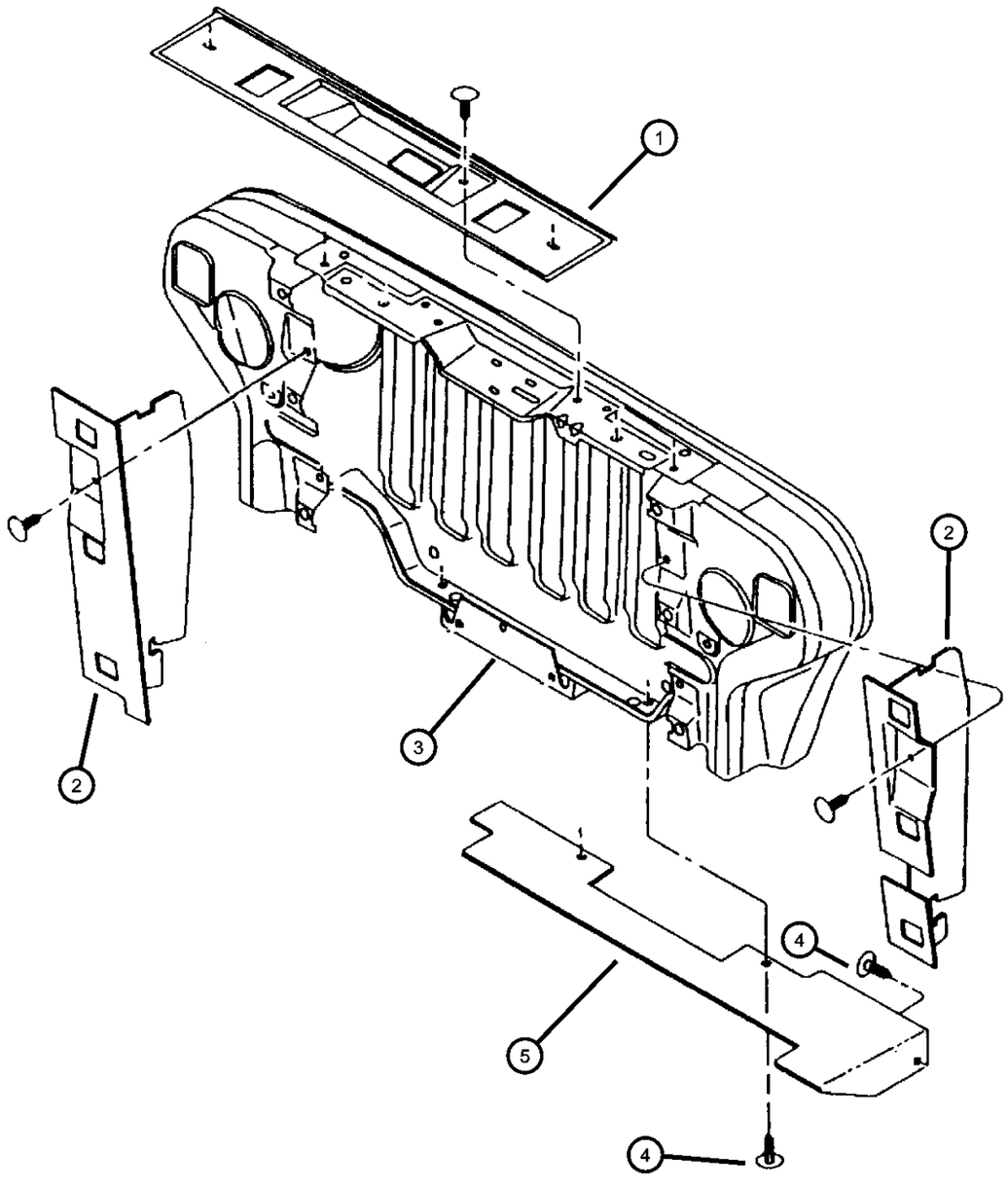


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1	55036301	1	U		77	ER0			LINE, A/C Suction & Discharge
2	55036292	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			LINE, A/C Liquid, Liquid
-3	04883839AA	1	U			EP0, ER0			ORIFICE, Liquid Line
4	04741705	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid Line
5	55036022	2	U						CLIP, A/C Liquid Line, Line
6	55036782AB	2	U			EP0, ER0			RETAINER, A/C Supply Line, Supply Line
7	55036819	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			TUBE, A/C Liquid Line, Liquid at Condenser
-8	04596153	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Quick (Suction) Connect
9	55036304	1	U		77				BRACKET, Accumulator, Accumulator Mtg.
10	55036206AB	1							BAND, Accumulator Retaining, Accumulator Support
11	55036294	1	U		77	EP0, ER0			ACCUMULATOR, Suction Line
-12	04796977	1	U			EP0, ER0			VALVE, A/C Discharge Line Check
-13	04596152	4	U						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect
14	55036367	1	U			EP0, ER0			CONDENSER, Air Conditioning
15	55036367	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
16	55036367	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
17	04761737	1	U			ER0			O RING, A/C Suction Line

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seals, A/c Condenser
Figure 24-245

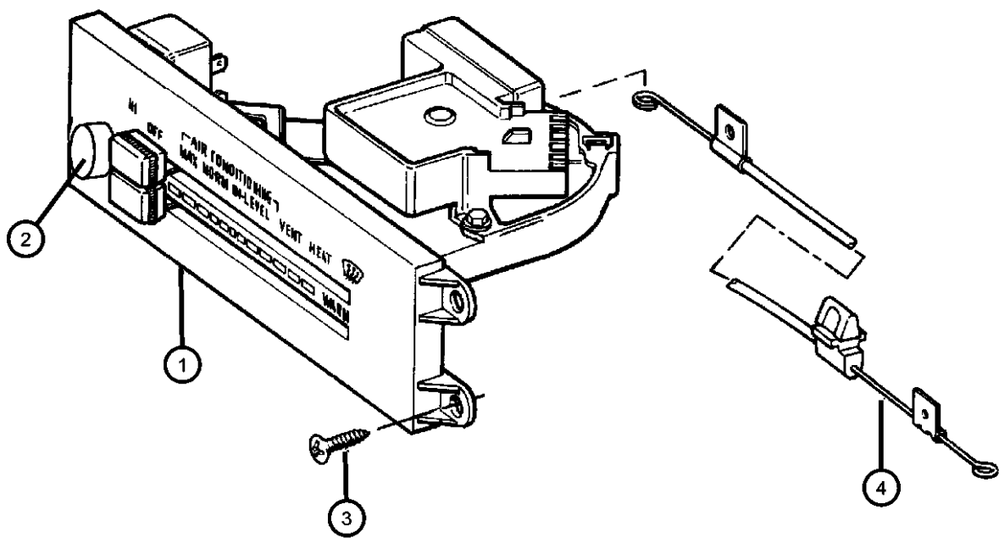


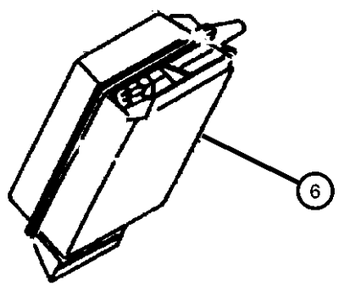
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55036368AB	1							SEAL, Condenser
2									SEAL, Condenser
	55036866	1	J		77				Condenser to Grille
		1	U		77				Condenser to Grille
3									SEAL, Condenser
	55036867	1	J		77				Condenser to Grille
		1	U		77				Condenser to Grille
4	06030441	12							PIN, Retainer, Push
5									SEAL, Condenser
	55036369	1	J		77				Lower
		1	U		77				Lower

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Control, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-310



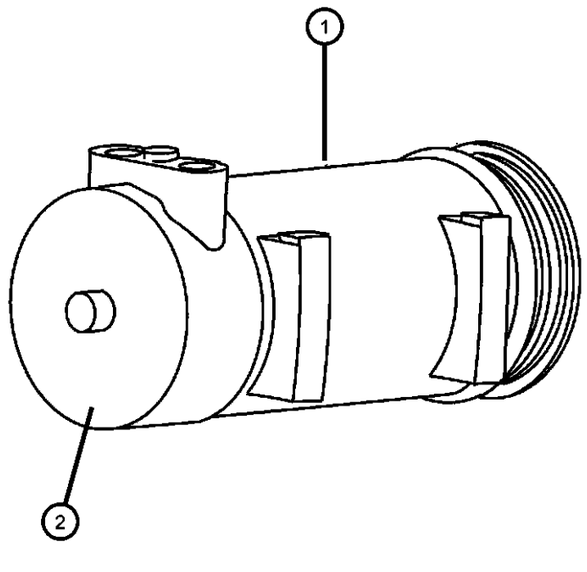


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									CONTROL UNIT, Air Conditiing
	55037340	1							without A/C (4-Terminal)
	55037341	1							with A/C (4- Terminal)
	55037361	1							without A/C (5-Terminal)
	55037362AB	1							with A/C (5- Terminal)
2	04882790	1							KNOB, Blower Switch
3	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4									CABLE, Temperature Control
	55037398AA	1	J						Temperature Control
	55037405AA	1	U						
-5	55037284	1	J		77				CLIP, Cable Support
6	55035614	1							RESERVOIR, Vacuum
-7	55037393AA	1	J			EP0, ER0			HOSE AND VALVE, Vacuum
-8	J4006866	1							NUT, Push On

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Compressor, A/c
Figure 24-410

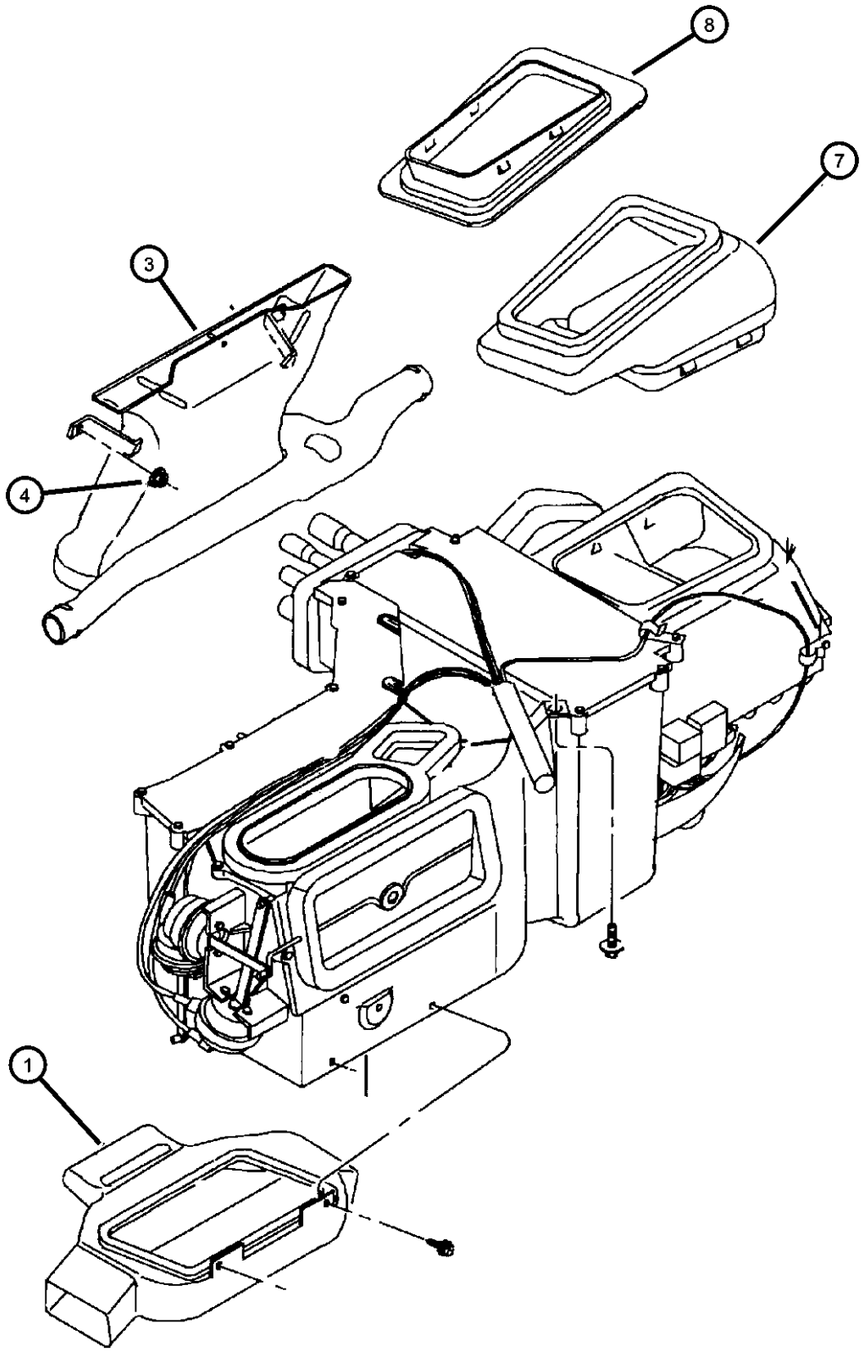


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EP0 = 2.5L Gas Engine Note: Sales Code ER0 = 4.0L Gas Engine									
1									COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning
	55037205	1				EP0, ER0			Without Clutch
	55037358	1				EP0, ER0			With Clutch
	R7150066								Mopar Remanufactured Part W/O Clutch Kit
	U7150066								Core Part
2									CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
	04882004	1				EP0, ER0			With 55037358 Compressor
	04882005	1				EP0, ER0			With 55037205 Compressor

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Ducts, Heater And A/c
Figure 24-610



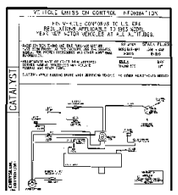
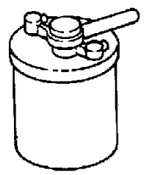
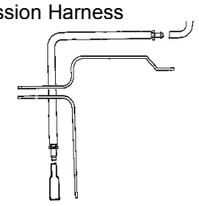
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DUCT, Floor Distribution
	55036466	1	U		77				
	55115177	1	J		77				Floor
-2									DUCT, A/C Outlet
	55115158	1	J						I/Panel A/C
	55115715	1	U						
3	55115161	1	J						DUCT, Defroster
4	06100839	2							NUT, Push, M5
-5									DUCT, Door Demister
	55115576	1	U						
	55115577	1	J						
-6									ADAPTER, Demister
	55036308	1	U						
	55036309	1	J						
7	55115157	1	J						DUCT, Fresh Air
8									COLLAR, Plenum
	55036474	1	J						Plenum Panel Air Inlet
	55036497	1	U						

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - 25

Emission Systems

025-100 Emission Labels 	**025-300** Vacuum Canister 	**025-400** Emission Harness 	

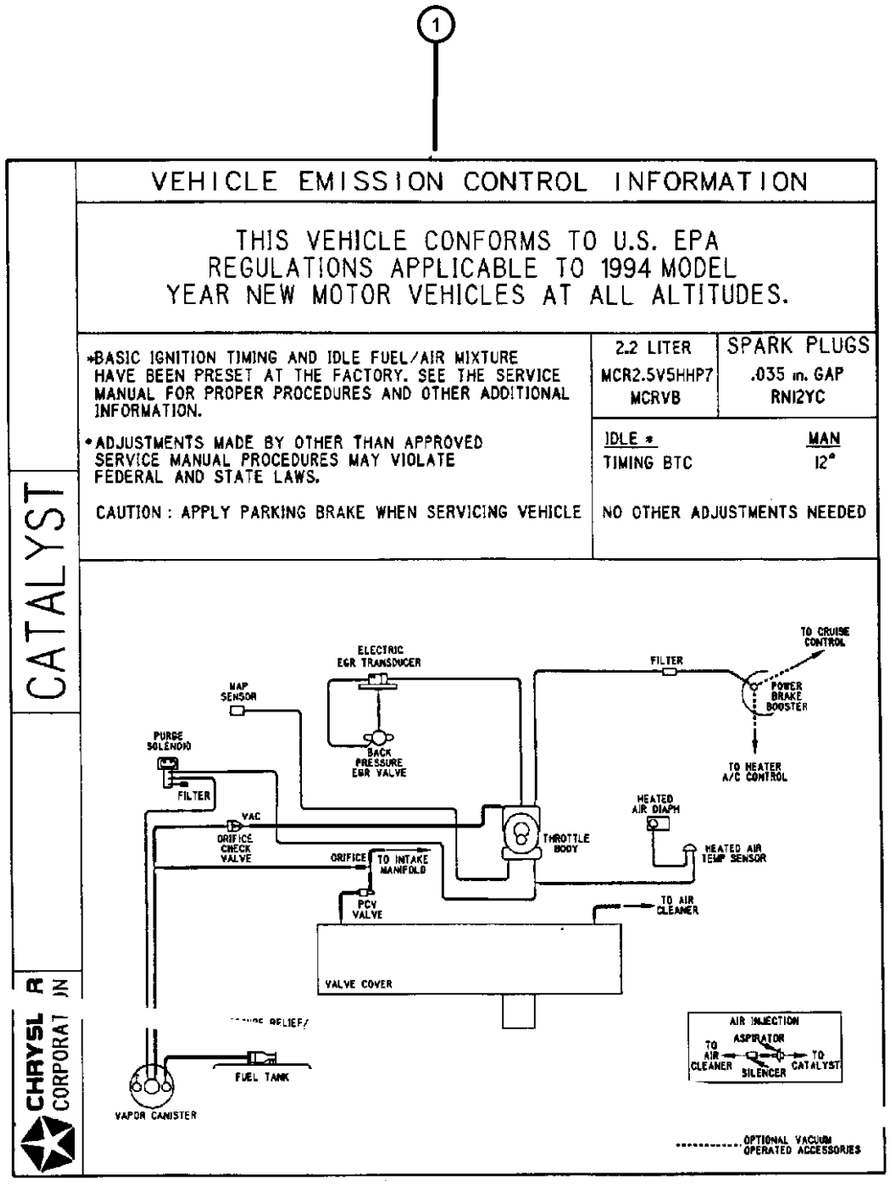
Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Emission Labels
Emission Labels ..... Fig. 25 - 110

Vacuum Canister
Vacuum Canister ..... Fig. 25 - 310

Emission Harness
Emission Control Vacuum Harness ..... Fig. 25 - 410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

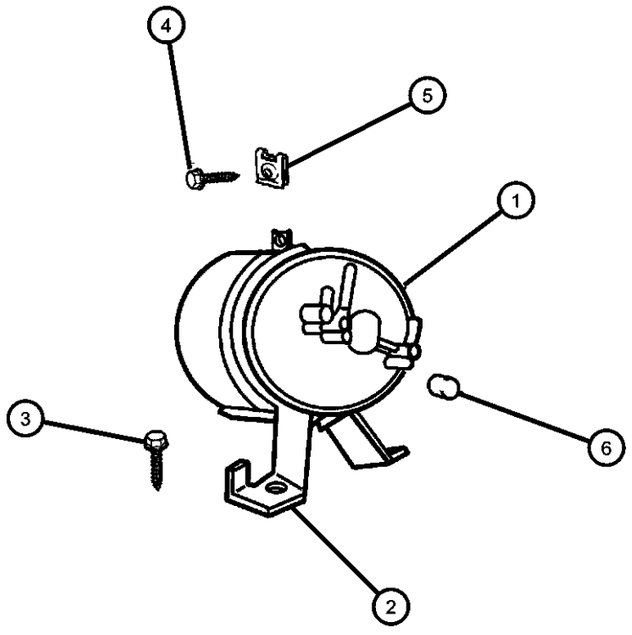
Note; DBB= All Manual Transmissions
DG0= All Automatic Transmissions
EPE= 2.5L Power Tech I-4
ERH= 4.0L Power Tech I-6

1									LABEL, Emission
	04854523AB	1				ERH	DG0		Federal
	04854524AB	1				ERH	DG0		Canada
	53013633AC	1				EPE			Export
	53013634AB	1				ERH			Export
	53031315AB	1				EPE			Federal
	53031316AB	1				EPE			California
	53031317AC	1				EPE			Canada
	53031318AB	1				ERH	DBB		Federal
	53031319AB	1				ERH			California
	53031320AB	1				ERH	DBB		Canada

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Vacuum Canister
Figure 25-310

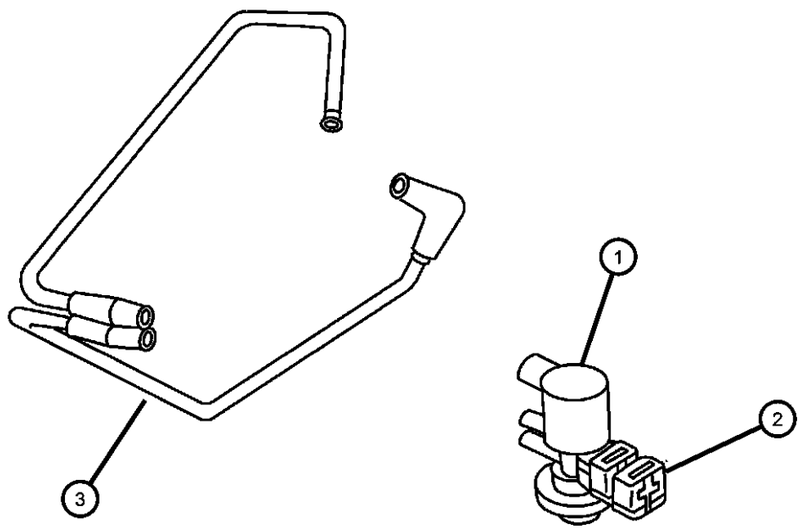


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	53031904AB	1				EP0, ER0			CANISTER, Vapor
2	53030617AB	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	53030617AB	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
4	06035399	1				EP0, ER0			SCREW, .25-20
5	00153355	1				EP0, ER0			U-NUT, .25-20
6	04192074	1				EP0, ER0			CAP, Vapor Canister

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Emission Control Vacuum Harness
Figure 25-410



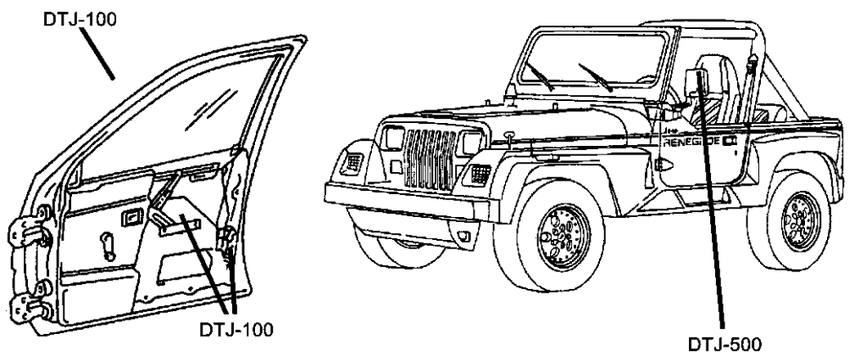
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note; EP0= All 2.5L Engines ER0= All 4.0L Engines									
1	04669475AB	1				EP0, ER0			SOLENOID, Duty Cycle Purge
2	04796704	1				EP0, ER0			BRACKET, Duty Cycle Purge Solenoid, w/Bushing
3									HARNESS, Vacuum Canister Purge
	04854160	1				EP0			
	04854163	1				ER0			

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - DTJ

Doors and Related Parts



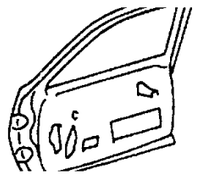
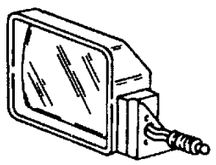
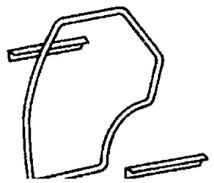
Group - DTJ Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

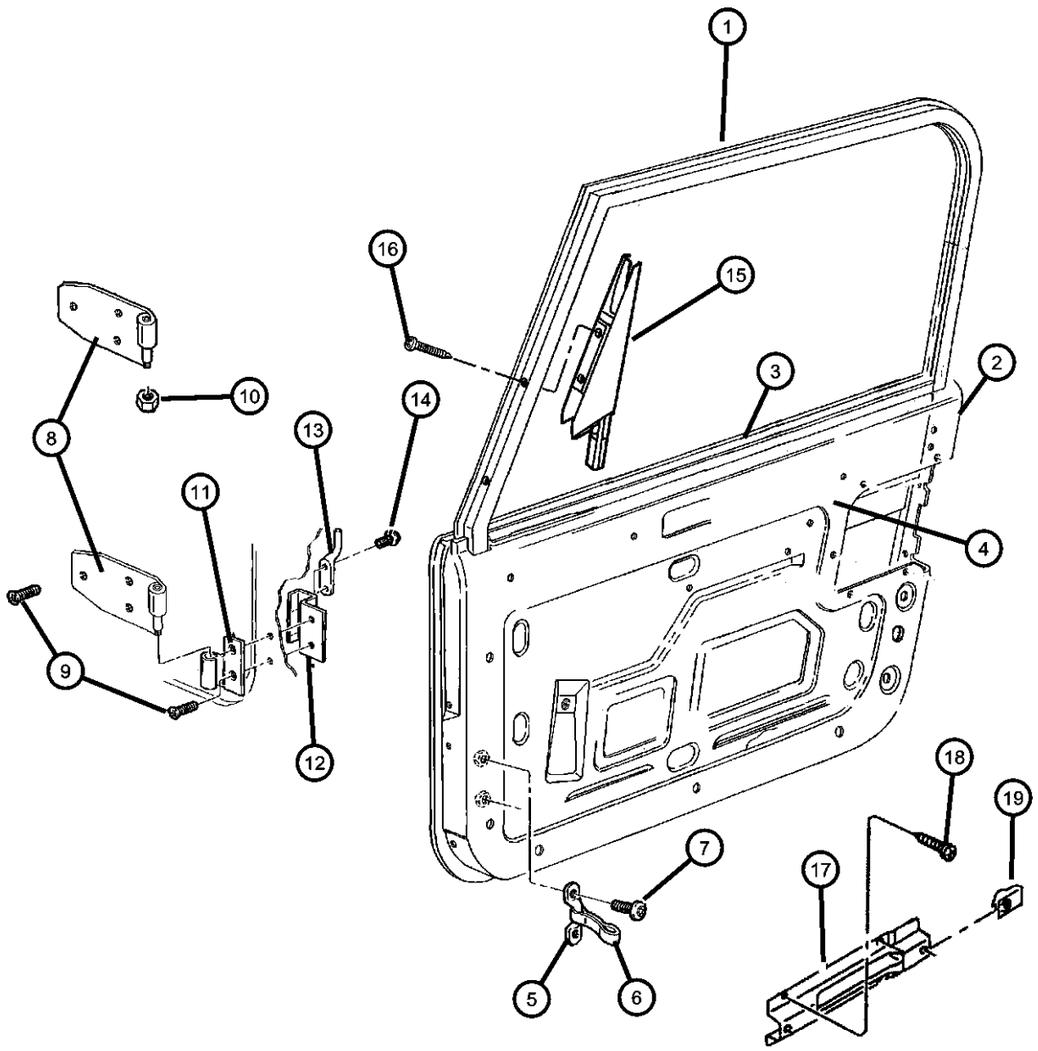
Front Door
Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges ..... Fig. DTJ - 110
Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator ..... Fig. DTJ - 120
Door, Full Front Lock And Controls ..... Fig. DTJ - 130
Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges ..... Fig. DTJ - 160
Door, Half Front Lock And Controls ..... Fig. DTJ - 170

Exterior Mirror
Mirror, Exterior ..... Fig. DTJ - 510

Weatherstrips and Seals
Door Weatherstrips And Runs ..... Fig. DTJ - 610

DTJ-100 Front Door 	**DTJ-500** Exterior Mirror 	**DTJ-600** Weatherstrips and Seals 	

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110

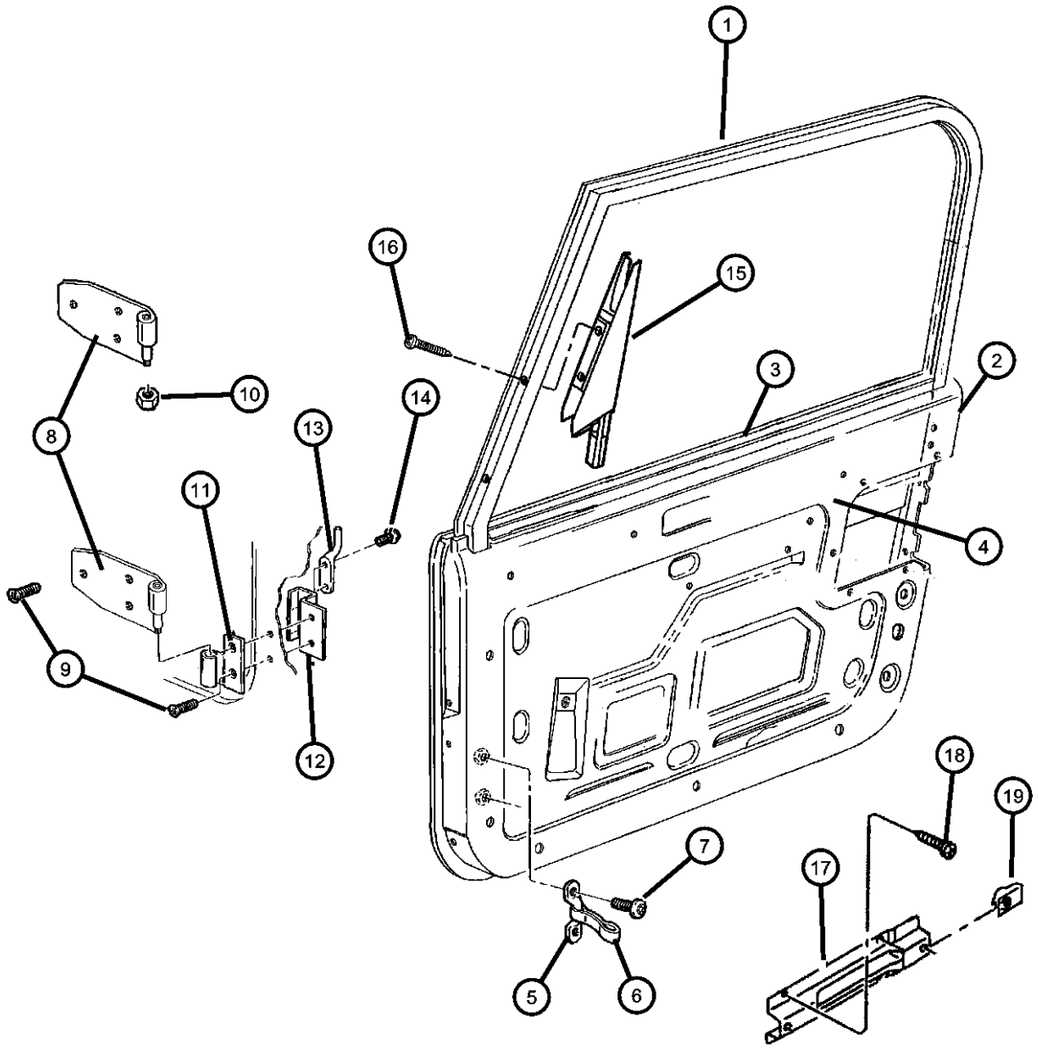


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front, Complete
	04864668AB	1							Right
	04864669AB	1							Left
2									DOOR, Front, Shell
	55176536AB	1							Right
	55176537AB	1							Left
3									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176540	1							Right
	55176541	1							Left
4									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175786AB	1							Right
	55175787AB	1							Left
5	55013666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
6	55176339	2	J		77				CHECK, Front Door
7	55176339	2							SCREW, .19-24.50, 06036102AA, (NOT SERVICED)
8									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1	J		77				Lower Right
		1	U		77				Lower Right
	55176367	1	J		77				Lower Left
		1	U		77				Lower Left
	55176368	1	J		77				Upper Right
		1	U		77				Upper Right
	55176369	1	J		77				Upper Left
		1	U		77				Upper Left
9	06504443	12							SCREW
10									NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504417	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
11									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560	1	J		77				Lower Body Half, Right
		1	U		77				Lower Body Half, Right
	55075561	1	J		77				Lower Body Half, Left
		1	U		77				Lower Body Half, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Full Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-110

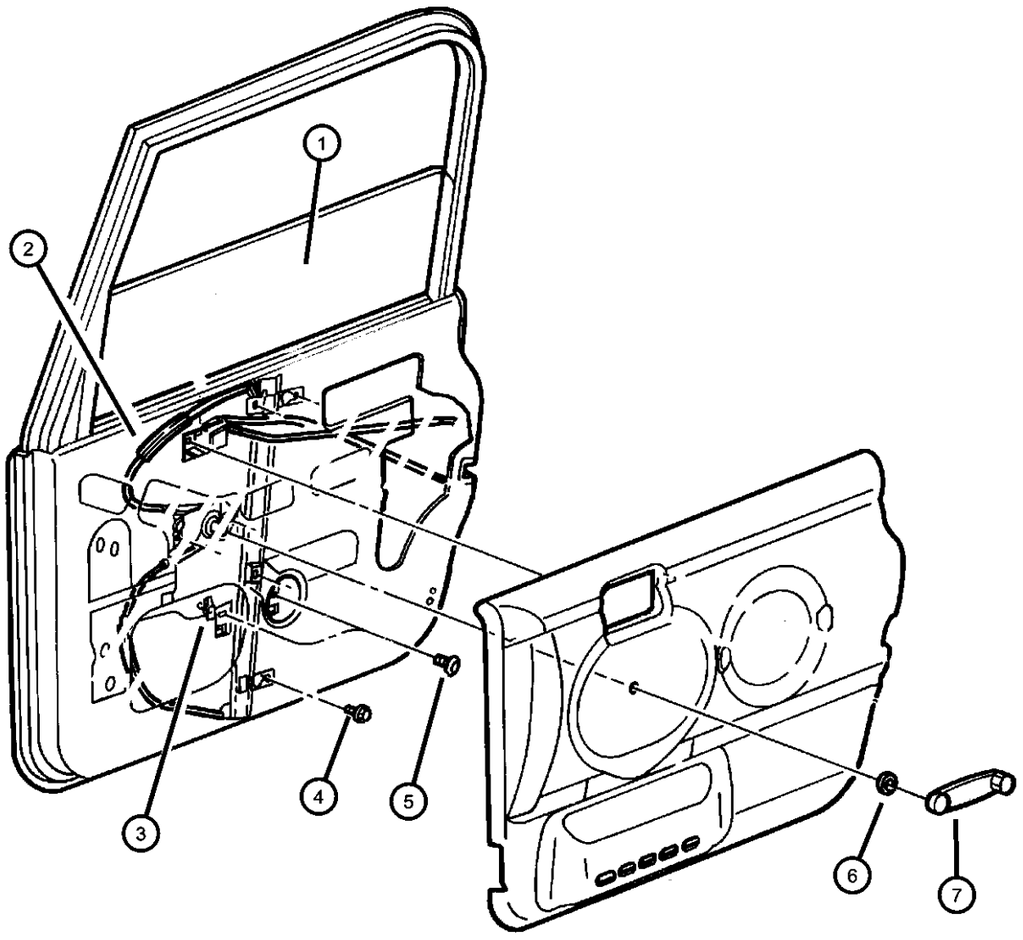


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
	J5459281	2	J		77				Hinge Tapping
		2	U		77				Hinge Tapping
13	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap, Check Strap
14	06501979	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x17
15									PANEL, Door Outer
	55176568AB	1							Sail, Right
	55176569AB	1							Sail, Left
16	55176569AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED),
17	55175848AB	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle, Grab Handle
18	55175848AB	2							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
19	06504993AA	4							NUT

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Full Front Glass And Regulator
Figure DTJ-120

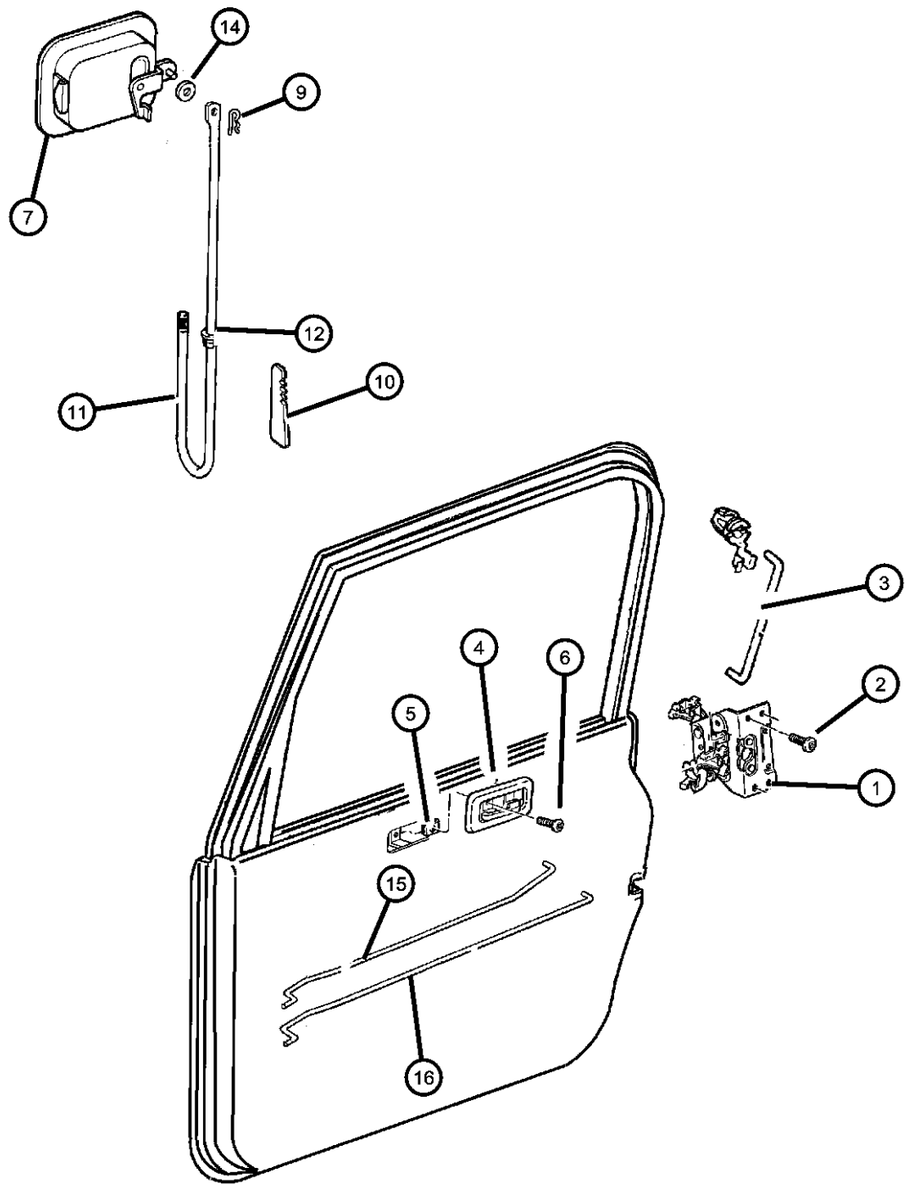


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GLASS, Door
	55175324	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175325	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
2									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	55076024	1	J		77				Door Glass, Right
		1	U		77				Door Glass, Right
	55076025	1	J		77				Door Glass, Left
		1	U		77				Door Glass, Left
3	55176412	4							GROMMET, Body
4	55176412	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06035224	4							SCREW, Pan Head Special, .25x10x.625
6									SPACER, Door Handle
	55076218	2	J		77				Regulator Handle
		2	U		77				Regulator Handle
7	0FW80PX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator, Glass

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130

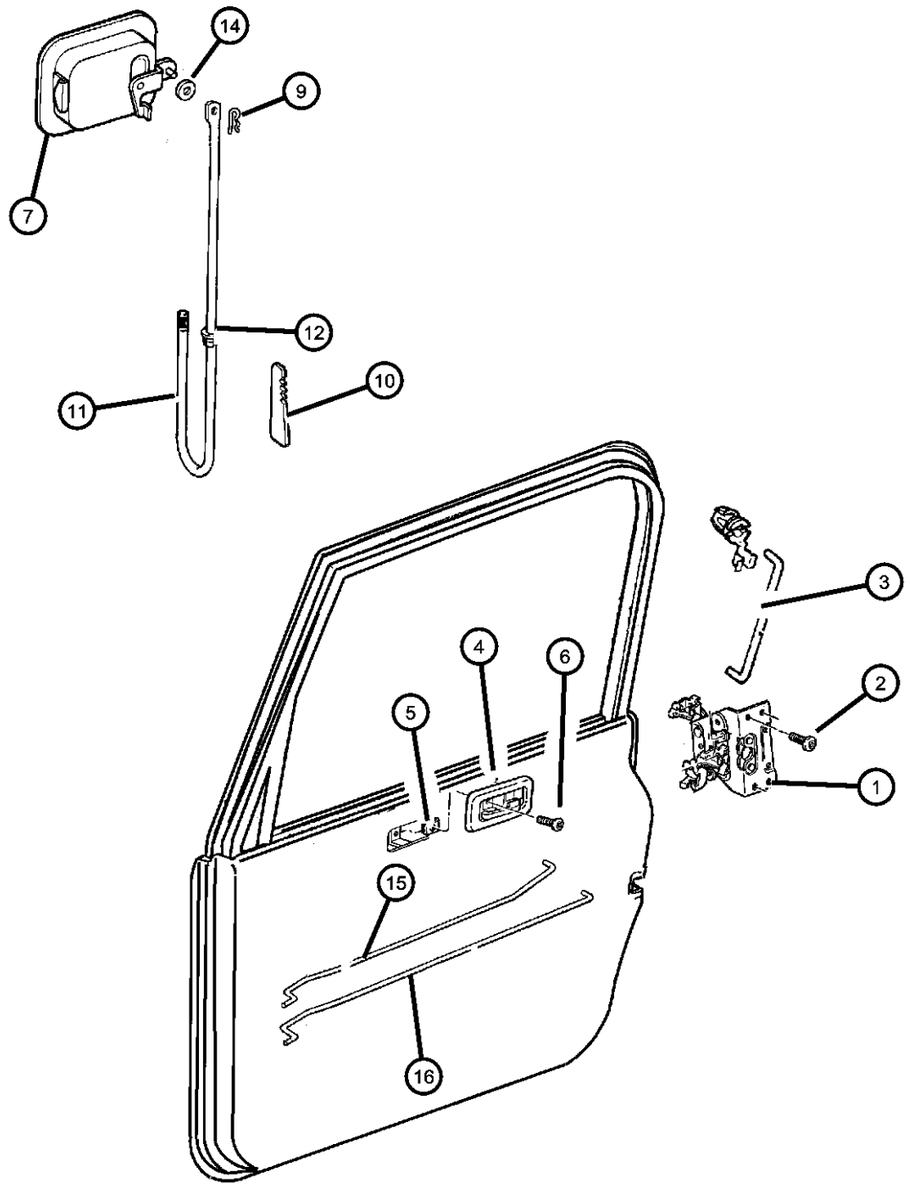


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075990	1	J		77				Door, Right
		1	U		77				Door, Right
	55075991	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3									LINK, Latch Locking
	55075989	2	J		77				Lock Cylinder to Latch
		2	U		77				Lock Cylinder to Latch
4									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AB	1							Right
	55176477AB	1							Left
5	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80
6	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16, Remote Control
7									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176382	1							Right
	55176383	1							Left
-8	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
9	J4005122	2							PIN, Hitch, Exterior Handle Rod
10	55076221	4							KEEPER, Outside Handle
11									LINK, Latch Release
	55075992	1	J		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	55075993	1	J		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
		1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
12									BUSHING, Door Handle
	55176399	2	J		77				Rod Guide
		2	U		77				Rod Guide
-13									BRACKET, Door Inside
	55176384	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
14		2							WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
15									LINK, Door Latch

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Full Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-130

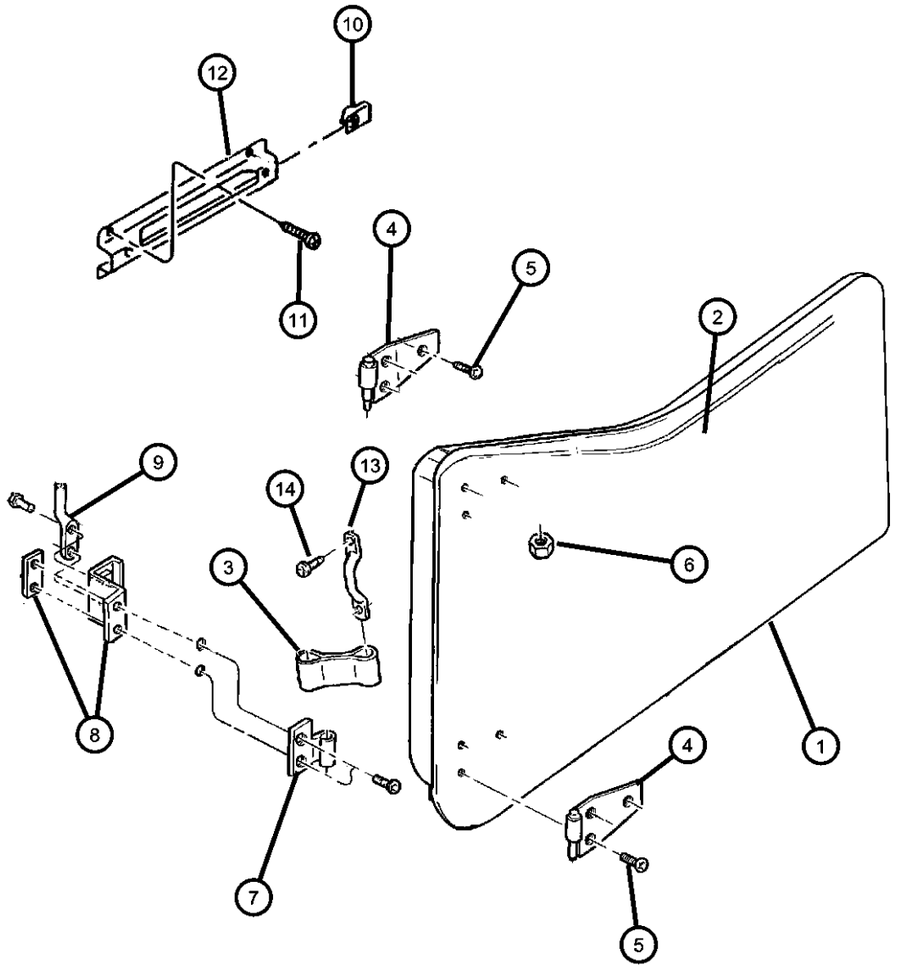


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176628	1							Right
	55176629	1							Left
16									LINK, Door Latch
	55176630	1							Right
	55176631	1							Left
-17	04673358	4							CLIP, Anti Rattle

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160

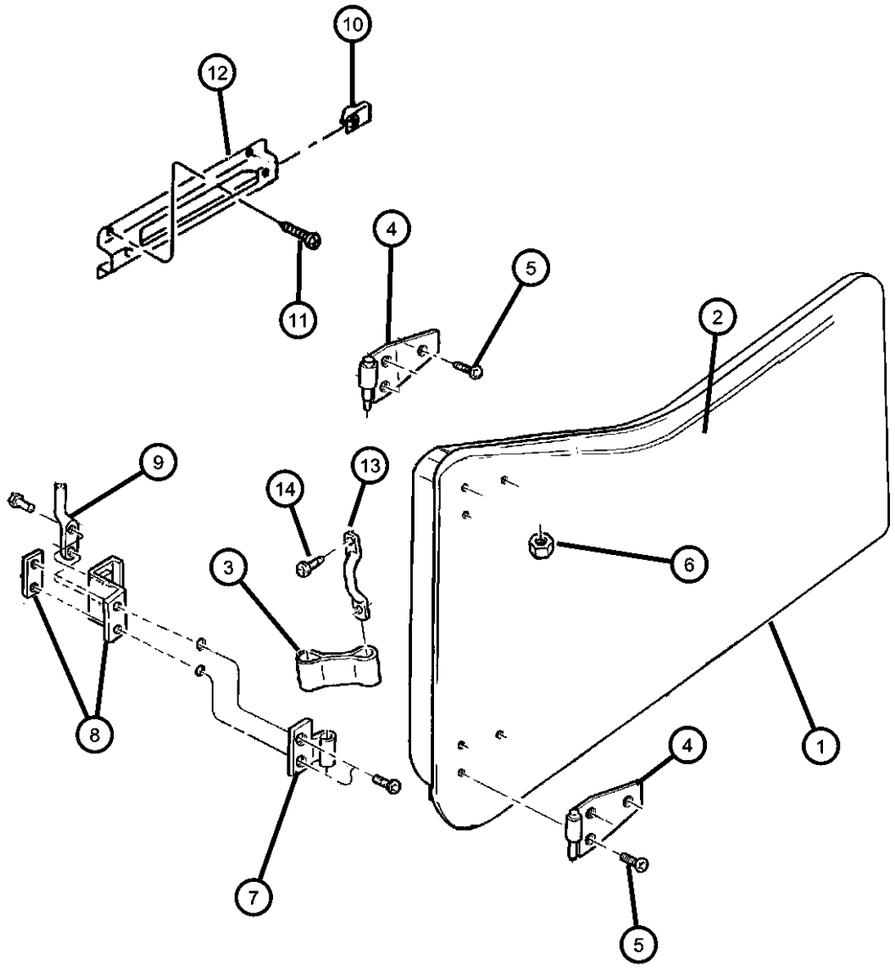


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DOOR, Front
	55174846	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55174847	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
2									PANEL, Door Outer
	55175196	1							Right
	55175197	1							Left
3									CHECK, Front Door
	55176339	2	J		77				Check
		2	U		77				Check
4									HINGE, Door Half
	55176366	1	J		77				Lower, Right
		1	U		77				Lower, Right
	55176367	1	J		77				Lower, Left
		1	U		77				Lower, Left
	55176368	1	J		77				Upper, Right
		1	U		77				Upper, Right
	55176369	1	J		77				Upper, Left
		1	U		77				Upper, Left
5	06504443	12							SCREW
6									NUT, Hex, M8x1.25
	06504417	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
7									HINGE, Body Half
	55075560	1	J		77				Lower, Right
		1	U		77				Lower, Right
	55075561	1	J		77				Lower, Left
		1	U		77				Lower, Left
8									TAPPING PLATE, Door Hinge Body Half
	J5459281	2	J		77				Tapping
		2	U		77				Tapping
9	J5459286	2							PIN, Restraint Strap

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Half Front Shell And Hinges
Figure DTJ-160

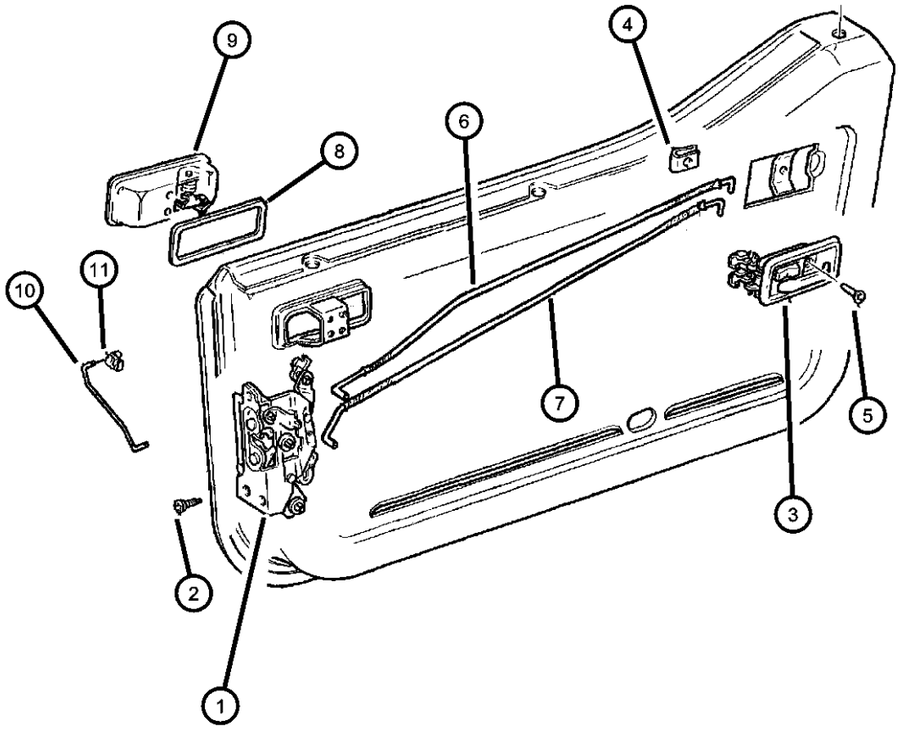


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06504993AA	4							NUT
11	06504993AA	4							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
12	55175849AB	2							BRACKET, Grab Handle
13	55013666	2							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
14	06035757	4							SCREW

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door, Half Front Lock And Controls
Figure DTJ-170

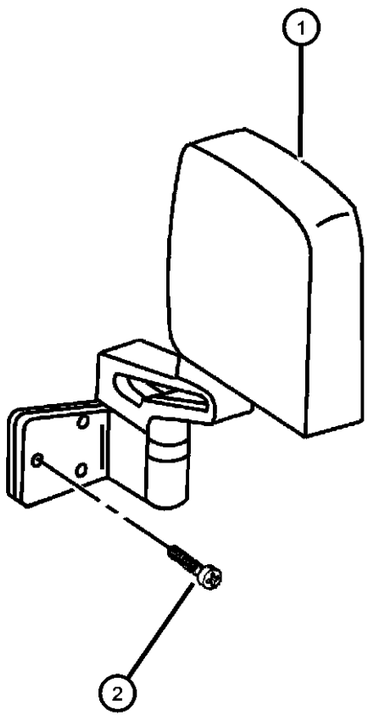


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Front Door
	55075982	1	J		77				Door, Right
		1	U		77				Door, Right
	55075983	1	J		77				Door, Left
		1	U		77				Door, Left
2	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch
3									HANDLE, Inside Release
	55176476AB	1							Right
	55176477AB	1							Left
4									LINK, Latch Locking
	55075974	2	J		77				Cylinder to Latch
		2	U		77				Cylinder to Latch
5	06505026AA	2							SCREW, M5x16
6									LINK, Latch Release
	55075978	1	J		77				Inside Release to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Inside Release to Latch, Right
	55075979	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
7									LINK, Latch Locking
	55075970	1	J		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Right
	55075971	1	J		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Left
		1	U		77				Inside Locking to Latch, Left
8	J3743608	2							SEAL, Handle, Exterior Handle
9									HANDLE, Exterior Door
	55176548	1							Right
	55176549	1							Left
10									LINK, Latch Release
	55075976	1	J		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
		1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Right
	55075977	1	J		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
		1	U		77				Exterior Handle to Latch, Left
11	06503998	2							NUT, U Multi Thread, M5 x .80

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Mirror, Exterior
Figure DTJ-510

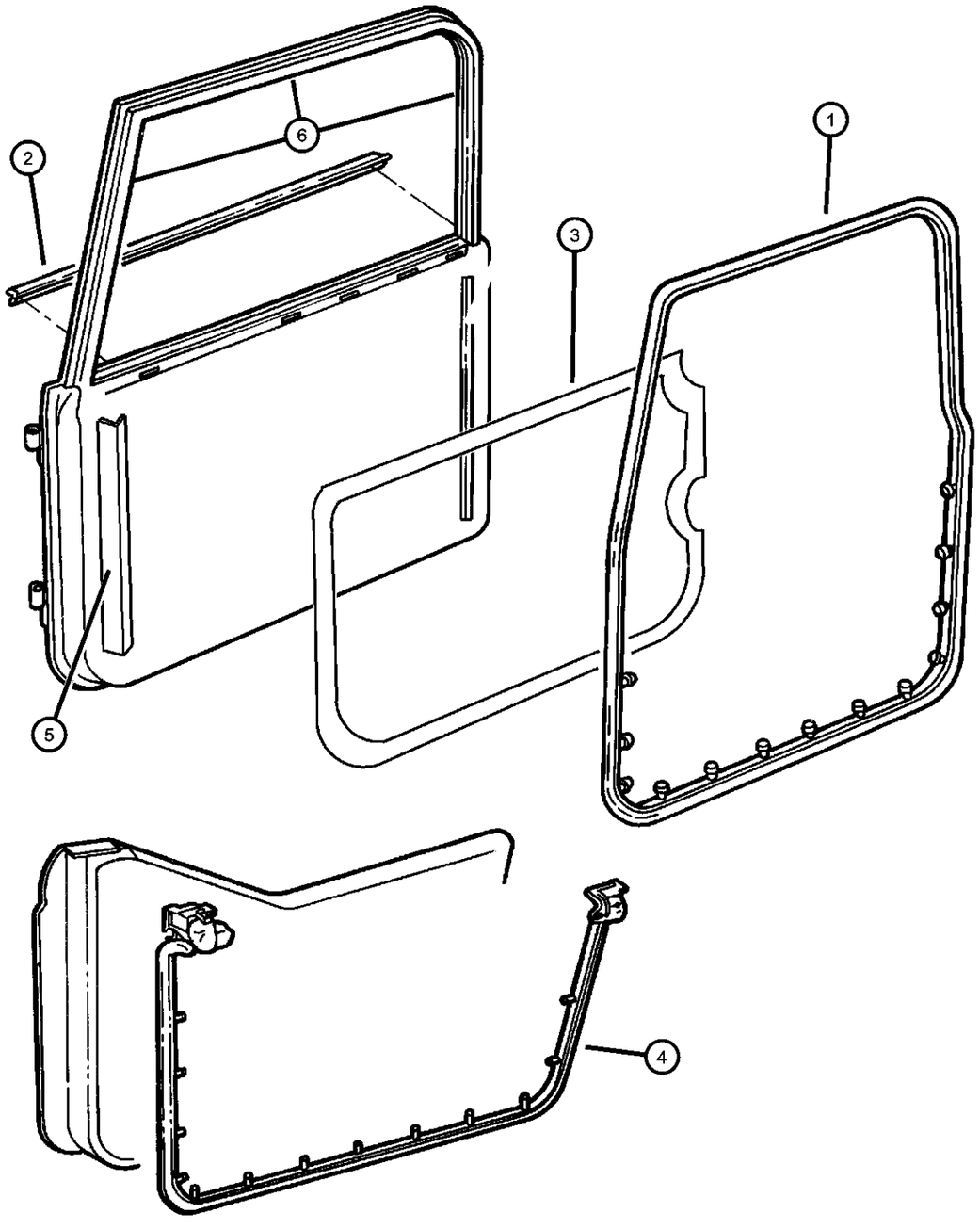


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code GSE = Mirror Right Note: Sales Code GRE = Mirror Left Note: Sales Code GSV = Mirror Right Manual Note: Sales Code GRV = Mirror Left Manual									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	55154880	1							GSE, Right
	55154881	1							GRE, Left
	55154882	1	J						GSV, Right
	55154883	1	J						GRV, Left
	55155044	1	U						GSV, Right
	55155045	1	U						GRV, Left
	55155588	1	J						Middle East, Right
	55155589	1	J						Middle East, Left
2	06034566	6							SCREW, Tapping Flange Head, .25-20x.875, Mirror

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door Weatherstrips And Runs
Figure DTJ-610



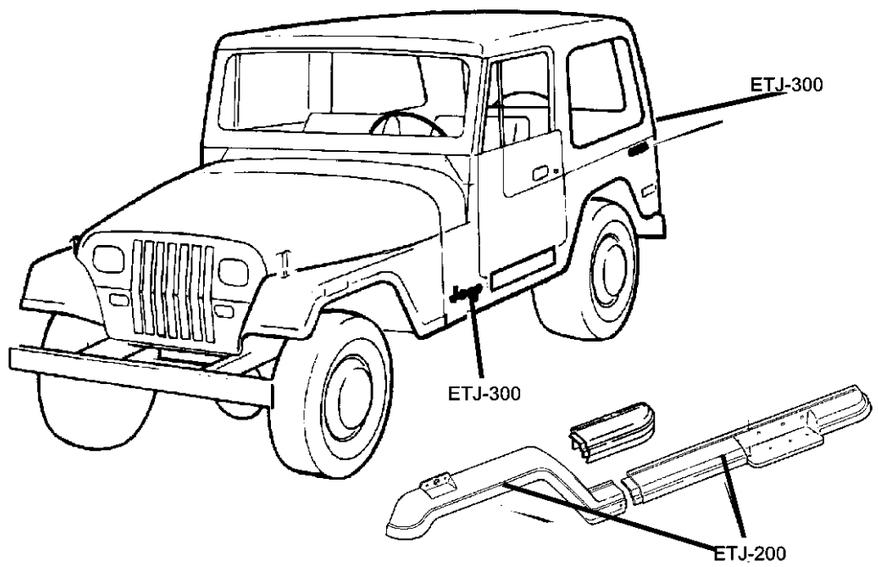
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSEAL, Full Door To Body
	55176514AE	1							Right
	55176515AE	1							Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Door Belt
	55176564	1							Right
	55176565	1							Left
3									WATERDAM, Front Door
	55175786AB	1							Right
	55175787AB	1							Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55254894AC	1							Right
	55254895AC	1							Left
5	55175750	2	J		77				WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel RunFront
6	55175226	2	J		77				WEATHERSTRIP, Glass Channel Run

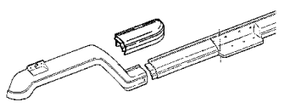
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - ETJ

Exterior Ornamentation



ETJ-200 Moldings and Ornamentation 	**ETJ-300** Decals and Tapestripes JEEP WRANGLER		

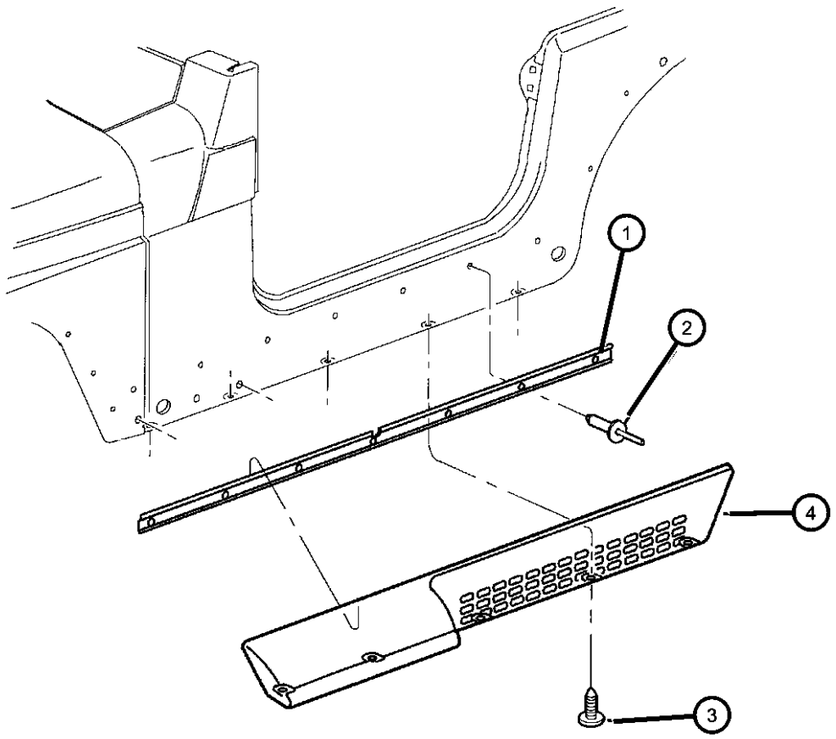
Group - ETJ Exterior Ornamentation

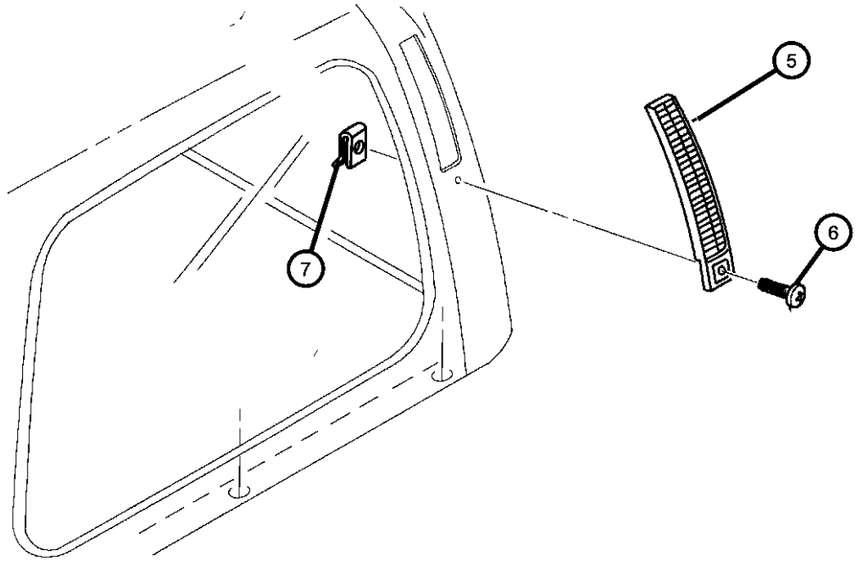
Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Moldings and Ornamentation
Mouldings ..... Fig. ETJ - 210

Decals and Tapestripes
Decals ..... Fig. ETJ - 310

Mouldings
Figure ETJ-210



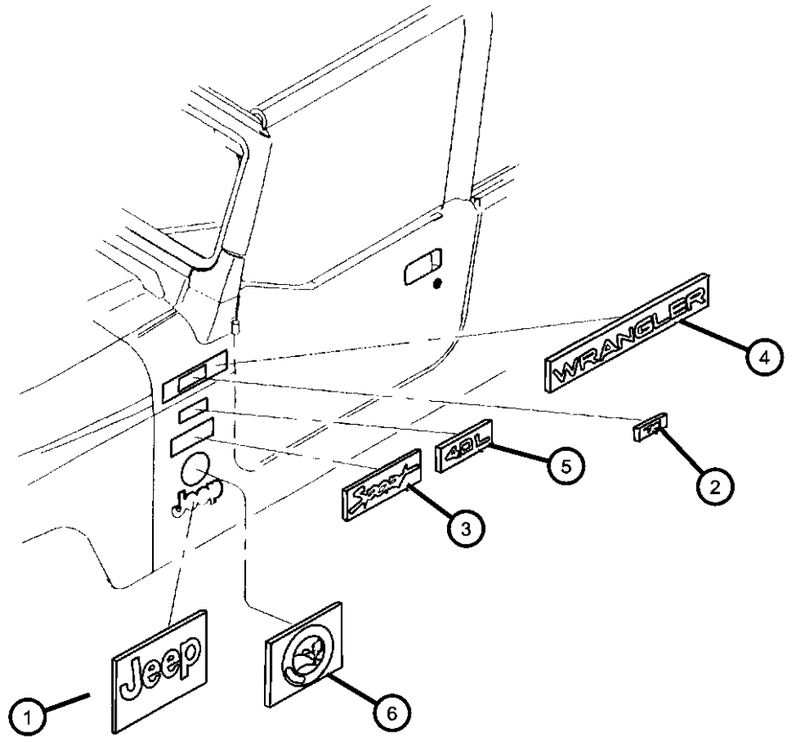


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55174995	2	J		77				RAIL, Sill Molding Hanger
2	34201597	14							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .1875x.625
3	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer
4									MOLDING, Body Side, Service Dealer Paint
	5DS76TX8	1							Lower Sill, Right
	5DS77TX8	1							, Left
5									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036306	1	J		77				Air, Right
	55036307	1	J		77				, Left
6	55036307	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
7	55036307	1							NUT, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Decals
Figure ETJ-310



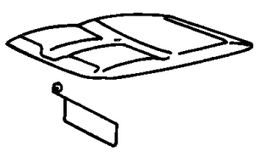
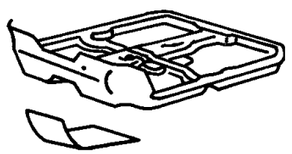
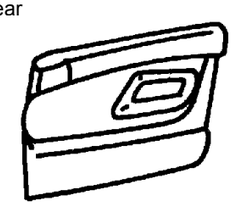
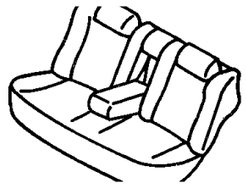
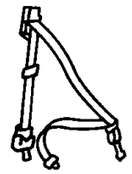
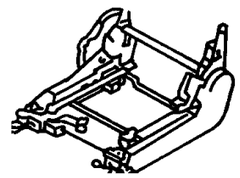
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECAL, Bodyside, JEEP
	5FC84TA2	2							[KWP]
	5FC84TA9	2							[KWR]
2									DECAL
	5FE56TA9	2							[KVR]
	5FE56TA2	2							[KVP]
3									DECAL, Bodyside, SPORT
	5FC81TC4	2							[KFC]
	5FC81TW1	2							[KFW]
4									DECAL, Bodyside, Wrangler
	5FC83TA2	2							[KXP]
	5FC83TA9	2							[KXR]
5									DECAL, 4.0L High Output
	5FC85TA2	2							[KYP]
	5FC85TA9	2							[KYR]
6	5FE52TVJ	2							DECAL, Sahara, [KBJ]
-7	55155566	2							PROTECTOR, Door Opening, Lower Door

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - ITJ

Interior Trim

ITJ-100 Headliner and Visor 	**ITJ-300** Carpet 	**ITJ-400** Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear 	**ITJ-500** Front Seats and Attaching Parts
ITJ-600 Rear Seats and Attaching Parts 	**ITJ-700** Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	**ITJ-800** Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers 	

Group - ITJ Interior Trim

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Headliner and Visor
Sunvisors ..... Fig. ITJ - 110

Carpet
Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler ..... Fig. ITJ - 310

Door Trim Panels- Front and Rear
Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors ..... Fig. ITJ - 410

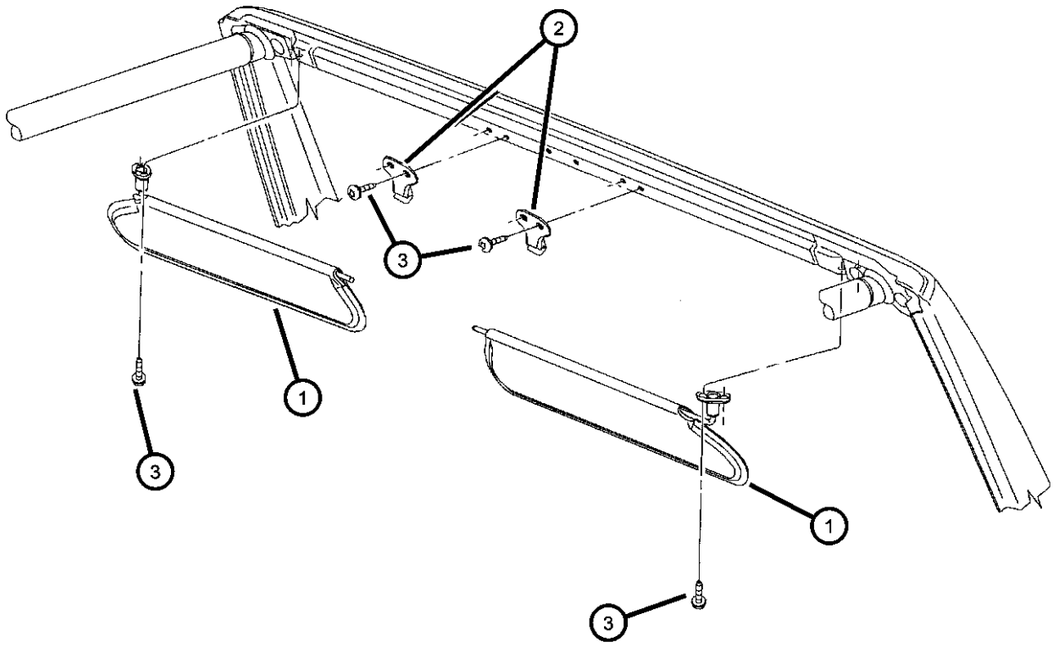
Front Seats and Attaching Parts
Front Seats Wrangler ..... Fig. ITJ - 510

Rear Seats and Attaching Parts
Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler ..... Fig. ITJ - 610

Seat Belts-Front and Rear
Seat Belts Wrangler ..... Fig. ITJ - 710

Adjusters, Covers, Shields, and Risers
Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners ..... Fig. ITJ - 810

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110

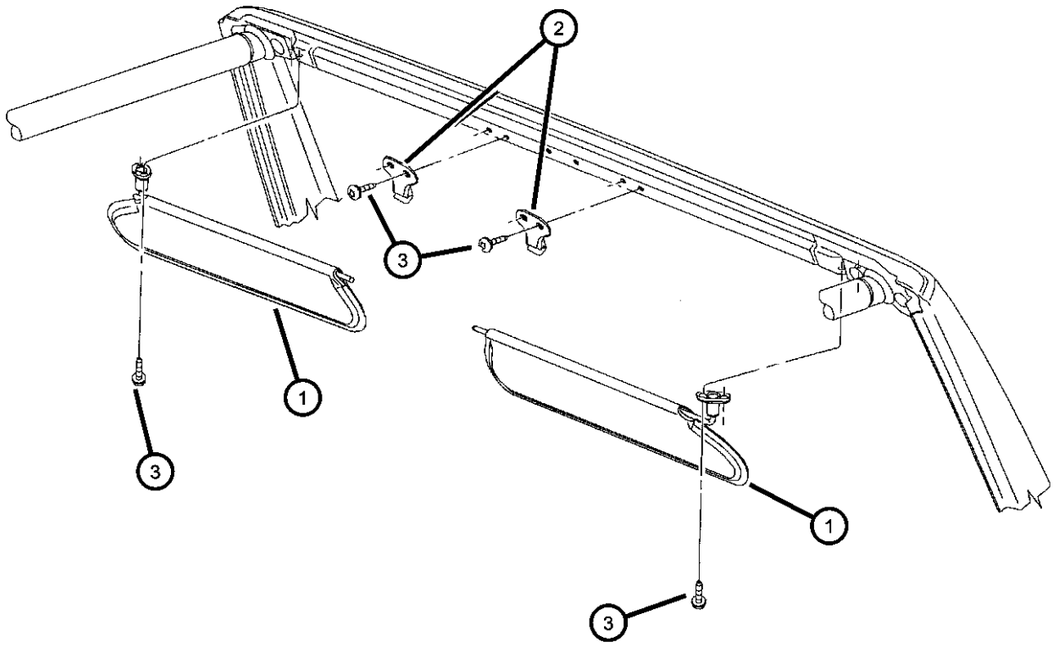


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									VISOR
	5EP34TAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Right
	5EP34TT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Right
	5EP35TAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Left
	5EP35TT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Left
	5FP00LAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP00RT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP01LAZ	1	J					*O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP01RT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP02LAZ	1	U					*O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP02RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP03LAZ	1	U					*O0	Agate, Up to 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP03RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Up to 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP00LAZAC	1	J					*O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP00RT6AC	1	J					*O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP01LAZAC	1	J					*O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP01RT6AC	1	J					*O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP02LAZAC	1	U					*O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP02RT6AC	1	U					*O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Right, Export
	5FP03LAZAC	1	U					*O0	Agate, After 2-17-97, Left, Export
	5FP03RT6AC	1	U					*O0	Saddle, After 2-17-97, Left, Export
2	55217264	2							SUPPORT, Visor
3	55217264	2							SCREW, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	53008695	1							LABEL, Transfer Case Shift, Driver Visor, Transfer Case shift Pattern NP231

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sunvisors
Figure ITJ-110

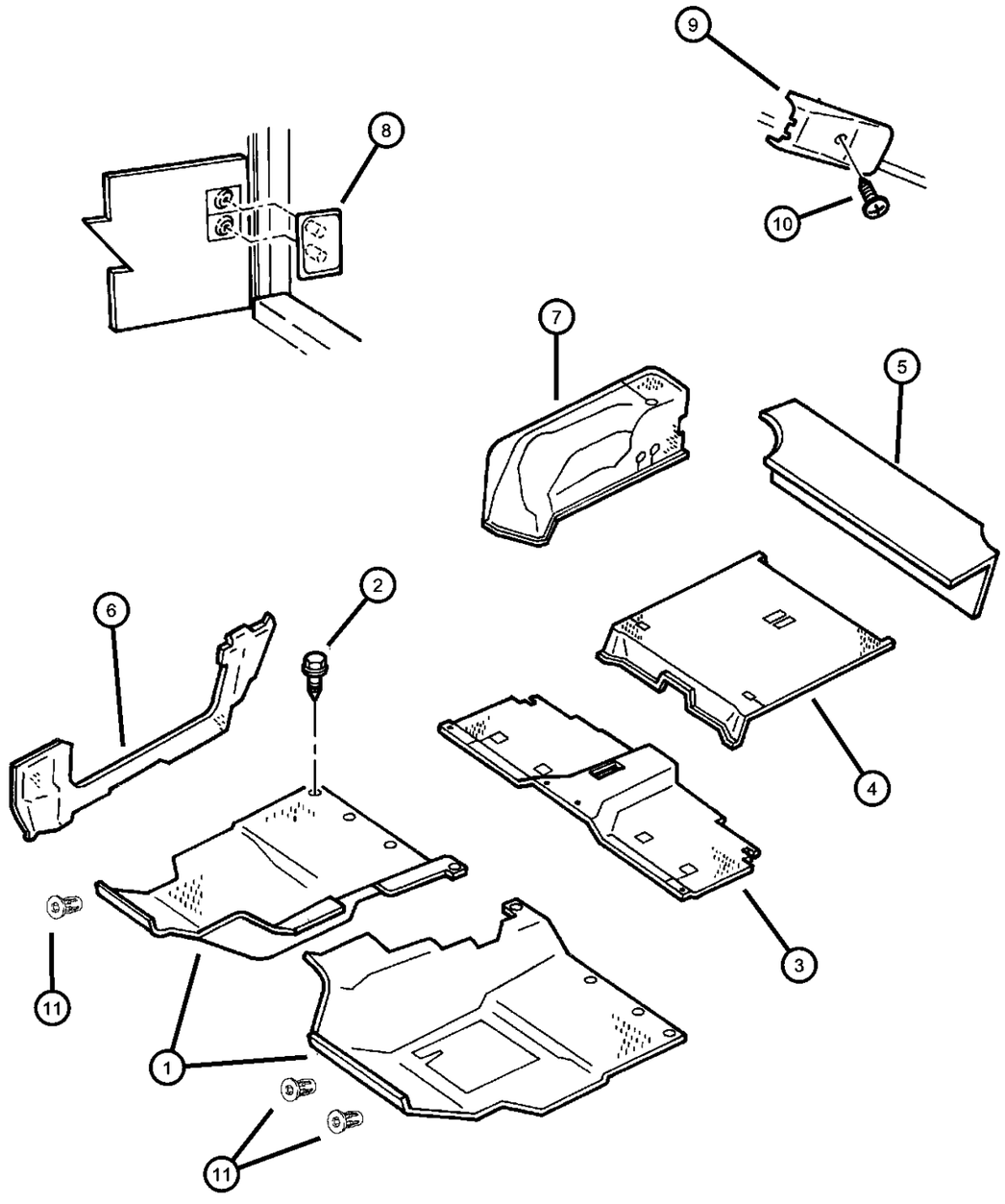


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-5	53008695	1							LABEL, Airbag, (NOT REQUIRED)
-6	53008695	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, (NOT REQUIRED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler
Figure ITJ-310

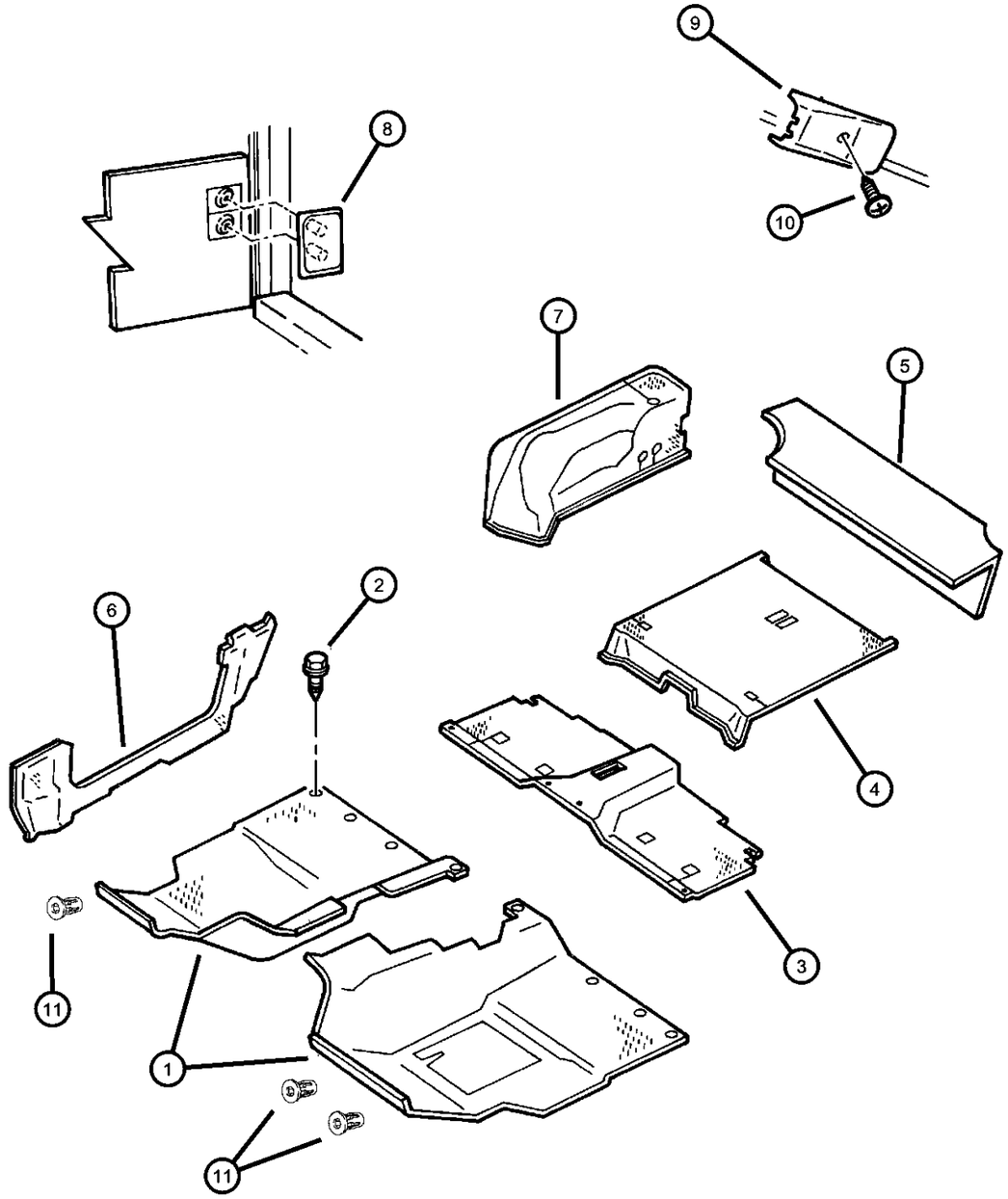


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CARPET, Front Floor
	5FV51RC3	1	J					*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FV51RT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Left
	5FW14RC3	1	U					*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FW14RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Right
	5FW15RC3	1	U					*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5FW15RT6	1	U					*O0	Saddle, Left
	5FW50RC3	1	J					*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5FW50RT6	1	J					*O0	Saddle, Right
2	J4007545	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Snap Head, .164-18x.375
3									CARPET, Rear Floor
	5FV48RC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Full Console
	5FV48RT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Full Console
	5FV49RC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, With Mini Console
	5FV49RT6	1						*O0	Saddle, With Mini Console
4									CARPET, Cargo Floor
	5EA18TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray
	5EA18TT6	1						*O0	Saddle
5									CARPET, Floor
	5FB38TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Add A Trunk
	5FB38TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Add A Trunk
6									CARPET, Floor
	5DR34TT6	1						*O0	Right
	5DR35TT6	1						*O0	Left
7									CARPET, Wheelhouse
	5DR96TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DR96TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5DR97TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DR97TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
8									COVER, Wheelhouse Carpet
	5DM89TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray
	5DM89TT6	1						*O0	Saddle

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Carpets And Interior Trim Panels Wrangler
Figure ITJ-310

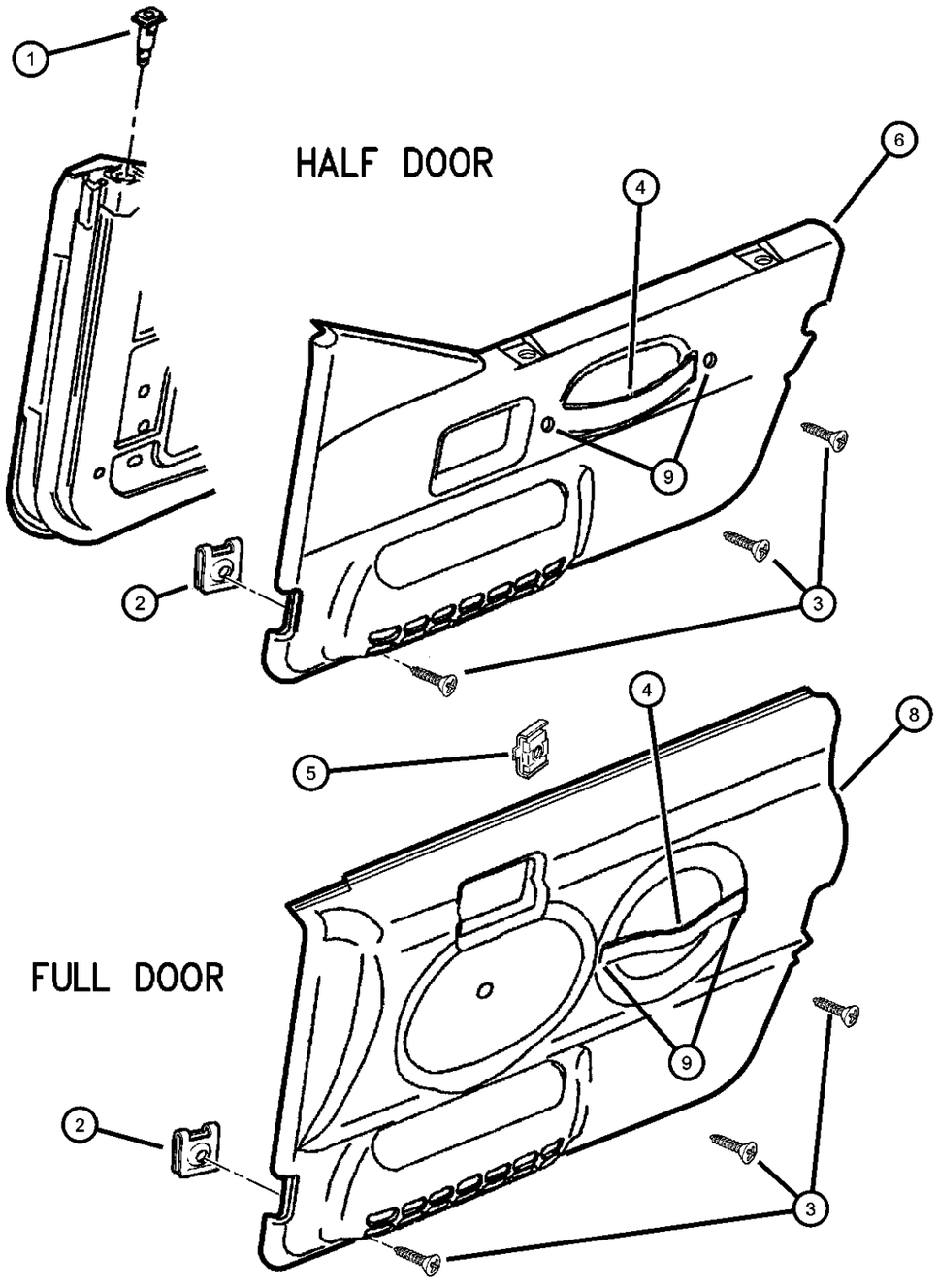


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	55217099	1							COVER, Contact Button, Chmsl Contact Button Bracket
10	55217099	1							SCREW, .164-18x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
11	06503274	1							NUT, Push On
-12	55217379	1							NET, Cargo, Cargo

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Door Trim Panels Half Doors & Full Doors
Figure ITJ-410

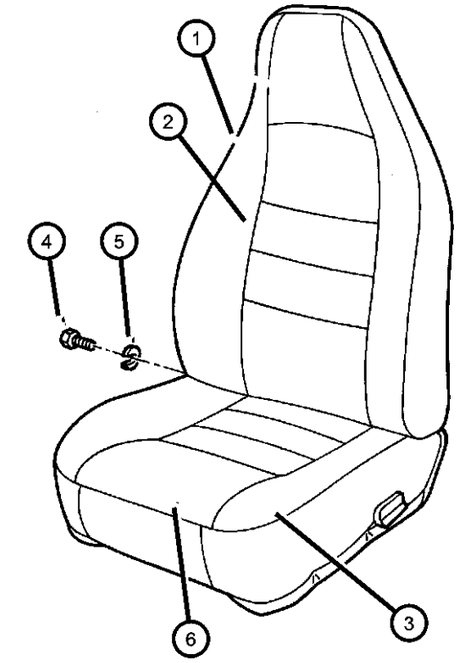


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									GROMMET, Door Window Stabilizer
	5EJ64TC3	6						*O0	Mist Gray
	5EJ64TT6	6						*O0	Saddle
2	34201872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Door Trim Mounting
3	06504617	6							SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
4	5ES43TAZ	1						*O0	HANDLE, Door Interior
5	06504993AA	4							NUT, Door Pull Strap Mounting
6									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY64TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY64TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5DY65TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY65TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
-7									PIN, Push
	5FP84RC3	2						*O0	Mist Gray
	5FP84RT6	2						*O0	Saddle
8									PANEL, Door Trim
	5DY66TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Right
	5DY66TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Right
	5DY67TC3	1						*O0	Mist Gray, Left
	5DY67TT6	1						*O0	Saddle, Left
9	06035747	2						*O0	SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13

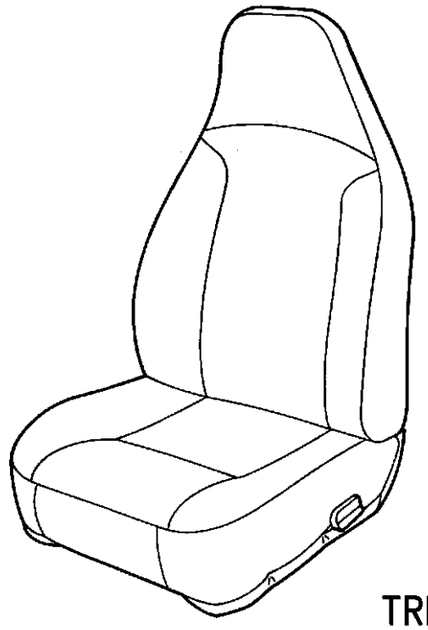
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

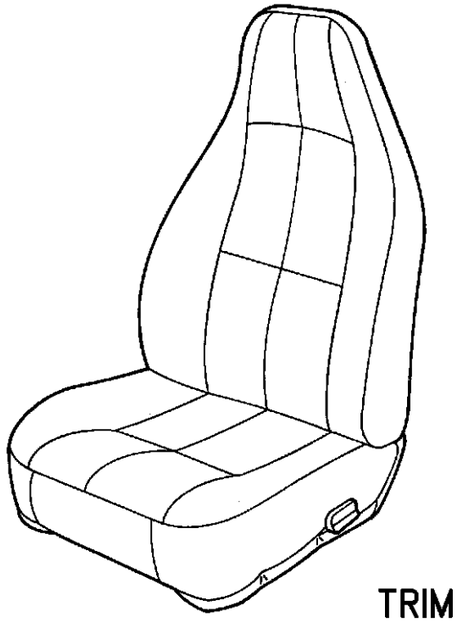
Front Seats Wrangler
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



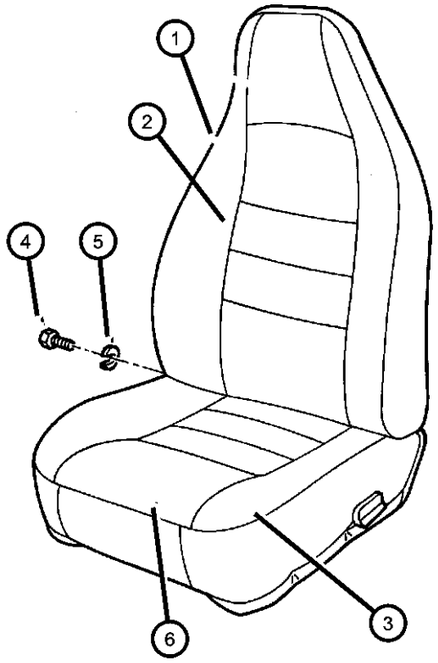
TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Codes [D6 & J6] = FUSION VINYL, ([D6] Has No Rear Seat)									
Trim Code [K5] = PUEBLO CLOTH									
Trim Code M5 = TRAIL CLOTH									
1									BACK, Front Seat
	0PY28TJ4	1	J		77			*M5	Moss, Passenger
		1	U		77			*M5	Moss, Passenger
	0PY29TJ4	1	J		77			*M5	Moss, Driver
		1	U		77			*M5	Moss, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0PY36TC3	1			77			*K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0PY36TTB	1			77			*K5	Saddle, Passenger
	0PY37TC3	1			77			*K5	Mist Gray, Driver
	0PY37TTB	1			77			*K5	Saddle, Driver
	0PY34TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	0PY34TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	0PY38TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0PY38TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, Passenger
	0PY39TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Driver
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Driver
	0PY39TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Driver
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, Driver
	0PY30TJ4	1						*M5	Moss, With Easy Entry, Driver
	0PY31TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver
	0PY31TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver
2									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0PY56TJ4	1			77			*M5	Moss, Driver
	0PY57TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver
	0PY57TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver

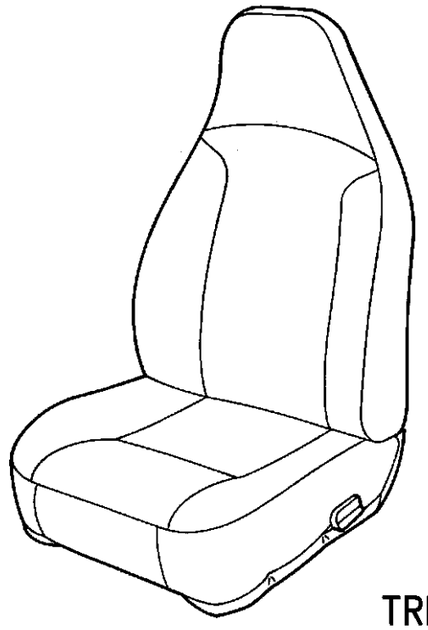
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

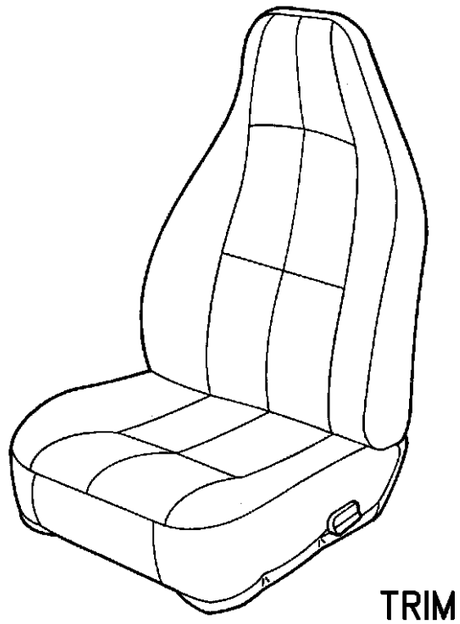
Front Seats Wrangler
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



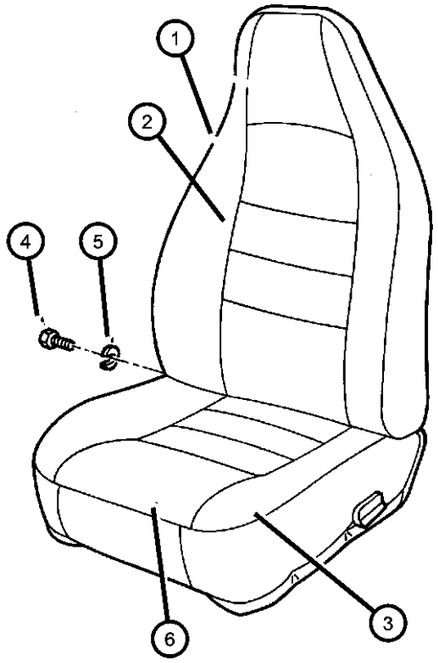
TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PY54TJ4	1			77			*M5	Moss, Passenger
	0PY60TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0PY60TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, Passenger
	0PY61TC3	1			77			*K5	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0PY61TTB	1			77			*K5	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0PY63TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	0PY63TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, With Easy Entry, Driver, Export
	0PY66TC3	1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0PY66TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, Passenger
	0PY67TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Without Easy Entry, Driver
	0PY67TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, Without Easy Entry, Driver
3									COVER AND PAD, Cushion
	0PY52TJ4	1						*M5	Moss, Passenger
	0PY53TJ4	1						*M5	Moss, Driver
	0PY58TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0PY58TTB	1			77			*K5	Saddle, Passenger
	0PY59TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Driver
	0PY59TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, Driver
	0PY64TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Passenger
	0PY64TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, Passenger

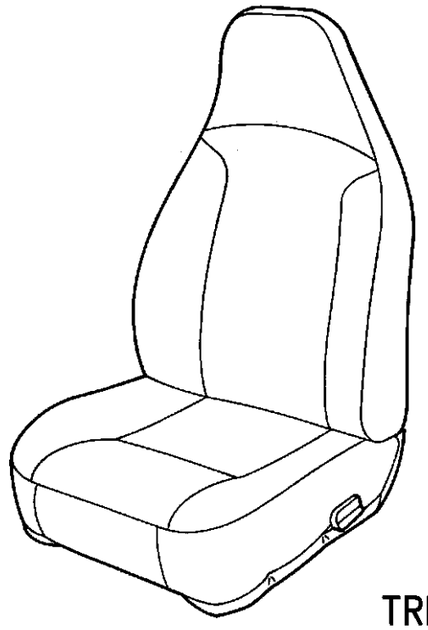
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

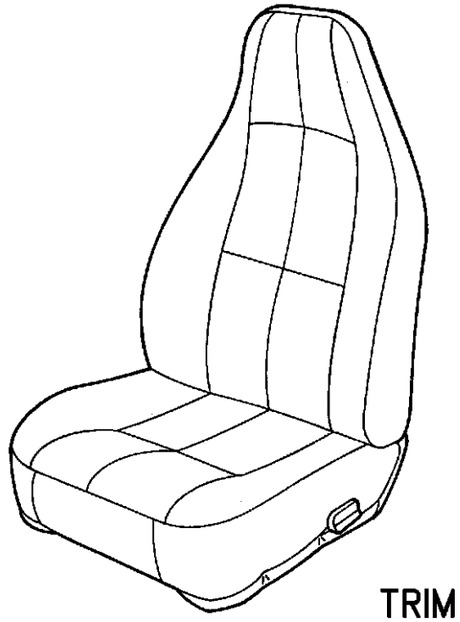
Front Seats Wrangler
Figure ITJ-510



TRIM D6 & J6



TRIM K5



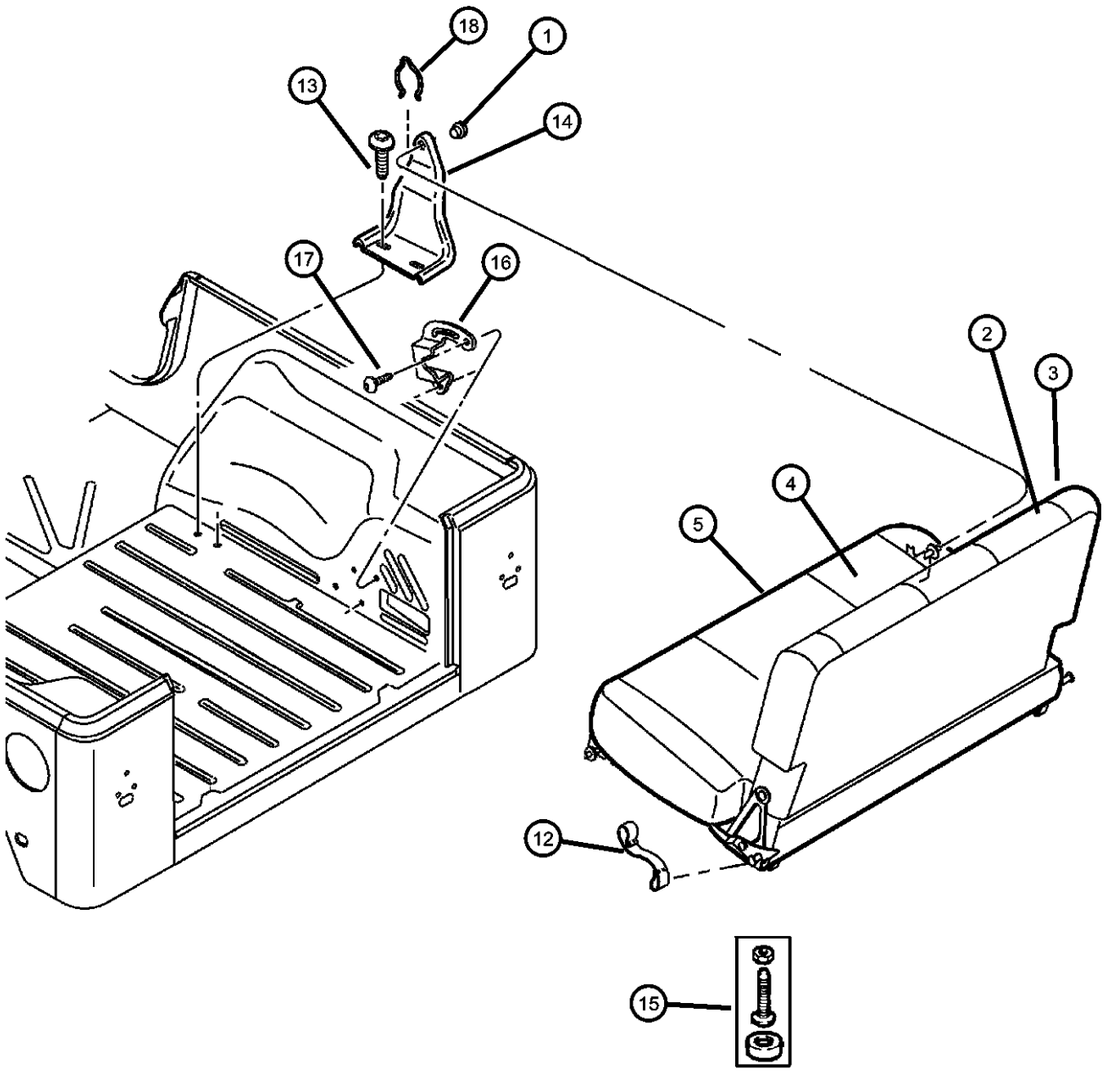
TRIM M5

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PY65TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Driver
		1			77			*D6	Mist Gray, Driver
	0PY65TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Driver
		1			77			*D6	Saddle, Driver
4									BOLT, Shoulder, I.B.-Back To Cushion-Pivot
	04797554	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	
		2			77			*D6	
5									U-NUT, Seat Back
	04713982	2			77			*M5	Without Easy Entry
		2			77			*K5	Without Easy Entry
		2			77			*J6	Without Easy Entry
		2			77			*D6	Without Easy Entry
	04874145	1			77			*J6	With Easy Entry
		1			77			*D6	With Easy Entry
		2						*M5	With Easy Entry
		2						*K5	With Easy Entry
6									FRAME, Front Seat
	05012160AA	1						*K5	Right
		1						*M5	Right
		1						*J6	Right
		1						*D6	Right
	05012161AA	1						*K5	Left
		1						*M5	Left
		1						*J6	Left
		1						*D6	Left
-7	06502137	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x35, Cushion to Frame

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
Figure ITJ-610

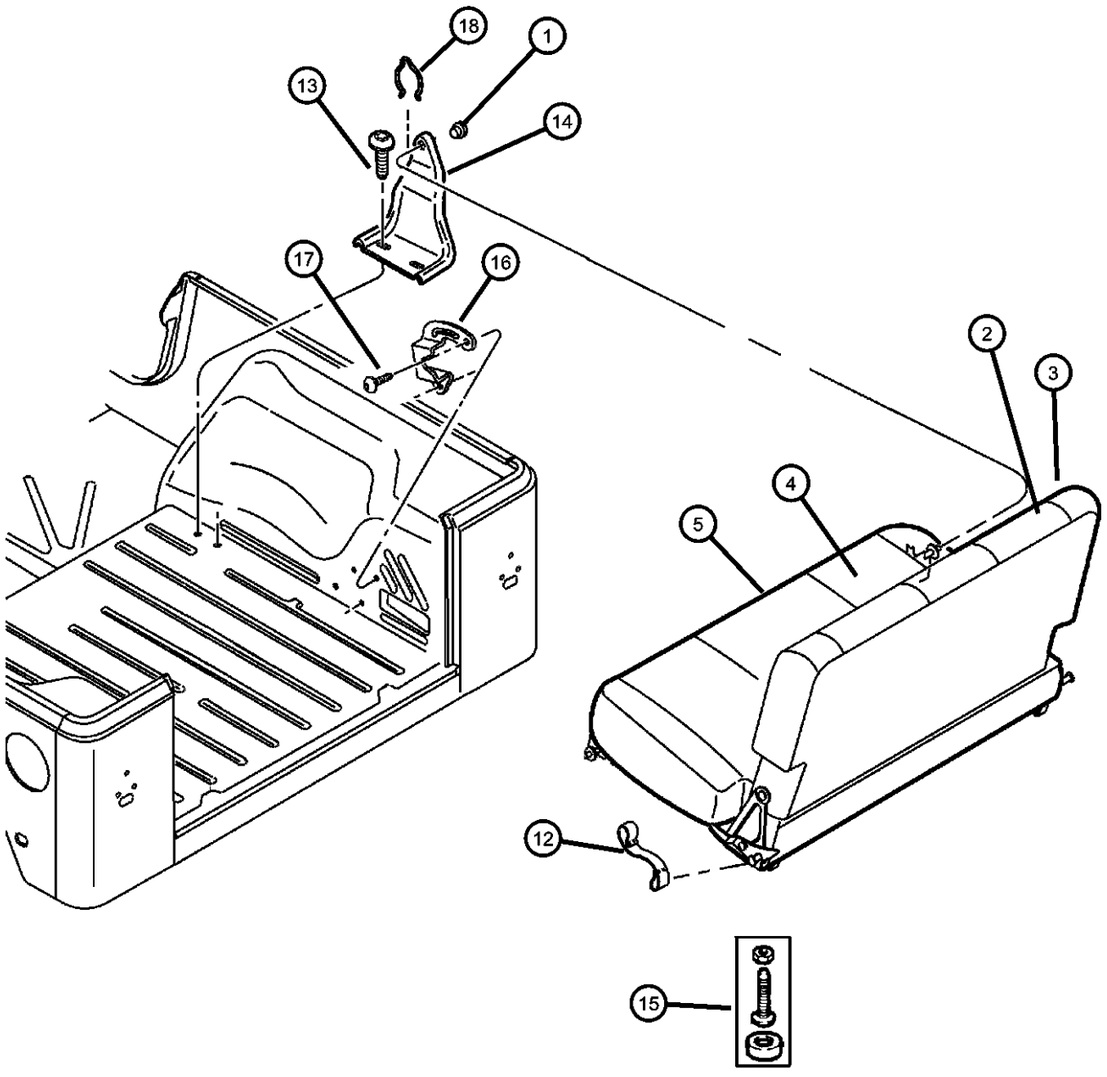


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Trim Code “D6“ does not come with a rear seat. Rear seats are available through the accessories catalog. 82202302 Saddle or 82202303 Mist Gra									
1	05103469AA	1							BUSHING, Pivot
2									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0PY87TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray
	0PY87TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle
	0PY70TJ4	1						*M5	Moss
	0PY83TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray
	0PY83TTB	1						*K5	Saddle
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0PY43TJ4	1						*M5	Moss
	0PY48TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray
	0PY48TTB	1						*K5	Saddle
	0PY50TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray
	0PY50TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle
4									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0PY82TJ4	1			77			*M5	Moss, Up to 2-3-97
	0PY86TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
	0PY86TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
	0PY88TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
	0PY88TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
	0RH461TJAA	1						*M5	Moss, After 2-3-97
	0RH471C3AA	1						*K5	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97
	0RH471T6AA	1						*K5	Saddle, After 2-3-97
	0RH481C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97
	0RH481T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle, After 2-3-97
5									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0PY47TJ4	1						*M5	Moss, Up to 2-3-97
	0PY49TC3	1						*K5	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
	0PY49TTB	1						*K5	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
	0PY51TC3	1			77			*J6	Mist Gray, Up to 2-3-97
	0PY51TT6	1			77			*J6	Saddle, Up to 2-3-97
	0RH111TJAA	1						*M5	Moss, After 2-3-97
	0RH131C3AA	1						*K5	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
Figure ITJ-610

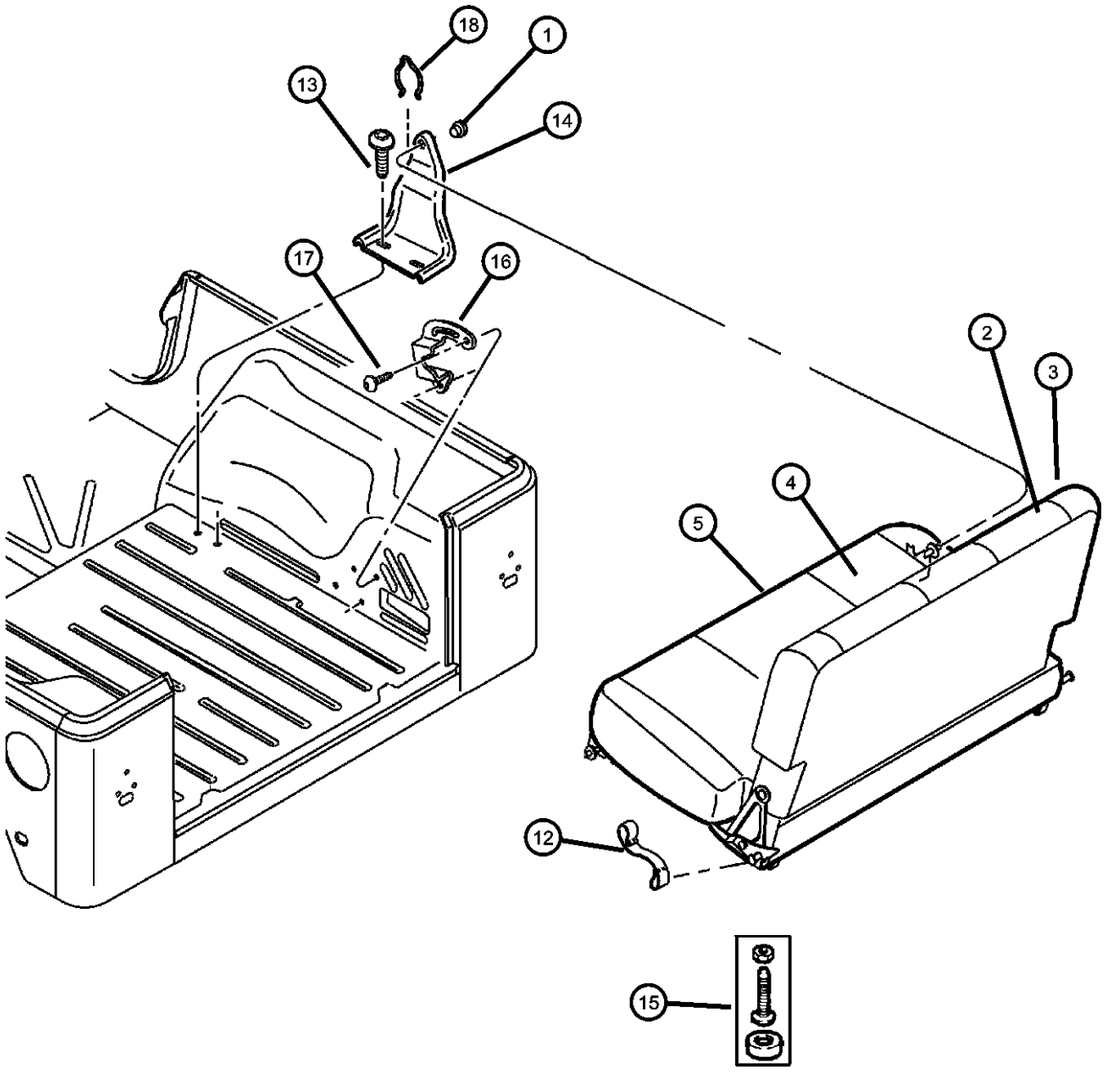


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RH131T6AA	1						*K5	Saddle, After 2-3-97
	0RH391C3AA	1						*J6	Mist Gray, After 2-3-97
	0RH391T6AA	1						*J6	Saddle, After 2-3-97
-6									LEVER, Rear Seat Release
	04713794	1			77			*K5	
		1			77			*J6	
		1						*M5	
-7									RIVNUT, Seat Latch Cover
	04728280	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	
-8									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	04713795	1			77			*M5	
		1			77			*K5	
		1			77			*J6	
-9									WASHER, Rear Seat Pivot, Black Nylon
	04713799	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	
-10									BOLT, Shoulder
	04638585	3			77			*M5	Torx, Shoulder, (Seat Back Pivot and Release Lever)
		3			77			*K5	Torx, Shoulder, (Seat Back Pivot and Release Lever)
		3			77			*J6	Torx, Shoulder, (Seat Back Pivot and Release Lever)
-11									U-NUT, Seat Back, Used with Bolt 4638585
	04713982	2			77			*J6	
		2			77			*D6	
		4						*M5	
		4						*K5	
12	55196450	1							STRAP, Retaining
13									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Seat Covers Rear Seat Wrangler
Figure ITJ-610

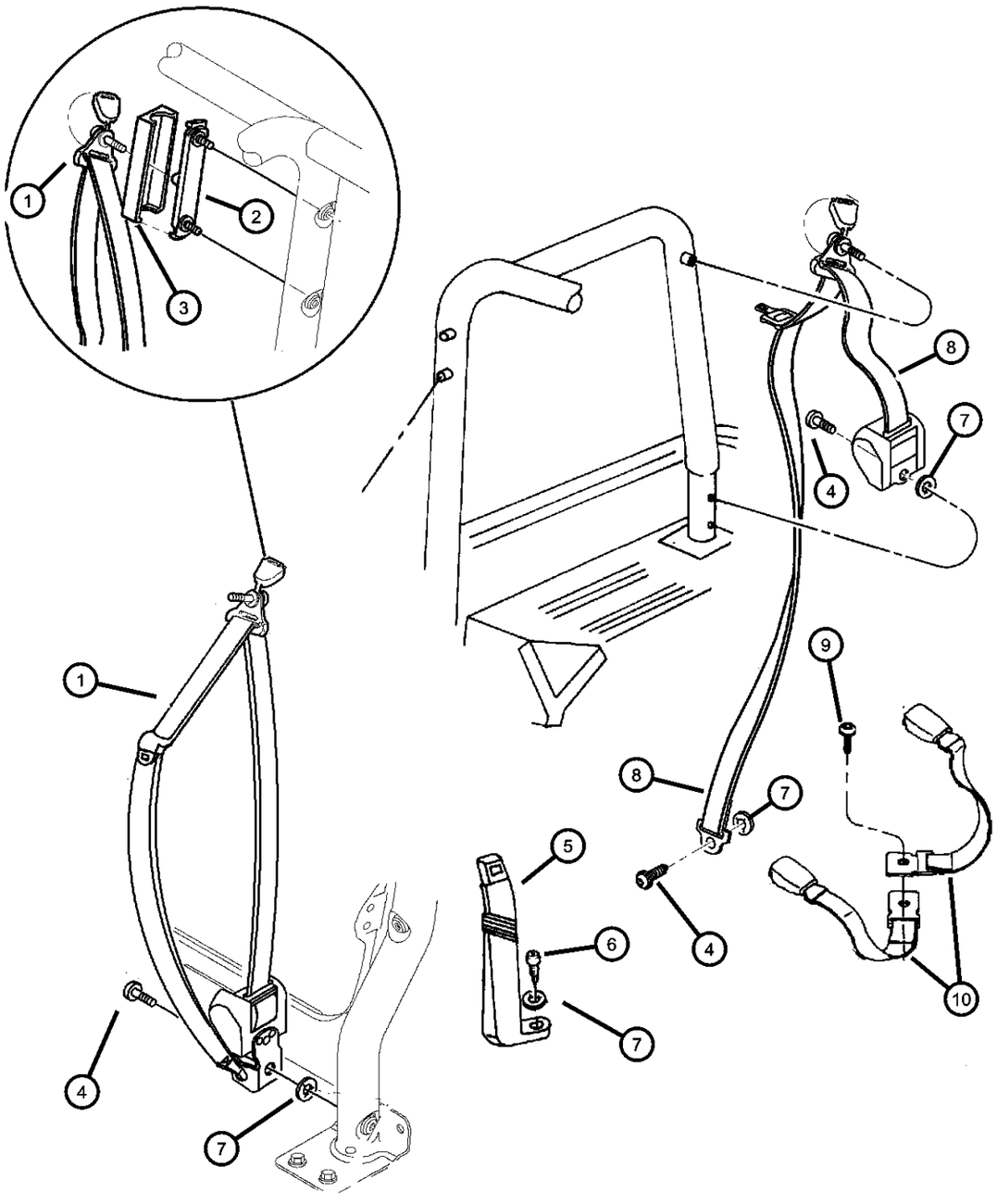


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06500664	4	J		77				
		4	U		77				
14									BRACKET, Rear Seat Pivot
	55217130	1							Right
	55217131	1							Left
15									BUMPER, Seat
	04874151	2			77			*J6	Cushion Base
		3						*M5	Cushion Base
		3						*K5	Cushion Base
16									BRACKET, Seat Latch
	55217128	1							Rear Seat Lock Striker, Right
	55217129	1							Rear Seat Lock Striker, Left
17	06034564	4							SCREW, Pan Head, .312-18x1
18	06504571	2							PIN, Rear Seat, Spring Wire

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Belts Wrangler
Figure ITJ-710

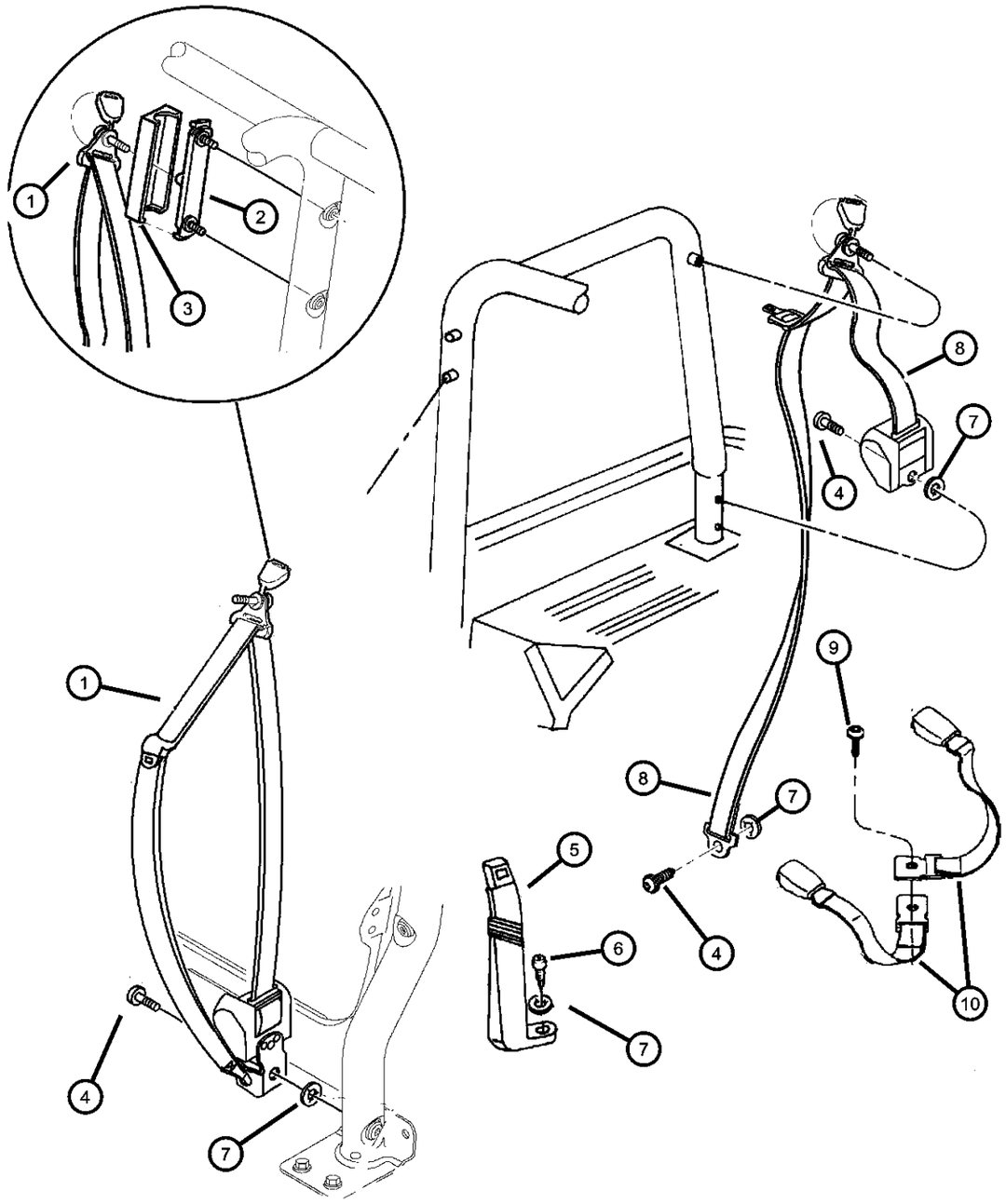


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Retractor
	5EV70TAZ	1	J		77			*O0	Right
		1	U		77			*O0	Right
	5EV71TAZ	1	J		77			*O0	Left
		1	U		77			*O0	Left
	5EV72TAZ	1	J		77			*O0	Right, Export
		1	U		77			*O0	Right, Export
	5EV73TAZ	1	J		77			*O0	Left, Export
		1	U		77			*O0	Left, Export
2	55217173	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
3	5EZ70TAZ	2						*O0	COVER, Turning Loop
4	06034385	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.38
5									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5FU06LAZ	1						*D6	Right
		1						*J6	Right
		1						*K5	Right
		1						*M5	Right
	5FU07LAZ	1						*D6	Left
		1						*J6	Left
		1						*K5	Left
		1						*M5	Left
	5FU08LAZ	1						*D6	Left, Export
		1						*J6	Left, Export
		1						*K5	Left, Export
		1						*M5	Left, Export
	5FV34LAZ	1	U					*D6	Right, Export
		1	U					*J6	Right, Export
		1	U					*K5	Right, Export
		1	U					*M5	Right, Export
6									BOLT, Seat Belt
	04874129	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Belts Wrangler
Figure ITJ-710

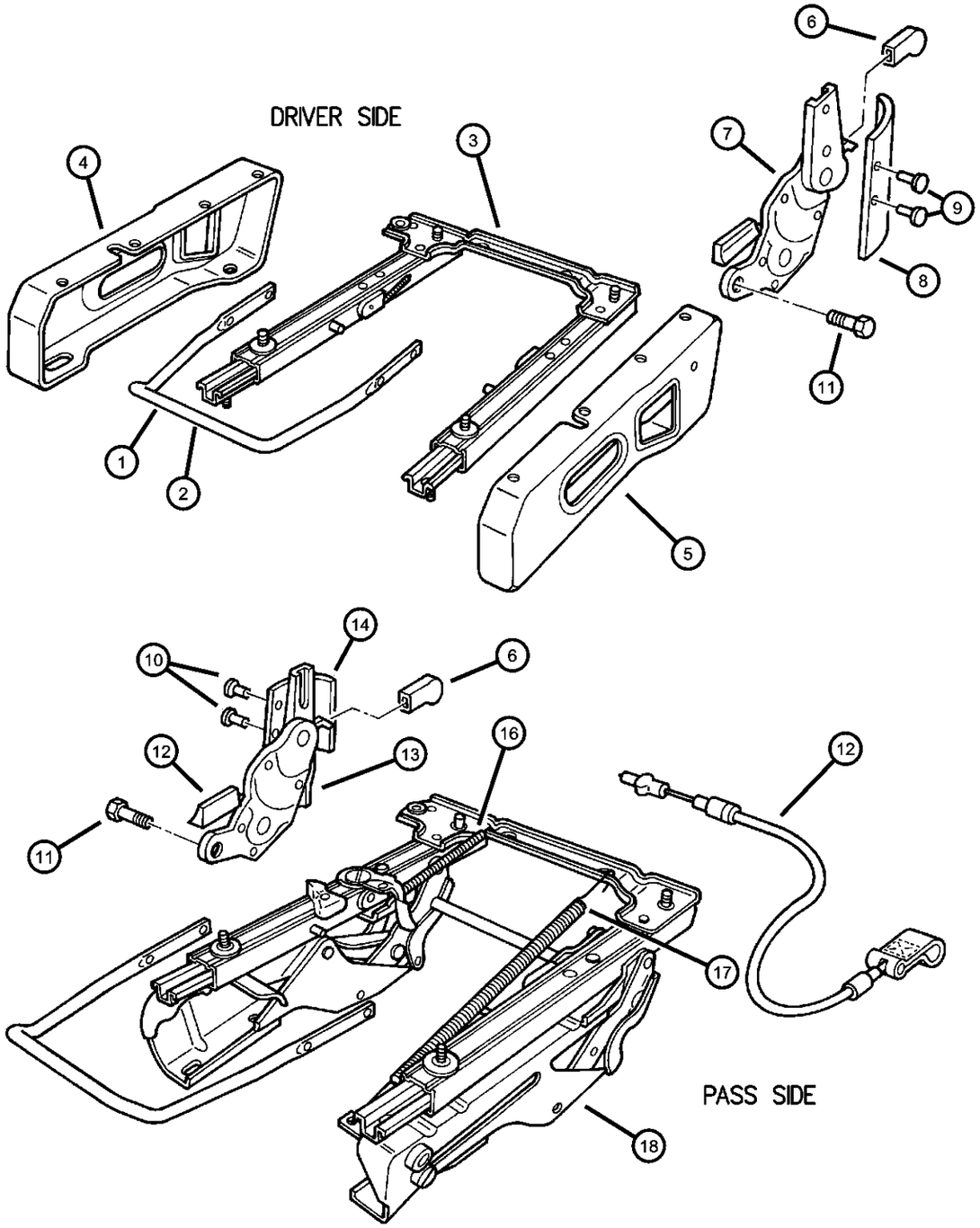


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2			77			*D6	
7									WASHER, Seat Belt Attaching
	04798898	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	
		2			77			*D6	
8									SEAT BELT, Rear Outer
	5EV62TAZ	2	J		77			*O0	
		2	U		77			*O0	Export
9	06034384	1							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.15
10									SEAT BELT, Buckle Half
	5EV64TAZ	2	J		77			*O0	
		2	U		77			*O0	
-11	04740415	1							EXTENDER, Seat Belt
-12									SCREW, Button Head, .375-24x.62, Front Traveling Inboard Buckle Mounting
	06035115	2						*D6	
		2						*J6	
		2						*K5	
		2						*M5	

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

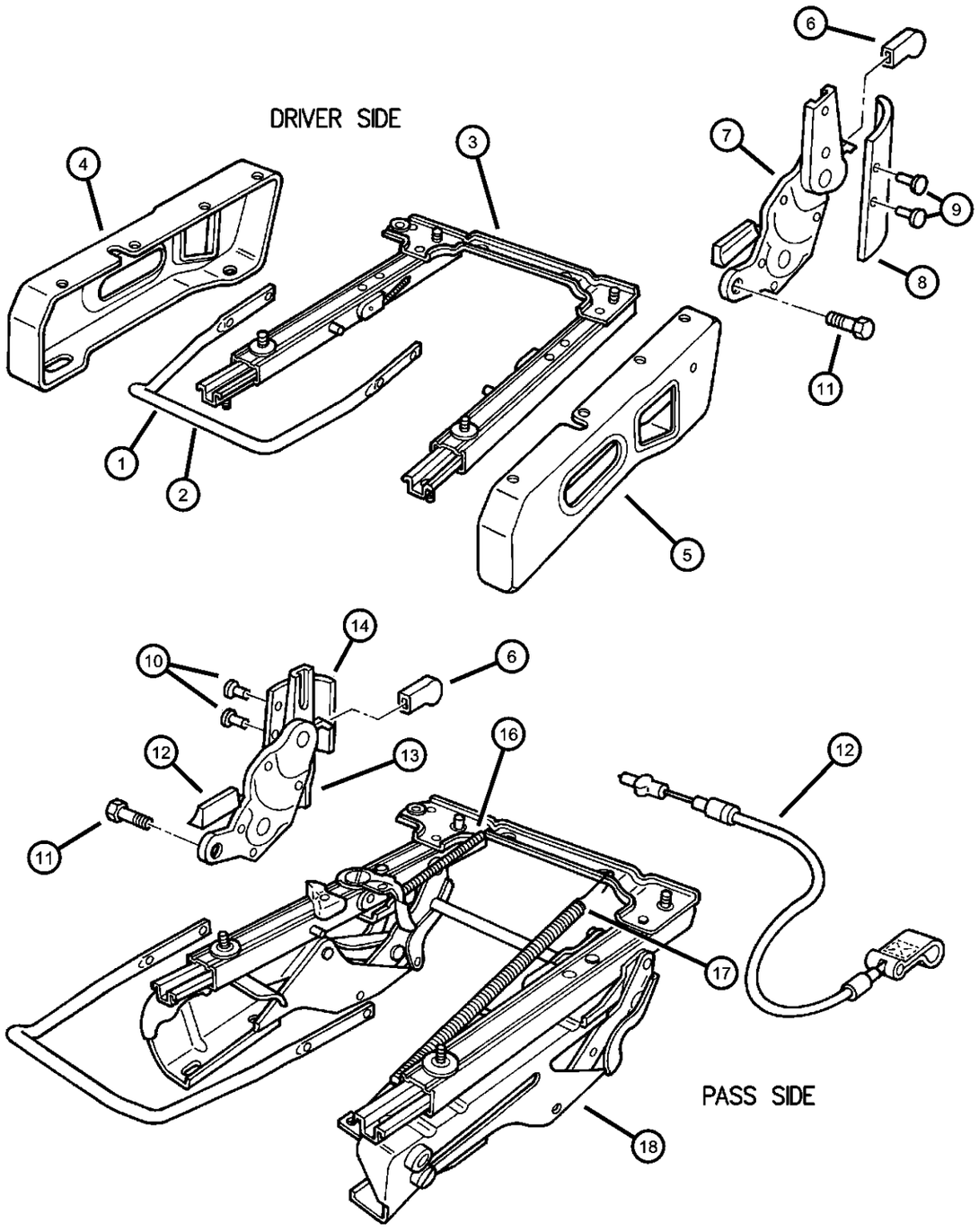


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1		2							HANDLE, Towel Bar, (NOT REQUIRED)
2									HANDLE
	04874265	2			77			*J6	
		2			77			*D6	
		2						*M5	
		2						*K5	
3									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04874120	1			77			*M5	Driver
		1			77			*K5	Driver
		1			77			*J6	Driver
		1			77			*D6	Driver
4									RISER, Seat
	04874126	1			77			*M5	Inboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*K5	Inboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*J6	Inboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*D6	Inboard Driver Seat
5									RISER, Seat
	04874127	1			77			*M5	Outboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*K5	Outboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*J6	Outboard Driver Seat
		1			77			*D6	Outboard Driver Seat
6									KNOB, Seat Recliner
	04796720	2			77			*M5	
		2			77			*K5	
		2			77			*J6	
		2			77			*D6	
7									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	04874113	1			77			*M5	Driver Seat
		1			77			*K5	Driver Seat
		1			77			*J6	Driver Seat
		1			77			*D6	Driver Seat
8									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
	04874117	1			77			*M5	With Easy Entry Cable

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

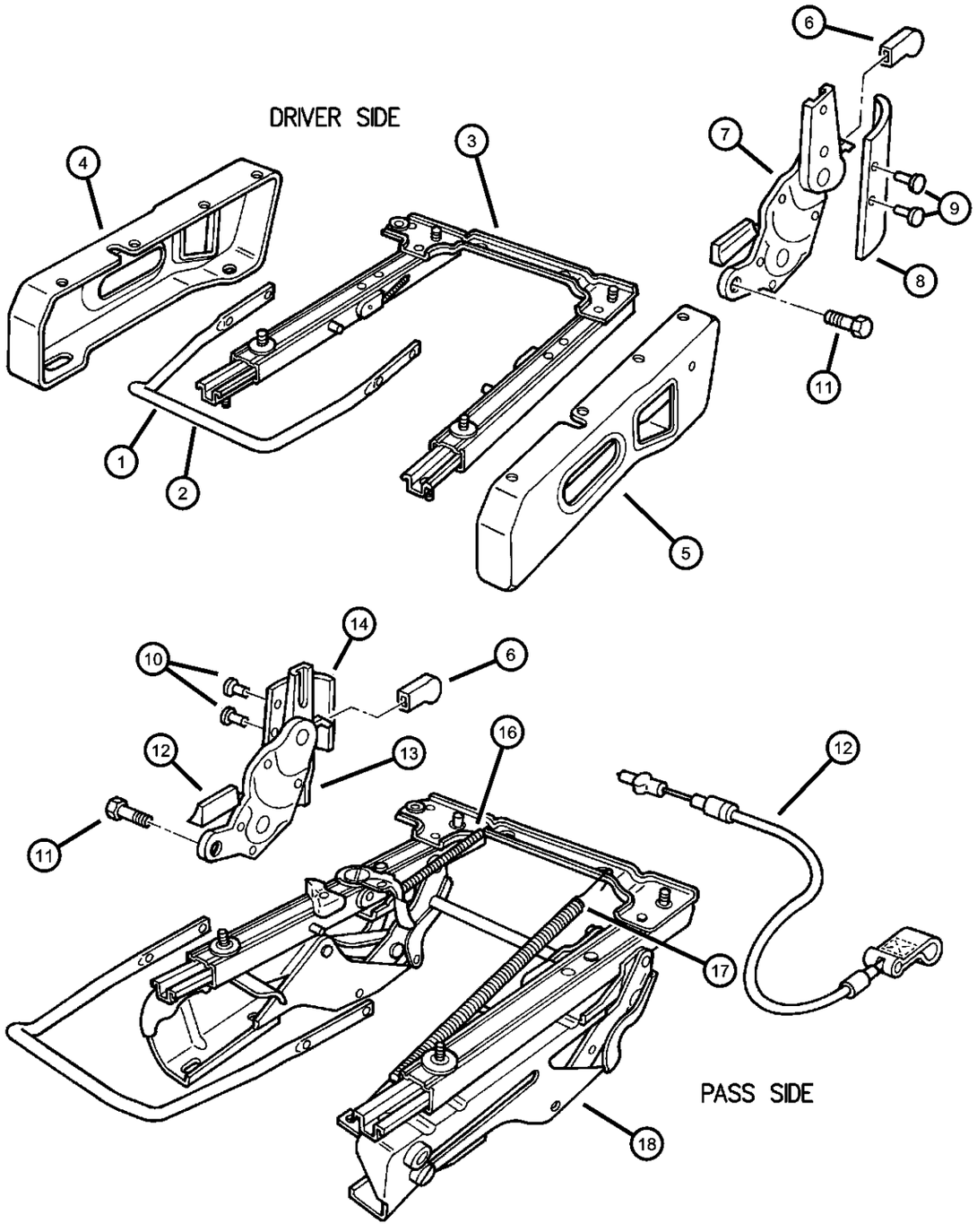


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			77			*K5	With Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			*J6	With Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			*D6	With Easy Entry Cable
9									SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
	04874111	4			77			*M5	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*K5	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*J6	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*D6	Shield to Seat Frame
10									BOLT, Recliner to Seat Back
	04720768	4			77			*M5	
		4			77			*K5	
		4			77			*J6	
		4			77			*D6	
11									BOLT, Recliner To Cushion, Front Seat
	04796793	4			77			*M5	
		4			77			*K5	
		4			77			*J6	
		4			77			*D6	
12									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Includes Strap
	04874138	1			77			*M5	Release Easy Entry
		1			77			*K5	Release Easy Entry
		1			77			*J6	Release Easy Entry
		1			77			*D6	Release Easy Entry
13									RECLINER, Front Seat Back
	04874112	1			77			*M5	Passenger
		1			77			*K5	Passenger
		1			77			*J6	Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Passenger
14									SHIELD SIDE, Seat
	04874116	1			77			*M5	Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			*K5	Easy Entry Cable
		1			77			*J6	Easy Entry Cable

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810

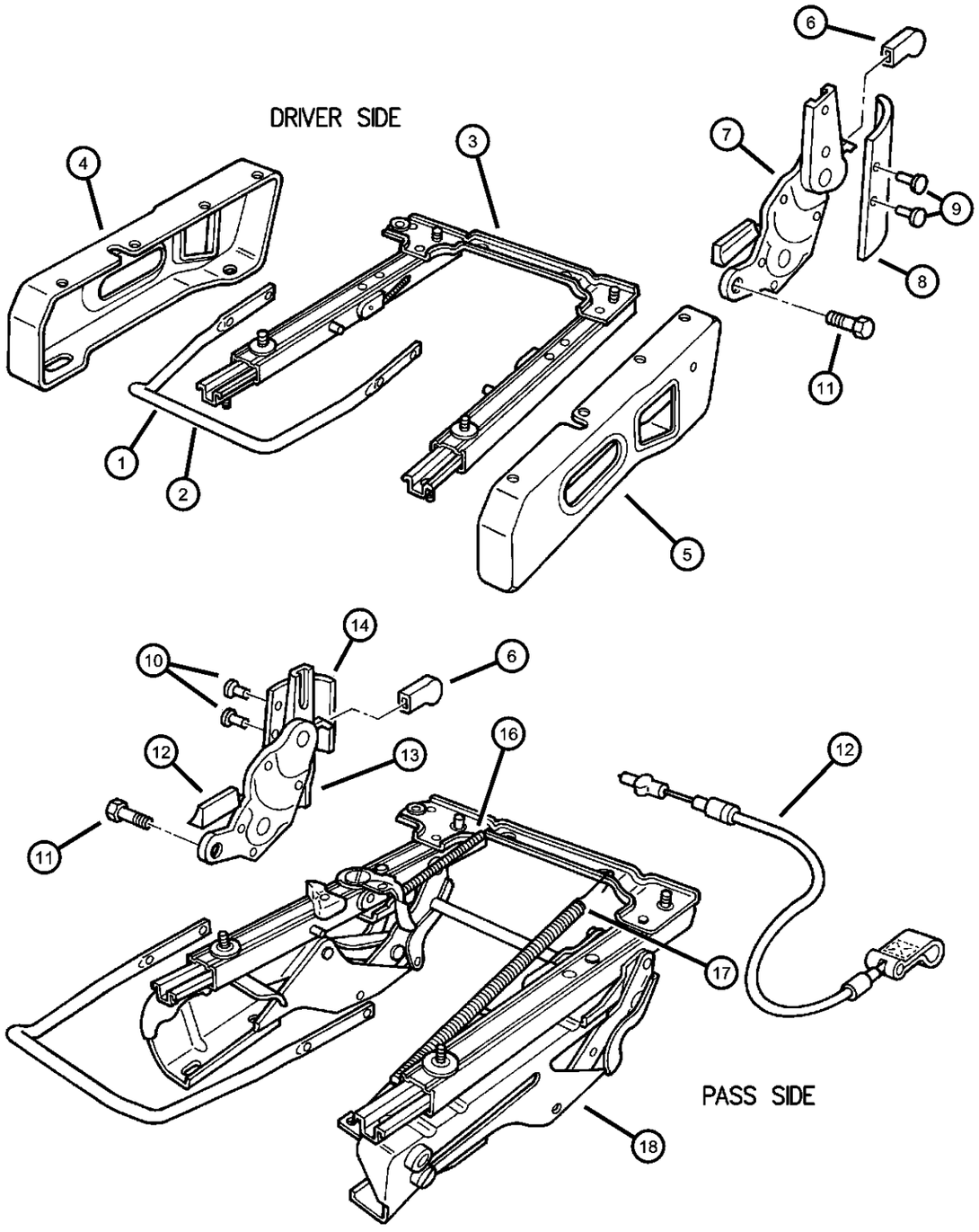


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1			77			*D6	Easy Entry Cable
-15									SCREW, M4.2-1.41x13
	04874111	4			77			*M5	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*K5	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*J6	Shield to Seat Frame
		4			77			*D6	Shield to Seat Frame
16									SPRING, Seat Lever Return
	04874266	1			77			*M5	Lever Return, (Short)
		1			77			*K5	Lever Return, (Short)
		1			77			*J6	Lever Return, (Short)
		1			77			*D6	Lever Return, (Short)
17									SPRING, Seat Release Lever
	04874267	1			77			*M5	
		1			77			*K5	
		1			77			*J6	
		1			77			*D6	
18									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04874143	1			77			*M5	Passenger
		1			77			*K5	Passenger
		1			77			*J6	Passenger
		1			77			*D6	Passenger
	04874144	1			77			*M5	Driver
		1			77			*K5	Driver
		1			77			*J6	Driver
		1			77			*D6	Driver
-19									CABLE, Seat Adjuster, Seat Track
	04886308AA	1			77			*J6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1			77			*D6	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						*M5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)
		1						*K5	28 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874143)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Seat Assemblies, Adjusters, Recliners
Figure ITJ-810



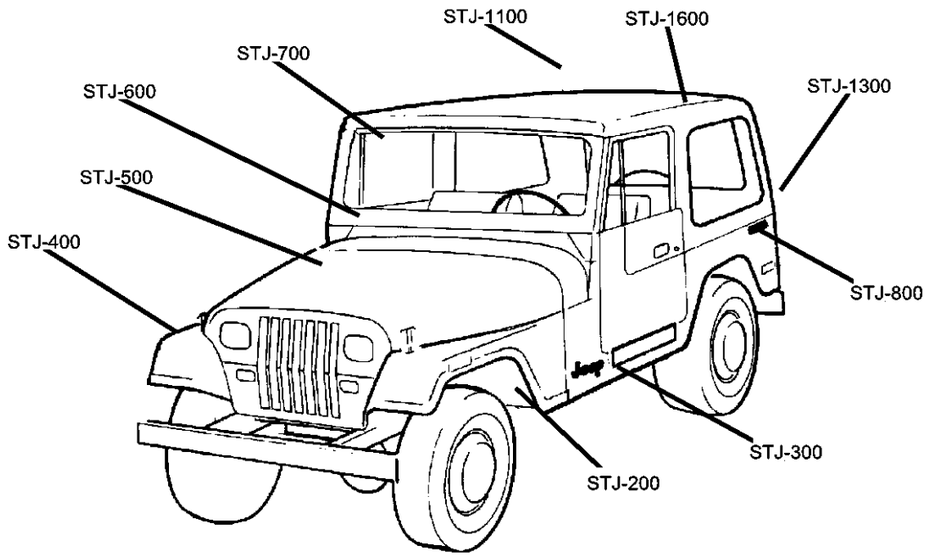
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04886309AA	1			77			*J6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1			77			*D6	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						*M5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
		1						*K5	40 Inches Long, (Also Serviced in 4874144)
-20	J4006832	2							BOLT, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375, .437-20x1.38, Passenger & Driver Seat To Floor Pan

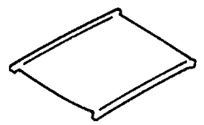
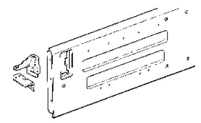
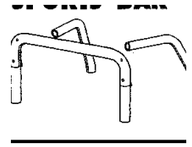
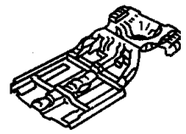
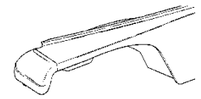
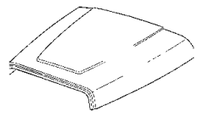
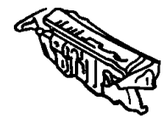
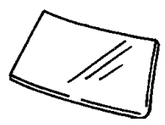
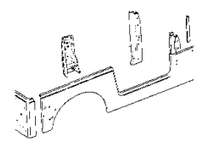
WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Group - STJ

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors



STJ-1100 Roof - Hard & Soft Top 	**STJ-1300** Tailgate 	**STJ-1600** Luggage Rack 	**STJ-200** Floor Pans 
STJ-300 Plugs 	**STJ-400** Front Fenders 	**STJ-500** Hood and Hood Release 	**STJ-600** Cowl and Dash Panel 
STJ-700 Glass and Rear View Mirror 	**STJ-800** Aperture Panel 		

Group - STJ Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

Illustration Title — Group-Fig. No.

Floor Pans
Pan, Floor Front And Rear ..... Fig. STJ - 210

Plugs
Plugs Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 310

Front Fenders
Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 410

Hood and Hood Release
Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler ..... Fig. STJ - 510

Cowl and Dash Panel
Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 610

Glass and Rear View Mirror
Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 710

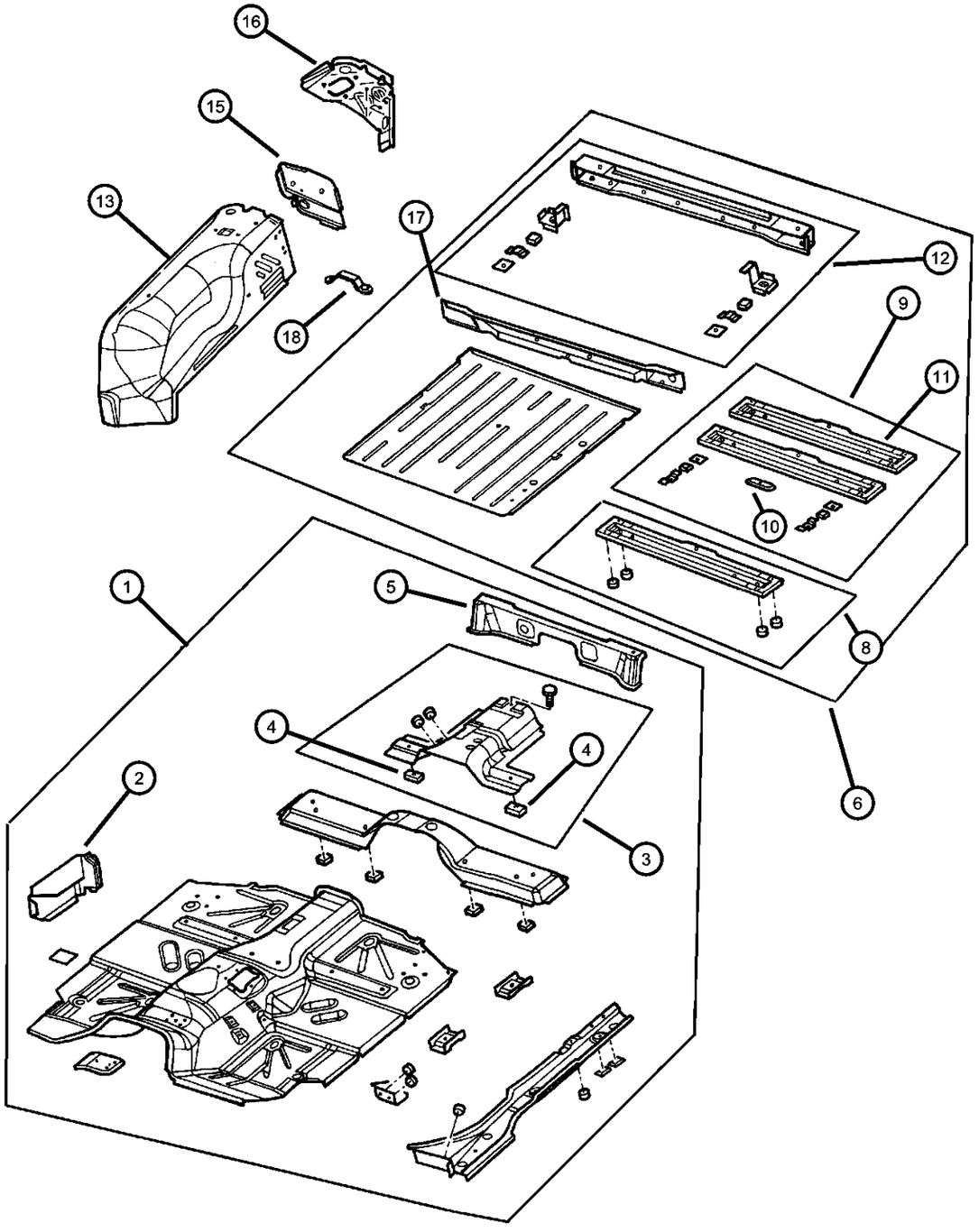
Aperture Panel
Panels, Body Side Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 810

Roof - Hard & Soft Top
Soft Top And Windows Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 1110
Top Enclosure, Hard ..... Fig. STJ - 1120

Tailgate
Tailgate Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 1310
Add-a-Trunk ..... Fig. STJ - 1320

Luggage Rack
Sport Bar Wrangler ..... Fig. STJ - 1610

Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210

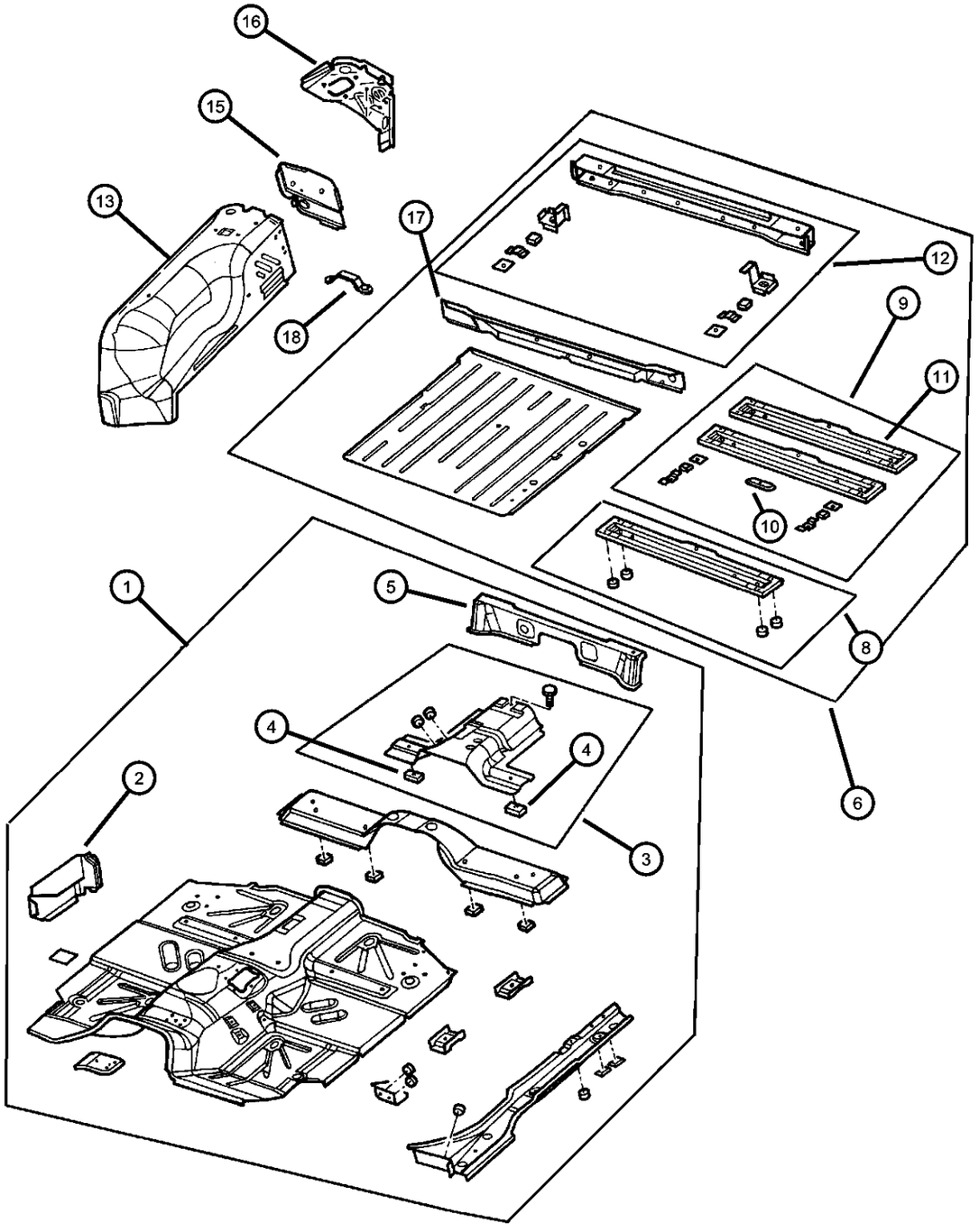


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PAN, Floor
	55346185	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55174828	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55174829	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
3	55175209	1							REINFORCEMENT, Park Brake Mounting
4	06033150	2							NUT PLATE, .25-20
5									RISER, Seat
	55174809	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
6									PAN, Floor
	55174811	1	J		77				Rear Floor
		1	U		77				Rear Floor
-7	06035880	2	U						NUT, Rivet, Child Restraint, R.H.D., AUSTRALIA
8									CROSSMEMBER, Seat Belt Mount
	55176240	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
9									CROSSMEMBER, Underbody
	55176241	1	J		77				Body Mount #4
		1	U		77				Body Mount #4
10	04490835	1							REINFORCEMENT, Shoulder Belt
11									CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
	55176237	1	J		77				Rear Floor
		1	U		77				Rear Floor
12	55175788	1							SILL, Rear
13									PANEL, Wheelhouse
	55175230	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175231	1	J		77				Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Pan, Floor Front And Rear
Figure STJ-210

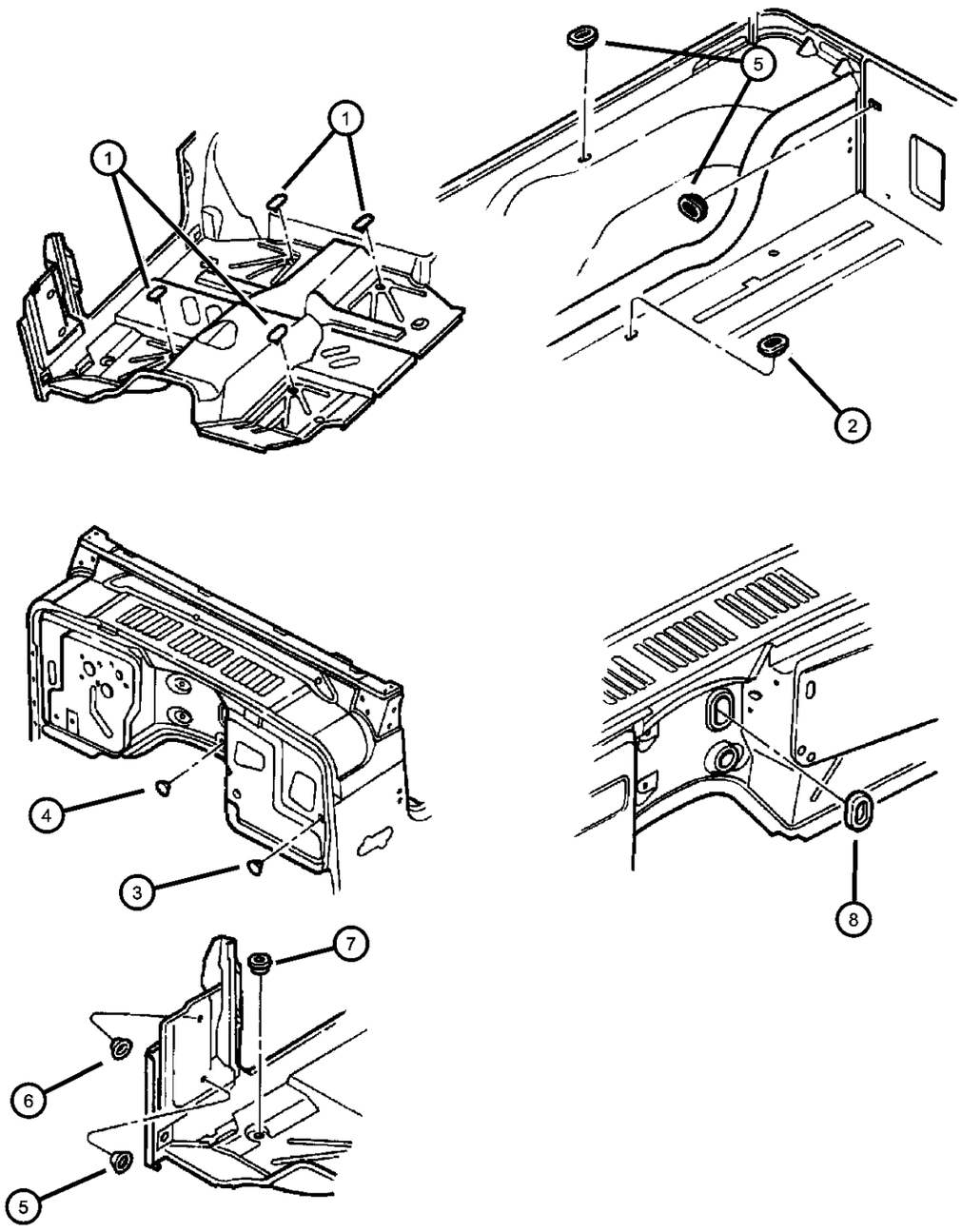


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				Left
-14	04490111	1							TAPPING PLATE, (Included in Wheelhouse Panel)
15									PANEL, Rear Closure
	55176526AB	1							Horseshoe Shaped, Right
	55176527AB	1							As Illustrated, Left
16									REINFORCEMENT, Wheelhouse
	55175064	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175065	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
17	55175790	1							PANEL, Rear Body Closing, Lower Center Panel
18	55013668	8							CHECK, Front Door

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Plugs Wrangler
Figure STJ-310

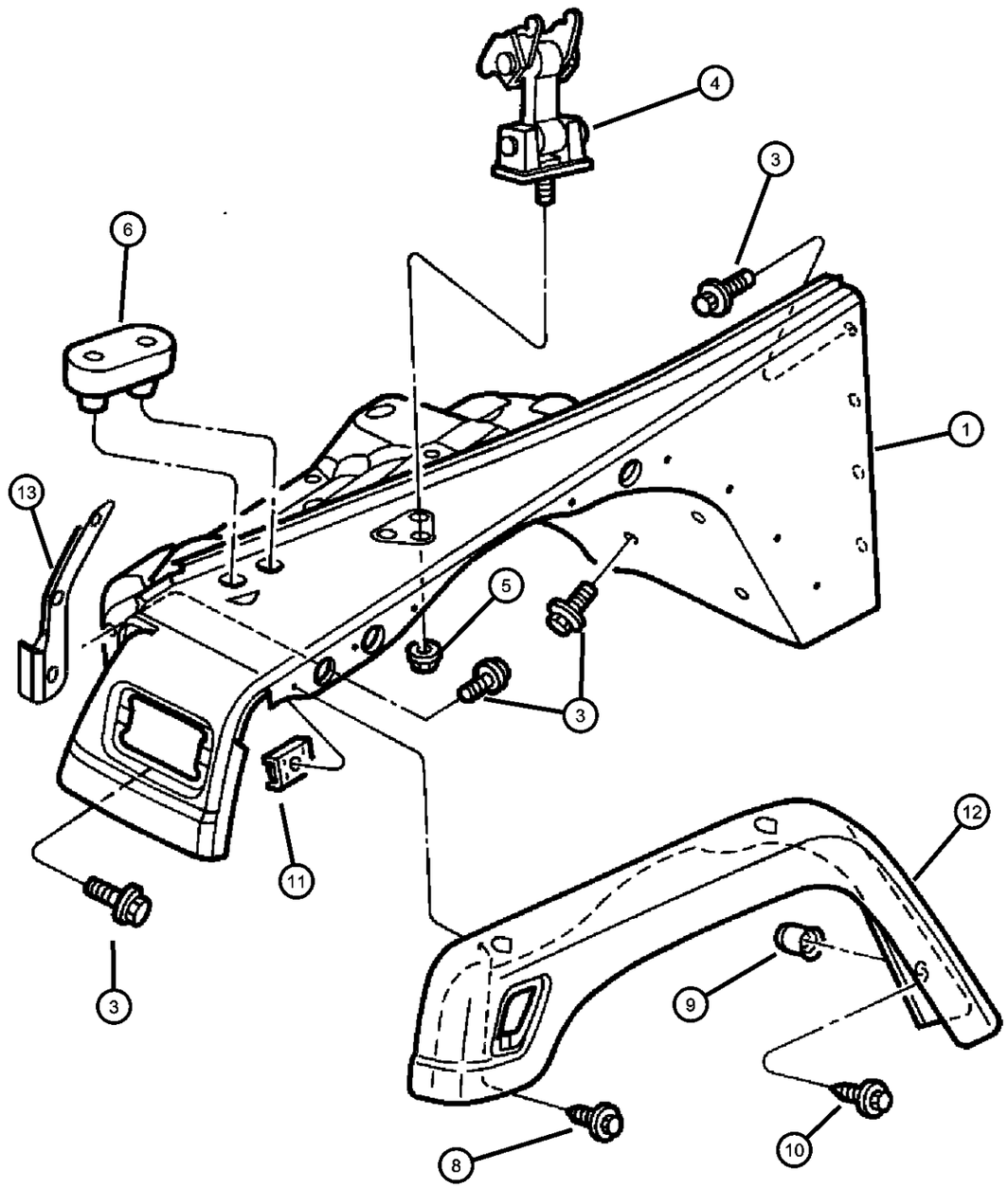


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04586055	8							PLUG, Floor Pan, Front Floor Pan Drain Holes
2	06004507	2							PLUG, Body, 25.4mm x 38.1mm, Rubber 25.4x38.1, Rear Floor Pan
3	02424864	1							PLUG, Body, 1.75 Diameter, w/o Automatic
4	04780194	AR							PLUG, Dash Panel Rear Body Wiring
5	01774076	2							PLUG
6									PLUG, Body, Rubber #16
	55176185	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
7	04646855	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
8	06502246	1							PLUG, Body, 4.0mm X 76.4mm, Dash Center Hole, Rubber 4.0x76.4

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler
Figure STJ-410

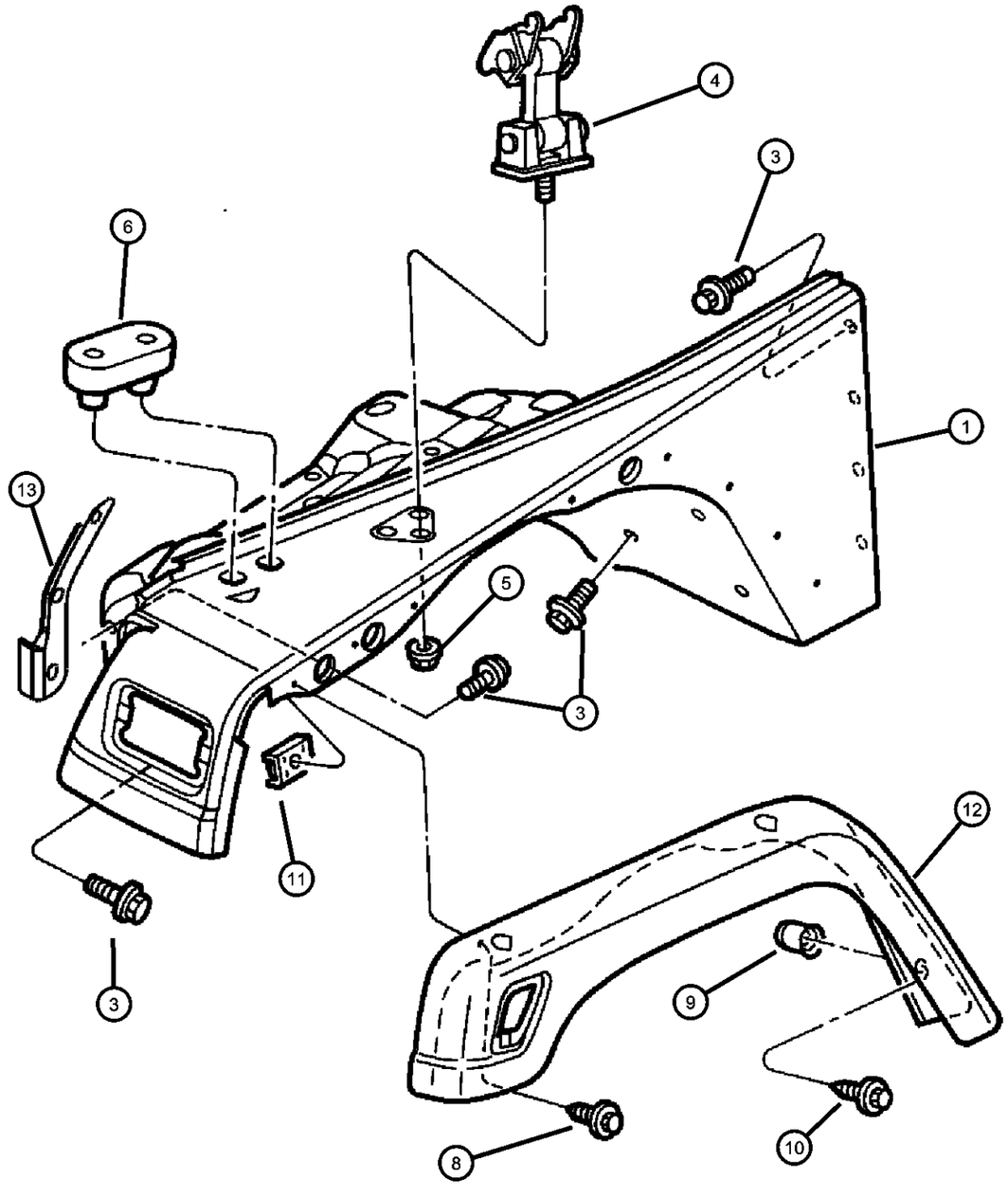


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note:									
Sales Code:									
K30 = Fender Flares									
K50 = Fender Flares Premium									
1									PANEL, Fender
	55174678	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55174679	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
-2	55174658	2							SHIELD, SplashFront
3	06101542	12							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
4	55176636AB	2							CATCH, Hood
5	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
6	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong Head in Front Fender as Hood Cushion
-7	55176741AA	2							BUMPER, Fender, Fender Mid Span
8	55176741AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.190-16x.750], (NOT SERVICED)
9	06503812	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
10	06503812	5							SCREW AND WASHER, M5x.080x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11									NUT, Plastic
	J4004868	14							Front
		10							Rear
12									EXTENSION, Fender
	55254918	1			77				Black, Textured, (K30), Right
	55254919	1			77				Black, Textured, (K30), Left
	5DS70DX9	1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS70TJN	1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS70TW1	1			77				White, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS70TX8	1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, (K50), Right
	5DS71DX9	1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, (K50), Left
	5DS71TJN	1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, (K50), Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Fender And Flare, Front Wrangler
Figure STJ-410

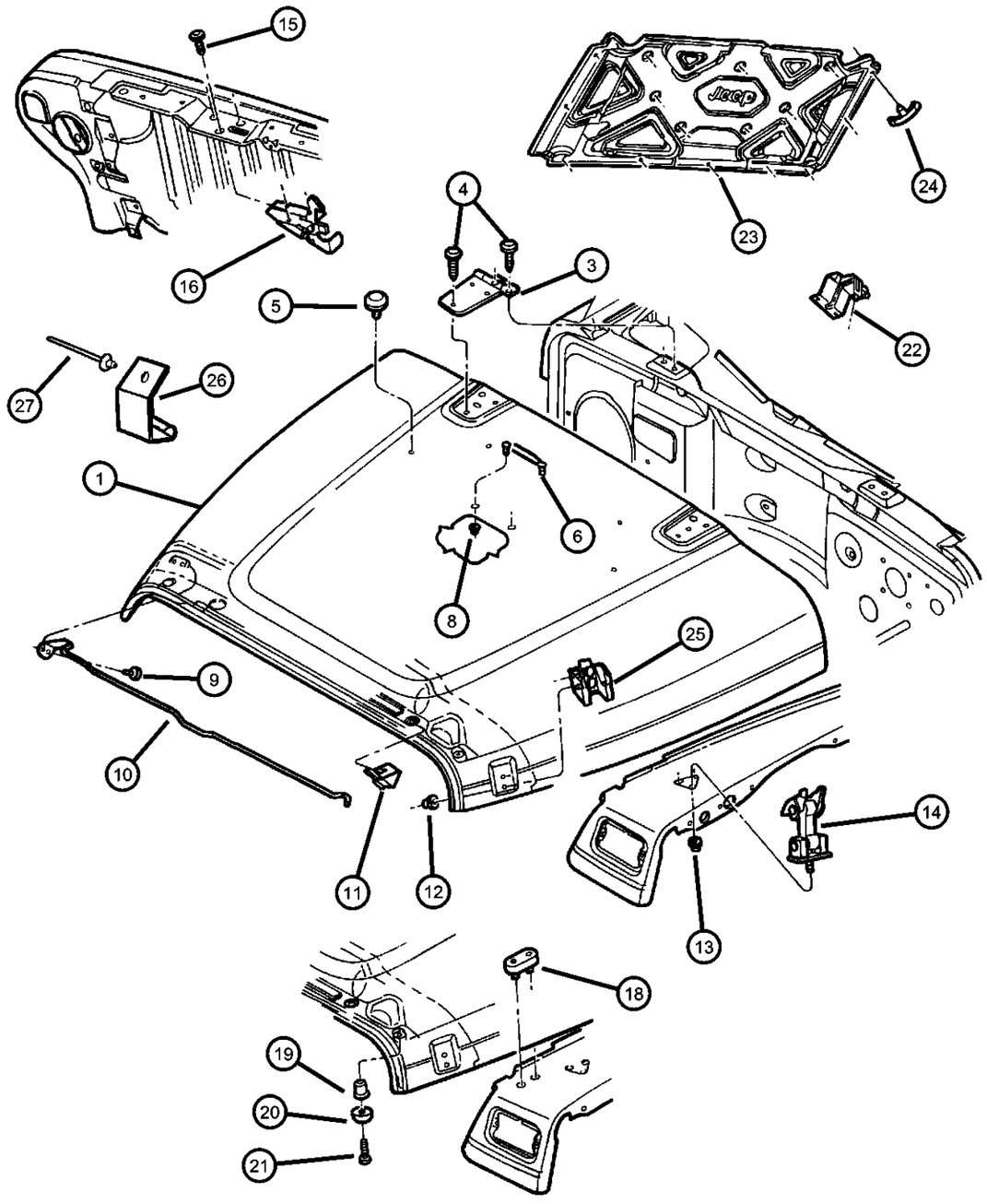


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5DS71TW1	1			77				White, SAHARA, (K50), Left
	5DS71TX8	1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, (K50), Left
13									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	55176456AB	1							Right
	55176457AB	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler
Figure STJ-510

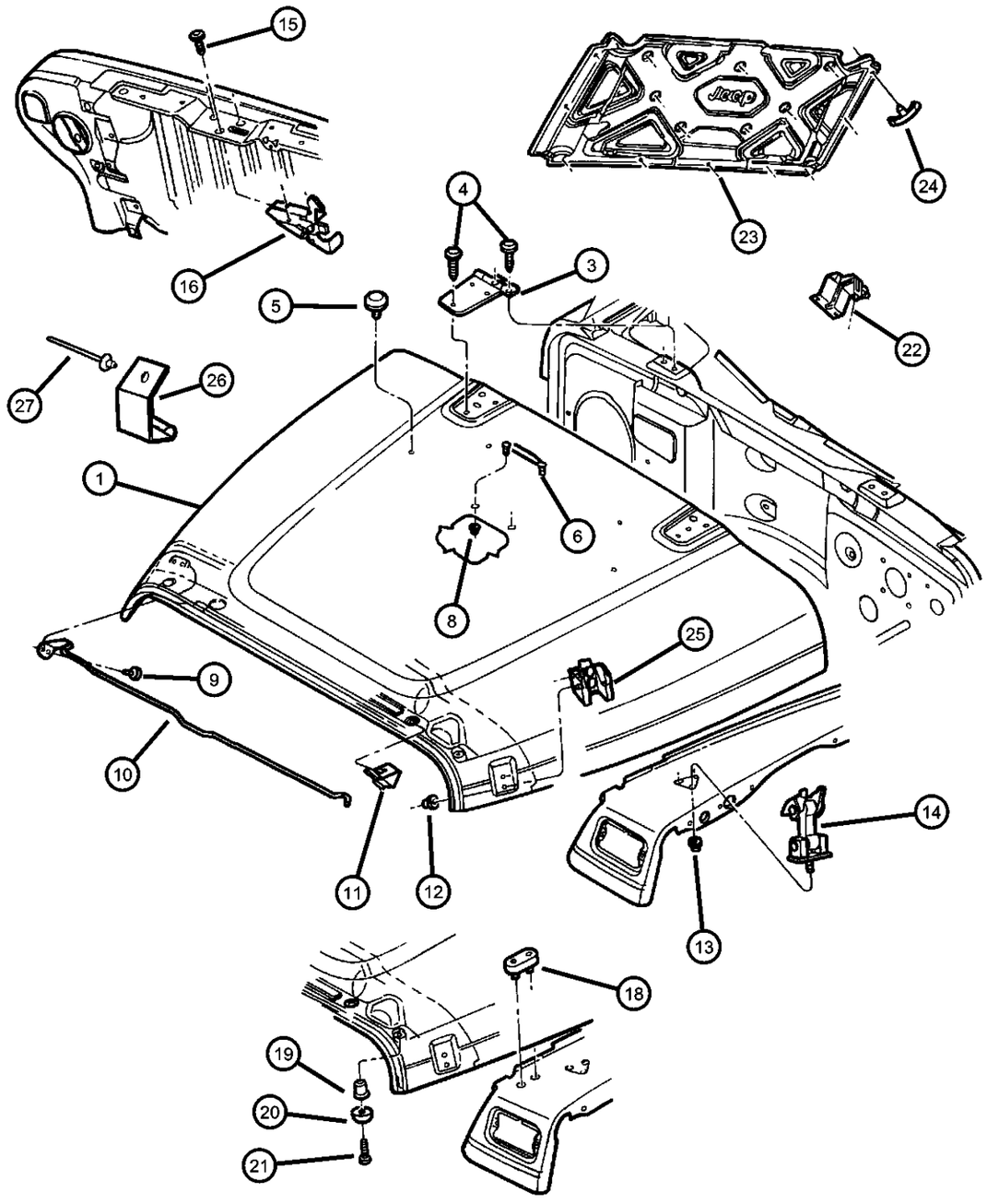


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HOOD
	55176498	1							Up to 1-2-97
	55176594AB	1							After 1-3-97
-2	55176589	AR							SHIM
3									HINGE, Hood
	55075559	2	J		77				With Shims
		2	U		77				With Shims
4	06503154	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, M8x1.25x20
5									BUMPER, Hood
	55075590	2	J		77				Hood Windshield Rest
		2	U		77				Hood Windshield Rest
6	55176422	1							BRACKET, Windshield Hold Down
-7	55176422	1							SCREW, .19-24.50, (NOT SERVICED)
8	06502028	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M4 x 0.70
9	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437, Hood Prop Rod Mounting
10									ROD, Hood Prop
	55176144	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
11	55075480AB	1							CLIP, Prop Rod
12	06504030	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M6x1
13	06101445	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25
14	55176636AC	2							CATCH, Hood
15	55176636AC	2							SCREW, Tapping, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
16									HOOK, Hood Safety Catch
	55074952AB	1							Up to 1-2-97
	55176731AA	1							After 1-3-97
-17	55176732AB	1							SPRING, Hood Pop Up
18	J4007541	2							BUMPER, Fender, Oblong
19	J4005237	2							NUT, Hex, .19-32x430, Well Type Hood Bumper support, .190-32x.430
20	55176291	2							BUMPER, Steel Insert

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Hood, Lock, Catches Wrngler
Figure STJ-510

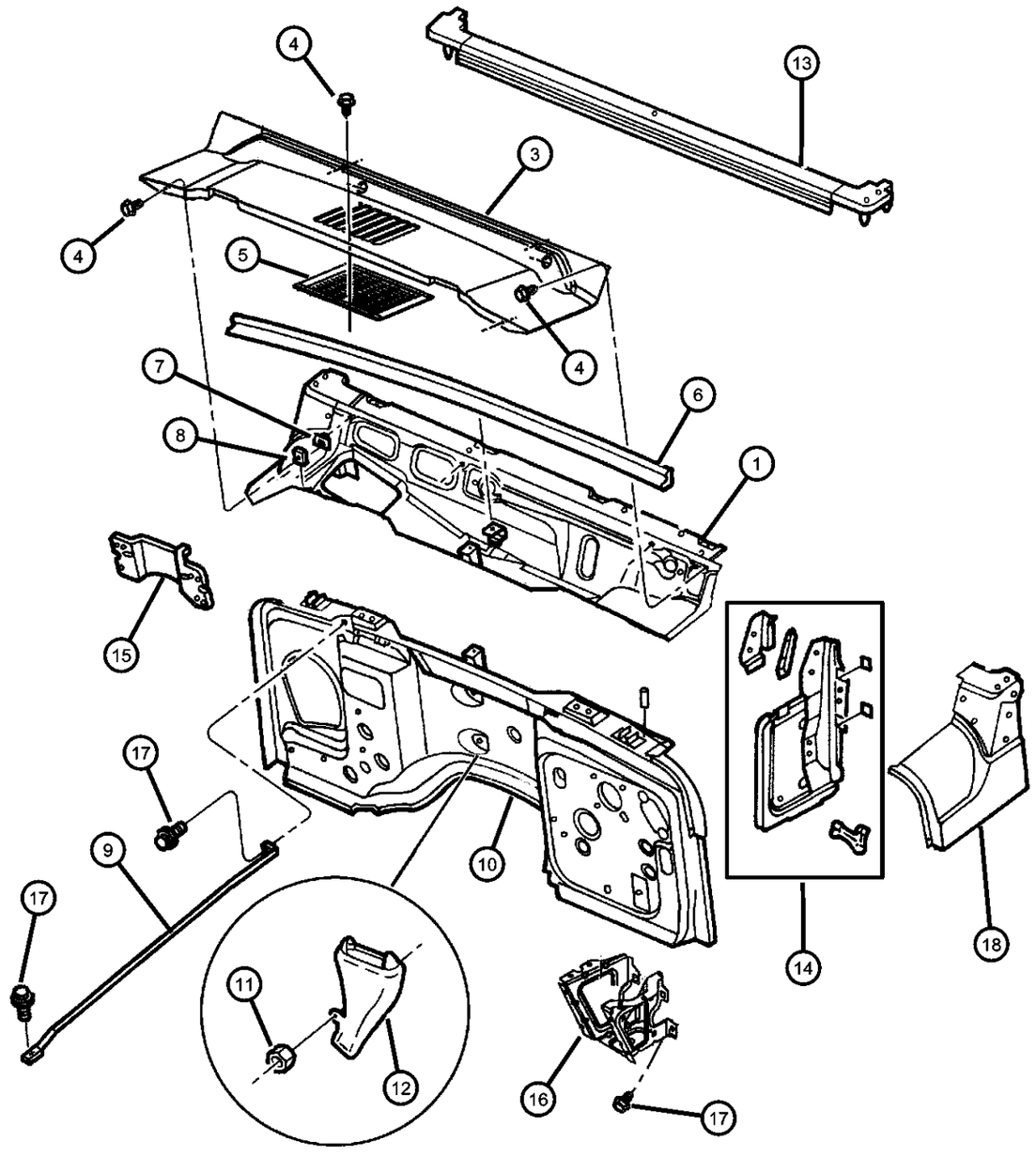


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06034205	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-32x.625, Hood Bumper Support, .190-32.620
22									REINFORCEMENT, Hood Hinge
	55175096	2	J		77				Rear
		2	U		77				Rear
23									INSULATION, Hood
	55216674	1	J		77				Export
		1	U		77				Export
24	06003351	12							RETAINER, Hood Insulation, .415x.690
25	55176428	2							BRACKET, Hood Catch
26	55176428	2							SKID PLATE, Secondary Hood Catch, (NOT REQUIRED)
27	55176428	2							RIVET, M5x11.30, (NOT REQUIRED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler
Figure STJ-610

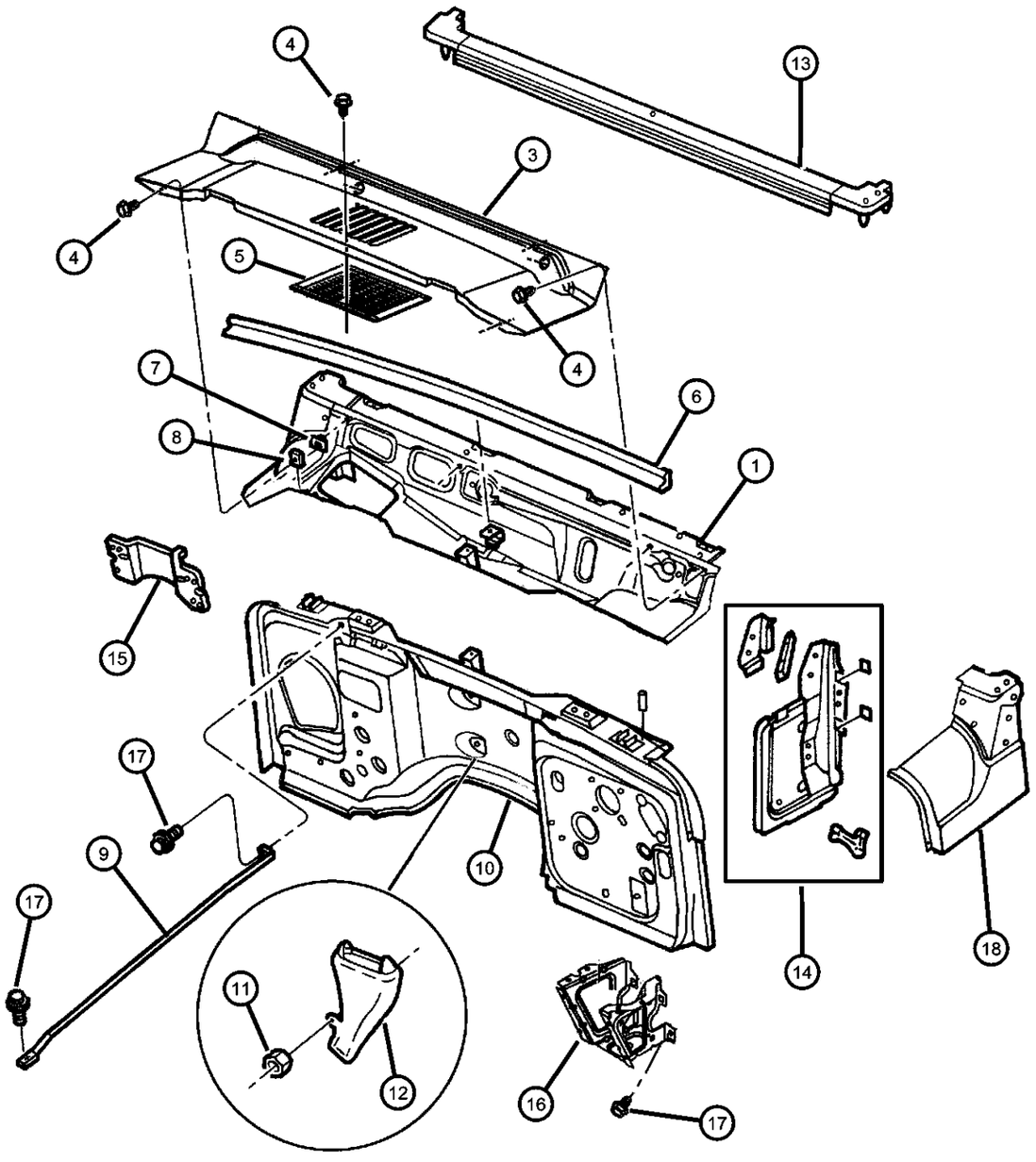


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl
	55174624	1	J		77				
	55174625	1	U		77				
-2									SEAL, Cowl
	55037285	1	J						
	55037286	1	U						
3									GRILLE, Cowl Panel
	55174636	1	J		77				
	55174637AB	1	U						
4	55174637AB	1							SCREW, .164-18x1.00, (NOT SERVICED)
5									SCREEN, Cowl
	55036717	1	U		77				
	55174638	1	J		77				
6									WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
	55174640	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
7	34201872	4							NUT, Snap In, M4.2 x 1.41, Plastic Closed End Cowl Grille Attach
8									NUT, Spring, .16-18
	00152490	3	J						
		3	U						
9	55176588	2							BRACKET, Dash Panel to Plenum
10									PANEL, Dash
	55174644	1	J		77				
	55174645	1	U		77				
11	06500284	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Hex, M6x1.00
12									PLENUM, Air Cleaner
	55176108	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
13	55176566AB	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Windshield to Cowl
14									PANEL, Cowl Side
	55176092	1	J		77				Upper, Right
		1	U		77				Upper, Right

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Panels, Cowl And Dash Wrangler
Figure STJ-610

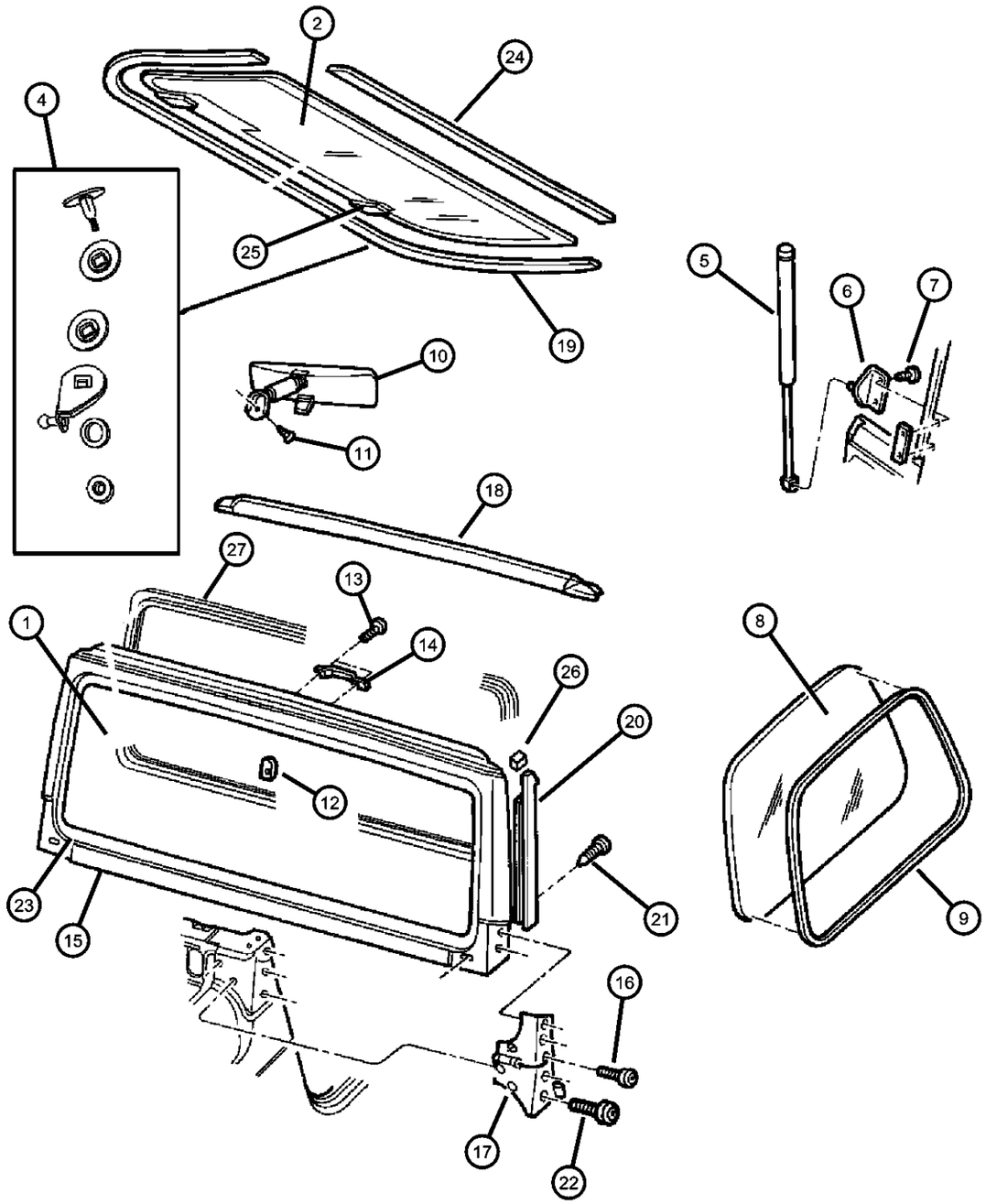


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176093	1	J		77				Upper, Left
		1	U						Upper, Left
15									BRACKET, Module
	55176011	1	J		77				
	55176099	1	U		77				
16									REINFORCEMENT, Battery Tray
	55174782	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55174783	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
17	06101542	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M8-1.25 x 20
18	06101542	6							PANEL, Cowl Top, Serviced in Panel Body Side, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler
Figure STJ-710

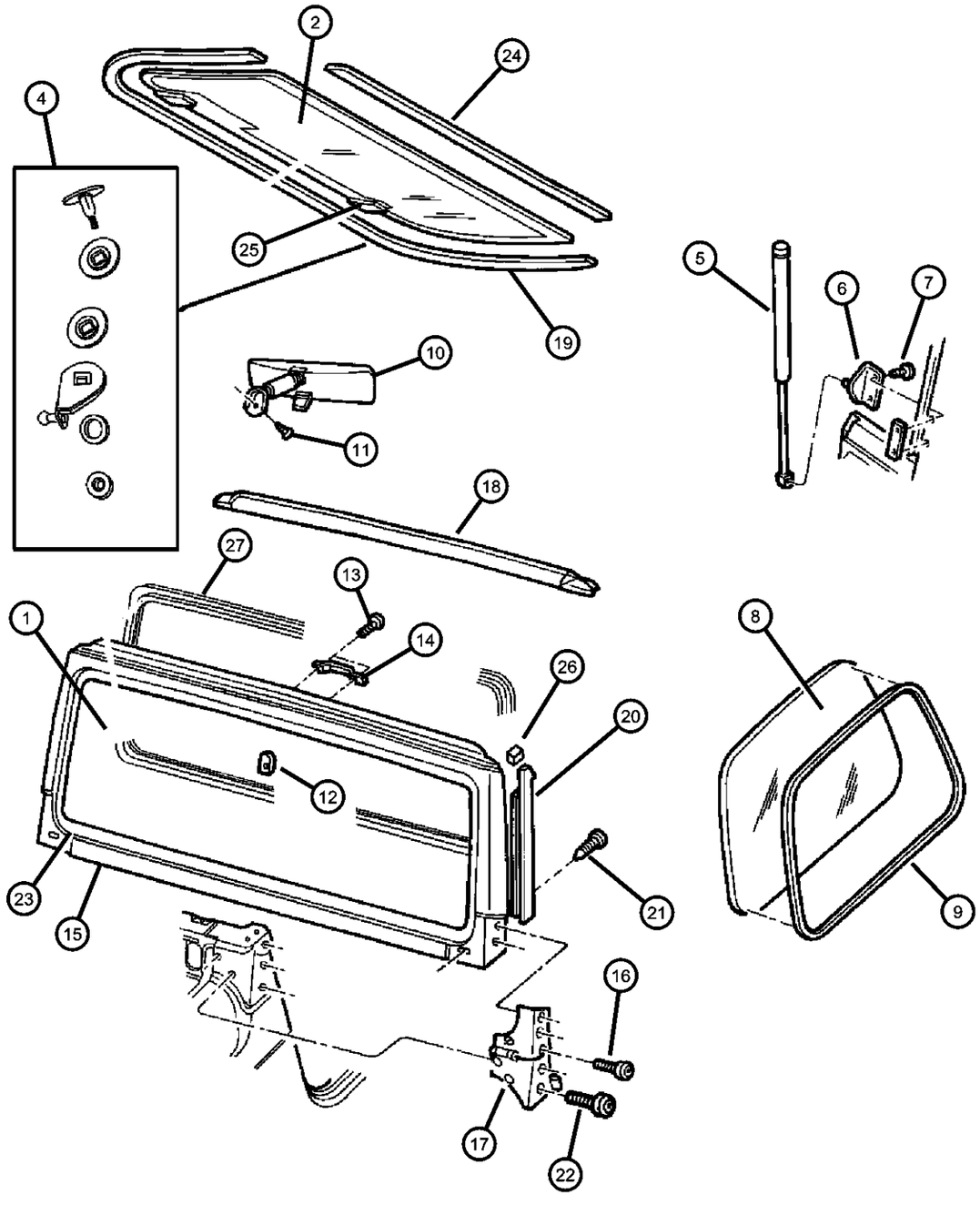


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD
	55135127	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2									BACKLITE
	04883306	1							Tint, Heated
	04883306AB	1							Privacy, Heated
	04883307	1							Tinted
	04883307AB	1							Privacy
-3									BRACKET, Ballstud
	04883302	1							Right
	04883303	1							Left
4									BRACKET, Ballstud
	04883496AA	1							Right
	04883497AA	1							Left
5									PROP, Liftgate
	55076310	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
6									BALL STUD, Body Side
	55076311	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
7		2							SCREW, M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8									GLASS, Quarter Window
	55176278	1	J		77				Tinted, Right
		1	U		77				Tinted, Right
	55176279	1	J		77				Tinted, Left
		1	U		77				Tinted, Left
	55176306	1	J		77				Solar, Right
		1	U		77				Solar, Right
	55176307	1	J		77				Solar, Left
		1	U		77				Solar, Left
9	55176577	2							MOLDING, Quarter Window
10									MIRROR, Inside Rear View
	55009784	1	J		77				Day/Night,With Screw

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler
Figure STJ-710

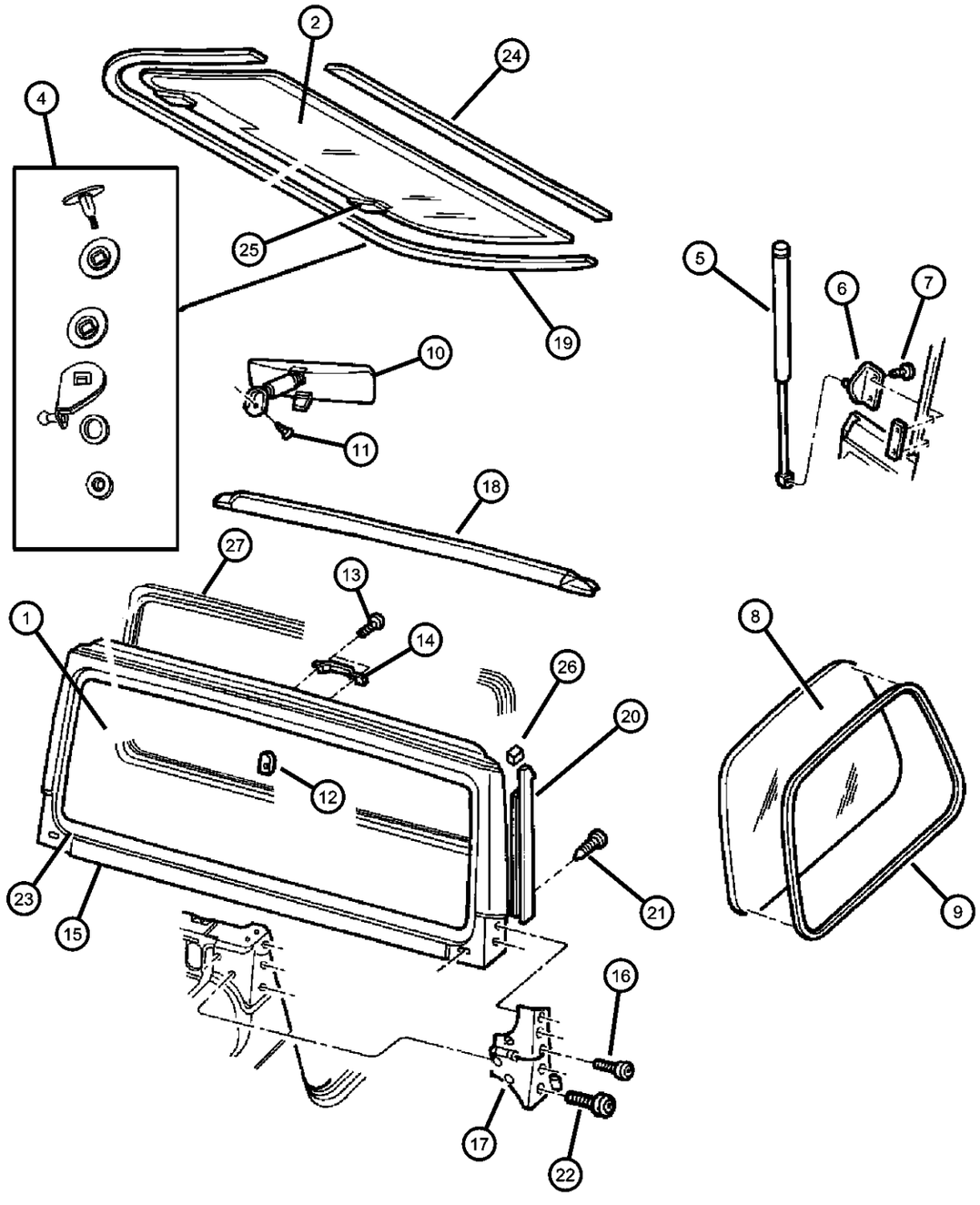


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				Day/Night,With Screw
11									SCREW, Pan Head, .164-32x.460
	J4005766	1	J		77				.164-32x.460
		1	U		77				.164-32x.460
12	J3657374	1							SUPPORT, Rear View Mirror
13	J3657374	1							SCREW, .190-24x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55013666	1							FOOTMAN LOOP, Hold Down
15									PANEL, Windshield Frame
	55174607	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
16									SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
	06035639	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
17									HINGE, Door
	55075702	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55075703	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
18	55176512AD	1							SEAL, Header Opening
19	55175041AC	1							WEATHERSEAL, LIFTGATE
20									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door
	55176618AB	1							Right
	55176619AB	1							Left
21	06035369	6							SCREW, Piercing, .164-15x1.25, .164-15x1.00
22									SCREW
	06035757	8	J		77				Windshield Hinge to Body
		8	U		77				Windshield Hinge to Body
		6	J		77				Windshield Hinge to Windshield
		6	U		77				Windshield Hinge to Windshield
23	55135148	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
24	55175042	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Backlite

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Glass, Windshield, Backlite, Quarter Windshield Frame, Hinges Wrangler
Figure STJ-710

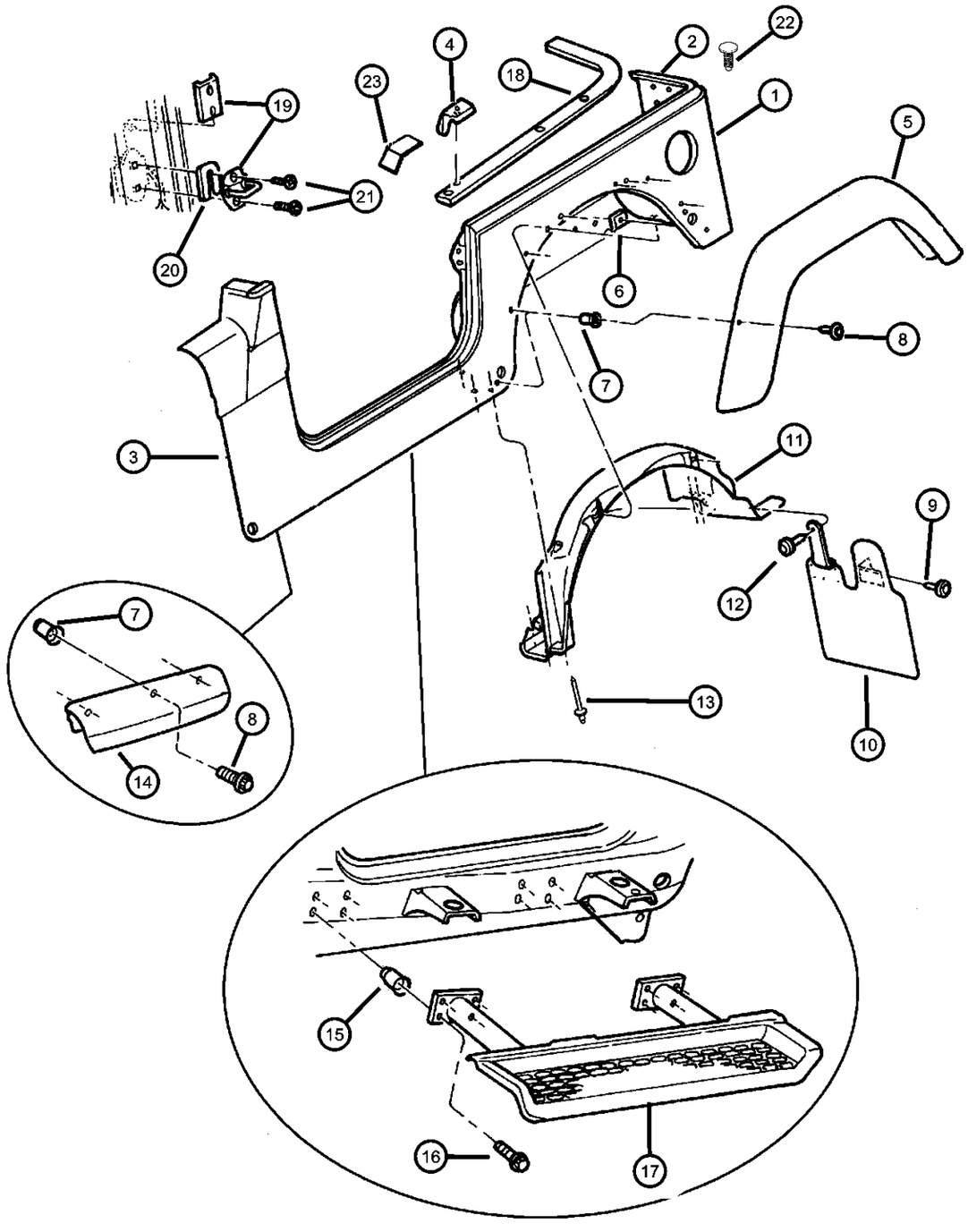


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25									HINGE, Liftglass
	55074548	1							Right
	55074549	1							Left
26									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	04886350AA	1							Right
	04886351AA	1							Left
27	55176430AC	1							MOLDING, Windshield GarnishInner
-28	55009433	1							GASKET, Hinge To Glass
-29	55009434	1							BUSHING, Hinge to Glass
-30	55009788	1							SEAL, Hinge To Glass
-31	J4007384	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex
-32	55019378	1							CAP, Hinge Cover
-33	55176464	2							GROMMET, Wiper Motor And Bracket
-34	55176421	2							TAPE, Anti Chip

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810

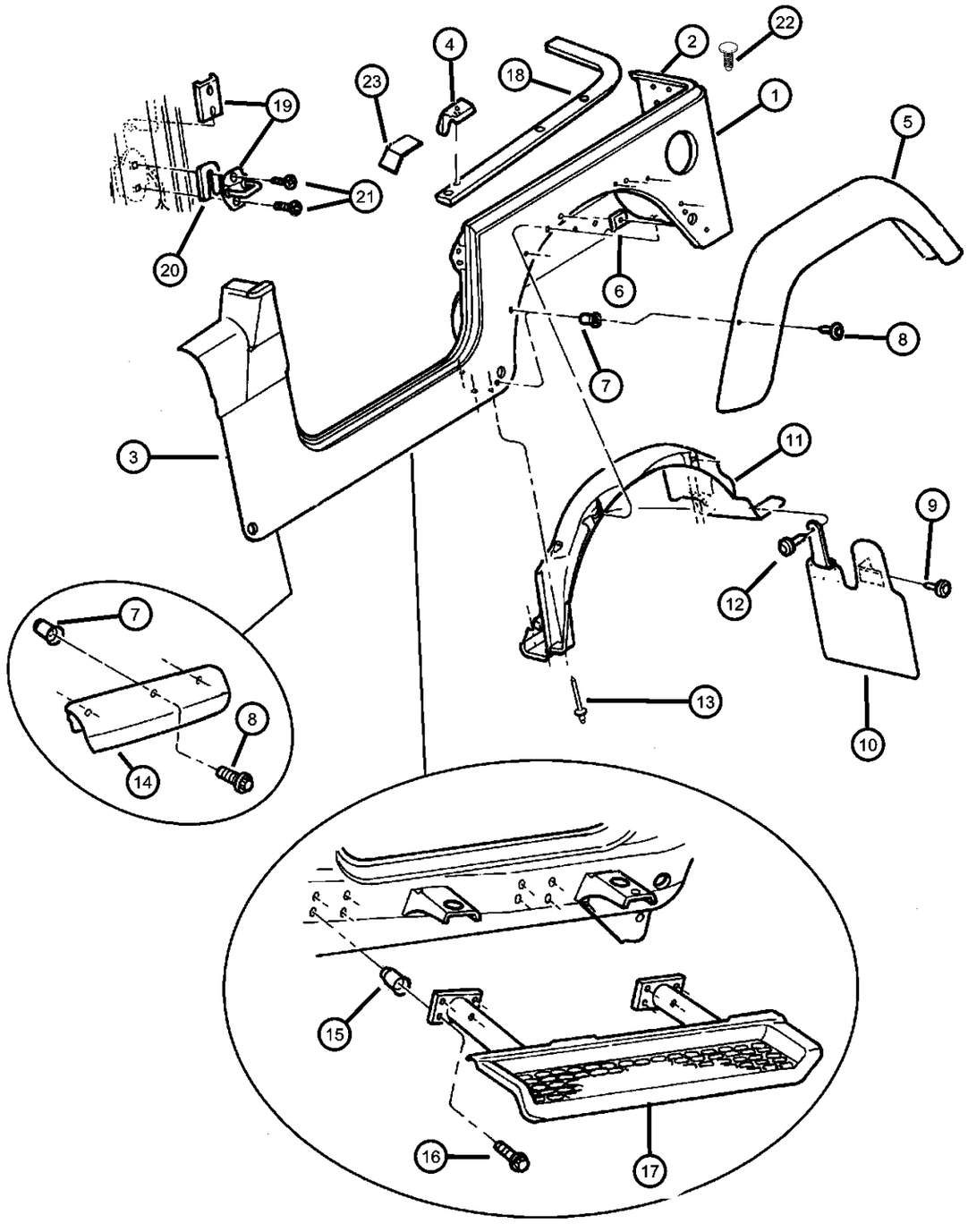


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Body Side
	04874196	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	04874197	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
2									PANEL, Rear Corner
	55175664	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175665	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
3									REINFORCEMENT, Side Panel
	55175024	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
4									SEAL, Mucket
	55176524AB	1							Right
	55176525AB	1							Left
5									EXTENSION, Wheel House
	55175726	1			77				Black, Textured, Right
	55175727	1			77				Black, Textured, Left
	5DS74DX9	1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DS74TJN	1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, Right
	5DS74TW1	1			77				White, SAHARA, Right
	5DS74TX8	1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	5DS75DX9	1			77				Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DS75TJN	1			77				Moss Green, SAHARA, Left
	5DS75TW1	1			77				White, SAHARA, Left
	5DS75TX8	1			77				Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
6									NUT, Plastic
	J4004868	14							Front
		10							Rear
7	06503812	5							NUT, Rivet Round, M5x0.80x11.09
8	06503812	5							SCREW AND WASHER, M5X.80X20.00, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810

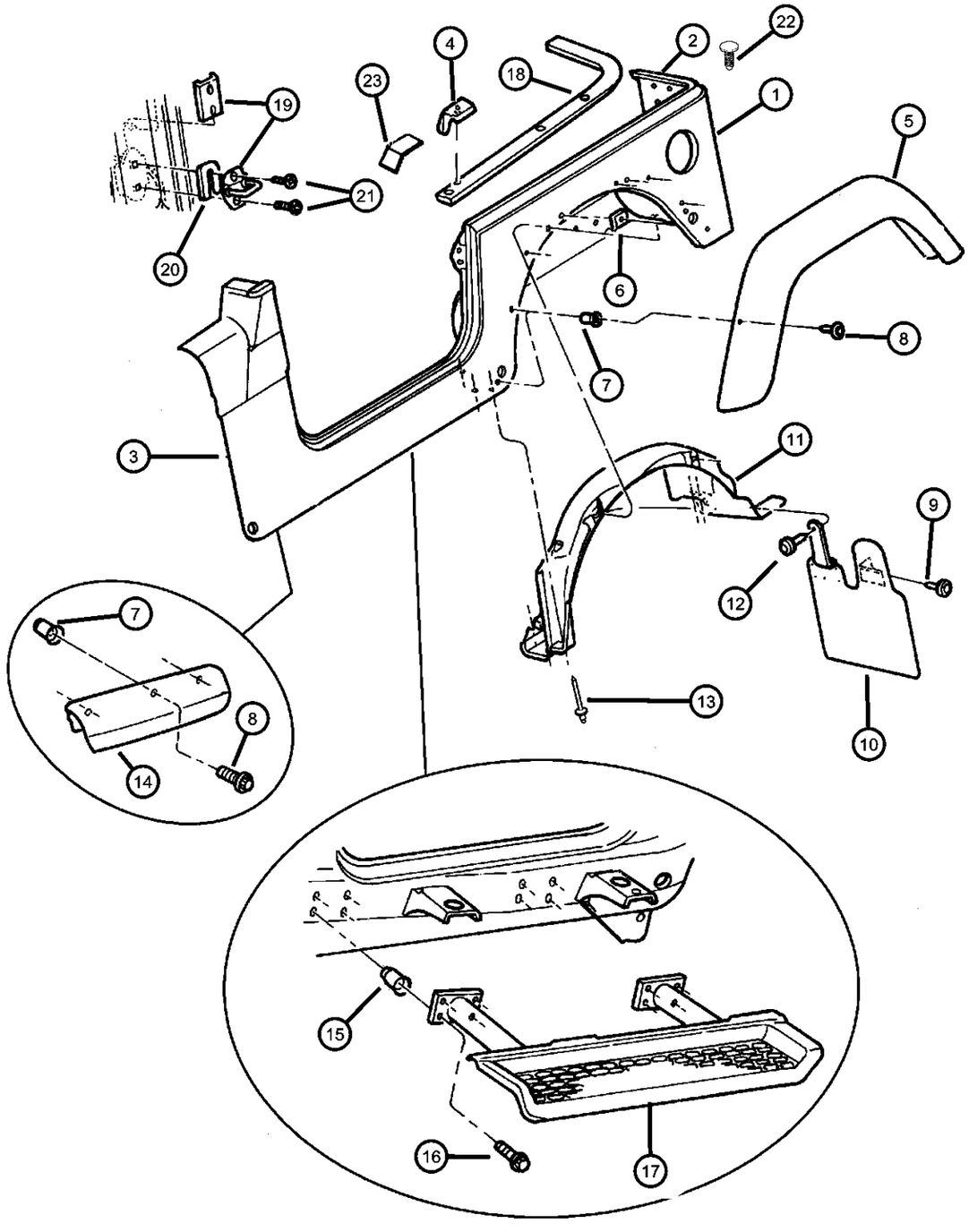


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	06503812	5							SCREW, .190-16x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
10									SHIELD, Splash
	55155416	1							2 Piece Design, Right
	55155417	1							2 Piece Design, Left
	55155696AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Right
	55155697AA	1							1 Piece Design, After 1-16-97, Left
11									SHIELD, Splash, Liner, Rear Wheelhouse
	55174676	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55174677	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
12		1							RIVET, .250x.492, (NOT SERVICED)
13	34202672	14							RIVET, .197 Grip-.187-.375, Slash Shield to Rear Wheelhouse, M6.2x22.80
14									EXTENSION, Fender
	55254928	1	J		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Right
		1	U		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Right
	55254929	1	J		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Left
		1	U		77				Black, Flat, SPORT, Left
	5DV12DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Right
	5DV12TX8	1							Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Right
	5DV13DX9	1							Black, Flat, SAHARA, Left
	5DV13TX8	1							Black, High Gloss, SAHARA, Left
15	06504397	16							NUT, M8-1.25, Side Step
16	06501648	14							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25.00, Side Step
17									STEP PAD, Side Step
	55175158	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175159	1	J		77				Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Panels, Body Side Wrangler
Figure STJ-810

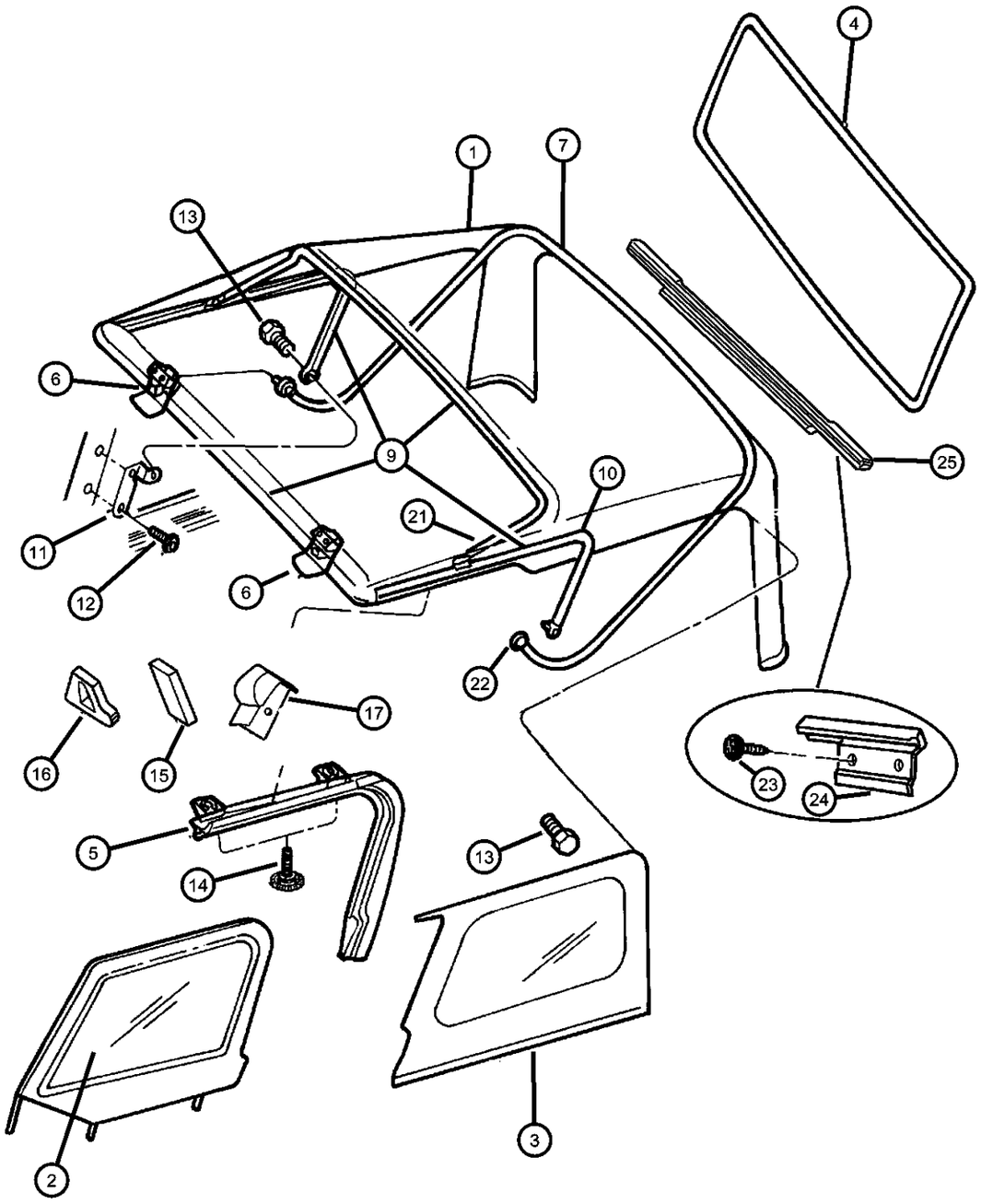


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	U		77				Left
18									RETAINER, Belt Rail
	55175754	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175755	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
19	04520288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch, Door Latch
20									SPACER, Door Latch Striker
	04520289	AR							
	55075483	AR							2.0/2.5 Thick
21	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx, M8x1.25x39.50
22	06504662	4							RETAINER, Push On, License Plate Holes
23	55176532	2							FOAM BLOCK, Upper B-Pillar

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION

NOTE: Vehicles purchased with the Dual Top option [Hard Top & Soft Top, Sales Code AEM] are shipped from the production plant with kits contai
Parts operations. Dealers must use the VIN # and look up and order the appropriate individual parts from the parts catalog listing.

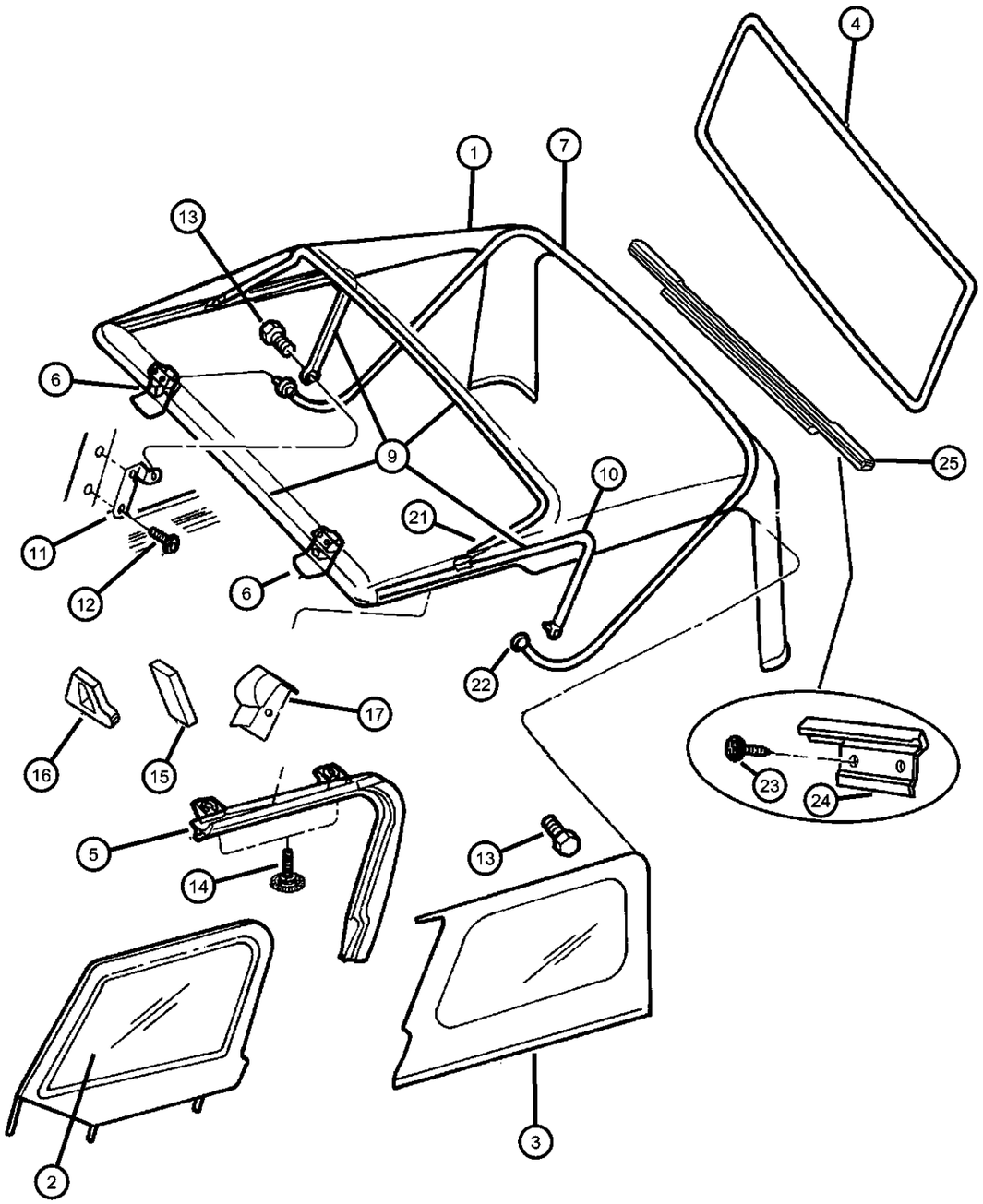
Vehicles purchased with the Dual Top option [Hard Top & Soft Top,Sales Code AEM] are shipped from the production Plant with kits containing the
These kits are not available from MOPAR service parts operations. Dealers must use the VIN # and look up and order the appropriate parts from the

1									COVER, Soft Top
	5FM99TTB	1							Spice
	5FM99TW1	1							White
	5FM99TX7	1							Black
2									WINDOW, Half Door Soft Top
	5FV22TTB	1							Spice, Right
	5FV22TW1	1							White, Right
	5FV22TX7	1							Black, Right
	5FV23TTB	1							Spice, Left
	5FV23TW1	1							White, Left
	5FV23TX7	1							Black, Left
3									WINDOW, Quarter
	5EZ00TTB	1	J		77				Spice, Right
		1	U		77				Spice,
	5EZ00TW1	1	J		77				White, Right
		1	U		77				White, Right
	5EZ01TX7	1	J		77				Black, Left
		1	U		77				Black, Left
	5EZ00TX7	1	J		77				Black, Right
		1	U		77				Black, Right
	5EZ01TTB	1	J		77				Spice, Left
		1	U		77				Spice, Left
	5EZ01TW1	1	J		77				White, Left
		1	U		77				White, Left
4									WINDOW, Tailgate
	5EZ03TX7	1							Black
	5EZ03TTB	1							Spice
	5EZ03TW1	1							White
5									FRAME, Door Glass

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110

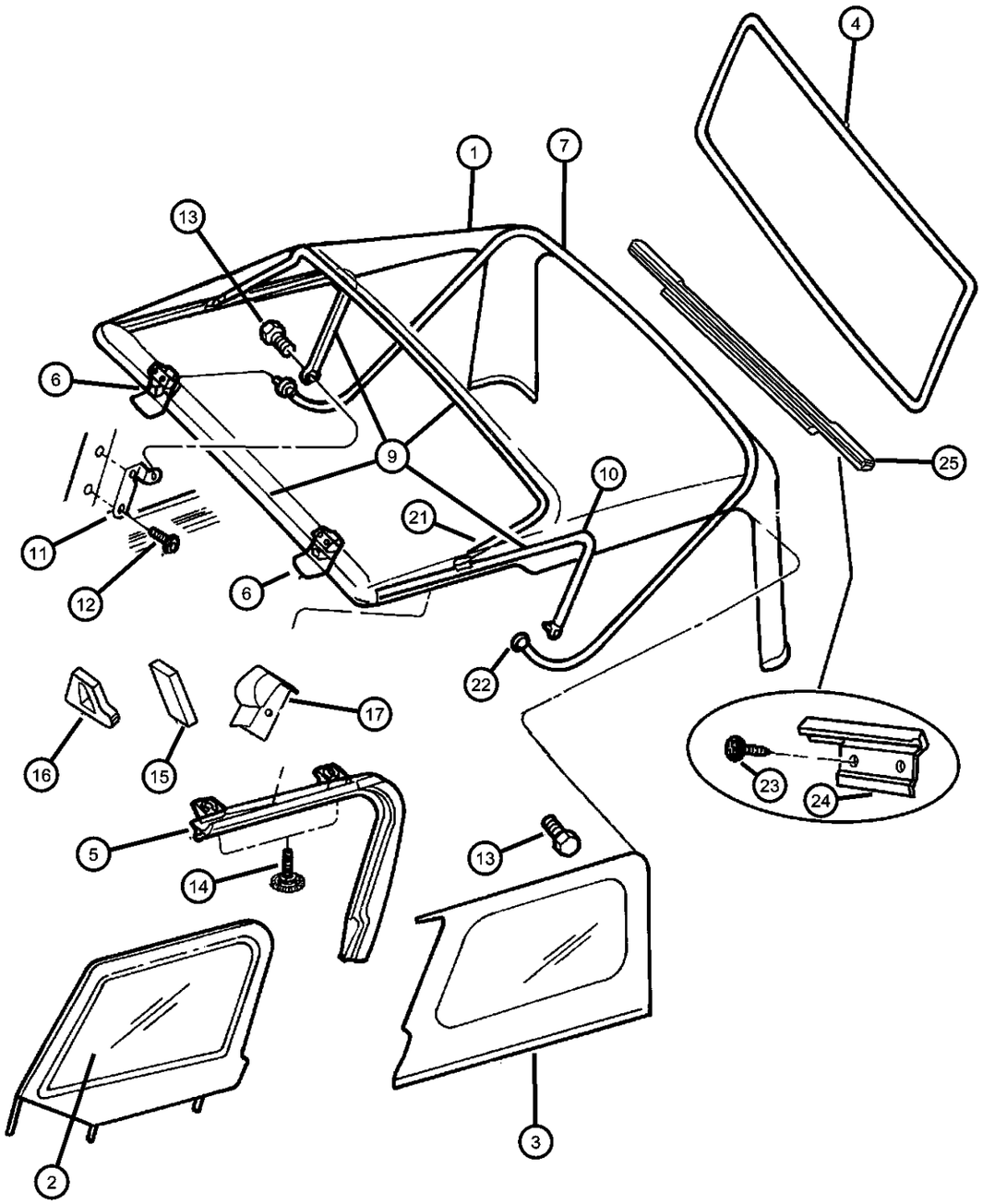


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55175858	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175859	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
6	55176287	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top, Reinforcement to Windshield Frame
7									BOW, Folding Top, Number 3
	55176442	1							With Pivot, Up to 12-3-96
	55176442AB	1							With Pivot, After 12-3-96
-8	04778470	1							SNAP KIT, Soft Top, Male, Cover Attaching, Bow #3
9	04874281	1							BOW, Folding Top, Number 1, Soft Top, #1,#2, w/Pivot, Includes Front Header
10	55176206	2							BUMPER, Rubber, # 2 Bow Rest
11									BRACKET, Soft Top Bow 1 & 3
	55175802	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55175803	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
12	06503267	4							SCREW, Round Head, M6x1x25
13	06035797	4							SCREW, Shoulder, .190-24x.625
14	55176198	2							PIN, Release Lever
15									SEAL, Door, Also Serviced in Frame Door Glass
	55176304	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55176305	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
16									SEAL, A-Pillar Blocker
	55176714AA	1							Right
	55176715AA	1							Left
17									SEAL, Header Top And Side Rail
	55176722AA	1							Right
	55176723AA	1							Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Soft Top And Windows Wrangler
Figure STJ-1110

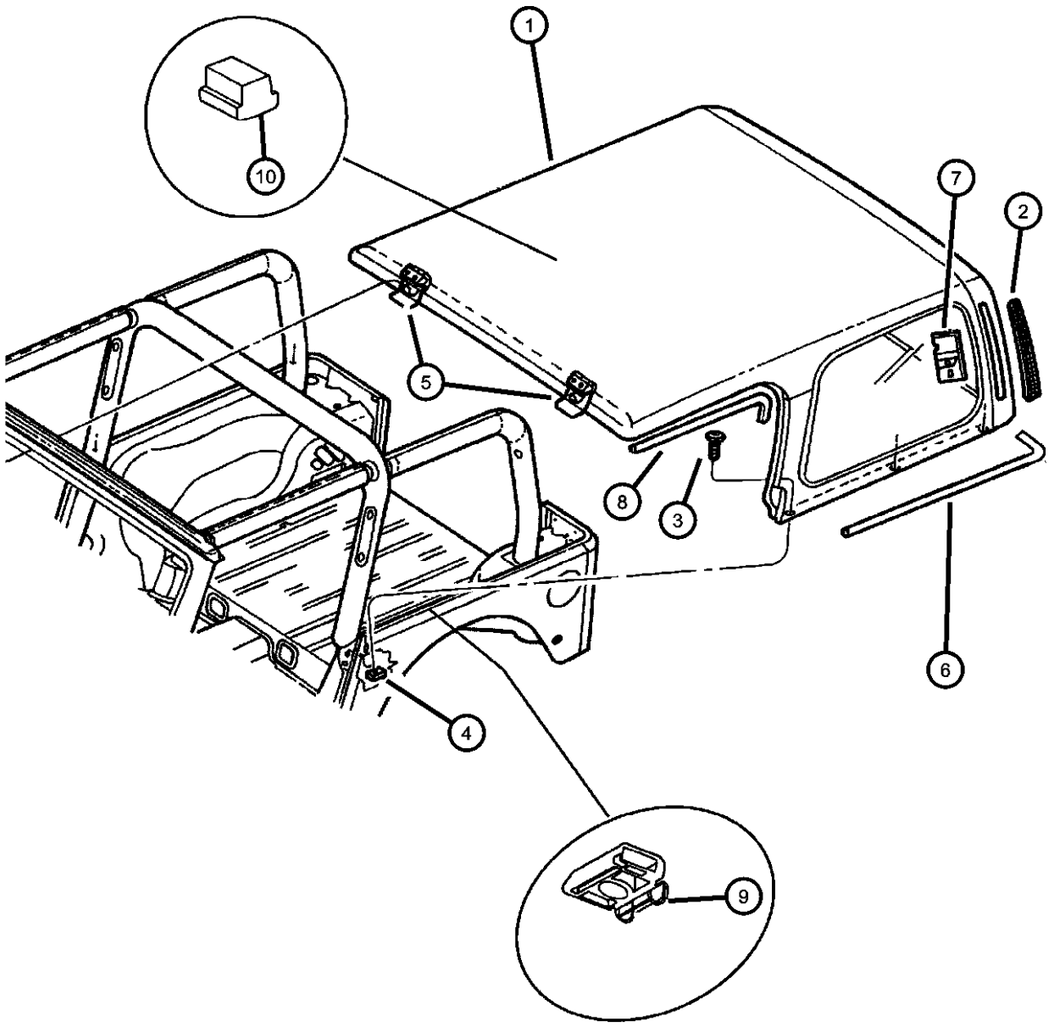


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-18	55176444	2							STRAP, Retaining, 2 Bow to 3 Bow Connect
-19	04897190AA	1							PULL STRAP KIT, Attaches to zipper pull, contains 5 straps
-20									BOOT, Folding Top
	5FZ85BX7AA	1							Black
	5FZ85LTBAA	1							Spice
	5FZ85SW1AA	1							White
21	55175813	2			77				KNUCKLE, Rear
22	55176064	2			77				KNUCKLE, Rear
23	55176064	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
24									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176470	1							Up to 1-6-97, Right
	55176471	1							Up to 1-6-97, Left
	55176738AA	1							After 1-6-97, Right
	55176739AA	1							After 1-6-97, Left
25									RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
	55176232	1							Up to 1/6/97
	55176736AA	1							After 1/6/97
-26	55176736AA	1							TOOL, Wrench, (NOT SERVICED),

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Top Enclosure, Hard
Figure STJ-1120

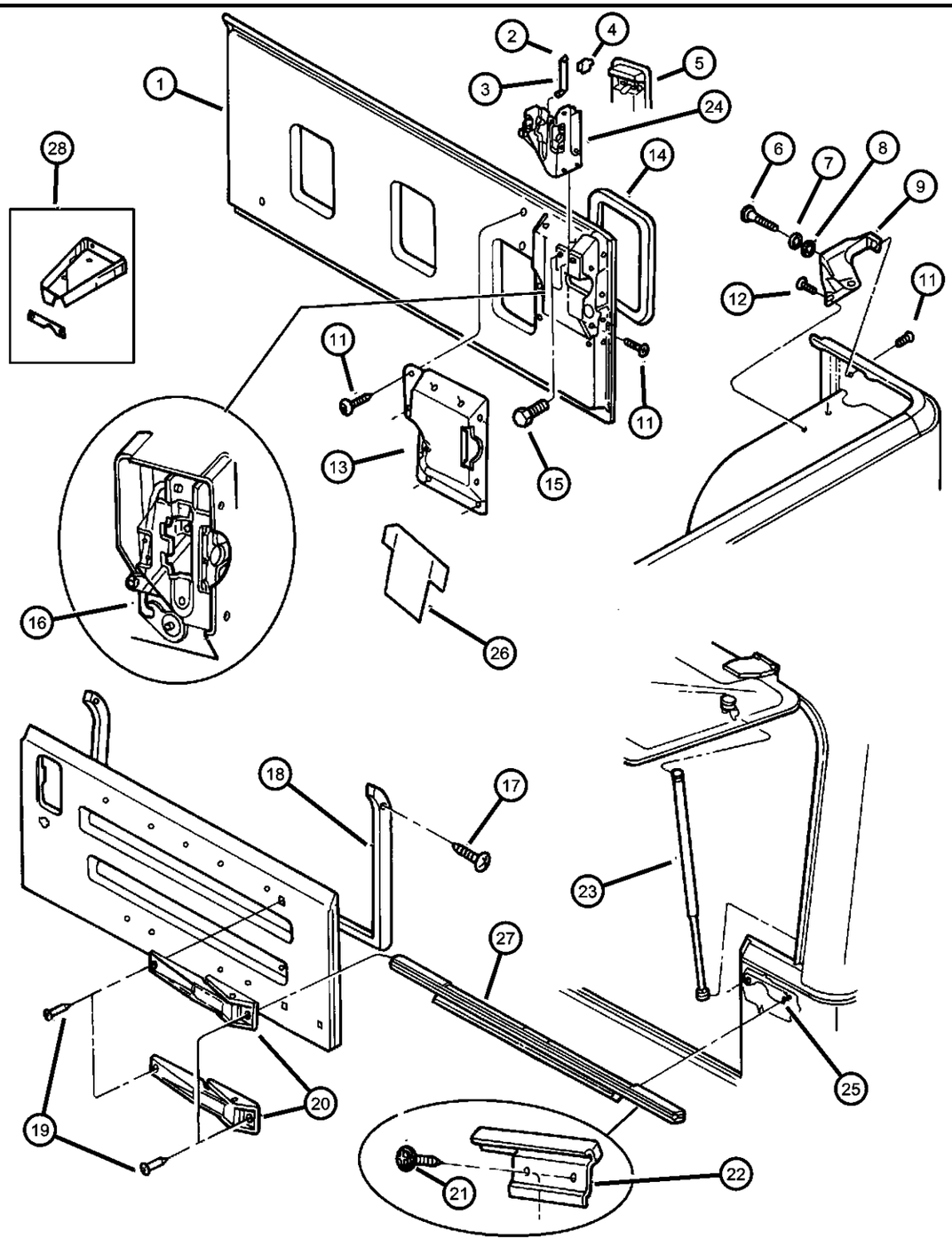


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HARDTOP, Shell Only
	5FT47TTB	1							Spice
	5FT47TW1	1							White
	5FT47TX7	1							Black
2									EXHAUSTER, Front Door
	55036306	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55036307	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
3	06035627	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Truss Head, .312-18x1.12
4	J0968155	6							NUT, .312-18, Side Panel Reinforcement
5	55175816	2							LATCH AND BASE, Folding Top, Header to Windshield
6									SEAL, Enclosure To Body
	55176372	1	J		77				Right
		1	U		77				Right
	55176373	1	J		77				Left
		1	U		77				Left
7	55176190	1							COVER, Wiring Protector
8	55176465	1							MOLDING, Door Window Opening
9	55176746AA	4							RETAINER, Folding Top Deck Closure, Dual Top Nut Plate
10	55176466	2							BUMPER, Upper Slam, Hardtop to Sport Bar
-11	55176466	2							TOOL, Wrench, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Tailgate Wrangler
Figure STJ-1310

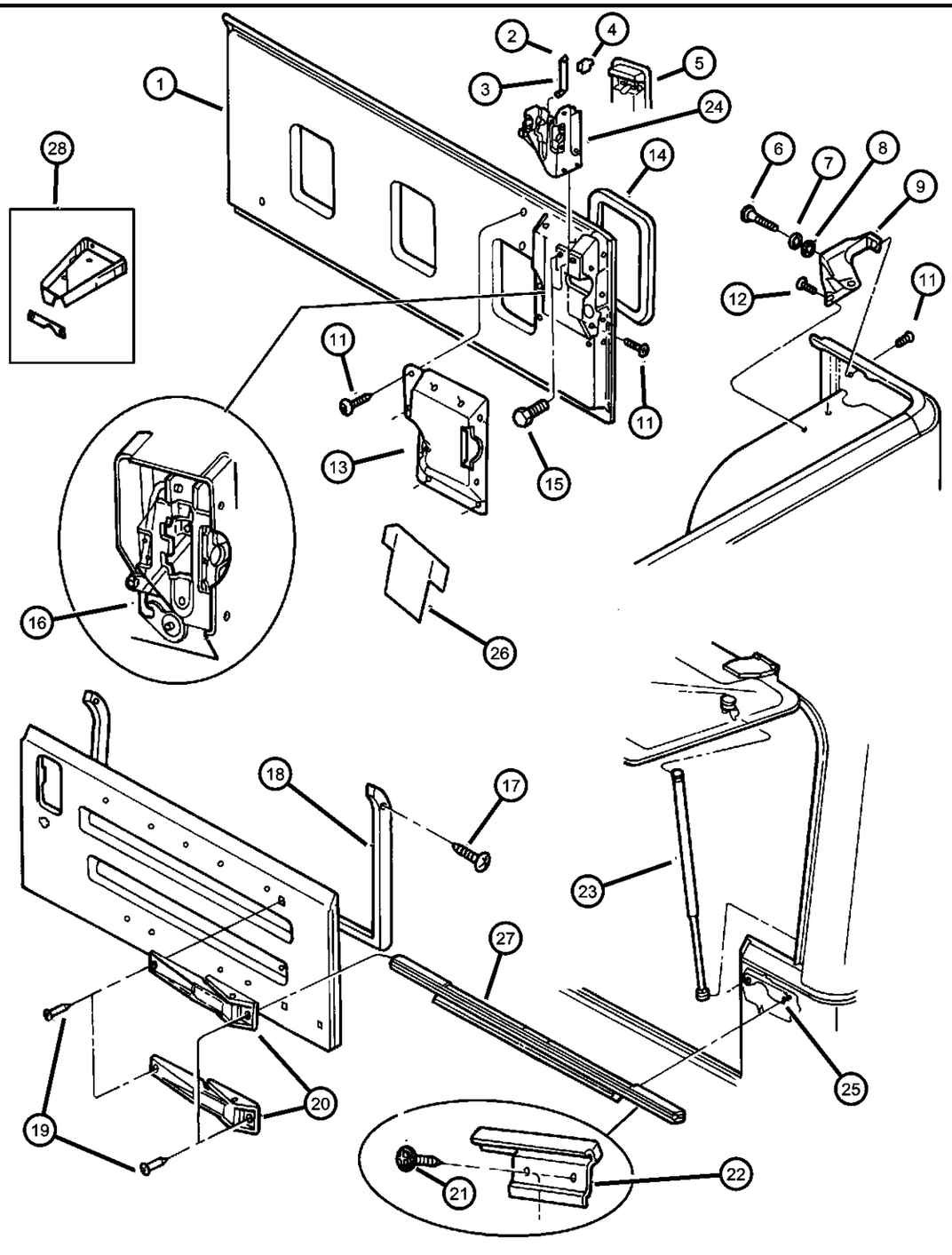


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									TAILGATE
	55176340	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
2	55008127	1							ROD, Tailgate Handle to Latch
3	55008127	1							SLEEVE, Anti-Rattle, [Handle to Latch Rod], (NOT SERVICED)
4	J4004532	1							CLIP, Rod End, Attach Lock Cylinder Rod
5	55176547	1							HANDLE, Liftgate
6	55176650AA	1							PIN, Latch Striker
7	55033620	AR							WASHER, Flat, .490x1.14x.060
8	55074800	AR							WASHER, Striker Latch
9	55176450	1							BRACKET, Tailgate Striker
-10	J4006303	2							RIVET, Dome Head Blind, .125x.275
11	06505046AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, M6x1x20
12	06505046AA	7							SCREW, Pan Head, [M8x1.25x18.00], (NOT SERVICED)
13	55176533	1							COVER, Tailgate Latch
14	J3743608	1							SEAL, Handle, Outside Door Handle
15	06034980	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .19-24x.437
16	55076011	1							LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
17	55076011	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)
18	55175043AB	1							WEATHERSEAL, Tailgate
19									SCREW
	06035493	8	J		77				
		8	U		77				
20									HINGE, Tailgate
	55075567	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
21		2							SCREW AND WASHER, [.164-18x.625], (NOT SERVICED)
22									CLIP, Tailgate Opening
	55176470	1							Up to 1-6-97, Right
	55176471	1							Up to 1-6-97, Left

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Tailgate Wrangler
Figure STJ-1310

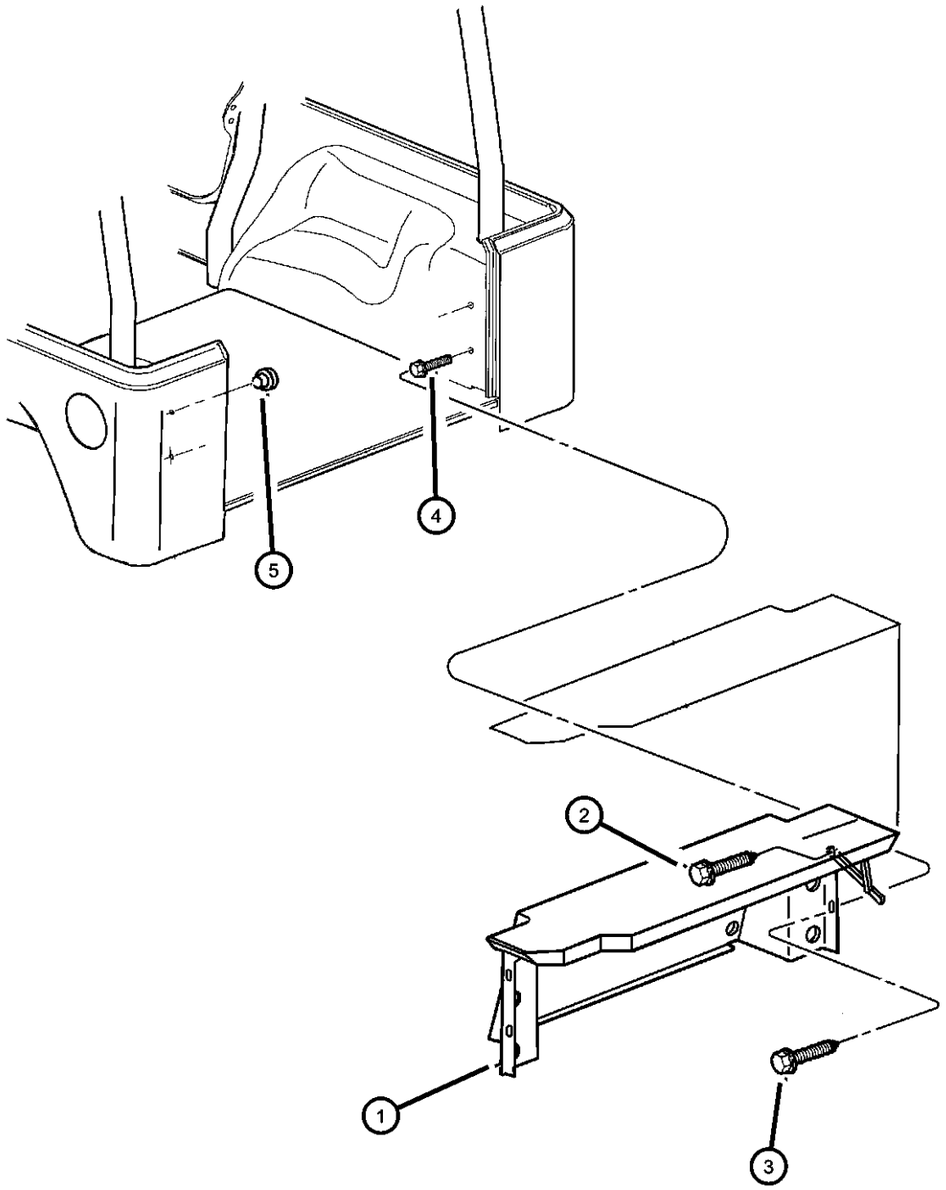


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	55176738AA	1							After 1-6-97, Right
	55176739AA	1							After 1-6-97, Left
23	55076310AB	2							PROP, Liftgate
	G0004249								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
24	55074947	1							LATCH, Tailgate
25									PLATE, Tailgate Latch
	55176109	2	J		77				
		2	U		77				
26	55025280	1							WATERSHIELD, Tailgate Latch
27									RETAINER, Soft Top Rail
	55176232	1							Up to 1-6-97
	55176736AA	1							After 1-6-97
28									REINFORCEMENT, Tailgate Hinge
	55175668	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
-29									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, .312-18x1.12
	J4004455	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Add-a-Trunk
Figure STJ-1320

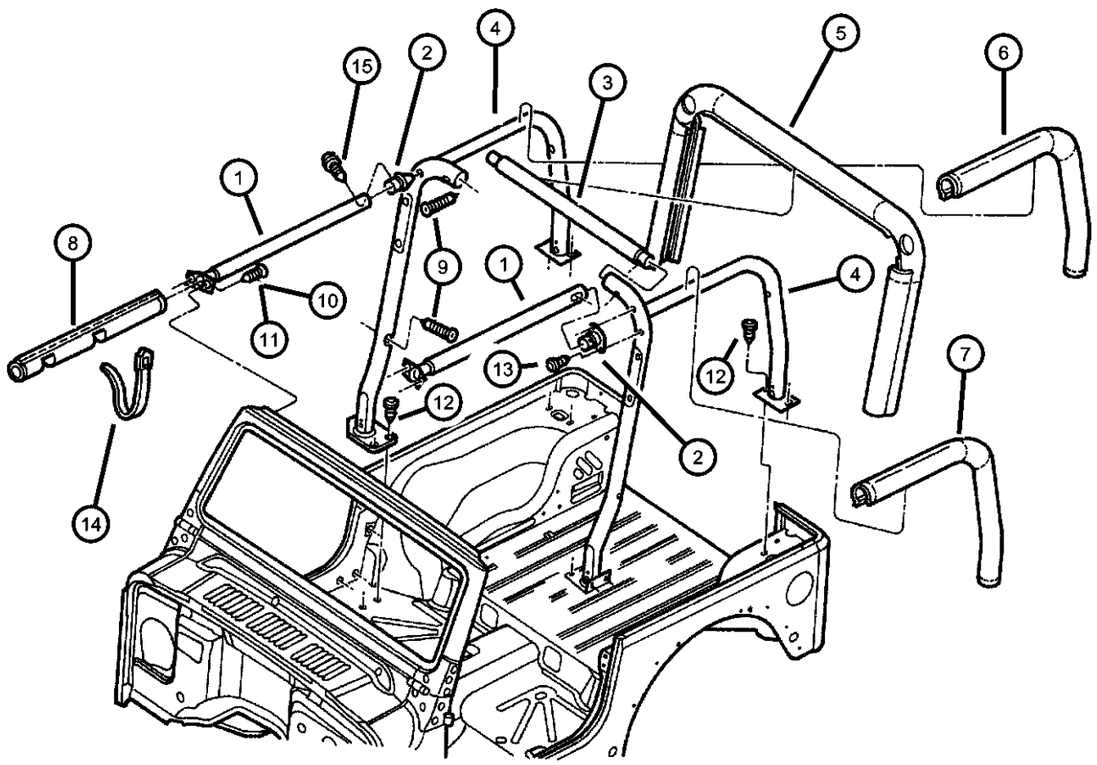


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55217141	1							PANEL, Add A Trunk
2	55216140	1							THUMBSCREW, M6x1-17
3	06101719	3							SCREW AND WASHER, Tapping, M6-1.0x20.0
4	06503245	4							NUT/RIVET, Cooler To Closure Panel, M6x1.00
5	06503245	4							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610

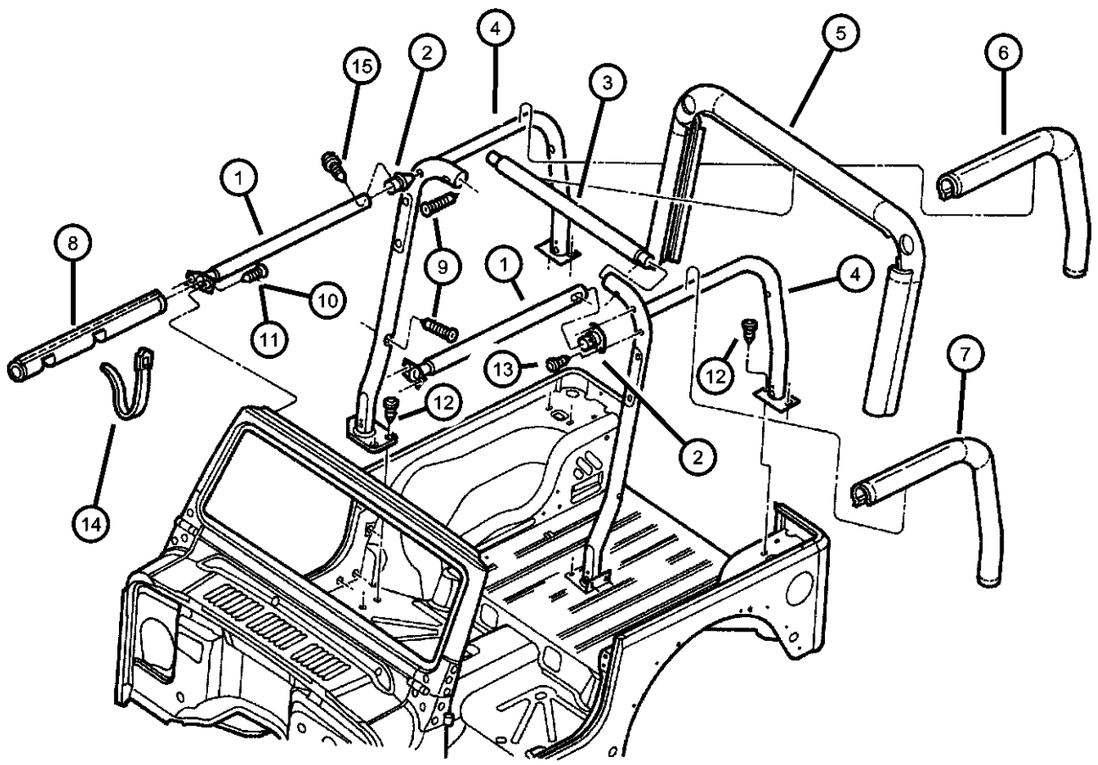


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SIDE BAR, Sport Bar
	55176504	1							Up to 1-6-97, Right
	55176504AB	1							After 1-6-97, Right
	55176505	1							Up to 1-6-97, Left
	55176505AB	1							After 1-6-97, Left
2									BRACKET, Side
	55176506	1							Right
	55176507	1							Left
3									BAR, Sport, Center
	55176022	1	J		77				
		1	U		77				
4									BAR, Sport
	55175862	1	J		77				Up to 3-1-96, Right
		1	U		77				Up to 3-1-96, Right
	55175863	1	J		77				Up to 3-1-96, Left
		1	U		77				Up to 3-1-96, Left
	55176488	1							After 3-1-96, Right
	55176489	1							After 3-1-96, Left
5									PAD, Sport Bar, Center
	5FN91LAZ	1							Agate, Export
	5FN91RT6	1							Spice, Export
	5FU79LAZ	1							Agate
	5FU79RT6	1							Spice
6									PAD, Sport Bar, Right
	5EH55TAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5EH55TT6	1							Spice, Without Speakers
	5FN93LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
	5FN93RT6	1							Spice, Without Speakers, Export
	5FV08LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5FV08RT6	1							Spice, With Speakers
7									PAD, Sport Bar, Left
	5FN95LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers, Export
	5FN95RT6	1							Saddle, Without Speakers, Export

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions

Sport Bar Wrangler
Figure STJ-1610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	5FU83LAZ	1							Agate, Without Speakers
	5FU83RT6	1							Saddle, Without Speakers
	5FV09LAZ	1							Agate, With Speakers
	5FV09RT6	1							Saddle, With Speakers
	5GA18LAZAA	1							
8									COVER, Side Bar
	5EH59TAZ	2							Agate
	5EH59TT6	2							Saddle
9	06035969AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
10	06035782	4							SCREW, Up to 4-1-96
11	06504050	4							SCREW, M8x1.25x25, After 4-1-96
12	06035935AA	12							SCREW AND WASHER
13	06035935AA	12							SCREW, M8x1.25x30, (NOT SERVICED)
14	55015916	5							STRAP, Side Bar Hold Down
15	06035970AA	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.150
-16									SHIELD, Sport Bar
	5FC98LAZ	1							Agate, Export
	5FC98RT6	1							Spice, Export
-17	06035912	4							NUT, Snap In, .164-18, Shield to Sport Bar
-18	06504665	4							PLUG, Push Lock

WRANGLER (TJ)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
L = LOWLINE	J = JEEP - 4WD U = JEEP - 4WD (RHD)	77 = OPEN BODY 2-DOOR	EPE = Engine - 2.5L Power Tech I-4 Cyl. ERH = 4.0L Power Tech I-6 Engine	DDQ = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGD = 3-Spd. Automatic 30RH Transmission DGG = 3-Spd. Automatic 32RH Transmission DG0 = All Automatic Transmissions DBB = All Manual Transmissions